COUNTRY
WEST POINT
DUTY

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

BOOK NO. 923.5 C898 4

ACCESSION 339144

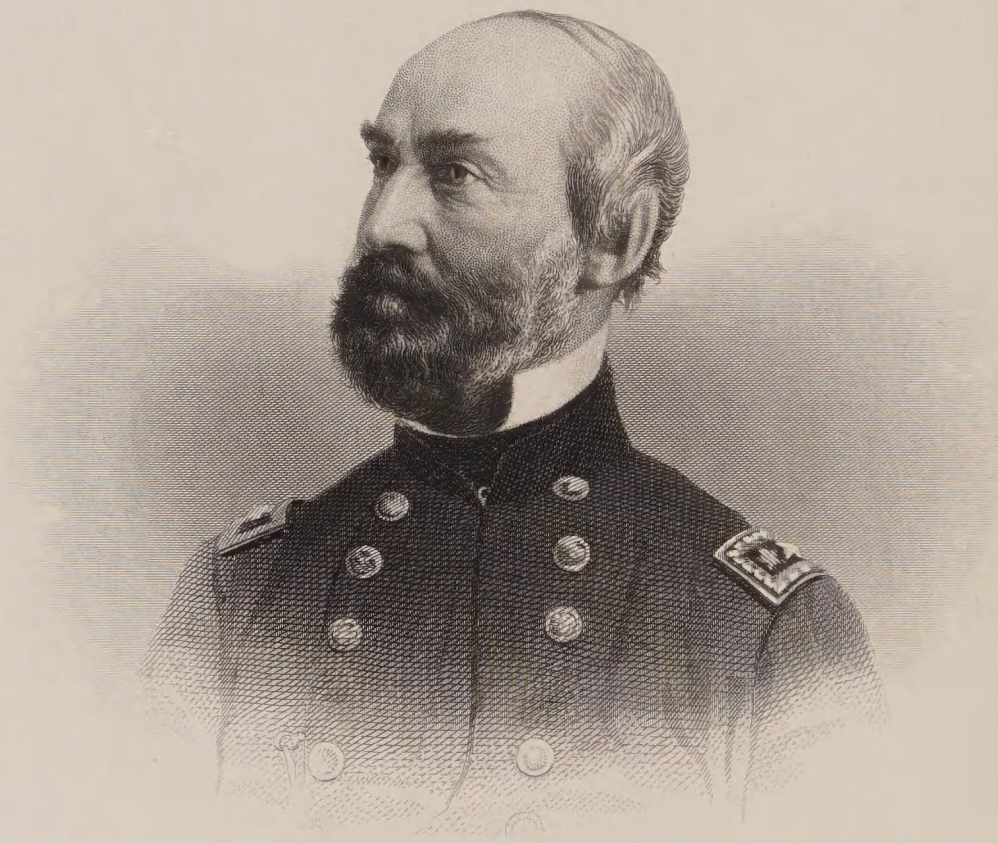
NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form No. 37-5M-4-31

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 04009 7744

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2020 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/gencullumsbiogra0004unse



Engd. by A. H. Ritchie.

MAJ. GEN. G. W. CULLUM,

U. S. ENGINEERS.

BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Graduates

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

AT WEST POINT, NEW YORK

SINCE ITS ESTABLISHMENT IN 1802

BY

BREVET-MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE W. CULLUM
COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED

SUPPLEMENT, VOLUME IV

1890–1900

EDITED BY

EDWARD S. HOLDEN, M. A., Sc. D., LL. D.

ST. PAUL'S LIBRARY

CAMBRIDGE
Printed at The Riverside Press
1901

Copyright, 1868, 1879, and 1891,
By GEORGE W. CULLUM.

Copyright, 1901,
By THE ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES,
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

All rights reserved.

+923.5
C898 4

339144

The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.
Electrotyped and Printed by H. O. Houghton & Company.

To

MY BROTHER GRADUATES

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

I Respectfully Dedicate

THIS RECORD OF THEIR PAST SERVICES,

AS A FUTURE STIMULUS TO

STILL HIGHER MILITARY ACHIEVEMENTS AND CIVIL USEFULNESS

IN THE SERVICE OF THE NATION,

WHICH HAS ESTABLISHED FOR THEIR EDUCATION

A CHERISHED ALMA MATER,

MANY OF WHOSE DISTINGUISHED SONS

HAVE WORTHILY WRITTEN

THEIR NAMES

IN

THEIR COUNTRY'S HISTORY

[George W. Cullum]

PREFACE.

In December, 1898, the undersigned was invited by the Trustees of the will of General Cullum to edit a supplement to the Register of Graduates which should cover the years 1890–1900. Circulars were prepared and authorized by the Trustees, and a copy was sent to every graduate of the U. S. Military Academy whose address was known. One of these circulars is reprinted here, as a matter of record.

CIRCULAR.

West Point, New York, January 1, 1899.

Dear Sir: —

It is known to you that General George W. Cullum provided in his will for the publication "in the year 1900 and decennially thereafter" of continuations of "General Cullum's Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York." The duty of preparing such continuations is confided to five Trustees, viz., the Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy and the Professors of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; of Engineering; of Mathematics; of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

The Trustees have decided to print, in the year 1900, a supplement to the third edition published by General Cullum in 1891. This supplement is to contain the record of each graduate whose name appears in the third edition, and of every graduate of the years 1891–1900, brought up to January 1, 1900, if the graduate is living, otherwise to the date of his death.

In order to make the proposed volume worthy of the Academy, and of General Cullum's generous gift which insures its publication, it is essential that every graduate who receives this circular shall return it promptly, filled out with brief and accurate data in the form adopted in Cullum's Register. *You are therefore earnestly requested to return this circular at your earliest convenience* in order that the work of compiling the records of ten years may begin at once. The Trustees will use all diligence to make the records of officers complete by consulting the files of the War Department, etc., but the Biographical Register cannot be what it should be unless every graduate returns a complete record of his own service, both military and civil.

The Trustees are fortunate in securing the services of Dr. Edward S. Holden (U. S. M. A., 1870) as editor, and it is requested that answers to this circular be sent directly to him at No. 4 East 43d Street, New York City. The blank to be filled out accompanies this circular.

Albert L. Mills,
Superintendent.

Peter S. Michie,
Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

S. E. Tillman,
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Gustav J. Fiebeger,
Professor of Engineering.

Wright P. Edgerton,
Professor of Mathematics.

[*Please fill out the following blank and give your record to date. See the Note at foot of page.*]

Class of 189..

No. Class Rank.

.....(Born.....). [Name].....; (Ap'd.....).....

MILITARY HISTORY. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from .....

189.., to....., 189.., when he was graduated and promoted

in the Army to .....Lieut., ..., ..., 189..

Served :

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

[N. B. Please look over this blank with care before beginning to fill it out. In filling it out please adhere to the form prescribed by General Cullum, a specimen of which is given on the next page, writing legibly in ink. Please make every entry as brief as possible consistent with clearness, presenting only the essential facts. It is necessary to print each officer's record in a very condensed form, and it is far better that the condensation should be made by yourself than by any other person. Will you therefore be as brief and exact [redacted] possible? Return this blank, prepaid with letter postage, to Dr. Edward S. Holden, No. 4 East 43d St., New York City, at your earliest convenience.]

[*Form prescribed by General Cullum — extract from Register.*]

[**2421**..(Born N. C.)...**HENRY R. LEMLY**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**11**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Oct. 1, 1872, to May 17, 1873, — Wood Camp, Wy., to Feb. 14, 1874, — Ft. Sanders, to Apr. 1, 1874, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., to Jan. 24, 1875, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., Feb. 12, to Nov. 16, 1875, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Dec. 6, 1875, (sick leave of absence, to May 16, 1876), — Adjutant of 2d and 3d Cavalry, etc.]

[Volunteer service .....]

[My present post-office address is .....]

[End of blank for officers now in the Army. If you are now in civil life, please fill out the fourth page of this blank.]

RESIGNED .....18..

CIVIL HISTORY. — [Please give the business or profession you have been engaged in and the principal positions you have held, with dates; the names of books, etc., written by you; a list of the learned societies of which you are a member; a list of your college degrees, etc.; and please fill out following lines :]

[My *civil occupation* is that of.....]

[My post-office address is.....]

[*Volunteer Service* .....]

[I am the *son of an officer*, namely, of.....
U. S. A. (or U. S. N.) who graduated U. S.....A. in 18..]

The addresses of graduates in civil life were, for the most part, furnished by Colonel Tillman, one of the Trustees, and by Lieutenant Braden, Secretary of the Association of Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy. As it was not then practicable for the Adjutant-General's office to undertake to supply the addresses of graduates in the service, it was necessary to take such addresses where they could be found. The heads of Bureaux in Washington and the Adjutants-General of the various military divisions and departments kindly furnished rosters of officers. Colonel Frank Michler obligingly completed a large number of addresses. Many addresses were obtained through other personal friends. Before February 1, 1899, a copy of the circular of January 1 had been sent to every graduate of the Academy who could be reached by mail.

Responses began to be received at once. They were generally very complete and satisfactory, especially when it is remembered that many of them were written by officers engaged in active operations in the field, far removed from official records, and busy with more pressing matters.[1]

Very many requests to supply missing items were sent out from time to time, and were nearly always complied with. As the Army was much dispersed in the spring of 1899, and as the stations of officers were constantly changing, many circulars failed to reach their destination. Accordingly, the circular of January 1 was again sent to those graduates whose replies had not been received, with the following memorandum: —

West Point, N. Y., July 1, 1899.

Dear Sir: —

The enclosed Circular of Jan. 1, 1899, was sent early in the year, but it probably failed to reach you, as no reply has been received. You are earnestly requested to return this Circular, filled out with a record of your service during the years 1890–1899, at your earliest convenience. In particular a record of your various stations and the time spent at each station (from — to —) is desired, as well as an account of your service during the Spanish-American war, or the war in the Philippines.

Will you kindly address your reply to Dr. Edward S. Holden, Stockbridge,

[1] Perhaps this is an appropriate place to say that a number of officers sent, with their returns, a request to be furnished with a proof-sheet before printing. The Trustees decided that, however desirable it might be to submit each officer's record to him for final revision, it was, under the circumstances, impracticable.

Mass., and if you are writing from foreign parts be sure to endorse your envelope as a "Soldier's letter"?

Respectfully,

THE TRUSTEES OF THE WILL OF GENERAL G. W. CULLUM.

In December, 1899, a notice was printed by the Trustees in the *Army and Navy Journal* and in the *Army and Navy Register*, calling the attention of officers to the necessity of sending missing returns promptly if they wished them to be inserted in the forthcoming volume. In a few cases, by errors of clerks (for whom the Editor was responsible), these circulars were sent to officers who had already returned complete replies. For all such errors the Editor begs to offer his apologies.

The general plan of the present supplement, as approved by the Trustees of the will of General Cullum, contemplates: —

1*st*. That the name of every graduate of the Academy shall appear in its proper order in the body of the book, and in the Index. In the book the names of graduates are arranged by classes and by class rank; in the Index they are arranged alphabetically.

2*d*. That if the graduate is living at the date of publication, the form of entry in this supplement is to be that adopted by General Cullum in his *Register*, 3d edition. If the graduate died before 1890, the entry is to be in the following form: —

NUMBER. CLASS RANK.
1....(Born Mas.).... **JOSEPH G. SWIFT** †....(Ap'd Mas.).....

The † signifies that the graduate is deceased. The full records of graduates who died before 1890 will (generally) be found in the third edition of the *Register*. Whenever any new facts with regard to the place or date of death of such graduates have been discovered they are given in this supplement.

The names of graduates who have died since 1890 are given in the same form as, for example,

NUMBER. CLASS RANK.
1022..(Born O.)...**WILLIAM T. SHERMAN** †.....(Ap'd O.)..6

To such entries the Military or Civil History of the graduate (1890–1900) is added, with the date and place of his death, and with a reference to such obituaries as have been published in the successive *Annuals* of the Association of Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy. If a portrait is there given, the fact is noted.

3*d*. That the present supplement should only give information *additional* to that contained in the 3d edition of the *Register;* and hence no entries referring to dates before 1890 are inserted except

in the matter of the award of Medals of Honor and Brevets. These medals and brevets have often been awarded since 1890 for gallant actions performed before that date. It is clear that such awards should be noted in the present volume in order that they may be of record.

4th. That the records of all officers graduated since June 12, 1890 (since No. 3384), are to be given in this supplement in the complete form prescribed by General Cullum.

Experience in the preparation of the present volume has proved to the Editor that the only way in which the Biographical Register of Graduates can be made entirely complete and satisfactory is, *first*, to obtain from the files of the War Department a record of the service of every graduate; *second*, to obtain from each graduate a statement of his own service, in which emphasis will naturally be laid on the more important incidents of his career; and *third*, to obtain, by subsequent correspondence, all details necessary to make up a full and complete history. It is very desirable that, in the future, graduates shall be requested to give their records every year, or every two years; at any rate at short intervals.

The colorless records of the War Department merely register the principal orders under which an officer has served. They are incomplete without company and regimental orders and the officer's account of his own service. On the other hand, in very many cases the returns submitted by officers fail to give details that ought to be recorded as part of the history of the U. S. Military Academy. That there are lacks in nearly every record which can only be completed by correspondence, and doubts which can only be settled by personal inquiry, has been abundantly proved in the course of preparing this volume. For a complete record it is necessary, then, to depend upon all three of the sources just named.

Even after the greatest care has been taken, some errors will remain. In the third edition of the *Register* the name of an officer is included who was not a graduate of the Academy (see No. 82); living graduates are recorded as dead (No. 2338), etc., etc. It has not always been possible, in the present volume, to make its records absolutely continuous with those printed in the third edition of the *Register*. This is especially the case in records here printed from returns made directly by the graduate himself. The records of graduates in civil life are too often here marked "unknown." This is not the fault of the Editor. It would seem that a determined effort on the part of the Association of Graduates, on a systematic and well-considered plan, might result in filling out many of these

blanks, which ought not to exist. The complete history of every graduate ought to be known. In a few cases the blanks are due to a neglect on the part of graduates in civil life to reply to letters sent to their permanent addresses.

The limited time available for the preparation of the present volume has not permitted the Editor to collect the data in this leisurely and thorough way. Every effort has been made to have each record satisfactory, and yet it is certain that many are far from complete; and to have each detail accurate, and yet, doubtless, many errors remain. A very large proportion of the graduates on the retired list of the Army and in civil life offered their services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. Many graduates have neglected to note this datum on their returns. Comparatively few such offers were accepted.

All available data have been diligently collected and carefully sifted, and then put into the form adopted by General Cullum. In doing this, the words and phrases of the replies to the circulars have been retained so far as practicable. The instructions received from the Trustees did not permit the inclusion of any records of service previous to 1890; and many important items of the replies to circulars have necessarily been omitted. In every such case, however, the original reply has been, or will be, turned over to the Secretary of the Association of Graduates U. S. Military Academy for preservation. Moreover, a preliminary plan for collecting such data has been proposed, and was adopted by the Association at its meeting in June, 1899.[1]

The circulars returned filled out by graduates have been examined: —

First, To see if the Cadet service at U. S. Military Academy, as reported, agreed with the Official Registers U. S. Military Academy. If it did not, the data of the Registers have been taken as correct;

Second, To see if the officer's return of appointments, promotions, and assignments in the Army agreed with the Army Registers. If it did not, the data of the Army Registers have been taken as correct; in some cases foot-notes have been added to call attention to differences supposed to be of importance;

[1] Blanks in the history of some graduates can be supplied by consulting the "Military records of General Officers of the Confederate States of America — Commander-in-Chief, Generals Lieutenant-Generals, and Major-Generals — arranged in order of their rank, with their military records in the Confederate Army, etc., etc., — with one hundred and eight portraits, — compiled by Charles B. Hall, New York, 1898."

Third, To see if the return from the officer substantially covered all the time from his graduation (if he graduated after 1890), or from 1890 to 1900. If the whole period appeared to be accounted for, no further search was made. If, on the other hand, there appeared to be serious lacks in the graduate's return, letters were written asking for the necessary data, and in a large number of cases the records of the War Department have been consulted, either through correspondence with the heads of departments, or by myself, or by Mr. Francis B. Heitman, of the Adjutant-General's office, to whom my especial thanks are due. In many cases two or three, and sometimes four or five, letters have been written to graduates for the purpose of settling doubtful points, and such letters have almost without exception been cheerfully replied to. As a matter of record, it is proper to say here that three of the graduates have been negroes, *viz.*, Nos. 2690, 3205, 3330.

It will be noticed that different words are sometimes here employed to record like facts. The reason is that some of the records are made up from the officer's own returns and given in his own words, while others are extracted from the records of the War Department.

The history of a retired officer is called Military History unless he is known to have held civil offices or to have engaged in civil pursuits after retirement. In such a case it is recorded as his Civil History. In the records of Civil History every reply received is here printed. When no reply was received, at least two letters of inquiry have been sent, — often three or four, — and the ordinary books of reference have also been searched for biographical data. Every opportunity has been given to graduates in civil life to place their records in this volume.

Such omissions and errors as remain in this supplement are probably due, in most instances, either to a failure on the graduate's part to make his return complete, or to a misapprehension on the part of the Editor of the MS. return. The only way in which completeness and accuracy can be insured is, as has been said, to make up each graduate's record, (*a*) from the War Department records, (*b*) from frequent returns from the graduate's hand, (*c*) from subsequent correspondence calling for details on doubtful points. Neither the time nor the funds available permitted this to be done systematically in the present compilation.

If returns were asked for from graduates once in each calendar year, and if these returns were supplemented by the records of the War Department, it would be possible to prepare and maintain a

card catalogue at West Point which would serve many useful purposes, and from which, every decade, successive volumes of the *Biographical Register* could be made up for printing in a complete form without delay, and without any considerable outlay of time or money.

The files of the *Army and Navy Journal* from 1890 to 1899, and a complete set of the General and Special Orders A. G. O. covering the same period, have most courteously been put at the disposal of the Editor by the Superintendent U. S. Military Academy, — Colonel Mills, — to whom sincere thanks are returned. These have been consulted whenever necessary. Under the direction of Captain Shunk, Mr. Heitman of the A. G. O. made many valuable corrections and additions to the records of graduates, Nos. 1 to 1601 inclusive. These corrections, etc., are included in the present volume.

In September, 1900, the number of living graduates was 1885; the number of graduates on the active and retired lists of the Army was 1550; the number in civil life was 335; and the total number of graduated cadets was 3993.

The printing of this volume was begun in July, 1900, and has proceeded as fast as practicable. Proof-sheets have been sent to Colonel S. E. Tillman, one of the Trustees, and to Lieutenant Braden, formerly Secretary of the Association of Graduates, and returned by them with many valuable notes, additions, and corrections. Throughout the whole course of preparing this volume, the Editor has had the benefit of Colonel Tillman's sound advice and steady assistance.

The records here collected in continuation of those printed by General Cullum prove, in the most convincing way, the splendid efficiency of the U. S. Military Academy as a training-school for the American Army, and demonstrate that the principles upon which its work has been conducted are sound and sufficient, and that for a period of nearly a hundred years they have been carried out by competent and faithful hands. The country at large may well be proud of the records here presented; and no graduate can fail to feel a new pride and gratitude to his Alma Mater in perusing them.

EDWARD S. HOLDEN.

THE CENTURY CLUB, NEW YORK CITY,
January, 1901.

OFFICERS

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

1890–1900.

☞ Officers whose names are marked with * were not graduates of the Military Academy.

COMMAND AND MILITARY STAFF.

Number.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
	Superintendents.				
1	John M. Wilson	Lieut. Col. of Engineers	Aug. 17, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
2	Oswald H. Ernst	Major of Engineers	April 1, 1893	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
3	Albert L. Mills	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 22, 1898		
	Adjutants.				
1	William C. Brown	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 1, 1885	July 1, 1890	Relieved.
2	John M. Carson, Jr.	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry.	July 1, 1890	Aug. 31, 1895	Relieved.
3	Wilber E. Wilder	Capt. 4th Cavalry	Aug. 31, 1895	May 12, 1898	Relieved.
4	Samuel E. Hof	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	May 12, 1898	June 6, 1898	Relieved.
5	William F. Spurgin*	Major 23d Infantry	June 6, 1898	June 18, 1898	See note A.
6	Samuel C. Hazzard	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	June 18, 1898	Aug. 14, 1899	Relieved.
7	William C. Rivers	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 14, 1899		
	Quartermasters.				
1	Charles W. Williams	Capt. & A. Q. M.	July 1, 1887	Nov. 8, 1890	Relieved.
2	William H. Miller	Capt. & A. Q. M.	Nov. 8, 1890	Oct. 1, 1894	Relieved.
3	John B. Bellinger	Capt. & A. Q. M.	Oct. 1, 1894	May 12, 1898	Relieved.
4	Frank G. Mauldin	1st Lieut. 7th Artillery	May 12, 1898	May 19, 1898	See note B.
5	Lawrence L. Bruff	Capt. Ordnance Dept.	May 19, 1898	May 23, 1898	See note A.
6	William F. Spurgin*	Major 23d Infantry	May 23, 1898	May 9, 1899	Relieved.
7	Malvern-Hill Barnum	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	May 9, 1899	June 5, 1900	Relieved.
8	John B. Bellinger	Capt. & A. Q. M.	June 5, 1900		
	Treasurers.				
1	William F. Spurgin*	Capt. 21st Infantry	Sept. 2, 1881	May 5, 1898	Q. M.
2	Charles B. Hall*	Capt. 2d Infantry	May 5, 1898		
	Chief Medical Officers.				
1	Henry R. Tilton*	Major & Surgeon	Jan. 26, 1889	Feb. 22, 1890	Relieved.
2	Henry McElderry*	Major & Surgeon	Feb. 22, 1890	Nov. 25, 1892	Relieved.
†3	Robert H. White*	Major & Surgeon	Apr. 27, 1890	June 7, 1890	Relieved.
4	Philip F. Harvey*	Major & Surgeon	Nov. 25, 1892	July 17, 1894	Relieved.
5	George H. Torney*	Major & Surgeon	July 17, 1894	May 3, 1898	Relieved.
6	Alfred C. Girard*	Major & Surgeon	May 5, 1898	May 20, 1898	Relieved.
7	William L. Kneedler*	Capt. & Asst. Surgeon	May 20, 1898	Oct. 27, 1898	Assistant.
8	John M. Banister*	Major & Surgeon	Oct. 27, 1898		
	Assistant Medical Officers.				
1	William L. Kneedler*	1st Lieut. & Asst. Surg.	June 15, 1888	Mar. 17, 1890	Relieved.
2	Samuel Q. Robinson*	Capt. & Asst. Surgeon	Mar. 4, 1890	July 9, 1890	Relieved.

† During absence on detached service of Major McElderry.
Notes: A, Relieved of the duty; B, Temporarily relieved.

COMMAND AND MILITARY STAFF — (*Continued*).

Number.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
3	William P. Compton*.....	Actg. Asst. Surgeon...	Mch. 18, 1890	Nov. 3, 1891	Disch'rgd.
4	W. Fitzhugh Carter*	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	July 9, 1890	Jan. 23, 1892	Relieved.
5	Henry S. Kilbourne*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Jan. 23, 1892	Apr. 30, 1893	Relieved.
6	C. N. Berkeley Macauley*.	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Mch. 31, 1892	Apr. 30, 1892	Relieved.
7	C. N. Berkeley Macauley*.	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Feb. 6, 1893	May 1, 1894	Relieved.
8	Frederick P. Reynolds*...	1st Lieut. & Asst. Surg.	Feb. 22, 1893	May 2, 1895	Relieved.
9	Charles F. Mason*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	July 16, 1894	Apr. 22, 1898	Relieved.
10	Charles Willcox*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	May 2, 1895	July 1, 1897	Relieved.
11	Francis A. Winter*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Apr. 15, 1897	Apr. 6, 1898	Relieved.
12	William L. Kneedler*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Feb. 28, 1898	May 20, 1898	Chief M.O.
13	William L. Kneedler*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Oct. 27, 1898	Nov. 14, 1898	Relieved.
14	Douglas F. Duval*.....	Actg. Asst. Surgeon...	May 20, 1898	Aug. 21, 1899	Relieved.
15	Deane C. Howard*.... ...	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	July 14, 1899	July 31, 1899	Relieved.
16	William L. Kneedler*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	July 31, 1899	Aug. 19, 1899	Relieved.
17	Deane C. Howard*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Aug. 10, 1899	Sept. 7, 1899	Relieved.
18	Franklin M. Kemp*.....	1st Lieut. & Asst. Surg.	Sept. 7, 1899		
19	Benjamin J. Edger, Jr.*..	1st Lieut. & Asst. Surg.	Dec. 30, 1899	Apr. 5, 1900	Relieved.
20	Thomas W. Jackson*.....	Actg. Asst. Surgeon...	Apr. 23, 1900		
	Assistants to Quartermaster.				
1	Daniel H. Boughton.....	1st. Lieut. 3d Cavalry.	Apr. 5, 1890	Aug. 29, 1891	Relieved.
2	William C. Rivers.....	2d Lieut. 1st Cavalry..	Oct. 7, 1891	Dec. 20, 1893	Relieved.
3	William Weigel.....	2d Lieut. 11th Infan..	Apr. 9, 1894	June 10, 1898	Relieved.
4	Samuel C. Hazzard.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	June 10, 1898	Oct. 3, 1898	Adjutant.
5	Malvern-Hill Barnum.....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	Dec. 19, 1898	May 9, 1899	Q. M.
	Chaplains.				
1	William M. Postlethwaite*	.....	Dec. 21, 1881	Jan. 10, 1896	Died.
2	Herbert Shipman*.....	.....	Apr. 22, 1896	Apr. 22, 1900	Reapp'd.
3	Herbert Shipman*.....	.....	Apr. 22, 1900		

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

	Commandants of Cadets and Instructors of Tactics.				
1	Hamilton S. Hawkins*....	Major 10th Infantry...	Feb. 1, 1888	Sept. 1, 1892	Relieved.
2	Samuel M. Mills.....	Capt. 5th Artillery....	Sept. 1, 1892	June 15, 1897	Relieved.
3	Otto L. Hein.....	Capt. 1st Cavalry.....	Mch. 23, 1897		
	Assistant Instructors of Artillery Tactics.				
1	John D. C. Hoskins.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 31, 1892	Relieved.
2	Alexander B. Dyer..... .	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1892	Aug. 31, 1897	Relieved.
3	Granger Adams.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1897		
	Assistant Instructors of Infantry Tactics.				
1	Charles J. Crane.....	1st Lieut. 24th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	July 1, 1890	Relieved.
2	Edward E. Hardin.....	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry	July 1, 1890	Jan. 31, 1892	Relieved.
3	Samuel W. Dunning.....	1st Lieut. 16th Infantry	Jan. 31, 1892	Aug. 29, 1895	Relieved.
4	Wilds P. Richardson.....	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1895	June 15, 1897	Relieved.
5	Samson L. Faison.....	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	June 15, 1897	Apr. 21, 1899	Relieved.
6	Julius A. Penn	1st Lieut. 2d Infantry.	Apr. 21, 1899	July 14, 1899	Relieved.
7	Julian R. Lindsey.....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	July 14, 1899		
	Assistant Instructors of Cavalry Tactics.				
1	Joseph H. Dorst.....	Capt. 4th Cavalry.....	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Louis A. Craig.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1890	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS — (*Continued*).

Number.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
3	James Parker	Capt. 4th Cavalry	Aug. 13, 1894	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
4	Robert L. Howze	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Sept. 5, 1898	July 14, 1899	Relieved.
5	Edward Anderson	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	July 14, 1899	Aug. 21, 1899	Relieved.
6	George H. Sands	Capt. 6th Cavalry	Aug. 21, 1899		
	Assistant Instructors of Tactics.				
1	Edward E. Hardin	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry	Sept. 7, 1887	July 1, 1890	Inf. Tac.
2	William W. Galbraith	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 29, 1891	Relieved.
3	John A. Johnston	1st Lieut. 8th Cavalry.	Aug. 15, 1888	Aug. 29, 1891	Relieved.
4	Daniel L. Tate	2d Lieut. 1st Cavalry	Dec. 17, 1888	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
5	T. Bentley Mott	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	July 1, 1890	Aug. 31, 1894	Relieved.
6	Harry Freeland	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 17, 1890	Aug. 11, 1890	Relieved.
7	Robert A. Brown	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Dec. 18, 1890	Feb. 9, 1893	Relieved.
8	Samuel W. Dunning	1st Lieut. 16th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1891	Jan. 31, 1892	Inf. Tac.
9	George W. McIver	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1891	June 15, 1893	Relieved.
10	Wilds P. Richardson	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Feb. 10, 1892	Aug. 29, 1895	Inf. Tac.
11	William H. Allaire	1st Lieut. 23d Infantry	June 15, 1893	Aug. 31, 1897	Relieved.
12	Matthew C. Butler, Jr.	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry.	June 15, 1893	Sept. 21, 1896	Relieved.
13	Willard A. Holbrook	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 15, 1893	Oct. 22, 1896	Relieved.
14	Granger Adams	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	July 15, 1895	Aug. 31, 1897	Art. Tac.
15	Robert L. Howze	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Mch. 23, 1896	Nov. 1, 1896	Relieved.
16	Samson L. Faison	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	Oct. 22, 1896	June 15, 1897	Inf. Tac.
17	Julian R. Lindsey	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Nov. 27, 1896	July 14, 1899	Inf. Tac.
18	John J. Pershing	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	June 15, 1897	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
19	Jay E. Hoffer	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	July 3, 1897	Aug. 31, 1898	Or. & Gun.
20	John H. Beacom	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Aug. 31, 1897	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
21	William R. Smith	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	June 13, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Or. & Gun.
22	David M. King	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	June 13, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898	Math.
23	William Lassiter	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1898		
24	Edward Anderson	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 25, 1898	July 14, 1899	Cav. Tac.
25	Mathew C. Smith	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry	Sept. 28, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898	Law.
26	Julius A. Penn	1st Lieut. 2d Infantry.	Oct. 15, 1898	Apr. 21, 1899	Inf. Tac.
27	Frank W. Coe	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Apr. 21, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Math.
28	William R. Smith	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	July 12, 1899	Sept. 1, 1899	Or. & Gun.
29	Edmund M. Blake	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		
30	William R. Smith	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sept. 9, 1899		
31	James W. Hinkley, Jr.	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Oct. 12, 1899	Nov. 16, 1899	Math.
32	Mathew C. Smith	1st. Lieut. 2d Cavalry.	Oct. 20, 1899	Nov. 2, 1899	Law.
33	James W. Hinkley, Jr.	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Apr. 14, 1900	June 1, 1900	Math.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

	Professor.				
1	Charles W. Larned	1st. Lieut. 7th Cavalry	July 25, 1876		
	Assistant Professors.				
1	Montgomery M. Macomb	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	May 28, 1888	April 18, 1891	Relieved.
2	Hamilton Rowan	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	April 19, 1891	Aug. 8, 1891	Relieved.
3	George H. Cameron	1st Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 8, 1891	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
4	Austin H. Brown	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry	Aug. 13, 1895	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
5	Charles B. Hagadorn	1st Lieut. 17th Infantry	Aug. 13, 1896	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
6	Horace M. Reeve	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Aug. 13, 1897	June 4, 1898	Relieved.
7	Jens Bugge	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 4, 1898	June 22, 1898	Instructor.
8	Walter C. Babcock	2d Lieut. 8th Cavalry.	June 22, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Instructor.
9	Jens Bugge	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Sept. 1, 1898	Oct. 23, 1898	Instructor.
10	George H. Cameron	1st Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Oct. 23, 1898	June 13, 1899	Relieved.
11	Jens Bugge	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 13, 1899		
	Instructors.				
1	Hamilton Rowan	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Mar. 28, 1888	April 19, 1891	Relieved.
2	George H. Cameron	2d Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 8, 1891	Relieved.
3	Cecil Stewart	2d Lieut. 3d Cavalry	April 25, 1891	Sept. 1, 1894	Relieved.
4	Edmund S. Wright	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Aug. 17, 1891	Feb. 4, 1892	Relieved.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING — (*Continued*).

Number.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
5	Austin H. Brown	1st Lieut. 22d Infantry	Feb. 9, 1892	Aug. 13, 1895	Asst. Prof.
6	Charles B. Hagadorn	2d Lieut. 23d Infantry	Aug. 20, 1894	Aug. 13, 1896	Asst. Prof.
7	Horace M. Reeve	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Aug. 20, 1895	Aug. 13, 1896	Asst. Prof.
8	Walter C. Babcock	2d Lieut. 8th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1896	Sept. 1, 1898	Relieved.
9	Jens Bugge	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Aug. 20, 1897	June 4, 1898	Asst. Prof.
10	Charles H. Paine	2d Lieut. 13th Infantry	Aug. 20, 1897	April 21, 1899	Relieved.
11	Jens Bugge	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 22, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Asst. Prof.
12	Frederick W. Lewis	2d Lieut. 22d Infantry	Aug. 29, 1898		
13	Andrew Hero, Jr.	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

	Professors.				
1	James Mercur	Capt. Engineers	Sept. 29, 1884	April 21, 1896	Died.
2	Gustav J. Fiebeger	Capt. Engineers	May 4, 1896		
	Assistant Professors.				
1	Harry F. Hodges	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 28, 1889	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
2	Lansing H. Beach	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 13, 1892	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
3	Joseph E. Kuhn	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 17, 1893	Aug. 1, 1894	Relieved.
4	Henry C. Newcomer	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 1, 1894	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
5	Thomas H. Rees	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 13, 1896	Aug. 13, 1898	Relieved.
6	Francis R. Shunk	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 13, 1898	Jan. 13, 1899	Relieved.
7	Chester Harding	Capt. Engineers	Jan. 13, 1899	Feb. 20, 1899	Relieved.
8	James P. Jervey	1st Lieut. Engineers	Mar. 8, 1899	June 13, 1899	Instructor.
9	Jay J. Morrow	1st Lieut. Engineers	June 13, 1899		
	Instructors.				
1	Lansing H. Beach	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 28, 1889	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
2	Joseph E. Kuhn	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 31, 1889	Aug. 17, 1893	Asst. Prof.
3	Henry C. Newcomer	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 1, 1894	Asst. Prof.
4	Thomas H. Rees	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 13, 1896	Asst. Prof.
5	Clement A. F. Flagler	2d Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 20, 1894	Aug. 20, 1895	Relieved.
6	Francis R. Shunk	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 20, 1895	Aug. 13, 1898	Asst. Prof.
7	Chester Harding	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 20, 1896	Jan. 13, 1899	Asst. Prof.
8	Jay J. Morrow	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 20, 1898	June 13, 1899	Asst. Prof.
9	James P. Jervey	1st Lieut. Engineers	Jan. 4, 1899	Mar. 8, 1899	Asst. Prof.
10	Edwin R. Stuart	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 21, 1899		
11	James P. Jervey	1st Lieut. Engineers	June 13, 1899		

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL MILITARY ENGINEERING.

	Instructors.				
1	George McC. Derby	Capt. Engineers	Jan. 4, 1889	Mar. 4, 1893	Relieved.
2	James L. Lusk	Capt. Engineers	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 13, 1898	Relieved.
3	E. Eveleth Winslow	Capt. Engineers	Sept. 4, 1898	Nov. 14, 1898	Relieved.
4	George W. Goethals	Capt. Engineers	Nov. 15, 1898		
	Senior Assistants.				
1	John Biddle	1st Lieut. Engineers	Dec. 21, 1887	April 1, 1891	Relieved.
2	Mason M. Patrick	1st Lieut. Engineers	April 25, 1892	Sept. 10, 1895	Relieved.
3	Jay J. Morrow	2d Lieut. Engineers	Sept. 10, 1895	Sept. 7, 1896	Relieved.
4	E. Eveleth Winslow	1st Lieut. Engineers	Sept. 7, 1896	June 18, 1898	Instructor.
5	George Blakely	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	June 18, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898	Math.
6	Harry Burgess	1st Lieut. Engineers	Dec. 7, 1898		
	Asst. Instructors.				
1	John E. McMahon	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	July 29, 1890	Aug. 8, 1890	Relieved.
2	E. W. Van C. Lucas	2d Lieut. Engineers	Jan. 18, 1892	April 27, 1892	Relieved.

DEPT. OF PRACTICAL MILITARY ENGINEERING — (*Continued*).

Number.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
3	Charles H. McKinstry....	2d Lieut. Engineers...	Oct. 14, 1892	June 7, 1893	Relieved.
4	Charles H. Bromwell.....	2d Lieut. Engineers...	June 1, 1893	May 6, 1896	Relieved.
5	E. Eveleth Winslow	1st Lieut. Engineers..	May 12, 1896	Sept. 7, 1896	Sen. Asst.
6	E. Eveleth Winslow.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	June 18, 1898	Sept. 4, 1898	Relieved.

DEPT. OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

	Professor.				
1	Peter S. Michie.....	Capt. Engineers.....	Feb. 14, 1871		
	Assistant Professors.				
1	Sedgwick Pratt.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
2	Frank S. Harlow	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 17, 1893	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.
3	William B. Gordon.....	Capt. Ord. Dept.....	Aug. 20, 1894	July 1, 1898	Relieved.
4	Joseph T. Crabbs.....	1st Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	July 1, 1898	Aug. 29, 1898	Instructor.
5	Henry C. Davis.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898		
	Instructors				
1	James S. Pettit.....	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	Nov. 2, 1891	Relieved.
2	John B. Bellinger.....	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 28, 1892	Relieved.
3	Wallace Mott.....	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Mar. 28, 1884	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
4	Frank S. Harlow	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Jan. 21, 1890	Aug. 17, 1893	Asst. Prof.
5	Lucien G. Berry.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
6	Samuel E. Allen.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
7	Samuel D. Freeman.....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	June 30, 1893	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
8	Henry C. Davis.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896	June 27, 1898	Relieved.
9	Joseph T. Crabbs.....	2d Lieut. 8th Cavalry.	Sept. 7, 1896	July 1, 1898	Asst. Prof.
10	Harold P. Howard.....	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	June 15, 1897	June 17, 1898	Relieved.
11	Charles H. Paine.....	2d Lieut. 13th Infantry	July 22, 1898	Oct. 13, 1898	Drawing.
12	Wilmot E. Ellis	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1898		
13	Joseph T. Crabbs.....	1st Lieut. 9th Cavalry	Aug. 29, 1898		
14	William R. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Feb. 24, 1899	Aug. 28, 1899	Or. & Gun.
15	Lincoln C. Andrews.....	1st Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	June 1, 1899	Aug. 23, 1899	Relieved.
16	Richard L. Livermore.....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	Nov. 2, 1899		

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS.

	Professors.				
1	William M. Postlethwaite*	.....	Dec. 21, 1881	Jan. 10, 1896	Died.
	Assistant Professors.				
1	Frank L. Dodds.....	1st Lieut. 9th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1898	June 30, 1892	Relieved.
2	Daniel H. Boughton.....	1st Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	July 1, 1892	Aug. 28, 1894	Relieved.
3	Barrington K. West	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1894	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
	Instructors.				
1	Francis J. Kernan.....	2d Lieut. 21st Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	Sept. 1, 1891	Relieved.
2	Daniel H. Boughton.....	1st Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	Aug. 24, 1891	July 1, 1892	Asst. Prof.
3	James A. Cole.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 2, 1894	Law.
4	Barrington K. West.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 2, 1894	Aug. 28, 1894	Asst. Prof.
5	Walter A. Bethel.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 13, 1895	Jan. 8, 1898	Relieved.

Department discontinued: Merged into Department of Law.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Number.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
	Professors.				
1	Edgar W. Bass	1st Lieut. Engineers	April 17, 1878	Oct. 7, 1898	Retired.
2	Wright P. Edgerton	Associate Professor	Oct. 7, 1898		
	Associate Professors.				
1	Wright P. Edgerton	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	July 1, 1893	Oct. 7, 1898	Professor.
2	Charles P. Echols	1st Lieut. Engineers	Oct. 7, 1898		
	Assistant Professors.				
1	John A. Lundeen	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
2	Wright P. Edgerton	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 13, 1892	July 1, 1893	Asso. Prof.
3	George F. Barney	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	July 1, 1893	Feb. 1, 1895	Instructor.
4	Edmund D. Smith	Capt. 19th Infantry	Feb. 1, 1895	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
5	Daniel B. Devore	1st Lieut. 23d Infantry	Aug. 13, 1895	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
6	Charles P. Echols	1st Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 13, 1897	May 5, 1898	Relieved.
7	George Blakely	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	May 5, 1898	Dec. 21, 1898	Instructor.
8	David M. King	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept.	Dec. 21, 1898	Jan. 9, 1899	Relieved.
9	George Blakely	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Jan. 9, 1899		
	Instructors.				
1	Wright P. Edgerton	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Jan. 28, 1889	Aug. 13, 1892	Asst. Prof.
2	Charles R. Noyes	1st Lieut. 9th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	June 15, 1892	Relieved.
3	Harry C. Benson	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 28, 1891	Relieved.
4	George F. Barney	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1889	July 1, 1892	Asst. Prof.
5	Alfred B. Jackson	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 8, 1891	Relieved.
6	Samuel D. Freeman	2d Lieut. 10th Cavalry	Aug. 29, 1887	Sept. 13, 1892	Relieved.
7	Henry C. Hodges, Jr	2d Lieut. 22d Infantry	Oct. 8, 1886	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
8	Frank McIntyre	2d Lieut. 19th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1890	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.
9	Edmund D. Smith	1st Lieut. 19th Infantry	Aug. 17, 1891	Feb. 1, 1895	Asst. Prof.
10	Robert L. Hirst	1st Lieut. 11th Infantry	Aug. 17, 1891	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
11	Charles D. Palmer	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
12	Willard A. Holbrook	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 11, 1893	Tactics.
13	Daniel B. Devore	1st Lieut. 23d Infantry	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1895	Asst. Prof.
14	John D. Barrette	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
15	John S. Winn	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
16	William O. Johnson	2d Lieut. 19th Infantry	Aug. 20, 1894	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
17	George F. Barney	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Feb. 1, 1895	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
18	Charles P. Echols	2d Lieut. Engineers	Aug. 20, 1895	Aug. 13, 1897	Asst. Prof.
19	William M. Cruikshank	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1895	Aug. 14, 1899	Relieved.
20	John H. Rice	2d Lieut. 3d Cavalry	Aug. 20, 1895	Aug. 31, 1899	Relieved.
21	John W. Joyes	2d Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1895	July 31, 1897	Relieved.
22	George Blakely	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896	May 5, 1898	Asst. Prof.
23	Jay E. Hoffer	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896	July 3, 1897	Tactics.
24	David M. King	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1896	Dec. 21, 1898	Asst. Prof.
25	William P. Pence	2d Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1897	June 6, 1898	Relieved.
26	Charles W. Castle	2d Lieut. 16th Infantry	Aug. 20, 1897	July 28, 1898	Relieved.
27	Thales L. Ames	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1897	May 14, 1898	Relieved.
28	Joseph Wheeler, Jr.	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1897	May 14, 1898	Relieved.
29	Harry H. Stout	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1898	Jan. 9, 1899	Relieved.
30	Thales L. Ames	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898	Jan. 9, 1899	Relieved.
31	Samuel V. McClure	2d Lieut. 7th Infantry.	Aug. 29, 1898	Jan. 5, 1899	Relieved.
32	James W. Hinkley, Jr.	2d Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 30, 1898		
33	Frank W. Coe	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Sept. 1, 1898		
34	George F. Hamilton	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Jan. 7, 1899		
35	Alston Hamilton	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Jan. 7, 1899	April 5, 1899	Relieved.
36	Hamilton S. Hawkins	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Jan. 7, 1899	June 13, 1899	Relieved.
37	Joseph Wheeler, Jr.	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Mar. 25, 1899	July 14, 1899	Relieved.
38	Robert E. Callan,	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	April 20, 1899		
39	Clarence H. McNeil	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		
40	John B. Christian	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry	Aug. 30, 1899		
41	Francis H. Pope	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry	Aug. 21, 1899		
42	George E. Mitchell	2d Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 31, 1899		

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Number.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
	Professors.				
1	William Winthrop*	Lt. Col. Dep. J. A. Gen.	Aug. 28, 1886	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	John W. Clous*	Maj. & Judge Adv.	Aug. 28, 1890	Aug. 20, 1895	Relieved.
3	George B. Davis	Lt. Col. Dep. J. A. Gen.	Aug. 20, 1895		
	Assistant Professors.				
1	James A. Cole	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Feb. 1, 1895	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
2	Barrington K. West	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 13, 1896	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
3	Walter A. Bethel	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 13, 1897	June 8, 1898	Relieved.
4	Mathew C. Smith	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry.	June 8, 1898	Aug. 29, 1898	Instructor.
5	Frank G. Mauldin	1st Lieut. 7th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1898	Nov. 7, 1898	Relieved.
6	Walter A. Bethel	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Nov. 7, 1898	Feb. 18, 1899	Relieved.
7	William M. Cruikshank	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Feb. 18, 1899	June 13, 1899	Relieved.
8	Walter A. Bethel	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	June 13, 1899	Aug. 14, 1899	Relieved.
9	Frank G. Mauldin	1st Lieut. 7th Artillery	Aug. 15, 1899		
	Instructors.				
1	Frank L. Dodds	1st Lieut. 9th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	June 30, 1892	Relieved.
2	Francis J. Kernan	1st Lieut. 21st Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	Sept. 1, 1891	Relieved.
3	Daniel H. Boughton	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 24, 1891	Aug. 28, 1894	Relieved.
4	James A. Cole	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1892	Feb. 1, 1895	Asst. Prof.
5	Barrington K. West	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 2, 1894	Aug. 13, 1896	Asst. Prof.
6	Walter A. Bethel	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 13, 1895	Aug. 13, 1897	Asst. Prof.
7	Frank G. Mauldin	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896	Aug. 29, 1898	Asst. Prof.
8	Robertson Honey	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1896	Aug. 31, 1897	Relieved.
9	Mathew C. Smith	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1897	June 8, 1898	Asst. Prof.
10	Samuel Hof	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1897	June 6, 1898	Relieved.
11	Mathew C. Smith	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1898		
12	Samuel Hof	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1898	Oct. 12, 1898	Relieved.
13	Herbert A. White	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1898		
14	Nathan K. Averill	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 21, 1898		

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

	Professors.				
1	George L. Andrews	.....	Feb. 28, 1871	Aug. 29, 1892	Retired.
2	Edward E. Wood	Capt. 8th Cavalry	Oct. 1, 1892		
	Assistant Professors of Spanish.				
1	Edward E. Wood	Capt. 8th Cavalry	Aug. 28, 1889	Oct. 1, 1892	Relieved.
2	Cornélis DeW. Willcox	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Oct. 6, 1892	Dec. 31, 1892	French.
3	William W. Forsyth	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Dec. 31, 1892	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
4	Cornélis DeW. Willcox	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 17, 1893	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
5	Charles H. Hunter	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896		
	Assistant Professors of French.				
1	J. F. Reynolds Landis	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1889	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Warren P. Newcomb	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 28, 1890	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
3	William W. Forsyth	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 13, 1892	Dec. 31, 1892	Spanish.
4	Cornélis DeW. Willcox	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Dec. 31, 1892	Aug. 17, 1893	Spanish.
5	Arthur F. Curtis	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 17, 1893	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
6	Peter E. Traub	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 13, 1896	June 2, 1898	Relieved.
7	Samuel C. Hazzard	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	June 9, 1898	Oct. 19, 1898	Adjutant.
8	Arthur Thayer	1st Lieut. 3d Cavalry.	Oct. 19, 1898	July 27, 1899	Relieved.
9	Wirt Robinson	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES — (*Continued*).

Number.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
	Instructors.				
1	Warren P. Newcomb.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Charles H. Hunter.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 28, 1889	June 15, 1891	Relieved.
3	Henry T. Allen.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Aug. 28, 1888	April 7, 1890	Relieved.
4	William W. Forsyth.....	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
5	Benjamin Alvord, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 20th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
6	Samuel D. Sturgis.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	April 7, 1890	Aug. 28, 1891	Relieved.
7	John E. McMahon.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 8, 1890	June 15, 1891	Relieved.
8	Arthur Thayer	2d Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	Aug. 17, 1891	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
9	Floyd W. Harris.....	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1891	June 14, 1892	Relieved.
10	Wirt Robinson.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 17, 1891	June 13, 1892	Relieved.
11	Cornélis DeW. Willcox....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1892	Oct. 6, 1892	A.Prof.Sp.
12	Arthur F. Curtis	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 17, 1893	A.Prof.Fr.
13	William S. Biddle, Jr.....	1st Lieut. 14th Infantry	Aug. 21, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
14	Peter E. Traub.....	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Nov. 11, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	A.Prof.Fr.
15	Benjamin A. Poore.....	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
16	Marcus D. Cronin	2d Lieut. 20th Infantry	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 31, 1897	Relieved.
17	Samuel C. Hazzard.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1895	June 9, 1898	A. Pr. Fr.
18	Edward B. Cassatt.....	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1895	May 24, 1898	Relieved.
19	William R. Smedberg, Jr..	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1896	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
20	James M. Williams	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896		
21	Francis Le J. Parker	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1897	June 6, 1898	Relieved.
22	Herbert A. White	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Law.
23	Joseph L. Knowlton.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898		
24	Girard Sturtevant.....	2d Lieut. 25th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1898		
25	Eugene P. Jervey, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry.	Aug. 31, 1898		
26	William Kelly, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Oct. 19, 1898		

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

	Professor.				
1	Samuel E. Tillman.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Dec. 21, 1880		
	Assistant Professors.				
1	John P. Wisser.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1886	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.
2	Richmond P. Davis.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 13, 1894	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
3	Edgar Russell.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 13, 1897	June 22, 1898	Relieved.
4	Richmond P. Davis.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898		
	Instructors.				
1	Erasmus M. Weaver, Jr...	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1888	June 5, 1891	Relieved.
2	William F. Flynn.....	2d Lieut. 8th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1888	June 15, 1890	Relieved.
3	Elmer W. Hubbard.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1889	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
4	Harry Freeland	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 16, 1890	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.
5	Richmond P. Davis.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 17, 1891	Aug. 13, 1894	Asst. Prof.
6	Edgar Russell.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 13, 1897	Asst. Prof.
7	George Montgomery.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Aug. 20, 1894	July 1, 1895	Relieved.
8	Walter A. Bethel.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1894	Aug. 13, 1895	History.
9	Charles D. Palmer.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sept. 6, 1894	Jan. 1, 1895	Relieved.
10	Albert M. D'Armit.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 20, 1895	Oct. 13, 1895	Died.
11	Palmer E. Pierce.....	2d Lieut. 6th Infantry	Aug. 20, 1895	April 21, 1899	Relieved.
12	William R. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Nov. 11, 1895	Aug. 29, 1898	Or. & Gun.
13	George F. Landers.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1897		
14	Edward D. Anderson	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	Aug. 29, 1898	July 14, 1899	Relieved.
15	William Chamberlaine....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		
16	Samuel G. Jones.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1899		

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Number.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
	Instructors.				
1	Henry Metcalfe.....	Capt. Ord. Dept.....	Aug. 28, 1886	Aug. 8, 1891	Relieved.
2	Lawrence L. Bruff.....	Capt. Ord. Dept.....	Aug. 17, 1891		
	Senior Assistants.				
1	Orin B. Mitcham.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Sept. 11, 1886	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Edwin B. Babbitt.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Aug. 20, 1890	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
3	John T. Thompson.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Aug. 20, 1896	April 29, 1898	Relieved.
4	Henry D. Todd, Jr.....	1st Lieut. 7th Artillery	April 29, 1898	May 5, 1898	Relieved.
5	Jay E. Hoffer.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 31, 1898	Mar. 1, 1899	Instructor.
6	William R. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Mar. 1, 1899	June 13, 1899	Instructor.
7	Jay E. Hoffer.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	June 13, 1899		
	Asst. Instructors.				
1	John C. W. Brooks.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Sept. 11, 1886	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Henry D. Todd, Jr.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1894	April 29, 1898	Sen. Asst.
3	William R. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898	Mar. 1, 1899	Sen. Asst.
4	Jay E. Hoffer.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Mar. 1, 1899	June 13, 1899	Sen. Asst.
5	William R. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	June 13, 1899		

NOTE.

In the following pages a † after the name of a graduate signifies that the graduate is dead. If the death occurred before 1890, it is recorded in the third edition of the *Register* (1891), to which reference is made, once for all, for items not printed in this volume. A * after the name of a graduate usually refers to a foot-note giving the name of the graduate's father. In this volume the asterisks given in the *Register* of 1891 are omitted. The names are printed in the text in the order of graduation and class rank. In the Index the names are arranged alphabetically.

It is requested that graduates who consult this volume will communicate to the Secretary of the Association of Graduates, at West Point, any additions or corrections which ought to be made in a subsequent edition; and, also, that they will note (in a separate memorandum) any desired additions or corrections to the third edition of the *Register*, Volumes I, II, III.

Editions of the Biographical Register of General Cullum.

(*a*) Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from March 16, 1802, to January 1, 1850; compiled by Captain George W. Cullum, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, from the official records of the War Department and other reliable sources. New York: J. F. Trow, Printer, 49, 51, and 53 Ann Street, 1850. 12mo. [In one volume, 303 pp.]

(*b*) Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to the Army Reorganization of 1866–67, by Brevet-Major-General George W. Cullum, Colonel Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 192 Broadway, 1868. 8vo. [In two volumes: Vol. I, 1802–40; Vol. II, 1841–67.]

(*c*) Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy from 1802 to 1867. Revised edition, with a Supplement, containing the Register of Graduates to January 1, 1879, by Brevet-Major-General George W. Cullum, Colonel Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, retired. New York: James Miller, Publisher, 779 Broadway, 1879. 8vo. [In three volumes: Vol. I, 1802–40; Vol. II, 1841–67; Vol. III, Supplement.]

(*d*) Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment in 1802 to 1890, with the early history of the United States Military Academy, by Brevet-Major-General George W. Cullum, Colonel of Engineers, U. S. Army, retired. Third Edition, revised and extended. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1891. 8vo. [In three volumes: Vol. I, Nos. 1–1000; Vol. II, Nos. 1001–2000; Vol. III, Nos. 2001–3384.]

(*e*) Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., since its establishment in 1802, by Brevet-Major-General George W. Cullum, Colonel of Engineers, U. S. Army, retired. Supplement, Volume IV, 1890–1900. Edited by Edward S. Holden, M. A., Sc. D., LL. D. Cambridge, Printed at the Riverside Press, 1901. 8vo.

SERVICES AND PROMOTIONS

OF THE

GRADUATES

OF THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,

CONTINUED TO JANUARY 1, 1900.

☞ Up to No. 180, the Graduates are arranged in the order of dates of First Commissions, no Class Rank having been established prior to 1818. The names of deceased graduates are marked †.

NUMBER.	1802-4.	CLASS RANK.

GRADUATES OF 1802.

1..(Born Mas.).....**JOSEPH G. SWIFT** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)

2..(Born Md.).....**SIMON M. LEVY** †.....(Ap'd Md.)
DIED MARCH, 1807, IN GEORGIA.

GRADUATES OF 1803.

3..(Born Va.)...**WALKER K. ARMISTEAD** †.....(Ap'd Va.,

4..(Born Mas.).....**HENRY B. JACKSON** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)

5..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN LIVINGSTON** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED AUGUST, 1816.

GRADUATES OF 1804.

6..(Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL GATES** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
DIED OCT. 1, 1806, IN ENGLAND.

7..(Born Vt.).....**HANNIBAL M. ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

GRADUATES OF 1805.

8..(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE BOMFORD** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

9..(Born N. C.).....**WILLIAM McREE** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)

10..(Born Ct.).....**JOSEPH G. TOTTEN** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

GRADUATES OF 1806.

11..(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM GATES** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)

12..(Born Mas.)....**JULIUS F. HEILEMAN** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

13..(Born Mo.)...**PASCAL VINCENT BOUIS** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)

14..(Born Mo.)....**AUGUSTE CHOUTEAU** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)

15..(Born Vt.).....**ALDEN PARTRIDGE** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
DIED JAN. 17, 1854, AT NORWICH, VT.: AGED 69.

16..(Born Mo.).....**CHARLES GRATIOT** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)

17..(Born Mas.)....**ELEAZER D. WOOD** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

18..(Born Vt.)....**WILLIAM PARTRIDGE** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

19..(Born Ct.).....**PRENTISS WILLARD** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

20..(Born Mo.).....**JOSEPH PROVEAUX** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)

21..(Born N. J.)....**THOMAS BENNETT** †.....(Ap'd N. J.)

22..(Born Vt.).....**ETHAN A. ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

23..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT LUCAS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)

24..(Born Eng.)....**JOHN D. WYNDHAM** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED OCT., 1813, AT ——: AGED 30.

25..(Born Mo.).....**LOUIS LORAMIER** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)
DIED OCT. 9, 1831, AT CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.

GRADUATES OF 1807.

26..(Born N. J.).....**JUSTUS POST** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

27..(Born Vt.).....**SATERLEE CLARK** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

28..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN ANDERSON** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

29..(Born Ct.).....**SAMUEL CHAMPLAIN** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

30..(Born Eng.).....**SAMUEL NOAH** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

GRADUATES OF 1808.

31..(Born Vt.).....DANIEL A. A. BUCK †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

32..(Born Mas.).....SAMUEL BABCOCK †.....(Ap'd Mas.)

33..(Born Mas.)....SYLVANUS THAYER †.....(Ap'd Mas.)

34..(Born N. Y.)..SAMUEL B. RATHBONE †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

35..(Born Mo.).....LOUIS VALLÉ †.....(Ap'd Mo.)

36..(Born Vt.).....HEMAN A. FAY †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

37..(Born Vt.).....OLIVER G. BURTON †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

38..(Born Ct.).....MINOR HUNTINGDON †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
DIED, 1823, IN CONNECTICUT.

39..(Born Vt.).....MILO MASON †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

40..(Born N. H.)....GEORGE P. PETERS †.....(Ap'd N. H.)

41..(Born Md.).....JAMES GIBSON †.....(Ap'd Del.)

42..(Born Mas.).....SAMUEL NEWMAN †.....(Ap'd Mas.)

43..(Born N. H.)....ALPHEUS ROBERTS †.....(Ap'd N. H.)

44..(Born Vt.).....LUTHER LEONARD †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

45..(Born Vt.).....SAMUEL H. HOLLEY †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

GRADUATES OF 1809.

46.(Born N. Y.).CHRISTOPHER VAN De VENTER †.(Ap'd N. Y.)

47..(Born N. Y.)...SOLOMON G. CONKLING †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

48..(Born Mas.)...AUGUSTUS W. MAGEE †.....(Ap'd Mas.)

49..(Born N. Y.).....MILTON HOXTUN †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

50..(Born Vt.).....ANSON HALL †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
DIED 1837.

51..(Born N. Y.)...ABRAHAM L. SANDS †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

52..(Born S. C.)....THEODORE RANDELL †.....(Ap'd S. C.)

GRADUATES OF 1811.

53..(Born Pa.)..ALEXANDER J. WILLIAMS †.....(Ap'd Pa.)

54..(Born Mo.)....MARIE V. BOISAUBIN †.....(Ap'd N. J.)

55..(Born Ct.).....ADAM LARRABEE †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

56..(Born Me.).....HENRY A. HOBART †.....(Ap'd Me.)

57..(Born N. Y.)....THOMAS KETCHAM †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED OCT. 27, 1836, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 49.

58..(Born Vt.).....JAMES D. COBB †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

59..(Born Pa.).....ARMSTRONG IRVINE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)

60..(Born D. C.).....THOMAS J. BEALL †.....(Ap'd Md.)

61..(Born N. Y.).....JAMES DALLIBA †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

62..(Born Vt.).....GUSTAVUS LOOMIS †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

63..(Born Mas.).....EZRA SMITH †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

64..(Born Mas.)....RICHARD H. ASHLEY †.....(Ap'd Mas.)

65..(Born D. C.)..HIPPOLITE H. VILLARD †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
DIED JULY 6, 1824.

66..(Born N. H.).....JOHN BLISS †.....(Ap'd N. H.)

67..(Born N. Y.).HENRY A. BURCHSTEAD †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

68. (Born Ct.).....ORMOND MARSH †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

69..(Born N. Y.).....GEORGE RONAN †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

70..(Born Md.).....BENJAMIN FIELD †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

71..(Born Md.).....JOHN J. ABERT †.....(Ap'd Va.)

GRADUATES OF 1812.

72..(Born Ct.).....JOSEPH M. WILLCOX †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

73..(Born Mo.).....AUGUSTUS CONANT †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

74..(Born Vt.).....LONDUS L. BUCK †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
DIED JULY 13, 1817, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR.

75..(Born N. Y.).ALEXANDER R. THOMPSON †...(Ap'd N. Y.)

76..(Born N. Y.).....JOHN R. BELL †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

77..(Born Ct.)....FRANCIS B. MURDOCK †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

78..(Born Mas.)...GEORGE TEMPLEMAN †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
DIED FEB. 11, 1852, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.

79..(Born Va.)...THOMAS B. RANDOLPH †.....(Ap'd Va.)

80..(Born Me.)....**WILLIAM F. HOBART**†.....(Ap'd Me.)
DIED AUG. 14, 1825, AT NEW YORK CITY.

81..(Born S. C.).....**WILLIAM SUMTER**†.....(Ap'd S. C.)

82..(Born Vt.).....**GEORGE W. HIGHT**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)
This officer did not graduate. He resigned from U. S. M. A. July 31, 1810, and did not return to it.

83..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN S. BRUSH**†.....(Ap'd Ct.)

84..(Born N. Y.).**NATHANIEL W. OSGOOD**†.....(Ap'd Ct.)

85..(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE MORLEY**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

86..(Born Mas.).**ALEXANDER C. W. FANNING**†...(Ap'd Mas.)

87..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM CUTBUSH**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)

88..(Born N. J.)....**WILLIAM W. SMITH**†.....(Ap'd N. J.)

89..(Born W. I.)....**RENÉ E. De RUSSY**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

GRADUATE OF 1813.

90..(Born S. C.).....**GEORGE TRESCOT**†.....(Ap'd S. C.)

GRADUATES OF 1814.

91..(Born D. C.)..**GEORGE W. GARDINER**†.....(Ap'd D. C.)

92..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES S. MERCHANT**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

93..(Born Mas.)...**NATHANIEL G. DANA**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)

94..(Born Scotland)....**JOHN MUNROE**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

95..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN S. ALLANSON**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED JUNE 20, 1830, AT SEA, EN ROUTE TO RUSSIA.

96..(Born N. Y.)...**LEWIS G. De RUSSY**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

97..(Born Mas.).....**THOMAS CHILDS**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)

98..(Born N. Y.)...**STEPHEN BIRDSALL**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED FEB. 10, 1858, AT RALEIGH, N. C.: AGED 63.

99..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN WRIGHT**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)

100..(Born Md.).....**EDMUND BROOKE**†.....(Ap'd Va.)

101..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN ARMSTRONG**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

102..(Born Ct.).....**JAMES W. RIPLEY**†.....(Ap'd Ct.)

103. (Born N. C.) ..... DANIEL TURNER † ..... (Ap'd N. C.)

104. (Born Pa.) ..... ISAAC E. CRAIG † ..... (Ap'd Pa.)

105. (Born D. C.) CHARLES M. THURSTON † ..... (Ap'd D. C.)

106. (Born Va.) ... HENRY W. FITZHUGH † ..... (Ap'd D. C.)

107. (Born N. H.) .. JACKMAN J. DAVIS † ..... (Ap'd N. H.)

108. (Born D. C.) THOMAS T. STEPHENSON † .... (Ap'd D. C.)

109. (Born N. Y.) ... EVANS HUMPHREY † ..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED APRIL 11, 1833.

110. (Born Mas.) .. STEPHEN W. WETMORE † ..... (Ap'd Mas.)
DIED FEB. 9, 1819, IN SOUTH AMERICA.

111. (Born Mas.) ..... WILLIAM WELLS † ..... (Ap'd Mas.)
DIED DEC. 19, 1851, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.

112. (Born Va.) .... WILLIAM L. BOOTH † ..... (Ap'd D. C.)

113. (Born Ireland) THOMAS J. BAIRD † ..... (Ap'd Pa.)

114. (Born Vt.) ..... JABEZ PARKHURST † ..... (Ap'd Vt.)

115. (Born N. Y.) ROBERT L. ARMSTRONG † .... (Ap'd N. Y.)

116. (Born Pa.) .... JAMES P. BADOLLET † ..... (Ap'd Ind.)

117. (Born Mas.) .. GEORGE W. GARDNER † ..... (Ap'd Mas.)

118. (Born Md.) .. BRADLEY S. A. LOWE † ..... (Ap'd D. C.)

119. (Born N. Y.) ... THOMAS R. BROOM † ..... (Ap'd N. Y.)

120. (Born Pa.) ..... HILARY BRUNOT † ..... (Ap'd Pa.)

GRADUATES OF 1815.

121. (Born S. C.) ... HENRY MIDDLETON † ..... (Ap'd S. C.)

122. (Born N. Y.) ... WILLIAM F. RIGAL † ..... (Ap'd N. Y.)

123. (Born N. Y.) ... JAMES SIMONSON † ..... (Ap'd N. Y.)

124. (Born Mas.) ..... JOHN HILLS † ..... (Ap'd Mas.)

125. (Born Mas.) ..... SIMON WILLARD † ..... (Ap'd Mas.)

126. (Born Del.) .... JOHN SYMINGTON † ..... (Ap'd Md.)

127. (Born Ga.) ... WILLIAM W. GORDON † ..... (Ap'd Ga.)

128. (Born Va.) .... HENRY R. DULANY † ..... (Ap'd Md.)

129..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN R. SLOO**†.....(Ap'd O.)

130..(Born O.)....**HENRY W. GRISWOLD**†.....(Ap'd O.)

131..(Born Va.).....**JAMES MONROE**†.....(Ap'd Va.)

132..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT C. BRENT**†.....(Ap'd Md.)

133..(Born N. Y.). **ABRAHAM WENDELL**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

134..(Born Va.).**GEORGE A. WASHINGTON**†.....(Ap'd D. C.)

135..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT J. SCOTT**†.....(Ap'd Md.)
DIED MAY 4, 1834, AT FORT MONROE, VA.: AGED 36.

136..(Born Vt.).....**ALONZO BREWER**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)
KILLED, 1823, IN THE ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION, S. A.

137..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANCIS N. BERRIER**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

138..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE COOPER**† .....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED OCT. 3, 1825, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 29.

139..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY SMITH**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

140..(Born D.C.).**ALEXANDER F. COCHRANE**†...(Ap'd D. C.)

141..(Born N.Y.).**MICHAEL F. VAN De VENTER**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)

142..(Born Vt.).....**MILO JOHNSON**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

143..(Born O.).....**AARON G. GANO**†.....(Ap'd O.)

144..(Born Ga.)...**ROBERT M. FORSYTH**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)

145..(Born D. C.).**THOMAS W. LENDRUM**†.....(Ap'd Va.)

146..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE BLANEY**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)

147..(Born Eng.)....**THOMAS J. LESLIE**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)

148..(Born D. C.).**WILLIAM S. EVELETH**†.....(Ap'd D. C.)

149..(Born Eng.)...**ROBERT W. POOLER**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)

150..(Born Mas.)...**WILLIAM H. CHASE**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)

151..(Born N. Y.).**WOLVERT E. WILLIAMS**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED 1837.

152..(Born Va.)..**WILLIAM B. DAVIDSON**†.....(Ap'd Va.)

153..(Born Mas.)....**JOHN A. WEBBER**†..... .(Ap'd Mas.)

154..(Born N. Y.).**THOMAS J. GARDNER**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

155..(Born France).**BENJ. L. E. BONNEVILLE**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

156..(Born N. Y.)....SAMUEL COOPER†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

157..(Born Ct.).....CHARLES DAVIES†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

158..(Born O.).....JAMES R. STUBBS†.....(Ap'd O.)
DIED AUG. 4, 1832, AT CINCINNATI, O.

159..(Born N. Y.).....PETER EMBURY†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

160..(Born S. C.)...RICHARD M. WHITE†.....(Ap'd S. C.)

GRADUATES OF 1817.

161..(Born France).AUGUSTUS L. ROUMFORT†.....(Ap'd Pa.)

162..(Born N.W.Ter.).JAMES M. SPENCER†.....(Ap'd Ind.)

163..(Born Mas.).....ISAAC A. ADAMS†.....(Ap'd Me.)

164..(Born Va.)...WILLIAM M. GRAHAM†.....(Ap'd D. C.)

165..(Born Va.).....JAMES D. GRAHAM†.....(Ap'd Va.)

166..(Born N. Y.).CHARLES DESPINVILLE†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED MAY 18, 1830, IN FRANCE.

167..(Born N. Y.).....JOHN C. KIRK†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

168..(Born R. I.).....JOHN R. VINTON†.....(Ap'd R. I.)

169..(Born Va.).....RICHARD B. LEE†.....(Ap'd Va.)

170..(Born Va.)..FREDERICK L. GRIFFITH†.....(Ap'd Va.)

171..(Born D. C.)..EDWARD J. LAMBERT†.....(Ap'd D. C.)

172..(Born N. C.).WILLIAM GIBBS McNEILL†....(Ap'd N. Y.)

173..(Born Va.)...ANGUS W. McDONALD†.....(Ap'd Va.)

174..(Born Va.).....HENRY BERRYMAN†.....(Ap'd Va.)

175..(Born N. Y.).CONSTANTINE M. EAKIN†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

176..(Born Ky.).....JOHN D. ORR†.....(Ap'd Ky.)
DIED MAY 11, 1822, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.

177..(Born Vt.)...ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK†.....(Ap'd Vt.)

178..(Born Va.)..JOHN M. WASHINGTON†.....(Ap'd Va.)

179..(Born Va.)....AMBROSE MADISON†.....(Ap'd Va.)
DIED 1823.

CLASS OF 1818.

180..(Born N. Y.)..RICHARD DELAFIELD †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..1

181..(Born Ct.).....ANDREW TALCOTT †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..2

182..(Born Del.)...S. STANHOPE SMITH †.....(Ap'd Del.)..3

183..(Born Vt.).....HORACE WEBSTER †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..4

184..(Born D. C.)...SAMUEL RINGGOLD †.....(Ap'd Md.)..5

185..(Born N. J.)....HARVEY BROWN †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..6

186..(Born Md.)..JOSEPH N. CHAMBERS †.....(Ap'd Md.)..7

187..(Born N. C.)...SAMUEL McKENZIE †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..8

188..(Born N. Y.).....GILES PORTER †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..9

189..(Born Va.)...GEORGE W. CORPREW †....(Ap'd Va.)..10

190..(Born Va.).....JOHN J. JACKSON †.....(Ap'd Va.)..11

191..(Born Md.)....EDWARD HARDING †.....(Ap'd Md.)..12

192..(Born Del.)...BENJAMIN C. VINING †....(Ap'd Del.)..13

193..(Born Mas.)...HENRY H. LORING †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..14

194..(Born Va.).JOSEPH F. DAINGERFIELD †..(Ap'd Va.)..15

195..(Born Pa.).....JOSEPH STRONG †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..16
DIED 1857.

196..(Born Mas.)...JOHN B. F. RUSSELL †....(Ap'd Mas.)..17

197..(Born Md.).....GEORGE WEBB †.....(Ap'd Md.)..18

198..(Born Pa.).....HARTMAN BACHE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

199..(Born Pa.)...WILLIAM S. NEWTON †...(Ap'd D. C.)..20

200..(Born Md.)...LEONARD O. BROOKE †....(Ap'd Md.)..21

201..(Born N. Y.).....HENRY GILES †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..22

202..(Born Ky.).....JOHN T. PRATT †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..23

CLASS OF 1819.

203..(Born D. C.).WILLIAM A. ELIASON †....(Ap'd D. C.)..1
DIED JUNE 15, 1839, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, VA.: AGED 39.

204.(Born N. Y.).FREDERICK A. UNDERHILL †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..2
DIED JULY 21, 1829, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 29.

205..(Born N. J.)..CORNELIUS A. OGDEN†....(Ap'd N. J.)..3

206..(Born Ct.)..EDWARD D. MANSFIELD†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

207..(Born N. Y.)..HENRY BREWERTON† ....(Ap'd N. Y.)..5

208..(Born Mas.).....JOHN R. BOWES†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..6
DIED 1825.

209..(Born Md.)...HENRY A. THOMPSON†.....(Ap'd Md.)..7

210..(Born N. Y.).ZEBINA J. D. KINSLEY†...(Ap'd N. Y.)..8

211..(Born Md.)...WILLIAM TURNBULL†.....(Ap'd Md.)..9

212..(Born Ky.).....JOSHUA BAKER†.....(Ap'd La.)..10

213..(Born Ct.).....JUSTIN DIMICK†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..11

214..(Born Ind.)..GEORGE W. WHISTLER†...(Ap'd Ky.)..12

215..(Born Vt.)....BENJAMIN WALKER†...(Ap'd N. H.)..13

216..(Born Ct.).....DANIEL TYLER†.....(Ap'd Ct.)..14

217..(Born Ind.)..JOHN F. HAMTRAMCK†....(Ap'd Ind.)..15

218..(Born N. Y.)...ETHAN C. SICKELS†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

219..(Born N.Y.)...JAMES S. HEPBURN†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

220..(Born S. C.).....JOHN L'ENGLE†.....(Ap'd S. C.)..18

221..(Born Va.)....JOHN M. EDWARDS†.....(Ap'd Va.)..19

222..(Born Va.).AUSTIN BROCKENBROUGH†.(Ap'd Va.)..20

223..(Born Mas.)...WILLIAM MALCOLM†....(Ap'd Mas.)..21

224..(Born N. C.)...JOHN MACKENZIE†.....(Ap'd N. C.)..22

225..(Born Mas.).....JOSEPH D. RUPP†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..23

226..(Born Md.)....JACOB A. DUMESTE†.....(Ap'd Md.)..24

227..(Born Del.)....JAMES R. BLANEY†.....(Ap'd Del.)..25

228..(Born Vt.).....ROSWELL CONANT†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..26

229..(Born Vt.).....JASPER STRONG†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..27

230..(Born N. Y.).....HENRY GILBERT†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..28

231..(Born Mas.)....WILLIAM H. SWIFT†...(Ap'd Mas.)..29

CLASS OF 1820.

232..(Born N. J.)....STEPHEN TUTTLE †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..1

233..(Born Ten.)..ANDREW J. DONELSON †....(Ap'd Ten.)..2

234..(Born Md.)...THOMAS E. SUDLER †.....(Ap'd Md.)..3

235..(Born N. C.)....WILLIAM H. BELL †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..4

236..(Born N. Y.).WILLIAM C. De HART †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..5

237..(Born N. Y.).FRANCIS N. BARBARIN †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..6

238..(Born Va.)....ROBERT S. BROOKE †.....(Ap'd Va.)..7

239..(Born Md.)...JAMES A. CHAMBERS †.....(Ap'd Md.)..8

240..(Born Ten.).EDWARD G. W. BUTLER †....(Ap'd Ten.)..9

241..(Born N. Y.).DANIEL D. TOMPKINS †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..10

242..(Born Md.).....JOHN H. WINDER †.....(Ap'd Md.)..11

243..(Born Pa.)..WILLIAM P. BUCHANAN †..(Ap'd Va.)...12

244.(Born N. C.).SAMUEL B. DUSENBERRY †.(Ap'd N. C.).13

245..(Born Pa.).....HENRY J. FELTUS †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..14

246..(Born N. Y.)...NICHOLAS CRUGER †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..15

247..(Born S. C.)...RAWLINS LOWNDES †....(Ap'd S. C.)..16

248..(Born N. Y.)...LEWIS N. MORRIS †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

249..(Born Md.).....JOSHUA BARNEY †.....(Ap'd Md.)..18

250..(Born Va.)...GEORGE F. LINDSAY †...(Ap'd D. C.)..19

251..(Born N. Y.).....JOHN M. TUFTS †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..20

252..(Born Mas.)...BENJAMIN GORHAM †....(Ap'd Mas.)..21

253..(Born N. C.).....SAMUEL McREE †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..22

254..(Born Md.).....THOMAS NOEL †.....(Ap'd Md.)..23

255..(Born O.).....THOMAS McARTHUR †.....(Ap'd O.)..24

256..(Born Va.)...CHARLES GUERRANT †.....(Ap'd Va.)..25

257..(Born Va.)....GEORGE D. RAMSAY †...(Ap'd D. C.)..26

258..(Born N. Y.)..EDGAR S. HAWKINS †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..27

259..(Born N. Y.).WILLIAM S. MAITLAND †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..28

260..(Born N. Y.)..**AARON B. SKINNER** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..29
DIED 1822.

261..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM W. MORRIS** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

CLASS OF 1821.

262..(Born Md.).**EDWARD H. COURTENAY** †...(Ap'd Md.)..1

263..(Born Ga.).....**CLARK BURDINE** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..2

264..(Born Mas.)..**JONATHAN PRESCOTT** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..3

265..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM W. WELLS** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..4

266..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES DIMMOCK** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5

267..(Born S. C.)....**JOHN C. HOLLAND** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..6

268..(Born Pa.).....**EDWARD C. ROSS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..7

269.(Born Mas.)**WASHINGTON WHEELWRIGHT** †(Ap'd Mas.).8

270..(Born O.).....**DAVID WALLACE** †.....(Ap'd O.)..9

271..(Born S. C.).**ROBERT F. W. ALLSTON** †..(Ap'd S. C.)..10

272..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN F SCOTT** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..11

273..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES GRIER** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

274..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN B. SCOTT** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..13

275..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH PENTLAND** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14
DIED 1833.

276.(Born N. Y.).**ALEXANDER H. MORTON** †.(Ap'd N. Y.).15

277..(Born S. C.).**WILLIAM W. GAILLARD** †..(Ap'd S. C.)..16

278..(Born R. I.)....**SETH M. CAPRON** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

279..(Born France)...**JEFFERSON VAIL** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..18

280..(Born Va.).....**JAMES HENSHAW** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..19

281..(Born N. H.).....**OTIS WHEELER** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..20

282..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY BAINBRIDGE** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..21

283..(Born N. Y.).....**JASON ROGERS** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..22
DIED MAY, 1848, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 47.

284..(Born Ten.)....**DAVID M. PORTER** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..23

285..(Born N. Y.)..**JULIUS A. d'LAGNEL** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

CLASS OF 1822.

286..(Born Ct.).....GEORGE DUTTON †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..1

287..(Born Ct.).JOSEPH K. F. MANSFIELD †....(Ap'd Ct.)..2

288..(Born Ct.)....CHARLES G. SMITH †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..3

289..(Born N. Y.)..THOMAS R. INGALLS †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

290..(Born N. H.).....HORACE BLISS †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..5

291..(Born N. J.).....WILLIAM COOK †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..6

292..(Born N. Y.).....WILLIAM ROSE †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7

293..(Born Va.).....WALTER GWYNN †.....(Ap'd Va.)..8

294..(Born Va.)....CAMPBELL GRAHAM †.....(Ap'd Va.)..9

295..(Born Mas.).THOMPSON B. WHEELOCK †.(Ap'd Mas.).10

296..(Born N. C.)....JAMES H. COOKE †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..11
DIED JAN. —, 1834, AT ——: AGED 39.

297..(Born O.).WILLIAM CLARK YOUNG †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..12
DIED IN NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., DEC. 22, 1893: AGED 94.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice and a portrait.

298..(Born N. J.)..AUGUSTUS CANFIELD †...(Ap'd N. J.)..13

299..(Born R. I.)....DAVID H. VINTON †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..14

300..(Born Pa.).....JOHN J. SCHULER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..15

301..(Born Pa.).....JOHN PICKELL †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

302..(Born Pa.).....ISAAC R. TRIMBLE †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..17

303..(Born N. Y.).....HENRY H. GIRD †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..18

304..(Born N. H.).BENJAMIN H. WRIGHT †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

305..(Born Md.)....WILLIAM M. BOYCE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..20

306..(Born Pa.).....ST. CLAIR DENNY †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21

307..(Born Va.)....WESTWOOD LACEY †.....(Ap'd Va.)..22

308..(Born N. Y.)...EUSTACE TRENOR †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..23

309..(Born Vt.).....GEORGE WRIGHT †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..24

310..(Born D. C.).....DAVID HUNTER †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..25

311..(Born Pa.)....GEORGE A. McCALL †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..26

312..(Born Ct.).....**ALBERT LINCOLN** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..27

313..(Born Pa.).....**FRANCIS LEE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..28

314..(Born Va.)..**JAMES R. STEPHENSON** †...(Ap'd Va.)..29

315..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN D. HOPSON** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..30

316..(Born O.).....**THOMPSON MORRIS** †.....(Ap'd O.)..31

317..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN R. WILCOX** †.....(Ap'd O.)..32

318..(Born Pa.)....**THOMAS JOHNSTON** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..33

319..(Born Mas.)...**GEORGE W. FOLGER** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..34

320..(Born Va.)...**THOMAS McNAMARA** †....(Ap'd Va.)..35
DIED SEPT. 14, 1834.

321..(Born N. H.)..**AARON M. WRIGHT** †...(Ap'd N. H.)..36

322..(Born Ten.)..**JOHN J. ABERCROMBIE** †..(Ap'd Ten.)..37

323..(Born S. C.).....**SAMUEL WRAGG** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..38

324..(Born Ala.).....**DAVID MONIAC** †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..39

325..(Born Ct.).....**HENRY CLARK** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..40

CLASS OF 1823.

326..(Born N. C.)...**ALFRED MORDECAI** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..1

327..(Born R. I.).**GEORGE SEARS GREENE** †..(Ap'd R. I.)..2
Military History.
FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 2, 1894
By Act of Congress Aug. 1, 1894
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE AUG. 11, 1894.
DIED AT MORRISTOWN, N. J., JAN. 28, 1899: AGED 98.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice with a portrait.

328..(Born N. Y.).**GEORGE C. RICHARDS** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..3

329..(Born Ct.).....**REUBEN HOLMES** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..4

330..(Born N. C.).**SAMUEL U. SOUTHERLAND** †(Ap'd N. C.)..5

331..(Born Vt.)....**LUCIEN B. WEBSTER** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..6

332..(Born Mis.)...**FREDERICK L. GUION** †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..7
DIED APR. 4, 1824, AT ——: AGED 23.

333..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE NAUMAN** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

334..(Born D. C.)....ALFRED BECKLEY †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9

335..(Born Eng.)....FREDERIC SEARLE †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..10

336..(Born S. C.).RICHARD De TREVILLE †..(Ap'd S. C.)..11

337..(Born Pa.)....ANDREW KINNARD †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

338..(Born Mas.)...GEORGE W. WATERS †....(Ap'd Mas.)..13

339..(Born Mas.).....JOHN FARLEY †.....(Ap'd Mich.)..14

340..(Born N. H.).....LEVI M. NUTE †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..15

341..(Born Pa.).....MARK W. BATMAN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..16

342..(Born Del.)....LORENZO THOMAS †.....(Ap'd Del.)..17

343..(Born Ct.)..JULIUS J. B. KINGSBURY †...(Ap'd Ct.)..18

344..(Born D. C.)...GEORGE ANDREWS †....(Ap'd D. C.)..19

345.(Born N. Y.).RICHARD D. C. COLLINS †...(Ap'd N. Y.).20

346..(Born Del.)...WILLIAM REYNOLDS †....(Ap'd Del.) .21

347..(Born N. Y.)....JOSEPH R. SMITH †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..22

348..(Born Vt.).....HANNIBAL DAY †.....(Ap'd Vt.) .23
DIED AT MORRISTOWN, N. J., MAR. 26, 1891 : AGED 87.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

349..(Born Md.)...HENRY R. STEWART †...(Ap'd D. C.)..24

350..(Born N. J.).....ELIAS PHILLIPS †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..25

351..(Born N. J.)...JOSEPH A. PHILLIPS †....(Ap'd N. J.)..26

352..(Born Vt.).....ASA RICHARDSON †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..27

353..(Born N. C.)....JOHN E. NEWELL †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..28

354..(Born Ct.).....JOHN NICHOLLS †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..29

355..(Born Mas.)..GEORGE H. CROSMAN †...(Ap'd Mas.)..30

356..(Born N. Y.) ....CHARLES HOLT †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

357..(Born Mas.)....JOHN W. COTTON †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..32

358..(Born Va.)..EDMUND B. ALEXANDER †...(Ap'd Ky.)..33

359..(Born Ten.)....ALBERT S. MILLER †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..34

360..(Born N. Y.).EGBERT B. BIRDSALL †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..35

CLASS OF 1824.

361..(Born N. Y.)...DENNIS H. MAHAN †.....(Ap'd Va.)..1

362..(Born Me.)....JOHN W. A. SMITH †.....(Ap'd Me.)..2

363..(Born N. H.)..ROBERT P. PARROTT †....(Ap'd N. H.)..3

364..(Born S. C.)..R. EDWARD HAZZARD †....(Ap'd S. C.)..4
DIED AUG. 9, 1831, IN ST. BERNARD PARISH, LA.: AGED 27.

365..(Born Pa.)...JOHN KING FINDLAY †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..5

366..(Born Del.).NAPOLEON B. BENNETT †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..6

367..(Born Mis.)..JOHN N. DILLAHUNTY †....(Ap'd Mis.)..7

368..(Born N. C.)...FRANCIS L. JONES †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..8
DIED 1846.

369..(Born N. H.)...GEORGE W. LONG †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..9

370..(Born R. I.)..JOHN M. FESSENDEN †...(Ap'd Mas.)..10

371..(Born Ky.).WILLIAM P. BAINBRIDGE †..(Ap'd Ky.)..11

372..(Born N. J.)...JOHN M. W. PICTON †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

373..(Born N. Y.).HORATIO A. WILSON †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

374..(Born Mas.).NICHOLAS TILLINGHAST †.(Ap'd Mas.).14

375..(Born S. C.).WILLIAM G. WILLIAMS †..(Ap'd S. C.)..15

376..(Born Md.).....ANTHONY DRANE †.....(Ap'd Md.)..16

377..(Born Va.).....LOUIS T. JAMISON †.....(Ap'd La.)..17

378..(Born Ky.).....WILLIAM BICKLEY †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..18

379..(Born Mas.)....EPHRAIM W. LOW †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..19

380..(Born N. Y.).....JOSEPH CADLE †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..20

381..(Born Pa.)..ALEXANDER JOHNSTON †...(Ap'd Pa.)..21

382..(Born Va.)....WILLIAM L. HARRIS †.....(Ap'd Va.)..22

383..(Born N. Y.).WILLIAM BLOODGOOD †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..23

384..(Born Mas.)...WILLIAM W. EATON †....(Ap'd Mas.)..24

385..(Born N. H.)....TIMOTHY PAIGE †.... (Ap'd N. H.)..25

386..(Born Mas.).FRANCIS D. NEWCOMB †..(Ap'd Mas.)..26

387..(Born Md.).....DIXON S. MILES †.....(Ap'd Md.)..27

388. (Born N. Y.)....ELECTUS BACKUS †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..28

389. (Born Pa.).....JULIUS CATLIN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

390. (Born Md.).JOSEPH VAN SWEARINGEN †(Ap'd Md.)..30

391.(Born N. Y.).W. BREVERHOUT THOMPSON †.(Ap'd N. Y.).31

CLASS OF 1825.

392. (Born Pa.)..ALEXANDER D. BACHE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..1

393. (Born N. Y.)...PETER McMARTIN †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2

394. (Born Pa.).ALEXANDER H. BOWMAN †...(Ap'd Pa.)..3

395. (Born N. Y.).THOMPSON S. BROWN †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

396. (Born Ten.)..DANIEL S. DONELSON †....(Ap'd Ten.)..5

397. (Born Ct.)....STEPHEN V. R. RYAN †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..6

398. (Born N. H.)..RAPHAEL C. SMEAD †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7

399. (Born S. C.)....BENJAMIN HUGER †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..8

400. (Born Va.).....FRANCIS TAYLOR †.....(Ap'd Va.)..9

401. (Born S. C.)..ABBOTT H. BRISBANE †...(Ap'd S. C.)..10

402. (Born Ct.).WILLIAM FENN HOPKINS †..(Ap'd Ct.)..11

403. (Born N. Y.).WILLIAM A. THORNTON †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

404. (Born N. H.)..JOSEPH W. HARRIS †....(Ap'd N. H.)..13

405. (Born Ga.). MATTHEW J. WILLIAMS †...(Ap'd Ga.)..14

406. (Born Ky.)....ROBERT ANDERSON †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..15

407.(Born N. Y.).ALEXANDER D. MACKAY †.(Ap'd N. Y.).16

408. (Born Pa.).....JAMES R. IRWIN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

409. (Born N. Y.).....HORACE SMITH †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..18

410. (Born Pa.)....CHARLES F. SMITH †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

411. (Born Va.)..WASHINGTON SEAWELL †...(Ap'd Va.)..20

412. (Born Va.)..LAWRENCE F. CARTER †...(Ap'd Va.)..21

413. (Born N. C.)..FREDERICK NORCOM †...(Ap'd N. C.)..22

414. (Born N. C.).NATHANIEL H. STREET †..(Ap'd N. C.)..23

415. (Born Mas.)..JOSEPH S. WORTH †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

416..(Born N. J.)...N. SAYRE HARRIS †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..25

417..(Born Md.).....OSBORNE CROSS †.....(Ap'd Md.)..26

418..(Born Pa.).....JOSEPH BONNELL †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27

419.(Born N. J.).WILLIAM R. MONTGOMERY †.(Ap'd N. J.).28

420..(Born Md.)..H. ST. JAMES LINDEN †...(Ap'd Md.)..29

421..(Born Ky.)...JAMES J. ANDERSON †....(Ap'd Ky.)..30

422..(Born N. Y.)..JAMES D. BURNHAM †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

423..(Born Mas.).....GUSTAVUS DORR †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..32

424..(Born Vt.)....FREDERICK THOMAS †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..33

425..(Born Md.)....GEORGE W. GAREY †.....(Ap'd Md.)..34

426..(Born N. J.).....JAMES ENGLE †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..35

427..(Born Ga.).....JOSEPH CLAY †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..36

428..(Born R. I.)..SAMUEL R. ALLSTON †...(Ap'd Mas.)..37

CLASS OF 1826.

429..(Born Pa.).WILLIAM H. C. BARTLETT †..(Ap'd Mo.)..1
(WILLIAM HOLMES CHAMBERS BARTLETT)

Civil History. — Retired officer; actuary N. Y. Mutual Life Insurance Company to 1889.

DIED AT YONKERS, N. Y., FEB. 11, 1893: AGED 89.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

430..(Born N. Y.)...THOMAS S. TWISS †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..2

431..(Born Va.).....WILLIAM BRYANT †.....(Ap'd Va.)..3

432 (Born N. H.).THOMAS JEFFERSON CRAM †.(Ap'd N. H.)..4

433..(Born Del.)..CHARLES G. RIDGELY †.....(Ap'd Del.)..5

434..(Born Pa.).....JOHN McCLELLAN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..6

435..(Born Ten.).BENNETT H. HENDERSON †.(Ap'd N. C.)..7

436..(Born Ky.)...ALBERT S. JOHNSTON †.....(Ap'd La.)..8

437..(Born S. C.)...EDWARD B. WHITE †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..9

438..(Born N. C.)...FRANCIS L. DANCY †....(Ap'd N. C.)..10
DIED AT BUENA VISTA, FLA., OCT. 27, 1890: AGED 84.

439..(Born Md.)..JOSEPH D. SEARIGHT †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11

440..(Born N. H.)..JOEL C. TOWNSEND †...(Ap'd N. H.)..12

441..(Born Pa.)....DANIEL S. HERRING †.....(Ap'd Va.)..13

442..(Born Mas.)..GEORGE WOODBRIDGE †...(Ap'd Mas.)..14

443..(Born Va.)....MICHAEL M. CLARK †.....(Ap'd Va.)..15

444..(Born Pa.)....MASKELL C. EWING †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..16

445..(Born Pa.).SAMUEL P. HEINTZELMAN †..(Ap'd Pa.)..17

446..(Born Ct.)..THEOPHILUS B. BROWN †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..18

447..(Born N. Y.).DANFORTH H. TUFTS †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..19

448.(Born D.C.).AUGUSTUS J. PLEASONTON †.(Ap'd D. C.).20
DIED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 26, 1894 : AGED 86.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

449..(Born N. C.)...MARTIN P. PARKS †....(Ap'd N. C.)..21

450..(Born Ky.).....JOHN B. GRAYSON †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..22

451..(Born N. J.)...JOHN WILLIAMSON †....(Ap'd N. J.)..23

452..(Born Va.).....HENRY J. GRIFFIN †.....(Ap'd Va.)..24

453..(Born Md.).....JOHN ARCHER †.....(Ap'd Md.)..25
DIED AT TILDEN, TEX., DEC. 30, 1889 : AGED 84.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

454..(Born Md.)...SAMUEL H. RIDGELY †....(Ap'd Md.)..26

455..(Born N. J.)....JOHN M. BERRIEN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27

456..(Born Ct.).....EDWIN B. BABBITT †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..28

457..(Born S. C.).RICHARD W. COLCOCK †...(Ap'd S. C.)..29

458..(Born Va.)...CHARLES L. C. MINOR †....(Ap'd Va.)..30

459..(Born Ga.).....WILLIAM H. SIMS †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..31

460..(Born Va.)....FRANCIS J. BROOKE †.....(Ap'd Va.)..32

461..(Born Va.)..NATHANIEL C. MACRAE †...(Ap'd Va.)..33

462..(Born Ten.).....JOHN G. ALLEN †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..34

463..(Born Va.).ALEXANDER G. BALDWIN †.(Ap'd Va.)..35

464..(Born N. Y.)....AMOS B. EATON †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..36

465..(Born Me.)....MOSES E. MERRILL †.....(Ap'd Me.)..37

466..(Born Pa.)....CHARLES COLERICK †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..38

467..(Born R. I.).....SILAS CASEY †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..39

468..(Born Pa.)....THOMAS H. PEARCE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..40

469..(Born Ct.).....E. KIRBY SMITH †.....(Ap'd Fla.)..41

CLASS OF 1827.

470..(Born O.)....EBENEZER S. SIBLEY †....(Ap'd Mich.)..1

471..(Born Mas.).....JOHN CHILDE †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..2

472..(Born Md.)..WILLIAM MAYNADIER †...(Ap'd D. C.)..3

473..(Born Ten.).JAMES A. J. BRADFORD †....(Ap'd Ky.)..4

474..(Born Ky.).....LUCIEN J. BIBB †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..5

475..(Born Ky.)...NAPOLEON B. BUFORD †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..6

476..(Born N. Y.)....EDWIN SCHENCK †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7

477..(Born N. C.)....LEONIDAS POLK †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..8

478..(Born Md.).....ESSEX STERRETT †.....(Ap'd Md.)..9

479..(Born Pa.)....GEORGE FETTERMAN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..10

480..(Born Md.)..WILLIAM E. AISQUITH †....(Ap'd Va.)..11

481..(Born O.)...THOMAS WORTHINGTON †....(Ap'd O.)..12

482..(Born N. C.)...GABRIEL J. RAINS †....(Ap'd N. C.)..13

483..(Born S. C.)....JOHN G. FURMAN †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..14

484..(Born Va.)..WILLIAM B. MAGRUDER †...(Ap'd Va.)..15

485..(Born N. Y.).THOMAS B. W. STOCKTON †(Ap'd N. Y.).16
DIED AT FLINT, MICH., DEC. 9, 1890 : AGED 85.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

486..(Born Va.)...ALEXANDER S. HOOE † ...(Ap'd Va.)..17

487..(Born Ky.)....WILLIAM FLANIGAN †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..18
N. B. — Name incorrectly spelled in Register, 3d edition.

488..(Born Vt.)...GEORGE H. PRENTISS †....(Ap'd Vt.)..19

489..(Born Pa.).....DAVID PERKINS †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..20

490..(Born Vt.)....SAMUEL HITCHCOCK †....(Ap'd Ala.)..21

491. (Born N. Y.) ALEXANDER J. CENTER †. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 22

492. . (Born Va.). PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE †. (Ap'd Va.) . . 23
DIED AT DETROIT, MICH., MARCH 20, 1895 : AGED 86.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

493. . (Born Vt.) . . . . . THOMAS S. TRASK † . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . 24

494. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . ABNER R. HETZEL † . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 25

495. . (Born N. C.) . JOSEPH H. LA MOTTE † . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 26

496. . (Born N. Y.) . . . . EDGAR M. LACEY † . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 27

497. . (Born Md.) . . . . . LEVIN GALE † . . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 28

498. . (Born O.) . . . . . ISAAC P. SIMONTON † . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 29

499. . (Born Pa.) . . JEFFERSON VAN HORNE † . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 30

500. . (Born Pa.) . . . . WASHINGTON HOOD † . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 31

501. . (Born Vt.) . . . . . ISAAC LYNDE † . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . 32

502. . (Born Mas.) . . NATHANIEL J. EATON † . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 33

503. . (Born S. C.) STEPHEN M. WESTMORE † . (Ap'd S. C.) . . 34
DIED AT NEW ORLEANS, LA., FEB. 4, 1896 : AGED 90.
See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

504. (Born Me.). JONATHAN K. GREENOUGH † . (Ap'd Mas.) . 35

505. . (Born N. Y.). WILLIAM S. STILWELL † . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 36

506. . (Born N. Y.). ABRAHAM VAN BUREN † . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 37

507. . (Born Vt.) . . . . . NELSON N. CLARK † . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . 38

CLASS OF 1828.

508. . (Born Ct.) . . . . . ALBERT E. CHURCH † . . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . 1

509. . (Born Md.) . . RICHARD C. TILGHMAN † . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 2

510. . (Born Va.) . . . . . HUGH W. MERCER † . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 3

511. . (Born Vt.) . . . . . ROBERT E. TEMPLE † . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . 4

512. . (Born N. Y.) . . CHARLES O. COLLINS † . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 5

513. . (Born Mas.) . . . . . IVERS J. AUSTIN † . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 6

514. . (Born Ct.) . . . . . EDMUND FRENCH † . . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . 7

515..(Born Me.).....JOSEPH L. LOCKE †.....(Ap'd Me.)..8

516..(Born Mas.).....GEORGE E. CHASE †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..9

517..(Born Ky.).....JOHN F. LANE †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..10

518..(Born Pa.).....WILLIAM PALMER †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..11

519..(Born Mas.)...THOMAS B. ADAMS †....(Ap'd Mas.)..12

520..(Born Mas.)....ROBERT E. CLARY †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..13

521..(Born Ten.).....ROBERT SEVIER †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..14

522..(Born Ct.)...WILLIAM W. MATHER †....(Ap'd Ct.)..15

523..(Born Ct.).....ENOS G. MITCHELL †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..16

524..(Born Pa.).....JAMES F. IZARD †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

525..(Born D. C.).....THOMAS CUTTS †.....(Ap'd Me.)..18

526..(Born Mich.)..WILLIAM H. BAKER †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..19

527..(Born Ten.)..JAMES L. THOMPSON †....(Ap'd Ten.)..20

528..(Born La.)..GUSTAVE S. ROUSSEAU †...(Ap'd La.)..21

529..(Born Me.).BENJAMIN W. KINSMAN †...(Ap'd Me.)..22

530..(Born Ky.).....JEFFERSON DAVIS †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..23

531..(Born Mo.).WILLIAM L. E. MORRISON †...(Ap'd Ill.)..24
DIED AT VANDALIA, ILL., OCT. 29, 1834: AGED 25.

532..(Born S. C.).....SAMUEL K. COBB †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..25

533..(Born Pa.)....SAMUEL TORRENCE †.....(Ap'd O.)..26

534..(Born N. H.).....AMOS FOSTER †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..27

535..(Born S. C.)..THOMAS F. DRAYTON †...(Ap'd S. C.)..28
DIED AT FLORENCE, S. C., FEB. 18, 1891: AGED 83.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

536..(Born Ct.)..THOMAS C. BROCKWAY †...(Ap'd Ct.)..29

537..(Born N.Y.).JOHN R. B. GARDENIER †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

538..(Born N. Y.)..CRAFTS J. WRIGHT †.....(Ap'd O.)..31

539..(Born Mo.)...JAMES W. PENROSE †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..32

540..(Born N. J.)..PHILIP R. VAN WYCK †...(Ap'd N. J.)..33

CLASS OF 1829.

541..(Born N. Y.)....CHARLES MASON†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..1

542..(Born Pa.).....ROBERT E. LEE†.....(Ap'd Va.)..2

543..(Born Ga.)...WILLIAM H. HARFORD†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..3

544..(Born Pa.)...J. ALLEN SMITH IZARD†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..4

545..(Born Mas.).....JAMES BARNES†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5

546..(Born O.)CATHARINUS P. BUCKINGHAM†(Ap'd O.)..6

547..(Born D. C.)..JOSEPH SMITH BRYCE...(Ap'd D. C.)..7

548..(Born Ga.).....JOHN MACKAY†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..8

549..(Born N. Y.) CHARLES W. HACKLEY†.(Ap'd N. Y.)..9

550..(Born Ct.).....MINER KNOWLTON†.....(Ap'd Ct.)..10

551..(Born Eng.).....JOHN C. CASEY†.....(Ap'd N. J.)..11

552..(Born Ky.)....WILLIAM R. McKEE†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..12

553..(Born Va.)...JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON†....(Ap'd Va.)..13
DIED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., MARCH 21, 1891: AGED 84.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

554..(Born Md.)....JOHN F. KENNEDY†.....(Ap'd Md.)..14

555..(Born Ky.)...O. McKNIGHT MITCHEL†.....(Ap'd O.)..15

556..(Born Va.)....GUSTAVUS BROWN†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..16

557..(Born Mas.)....SIDNEY BURBANK†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..17

558..(Born N. Y.)..WILLIAM HOFFMAN†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..18

559..(Born S. C.)....CHARLES PETIGRU†.....(Ap'd S. C.). 19

560..(Born N. J.)...FRANKLIN E. HUNT†....(Ap'd N. J.)..20

561..(Born N. Y.).LANCASTER P. LUPTON†.(Ap'd N. Y.)..21

562..(Born Me.).....SETH EASTMAN†.....(Ap'd Me.)..22

563..(Born N. Y.)...THOMAS SWORDS†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..23

564..(Born N. H.)...ALBEMARLE CADY†....(Ap'd N. H.)..24

565..(Born N. Y.)..THOMAS A. DAVIES†...(Ap'd N. Y.)..25
DIED NEAR OGDENSBURG, N. Y., AUG. 10, 1899: AGED 90.

566..(Born Mas.).ALBERT G. BLANCHARD †.(Ap'd Mas.)..26
DIED AT NEW ORLEANS, LA., JUNE 21, 1891 : AGED 86.

567..(Born Mas.)...CHILEAB S. HOWE†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..27

568..(Born Mas.)....CALEB C. SIBLEY †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..28

569..(Born Ga.).....JAMES H. WRIGHT †....(Ap'd S. C.)..29

570..(Born Ct.)....GEORGE A. STERLING †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..30

571..(Born Pa.)....JOSEPH H. PAWLING †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..31

572..(Born Pa.).....ANTES SNYDER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32

573..(Born Md.).WILLIAM H. WARFIELD †..(Ap'd Md.)..33

574..(Born Pa.).....JAMES CLARK †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..34

575..(Born O.).....JAMES ALLEN †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..35

576..(Born N. J.)..JONATHAN FREEMAN †...(Ap'd N. J.)..36

577..(Born Me.).....JOHN P. DAVIS †.....(Ap'd Me.)..37
DIED, 1853, IN CHEROKEE NATION.

578..(Born Mas.)..GEORGE R. J. BOWDOIN †..(Ap'd Mas.).38

579..(Born N. C.).....EDWIN R. LONG †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..39

580..(Born Va.) BENJAMIN WILSON BRICE †.(Ap'd O.)..40
DIED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., DEC. 4, 1892 : AGED 86.

581..(Born O.).....ROBERT W. BURNET.....(Ap'd O.)..41

582..(Born Ga.)..... JAMES S. MOORE †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..42

583..(Born Vt.).....CHARLES O. MAY †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..43

584.(Born N. C.).THEOPHILUS H. HOLMES †.(Ap'd N. C.).44

585..(Born Ct.)...EDWARD R. WILLIAMS †...(Ap'd Ct.)..45
DIED AT DEER PARK, ILL., MARCH 9, 1891 : AGED 86.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

586..(Born S. C.).RICHARD B. SCREVEN †...(Ap'd S. C.)..46

CLASS OF 1830.

587..(Born N. C.).ALEXANDER J. SWIFT †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..1

588..(Born Ga.)..WILLIAM E. BASINGER †....(Ap'd Ga.)..2

589..(Born D. C.).WALTER S. CHANDLER †...(Ap'd D. C.)..3

590..(Born R. I.)....FRANCIS VINTON †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..4

591..(Born Va.).WILLIAM N. PENDLETON †...(Ap'd Va.)..5

592..(Born Ten.)..GEORGE W. LAWSON †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..6

593..(Born France)THOMAS JEFFERSON LEE †(Ap'd D. C.)..7
DIED AT BALTIMORE, MD., DEC. 30, 1891 : AGED 83.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

594..(Born Ky.).....JOHN W. BARRY †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..8

595..(Born Pa.)...THOMAS B. LINNARD †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9

596..(Born Me.).....BENJAMIN POOLE †.....(Ap'd Me.)..10

597..(Born Pa.).....SIMON H. DRUM †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11

598..(Born Mas.)...JAMES H. PRENTISS †....(Ap'd Ind.)..12

599..(Born Md.).ROBERT H. K. WHITELY †..(Ap'd Del.)..13
Civil History. — Resided at Baltimore, Md., from 1875 to 1896.
DIED AT BALTIMORE, MD., JUNE 9, 1896 : AGED 87.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

600..(Born N. Y.).....EDWIN ROSE †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..14

601..(Born Va.)....JOHN B. MAGRUDER †.....(Ap'd Va.)..15

602..(Born Ky.)...ALBERT T. BLEDSOE †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..16

603..(Born N. Y.)..JOHN S. STODDARD †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

604..(Born Pa.).....JOHN W. MURRAY †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..18

605..(Born Md.).....JAMES WEST †.....(Ap'd Md.)..19

606..(Born N. H.).....JAMES M. HILL †.....(Ap'd Me.)..20

607..(Born Ill.).....SAMUEL KINNEY †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..21

608..(Born Vt.).JESSE H. LEAVENWORTH †...(Ap'd Vt.)..22

609..(Born Mo.).MERIWETHER L. CLARK †...(Ap'd Mo.)..23

610..(Born Ten.).JOHN T. COLLINSWORTH †.(Ap'd Ten.)..24

611..(Born R. I.).....LLOYD J. BEALL †.....(Ap'd Md.)..25

612..(Born N. Y.).WILLIAM C. HEYWARD †(Ap'd N. Y.)..26

613..(Born Pa.).....JOSEPH RITNER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27

614..(Born N. C.)..JOHN H. K. BURGWIN †...(Ap'd N. C.)..28

615..(Born Va.).THOMAS L. ALEXANDER †...(Ap'd Ky.)..29

616..(Born N. Y.)...JAMES H. TAYLOR †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

617..(Born Md.)..ROBERT C. BUCHANAN †..(Ap'd D. C.)..31

618..(Born Ky.)..CAMILLUS C. DAVIESS †...(Ap'd Ky.)..32

619..(Born N. J.) JOHN S. VANDERVEER †..(Ap'd N. J.)..33

620..(Born Ten.)..THOMAS J. ROYSTER †....(Ap'd La.)..34

621..(Born O.).....GEORGE WILSON †.....(Ap'd O.)..35

622..(Born R. I.)...GEORGE W. PATTEN †....(Ap'd R. I.)..36

623..(Born R. I.).....WILLIAM EUSTIS †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..37
Civil History. — Member of the Society of the Cincinnati.
DIED AT KENNEBUNKPORT, ME., July 4, 1889: AGED 79.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

624..(Born N. C.)..DAVID A. MANNING †...(Ap'd N. C.)..38

625..(Born N. Y.).GEORGE W. McCLURE †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..39

626..(Born Md.)....RICHARD H. ROSS †.....(Ap'd Md.)..40

627..(Born Pa.)....JOHN M. CLENDENIN †....(Ap'd Md.)..41

628..(Born Mass.) STEPHEN B. LEGATE †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..42
DIED AT FORT SMITH, ARK., Nov. 12, 1835: AGED 25.

CLASS OF 1831.

629..(Born Ct.).....ROSWELL PARK †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..1

630..(Born Ky.).....HENRY CLAY †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..2

631..(Born N. C.).....JAMES ALLEN †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..3

632..(Born Me.)....HENRY E. PRENTISS †.....(Ap'd Me.)..4

633..(Born Ten.)...ALBERT MILLER LEA †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..5
DIED AT CORSICANA, TEX., JAN. 16, 1891: AGED 84.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

634..(Born Va.)....RICHARD H. PEYTON †.....(Ap'd Va.)..6

635..(Born N. Y.)..WILLIAM A. NORTON †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7

636..(Born Va.)....GEORGE W. TURNER †.....(Ap'd Va.)..8

637..(Born Md.)...SAMUEL C. RIDGELY †.....(Ap'd Md.)..9

638..(Born N. Y.)..SAMUEL H. MILLER †.. (Ap'd N. Y.)..10

639..(Born N. Y.)..GEORGE H. TALCOTT †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..11

640..(Born Va.).....JACOB AMMEN †.....(Ap'd O.)..12

Civil History. — Resided in Lockland, O., 1891–94.

DIED AT LOCKLAND, O., FEB. 6, 1894 : AGED 87.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

641..(Born Pa.).ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS †..(Ap'd Pa.)..13

642..(Born Md.)...WILLIAM H. EMORY †....(Ap'd Md.)..14

643..(Born Md.)...WILLIAM CHAPMAN †.....(Ap'd Md.)..15

644..(Born R. I.).CHARLES H. LARNARD †...(Ap'd R. I.)..16

645..(Born N. H.).ELBRIDGE G. EASTMAN †.(Ap'd N. H.)..17

646..(Born N. J.).....MOSES SCOTT †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..18

647..(Born Pa.)....THOMAS J. McKEAN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

648.(Born N. Y.).HENRY VAN RENSSELAER †.(Ap'd N. Y.).20

649..(Born N. Y.)...EDMUND A. OGDEN †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..21

650..(Born S. C.)..LUCIUS B. NORTHROP †...(Ap'd S. C.)..22

Civil History. — Removed from Charlottesville, Va., to Baltimore, in 1890.

DIED NEAR BALTIMORE, MD., FEB. 9, 1894 : AGED 82.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

651..(Born Ky.).ERASMUS F. COVINGTON †..(Ap'd Ky.)..23

652..(Born N. J.).HORATIO P. VAN CLEVE †.(Ap'd N. J.)..24
(Horatio Phillips Van Cleve)

Military History. — Reinstated in the army with rank of Second Lieut. and

RETIRED BY ACT OF CONGRESS PASSED JUNE 11, 1890, ON JUNE 19, 1890

— Adjutant-General of the State of Minnesota 1866–70, and 1876–82.

DIED AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., APRIL 24, 1891 : AGED 81.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

653..(Born Pa.)...BRADFORD R. ALDEN †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..25

654..(Born Del.)...THOMAS STOCKTON †....(Ap'd Del.)..26

655..(Born N. Y.)...SAMUEL R. CURTIS †.....(Ap'd O.)..27

656..(Born Ga.)....JAMES S. WILLIAMS †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..28

657..(Born Pa.).....INGHAM WOOD †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

658..(Born N. Y.) FREDERICK WILKINSON † (Ap'd N. Y.)..30

659..(Born N. C.)....JOHN G. HARVEY †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..31
DIED OCT. 18, 1886, AT ——.

660..(Born Ct.)..CHARLES WHITTLESEY †....(Ap'd O.)..32

661..(Born Pa.).....JOHN CONRAD †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..33

CLASS OF 1832.

662..(Born Mas.)....GEORGE W. WARD †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1

663..(Born Mis.)..ROBERT PERCY SMITH †....(Ap'd Mis.)..2

664..(Born D. C.)..BENJAMIN S. EWELL †.....(Ap'd Va.)..3
DIED JUNE 19, 1894, AT JAMES CITY, VA.: AGED 84.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

665..(Born O.).....GEORGE W. CASS †.....(Ap'd O.)..4

666..(Born Mas.)....JACOB W. BAILEY †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..5

667..(Born Va.).PHILIP ST. GEORGE COCKE †.(Ap'd Va.)..6

668..(Born Ct.).....HENRY G. SILL †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..7

669..(Born O.).....JOSEPH C. VANCE †.....(Ap'd O.)..8

670..(Born Me.).....GEORGE WATSON †.....(Ap'd Me.)..9

671..(Born Mas.)...ERASMUS D. KEYES †.....(Ap'd Me.)..10
DIED OCT. 14, 1895, AT NICE, FRANCE: AGED 85.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

672..(Born N. H.).FRANKLIN McDUFFEE †..(Ap'd N. H.)..11

673..(Born Pa.).....LEWIS HOWELL †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

674..(Born Pa.).....WILLIAM WALL †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..13

675..(Born N. Y.)....JOHN N. MACOMB †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..14

676..(Born S. C.).....EDWARD DEAS †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..15

677..(Born N. Y.)..JOHN E. BRACKETT †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

678..(Born Pa.).....WARD B. BURNETT †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

679..(Born N. J.)...JAMES H. SIMPSON †....(Ap'd N. J.)..18

680..(Born Mich.).....ALFRED BRUSH †.....(Ap'd Mich.)..19

681..(Born Ten.)....**RICHARD G. FAIN** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..20

682..(Born Ten.).**HENDERSON K. YOAKUM** †.(Ap'd Ten.)..21

683..(Born Md.).....**TENCH TILGHMAN** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..22

684..(Born Vt.)....**WILLIAM H. PETTES** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..23
DIED FEB. 29, 1880, AT FORT WASHINGTON, MD.: AGED 68.

685.(Born Ala.)**THEOPHILUS F. J. WILKINSON** †(Ap'd Ala.).24

686..(Born Pa.)...**LORENZO SITGREAVES** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..25

687..(Born Ky.)..**GEORGE B. CRITTENDEN** †...(Ap'd Ky.)..26

688..(Born N. Y.).....**JACOB BROWN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..27

689..(Born N. Y.)..**DANIEL P. WHITING** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..28
DIED AUG. 2, 1892, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 84.

690..(Born Mas.)..**RANDOLPH B. MARCY** †...(Ap'd Mas.)..29

691..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES P. HARDIN** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..30

692..(Born Me.).....**THOMAS M. HILL** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..31

693..(Born N. H.).....**ROGER S. DIX** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..32

694..(Born Md.)....**ROBERT H. ARCHER** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..33

695..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES V. BOMFORD** †...(Ap'd D. C.)..34
DIED JAN. 6, 1892, AT ELIZABETH, N. J.: AGED 80.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

696..(Born N. C.)..**RICHARD C. GATLIN** †...(Ap'd N. C.)..35
DIED SEPT. 8, 1896, AT MT. NEBO, ARK.: AGED 88.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

697..(Born Me.)...**WILLIAM H. STORER** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..36

698..(Born Va.)....**GEORGE H. GRIFFIN** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..37

699..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN BEACH** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..38

700..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM O. KELLO** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..39

701..(Born N. Y.).**HENRY SWARTWOUT** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..40

702..(Born O.)...**GAINES P. KINGSBURY** †....(Ap'd O.)..41

703..(Born Ky.)..**HUMPHREY MARSHALL** †...(Ap'd Ky.)..42

704..(Born Pa.)....**JAMES M. BOWMAN** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..43

705..(Born Ten.).....**ASBURY URY** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..44

706..(Born Ill.)...**ALBERT G. EDWARDS** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..45
DIED APRIL 30, 1892, AT KIRKWOOD, MO.: AGED 80.

CLASS OF 1833.

707..(Born Mas.)...**FREDERIC A. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1

708..(Born Mas.)....**JOHN G. BARNARD** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..2

709..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE W. CULLUM** †.....(Ap'd Pa.).3
DIED FEB. 28, 1892, IN NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 83.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice. See the frontispiece of the present volume for his portrait.

710..(Born N. Y.).....**RUFUS KING** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

711..(Born Va.)....**FRANCIS H. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..5

712..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM H. SIDELL** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..6

713..(Born Va.).....**DAVID B. HARRIS** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..7

714..(Born Mas.)....**ROSWELL W. LEE** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..8

715..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM W. S. BLISS** †....(Ap'd N. H.)..9

716..(Born Ct.)....**ERASTUS A. CAPRON** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..10

717..(Born Ten.).... **ISAIAH GARRET** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..11

718..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN H. MILLER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

719..(Born N. H.).....**DAVID E. HALE** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..13

720..(Born Mas.)....**ROBERT R. MUDGE** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..14

721..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN A. THOMAS** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..15

722..(Born Va.).....**J. LUCIUS DAVIS** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..16

723..(Born Pa.)....**EDMUND SCHRIVER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17
DIED FEB. 10, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 87.

724..(Born Ky.).....**HENRY WALLER** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..18
DIED JULY 28, 1893, AT RIVER FOREST, ILL.: AGED 83.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

725..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN H. ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19
DIED ——, IN TEXAS.

726..(Born Pa.)..**ALEXANDER E. SHIRAS** †.(Ap'd N. J.)..20

727..(Born Del.).... **HENRY DU PONT** †.....(Ap'd Del.)..21

728..(Born Vt.).....BENJAMIN ALVORD †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..22

729..(Born Ct.).....GEORGE D. DIMON †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..23

730..(Born Va.)...ISAAC R. D. BURNETT †....(Ap'd Ind.)..24

731..(Born Pa.).....JACOB E. BLAKE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..25

732..(Born Mas.).....JOHN L. HOOPER †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..26
DIED AUG. 9, 1840, AT SEA: AGED 26.

733..(Born Ala.).....JOEL RIGGS †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..27

734..(Born Ten.).....JOHN W. McCRABB †....(Ap'd Ten.)..28

735..(Born Ct.)...HENRY W. WESSELLS †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..29

736..(Born Mas.).....JOHN P. CENTER †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..30

737..(Born Va.)....GEORGE H. PEGRAM †.....(Ap'd Va.)..31

738..(Born S. C.)..ABRAHAM C. MYERS †....(Ap'd S. C.)..32

739..(Born Md.)..GEORGE H. RINGGOLD †...(Ap'd Md.)..33

740..(Born Mas.).....DANIEL RUGGLES †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..34
DIED JUNE 1, 1897, AT FREDERICKSBURG, VA.: AGED 87.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

741..(Born Va.)...JAMES W. ANDERSON †...(Ap'd Va.)..35

742..(Born Pa.).....JAMES McCLURE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..36

743..(Born N. Y.)....J. CHESTER REID †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..37

744..(Born D. C.).....THOMAS JOHNS †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..38

745..(Born S. C.).BENJAMIN E. DU BOSE †..(Ap'd S. C.)..39
DIED NOV. 28, 1872, AT MT. STERLING, ALA.: AGED 63.

746..(Born Ga.)...JOSEPH P. HARRISON †...(Ap'd Ala.)..40

747..(Born N. C.)....HENRY L. SCOTT †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..41

748..(Born D. C.).AUGUSTINE F. SEATON †..(Ap'd D. C.)..42

749..(Born Ga.).NATHANIEL W. HUNTER †.. (Ap'd Ga.)..43

CLASS OF 1834.

750..(Born N. Y.)..WILLIAM D. FRASER †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..1

751..(Born Ky.).....JOHN SANDERS †.....(Ap'd Fla.)..2

752..(Born Ky.).HARRISON LOUGHBOROUGH †.(Ap'd Ky.)..3

753..(Born Ky.).....THOMAS A. MORRIS .....(Ap'd Ind.)..4
Civil History. — President of the Indianapolis Water Company from 1890 to —

754..(Born Md.)...ROBERT T. P. ALLEN †.....(Ap'd Md.)..5

755..(Born N. Y.).....JAMES DUNCAN †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..6

756..(Born Mo.).....EPAPHRAS KIBBY †.....(Ap'd O.)..7

757..(Born Pa.)..WILLIAM T. STOCKTON †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

758..(Born Va.).....JOHN F. LEE †.....(Ap'd Va.)..9

759..(Born Mas.)..CHARLES A. FULLER †....(Ap'd Mas.)..10
DIED DEC. 16, 1890, AT APPLETON, WIS.: AGED 76.

760..(Born Ky.).....CURRAN POPE †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..11

761..(Born D. C.).CHARLES B. CHALMERS †.(Ap'd D. C.)..12
DIED, 1841, AT ——.

762..(Born Ten.)..JOHN E. HENDERSON †....(Ap'd Ten.)..13

763..(Born N. Y.)...MORRIS S. MILLER †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..14

764..(Born Va.)..WILLIAM G. FREEMAN †....(Ap'd Va.)..15

765..(Born N. H.).LOUIS A. B. WALBACH †..(Ap'd N. H.)..16

766..(Born N. Y.)....JAMES F. COOPER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

767..(Born Mo.).....GABRIEL R. PAUL †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..18

768..(Born N. Y.)....GEORGE P. FIELD †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

769..(Born Ky.).....CARY H. FRY †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..20

770..(Born Va.).....HENRY S. TURNER †.....(Ap'd Va.)..21

771..(Born Vt.)...SENECA G. SIMMONS †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..22

772..(Born S. C.).THOMAS O. BARNWELL †..(Ap'd S. C.)..23

773..(Born N. Y.)...HENRY McKAVETT †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

774..(Born Ga.).....GOODE BRYAN †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..25
DIED AUG. 15, 1885, AT AUGUSTA, GA.: AGED 73.

775..(Born Vt.).....JOSEPH L. COBURN †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..26
DIED SEPT. 9, 1890, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 81.

776..(Born Pa.).....JAMES G. REED †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27

777..(Born Ky.)....PHILIP N. BARBOUR †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..28

778..(Born N. Y.)....ARNOLD HARRIS †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

779..(Born Pa.).....**RICHARD S. SMITH**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..30

780..(Born Va.)....**EUSTACE ROBINSON**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..31

781..(Born Ct.).**WILLIAM SCOTT KETCHUM**†.(Ap'd Ct.)..32

782..(Born Va.).....**FORBES BRITTON**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..33

783..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN GRAHAM**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..34
DIED JULY 20, 1841, AT TALLAHASSEE, FLA.: AGED 27.

784..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM H. PRICE**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..35
DIED AUG. 12, 1885, AT MOORES, DELAWARE CO., PA.: AGED 73.

785..(Born Pa.).**ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY**†.(Ap'd Pa.)..36
DIED OCT. 13, 1893, AT COBURG, CANADA: AGED 82.

CLASS OF 1835.

786..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE W. MORELL**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..1

787..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES H. BIGELOW**†....(Ap'd Mas.)..2

788..(Born N. Y.).**JOHN H. MARTINDALE**†...(Ap'd N. Y.)..3

789..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES J. WHITING**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..4

790..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE M. LEGATE**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..5

791..(Born Md.).....**ALFRED HERBERT**†.....(Ap'd Md.)..6
DIED FEB. 12, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 80.

792..(Born S. C.).**ARNOLDUS V. BRUMBY**†...(Ap'd N. C.)..7
DIED NOV. 2, 1887, AT CARTERVILLE, GA.: AGED 75.

793..(Born Del.).....**JOSEPH ROBERTS**†.....(Ap'd Del.) .8
DIED OCT. 18, 1898, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 84.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

794..(Born Mas.).....**HORACE BROOKS**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..9
DIED JAN. 13, 1894, AT KISSIMMEE, FLA.: AGED 79.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

795..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES M. MORGAN**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..10

796..(Born O.).....**ROBERT M. RENICK**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..11

797..(Born Ten.)..**RICHARD HENDERSON**†...(Ap'd Ten.)..12

798..(Born Va.).....**JAMES N. ELLIS**† .....(Ap'd Va.)..13

799..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN L. KEAIS**†.....(Ap'd N. C.)..14

800..(Born N.Y.)**WILLIAM SPENCER BROWN**†(Ap'd N. Y.)..15

801..(Born N. H.)..**HENRY L. KENDRICK**†..(Ap'd N. H.)..16
(Henry Lane Kendrick)
DIED MAY 24, 1891, AT NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.: AGED 80.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

802..(Born Md.).....**JAMES H. STOKES**†.....(Ap'd Md.)..17
DIED DEC. 27, 1890, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 76.

803..(Born Ky.)...**MONTGOMERY BLAIR**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..18

804..(Born Spain)...**GEORGE G. MEADE**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

805..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM H. BETTS**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..20
DIED JANUARY, 1841, IN ALABAMA: AGED 25.

806..(Born Va.).**GEORGE G. WAGGAMAN**†.(Ap'd D. C.)..21

807..(Born D.C.).**WEIGHTMAN K. HANSON**†.(Ap'd D. C.).22

808..(Born Pa.)....**HENRY M. NAGLEE**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..23

809..(Born N. Y.).**ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

810..(Born N. J.).**ALEXANDER S. MACOMB**†.(Ap'd N. J.)..25

811..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN H. HANLEY**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..26

812..(Born S. C.)..**WILLIAM H. GRIFFIN**†...(Ap'd S. C.)..27

813..(Born O.)..**ABRAHAM R. JOHNSTON**†....(Ap'd O.)..28

814..(Born S. C.)...**PETER C. GAILLARD**†....(Ap'd S. C.)..29

815..(Born Me.).....**HENRY PRINCE**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..30
DIED AUG. 19, 1892, AT LONDON, ENG.: AGED 81.

816..(Born Pa.).....**HERMAN HAUPT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..31
Civil History. — Consulting engineer, Washington, D. C.

817..(Born Me.)..**SAMUEL M. PLUMMER**†....(Ap'd Me.)..32

818..(Born N. C.)**ALEXANDER M. MITCHELL**†(Ap'd N. C.)..33

819..(Born O.)...**ALEXANDER H. TAPPEN**†....(Ap'd O.)..34
N. B. Name wrongly spelled in Register, 3d edition.

820..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM H. De FOREST**†.(Ap'd N. Y.)..35

821..(Born Ga.)...**PHILIP R. THOMPSON**†....(Ap'd Ga.)..36

822.(Born N. J.)**WILLIAM M. D. McKISSACK**†(Ap'd N. J.).37

823..(Born Ky.)..**S. THEODORE TIBBATTS**†...(Ap'd Ky.)..38

824..(Born Md.).....JAMES M. WELLS †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..39
DIED 1850.

825..(Born N. Y.)..WILLIAM S. HENRY †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..40

826..(Born Ky.).....JOHN M. SCOTT †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..41

827..(Born O.).....GEORGE W. SHAW †.....(Ap'd O.)..42

828..(Born Mas.).....JOSEPH H. EATON †..(Ap'd at Large)..43
(Joseph Horace Eaton)
DIED JAN. 20, 1896, AT PORTLAND, ORE.: AGED 80.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

829..(Born Ala.)....JONES M. WITHERS †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..44

830..(Born N. Y.)...ISAAC V. D. REEVE †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..45
(Isaac Van Duzer Reeve)
DIED DEC. 31, 1890, AT NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.: AGED 77.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

831..(Born O.)..... JOHN W. SCOTT †.....(Ap'd O.)..46

832..(Born Va.).....LARKIN SMITH †.....(Ap'd Va.)..47

833..(Born N. Y.)..MARSENA R. PATRICK †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..48

834..(Born N. Y.)...THOMAS B. ARDEN †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..49
DIED AUG. 13, 1896, AT GARRISONS, N. Y.: AGED 83.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

835..(Born Mas.)...JOSEPH H. WHIPPLE †....(Ap'd Mas.)..50

836..(Born Me.)....LUCIUS BRADBURY †.....(Ap'd Me.)..51

837..(Born Mas.)ROBERT A. WAINWRIGHT †(Ap'd Mas.)..52

838..(Born Vt.)...BENJAMIN S. ROBERTS †....(Ap'd Vt.)..53

839..(Born Pa.).....WILLIAM N. GRIER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..54

840..(Born Va.).....THOMAS L. BRENT †.....(Ap'd Va.)..55

841..(Born N. Y.).....HUGH McLEOD †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..56

CLASS OF 1836.

842..(Born Ten.)..GEORGE L. WELCKER †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..1

843..(Born R. I.).....JAMES L. MASON †...(Ap'd at Large)..2

844..(Born Me.)..DANVILLE LEADBETTER †....(Ap'd Me.)..3

845..(Born Va.).JOSEPH REID ANDERSON †....(Ap'd Va.)..4
DIED SEPT. 7, 1892, AT THE ISLE OF SHOALS, N. H.: AGED 80.

846..(Born Ga.)..MONTGOMERY C. MEIGS †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..5
Civil History. — Retired officer. — Regent of the Smithsonian Institution. — Member of the National Academy of Sciences.
DIED JAN. 2, 1892, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 76.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

847..(Born N. H.).DANIEL P. WOODBURY †....(Ap'd N. H.)..6

848..(Born Va.).....FISHER A. LEWIS †.....(Ap'd Va.)..7
DIED SEPT. 10, 1883, NEAR RIPPON, W. VA.: AGED 73.

849..(Born Va.)..SAMUEL J. BRANSFORD †....(Ap'd Va.)..8

850..(Born N. Y.)..AUGUSTUS P. ALLEN †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..9

851..(Born N. Y.).WILLIAM H. WARNER †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..10

852..(Born N. Y.).BARNABAS CONKLING †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..11

853..(Born Pa.)...WILLIAM B. WALLACE †...(Ap'd N. J.)..12

854.(Born R. I.)MARLBOROUGH CHURCHILL †.(Ap'd Mas.).13

855..(Born N. J.)....DAVID P. De WITT †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..14

856.(Born Md.) JAMES LOWRY DONALDSON † (Ap'd Md.).15

857..(Born Pa.).....JOHN P. J. O'BRIEN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..16

858..(Born Pa.)....ROLAND A. LUTHER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

859..(Born R. I.).THOMAS W. SHERMAN †..(Ap'd R. I.)..18

860..(Born Pa.).....JOHN F. ROLAND †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

861..(Born N. Y.)....CHARLES B. SING †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..20

862.(Born Ky.)ALEXANDER P. CRITTENDEN † (Ap'd Ky.).21

863..(Born Del.)..HENRY H. LOCKWOOD †...(Ap'd Del.)..22
DIED DEC. 7, 1899, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.
Buried in the U. S. Naval Academy Cemetery at Annapolis, Md., Dec. 9, 1899.

864..(Born R. I.).CHRISTOPHER A. GREENE †.(Ap'd R. I.)..23

865..(Born Vt.).....JOHN W. PHELPS †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..24

866..(Born D. C.)...PETER V. HAGNER †....(Ap'd D. C.)..25
(Peter Valentine Hagner)
DIED MARCH 11, 1893, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 78.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

867..(Born Va.).MUSCOE L. SHACKLEFORD †..(Ap'd Va.)..26

868..(Born Va.)CHRISTOPHER Q. TOMPKINS †(Ap'd Va.)..27

869..(Born N. Y.)....MARTIN J. BURKE †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..28

870..(Born Ct.).....JOHN W. JUDSON †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..29

871..(Born N. J.)..I. CARLE WOODRUFF †...(Ap'd N. J.)..30

872..(Born N. H.)..WILLIAM B. ARVIN †...(Ap'd N. H.)..31

873..(Born N. Y.)..JOHN S. HATHEWAY †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..32

874..(Born O.).....ROBERT ALLEN †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..33

875..(Born Pa.).....WILLIAM FRAZER †..... (Ap'd Pa.)..34

876..(Born N. J.)...GEORGE C. THOMAS †....(Ap'd N. J.)..35

877..(Born N. Y.).ARTHUR B. LANSING †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..36

878..(Born N. H.).CHARLES B. DANIELS †..(Ap'd N. H.)..37

879..(Born N. C.).....WILLIAM MOCK †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..38
DIED APRIL 3, 1898, AT PETALUMA, CAL.: AGED 87.

880..(Born N. Y.)....ROBERT F. BAKER †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..39
DIED DEC. 13, 1845, AT ——: AGED 29.

881..(Born N. C.)...CHARLES HOSKINS †....(Ap'd N. C.)..40

882..(Born R. I.)..SAMUEL WHITEHORN †...(Ap'd R. I.)..41

883..(Born N. Y.)..COLLINSON R. GATES †.(Ap'd at Large).42

884..(Born S. C.).MARCUS C. M. HAMMOND †.(Ap'd S. C.)..43

885..(Born Ky.)..RICHARD G. STOCKTON †...(Ap'd Ky.)..44

886..(Born S. C.).THOMAS P. CHIFFELLE †..(Ap'd S. C.)..45
DIED APRIL 27, 1891, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 75.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

887..(Born Md.).....LLOYD TILGHMAN †.....(Ap'd Md.)..46

888..(Born Me.).....THOMAS McCRATE †.....(Ap'd Me.)..47

889..(Born Pa.)...HENRY C. MOORHEAD †....(Ap'd Pa.)..48

890..(Born N. Y.).CHARLES H. E. SPOOR †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..49

CLASS OF 1837.

891..(Born Ct.)....HENRY W. BENHAM †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..1

892..(Born N. H.)..JOHN W. GUNNISON †....(Ap'd N. H.)..2

893..(Born Pa.)....EDWIN W. MORGAN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..3

894..(Born N. Y.).....JOHN BRATT †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

895..(Born N. C.)....BRAXTON BRAGG †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..5

896..(Born Va.)...ALEXANDER B. DYER †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..6

897..(Born Mas.).WILLIAM W. CHAPMAN †...(Ap'd Mas.)..7

898..(Born D. C.).WILLIAM W. MACKALL †....(Ap'd Md.)..8
DIED AUG. 19, 1891, AT LANGLEY, VA.: AGED 75.

899..(Born Me.)..E. PARKER SCAMMON †....(Ap'd Me.)..9
DIED DEC. 7, 1894, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 78.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

900..(Born N. J.)...LEWIS G. ARNOLD †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..10

901..(Born Pa.).....ISRAEL VOGDES †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11

902..(Born N. Y.)...THOMAS WILLIAMS †...(Ap'd Mich.)..12

903..(Born Va.).....ROBERT T. JONES †.....(Ap'd Va.)..13

904..(Born Vt.)..FRANCIS WOODBRIDGE †....(Ap'd Vt.)..14

905..(Born Pa.).....A. PARK GREGORY †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..15

906..(Born Mas.).EDWARD D. TOWNSEND †..(Ap'd Mas.)..16
(Edward Davis Townsend)
Military History. — Retired officer. — Member of the Society of the Cincinnati.
DIED MAY 11, 1893, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 76.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

907..(Born N. J.)...WILLIAM T. MARTIN....(Ap'd N. J.)..17

908..(Born Va.).....JUBAL A. EARLY †.....(Ap'd Va.)..18
(Jubal Anderson Early)
Civil History. — Manager of the Louisiana State Lottery.
DIED MARCH 2, 1894, AT LYNCHBURG, VA.: AGED 78.

909..(Born Pa.)....**EDMUND BRADFORD** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

910..(Born Mas.).....**HENRY C. PRATT** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..20

911..(Born D. C.)....**BENNETT H. HILL** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..21

912..(Born Md.)...**WILLIAM H. FRENCH** †...(Ap'd D. C.)..22

913..(Born Ga.).....**GEORGE TAYLOR** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..23

914..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN SEDGWICK** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..24

915..(Born Mas.).....**JOSHUA H. BATES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..25
Civil History. — Lawyer, Cincinnati, O.

916..(Born Del.)....**GEORGE C. RODNEY** †.....(Ap'd Del.)..26

917..(Born Pa.)....**JOHN C. PEMBERTON** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27

918..(Born Ind.)..**WILLIAM ARMSTRONG** †...(Ap'd Ind.)..28

919..(Born Mas.).....**JOSEPH HOOKER** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..29

920..(Born Va.).....**JOHN M. HARVIE** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..30

921..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES F. WOOSTER** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

922..(Born Ten.).**ARTHUR M. RUTLEDGE** †...(Ap'd Ten.)..32

923..(Born Md.).....**ARNOLD ELZEY** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..33

924..(Born Va.)....**EDWARD J. STEPTOE** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..34

925..(Born Md.)...**WILLIAM H. FOWLER** †...(Ap'd D. C.)..35

926..(Born Ind.).....**SAMUEL WOODS** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..36

927..(Born Del.)....**ROBERT M. McLANE** †.....(Ap'd Del.)..37
(Robert Milligan McLane)
DIED APRIL 17, 1898, AT PARIS, FRANCE: AGED 83.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

928..(Born N. J.)..**WALTER SHERWOOD** †...(Ap'd N. J.)..38

929..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN B. S. TODD** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..39

930..(Born Mas.).....**JAMES R. SOLEY** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..40

931..(Born N. C.)...**SAMUEL D. J. MOORE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..41

932..(Born Md.)...**RANDOLPH RIDGELY** †....(Ap'd Md.)..42

933..(Born Md.)....**FRANCIS O. WYSE** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..43
DIED JAN. 21, 1893, AT PIKESVILLE, MD.: AGED 77.

934..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM G. GRANDIN** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..44

935..(Born Ky.).....**NEVIL HOPSON**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..45

936..(Born Ga.)..**WILLIAM H. T. WALKER**†...(Ap'd Ga.)..46

937..(Born N. Y.)...**LEVI P. DAVIDSON**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..47

938..(Born Va.)....**ROBERT H. CHILTON**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..48

939..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM HARDIA**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..49

940..(Born N. C.).**FRANKLIN SAUNDERS**†..(Ap'd N. C.)..50

CLASS OF 1838.

941..(Born N. C.)..**WILLIAM H. WRIGHT**†....(Ap'd N. C.)..1

942..(Born La.)....**P. G. T. BEAUREGARD**†.....(Ap'd La.)..2
(Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauregard)
DIED FEB. 20, 1893, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 75.

943..(Born S. C.).. **JAMES H. TRAPIER**†.....(Ap'd S. C.)..3

944..(Born Vt.)..**STEPHEN H. CAMPBELL**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..4

945..(Born N. H.).**JEREMIAH M. SCARRITT**†....(Ap'd Ill.)..5

946..(Born N.Y.)**ALEXANDER H. DEARBORN**†(Ap'd N. Y.)..6

947..(Born Mis.).....**JOHN T. METCALFE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..7
Civil History. — Retired physician, Cold Spring, Putnam County, N. Y.

948..(Born S. C.).....**THOMAS CASEY**†.....(Ap'd Ala.)..8

949..(Born S. C.)...**ISAAC S. K. REEVES**†.....(Ap'd S. C.)..9

950..(Born Ky.).....**BUCKNER BOARD**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..10
Civil History. — Cotton planter near Yazoo City, Miss.
DIED AUGUST, 1866, NEAR YAZOO CITY, MISS.: AGED 50.

951..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM B. BLAIR**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..11

952..(Born Va.).**THOMAS LEE RINGGOLD**†.(Ap'd D. C.)..12

953..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES M. KETCHUM**†.(Ap'd at Large).13

954..(Born Ga.).....**HENRY C. WAYNE**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..14

955..(Born Vt.).....**LUCIUS PITKIN**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..15

956..(Born O.)....**WILLIAM H. SHOVER**†.....(Ap'd O.)..16

957..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM F. BARRY**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

958..(Born Ten.)....**MILTON A. HAYNES**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..18

959..(Born Pa.)...WILLIAM A. NICHOLS †....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

960..(Born Pa.).....JOHN C. FLETCHER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..20

961..(Born N. Y.).....LESLIE CHASE †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..21

962..(Born Mo.)...LANGDON C. EASTON †....(Ap'd Mo.)..22

963..(Born O.).....IRVIN McDOWELL †.....(Ap'd O.)..23

964..(Born Ten.)..ROWLEY S. JENNINGS †...(Ap'd Ten.)..24

965..(Born Ct.).....WILLIAM AUSTINE.....(Ap'd Ct.)..25
Military History. — Retired officer U. S. A.

966..(Born Ga.)....WILLIAM J. HARDEE †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..26

967..(Born N. Y.).HAMILTON W. MERRILL †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..27
(Hamilton Wilcox Merrill)
DIED JULY 14, 1892, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 78.

968..(Born O.)....ROBERT S. GRANGER †.....(Ap'd O.)..28
DIED APRIL 25, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 78.

969..(Born Ct.).....OWEN P. RANSOM †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..29

970..(Born N. Y.)..JOHN H. MATHEWS †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

971..(Born La.).....HENRY H. SIBLEY †.....(Ap'd La.)..31

972..(Born Ky.)....EDWARD JOHNSON †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..32

973..(Born Mis.)....RIPLEY A. ARNOLD †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..33

974..(Born Md.)..CONSTANT FREEMAN †.(Ap'd at Large)..34

975..(Born Va.).ALEXANDER W. REYNOLDS †.(Ap'd Va.)..35

976..(Born Pa.).ANDREW JACKSON SMITH †.(Ap'd Pa.)..36
DIED JAN. 28, 1897, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 82.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

977..(Born Md.)...CHARLES J. HUGHES †....(Ap'd Md.)..37

978..(Born N. Y.)...WILLIAM HULBERT †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..38

979..(Born Del.)..ROBERT M. COCHRAN †.(Ap'd at Large)..39

980..(Born N. Y.)..JUSTUS McKINSTRY †...(Ap'd Mich.)..40
DIED DEC. 11, 1897, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 81.

981..(Born N. Y.)FERDINAND S. MUMFORD †(Ap'd N. Y.)..41

982..(Born Va.)..CARTER L. STEVENSON †...(Ap'd Va.)..42

983..(Born Ky.)...RICHARD H. GRAHAM †....(Ap'd Ky.)..43

984..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES F. RUFF**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**44**

985..(Born Ala.)...**ZEBULON M. P. INGE**†....(Ap'd Ala.)..**45**

CLASS OF 1839.

986..(Born Mas.)....**ISAAC I. STEVENS**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

987..(Born Va.).... **ROBERT Q. BUTLER**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..**2**

988..(Born N. Y.).**HENRY W. HALLECK**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

989..(Born N. C.)...**JEREMY F. GILMER**†.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**4**

990..(Born Me.).....**HENRY L. SMITH**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..**5**

991..(Born Pa.).**MICHAEL S. CULBERTSON**†...(Ap'd Pa.)..**6**

992..(Born N. H.).....**GEORGE THOM**†.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**7**
DIED JUNE 29, 1891, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 72.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

993..(Born N. Y.).**FRANKLIN D. CALLENDER**†(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

994..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY S. BURTON**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**9**

995..(Born N. Y.)..**JOSEPH A. HASKIN**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

996..(Born Mas.)...**HENRY D. GRAFTON**†....(Ap'd Mas.)..**11**

997..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES L. RANKIN**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

998..(Born S. C.).**ALEXANDER R. LAWTON**†.(Ap'd S. C.)..**13**
(Alexander Robert Lawton)
DIED JULY 2, 1896, AT CLIFTON SPRINGS, N. Y.: AGED 78.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

999..(Born Ct.)...**HENRY BETHEL JUDD**†....(Ap'd Ct.)..**14**
DIED JULY 27, 1892, AT WILMINGTON, DEL.: AGED 73.

1000..(Born N. Y.)..**LUCIUS H. ALLEN**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

1001..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES B. RICKETTS**†...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

1002..(Born Md.)...**EDWARD O. C. ORD**†....(Ap'd D. C.)..**17**

1003..(Born Ten.)....**JOSEPH B. BOYD**† .... (Ap'd Ten.)..**18**

1004..(Born Mich.).. **HENRY J. HUNT**†.....(Ap'd O.)..**19**

1005..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM IRVIN**†.....(Ap'd O.)..**20**

1006..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM S. SMITH**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

1007..(Born Pa.)..SAMUEL K. DAWSON †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..22

1008..(Born Me.).AUGUSTUS A. GIBSON †....(Ap'd Me.)..23
DIED FEB. 11, 1893, AT FRYEBURG, ME.: AGED 74.

1009..(Born O.)....ELEAZER A. PAINE †.....(Ap'd O.)..24

1010..(Born Md.)....GARRETT BARRY †.....(Ap'd Md.)..25

1011..(Born Ky.)..CHARLES WICKLIFFE †....(Ap'd Ky.)..26

1012..(Born Ky.)....THOMAS HUNTON †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..27

1013..(Born Ky.)...EDGAR B. GAITHER †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..28

1014..(Born Pa.)....WILLIAM H. KORN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

1015..(Born Ky.)..EDWARD R. S. CANBY †....(Ap'd Ind.)..30

1016..(Born Pa.).....JOHN H. HILL †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..31

CLASS OF 1840.

1017..(Born La.).....PAUL O. HEBERT †.....(Ap'd La.)..1

1018..(Born N.Y.).CHARLES P. KINGSBURY †.(Ap'd N. C.)..2

1019..(Born O.).....JOHN McNUTT †.....(Ap'd O.)..3
DIED 1881.

1020..(Born N. Y.)..WILLIAM P. JONES †...(Ap'd at Large)..4

1021..(Born Ind.)....WILLIAM GILHAM †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..5

1022..(Born O.)..WILLIAM T. SHERMAN †.....(Ap'd O.)..6
(William Tecumseh Sherman)
DIED FEB. 14, 1891, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 71.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1023..(Born O.)...JOB R. H. LANCASTER †.....(Ap'd O.)..7

1024..(Born N.Y.).WILLIAM H. CHURCHILL †.(Ap'd at Large)..8

1025..(Born N. Y.).STEWART VAN VLIET....(Ap'd N. Y.)..9
Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Shrewsbury, N. J.

1026..(Born Ten.)...JOHN P. McCOWN †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10

1027..(Born N. Y.).FRANCIS N. CLARKE †(Ap'd at Large)..11

1028..(Born Va.)...GEORGE H. THOMAS †.....(Ap'd Va.)..12

1029..(Born D. C.)..RICHARD S. EWELL †.....(Ap'd Va.)..13

1030..(Born N. C.)..JAMES G. MARTIN †....(Ap'd N. C.)..14

1031..(Born D. C.)...GEORGE W. GETTY.....(Ap'd D. C.)..15

1032..(Born N. Y.)...HORACE B. FIELD †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

1033..(Born N. Y.)...HENRY WHITING †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17
DIED JUNE 23, 1887, AT PORT HURON, MICH.

1034..(Born Va.).....WILLIAM HAYS †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..18

1035..(Born N. Y.).FOWLER HAMILTON †....(Ap'd N. J.)..19

1036..(Born Mas.)..BRYANT P. TILDEN †....(Ap'd Mas.)..20

1037..(Born Pa.)...THADDEUS HIGGINS †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21

1038..(Born N. Y.).OSCAR F. WINSHIP †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..22

1039..(Born O.)..BUSHROD R. JOHNSON †....(Ap'd O.)..23

1040..(Born Mas.).CHARLES H. HUMBER †...(Ap'd Mas.)..24

1041..(Born O.)...JAMES N. CALDWELL †.....(Ap'd O.)..25

1042..(Born Me.).JOHN W. T. GARDINER †...(Ap'd Me.)..26

1043..(Born N. C.).REUBEN P. CAMPBELL †..(Ap'd N. C.)..27

1044..(Born Md.).PINCKNEY LUGENBEEL †....(Ap'd O.)..28

1045..(Born R. I.)..HENRY WARDWELL †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

1046..(Born Ten.).WILLIAM ROBERTSON †...(Ap'd Ten.)..30

1047..(Born N. Y.)...WILLIAM STEELE †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

1048..(Born Pa.)....ROBERT P. MACLAY.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32
Civil History. — Cotton planter, — residence, Anchor, Louisiana.

1049..(Born N. Y.).OLIVER L. SHEPHERD †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..33
Military History. — Retired officer, — removed to New York City, 1890.

DIED APRIL 15, 1894, IN NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 79.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1050..(Born Ga.)...HENRY D. WALLEN †.....(Ap'd Fla.)..34

1051..(Born Me.).STEPHEN D. CARPENTER †.(Ap'd Me.)..35

1052..(Born N. H.)..JOSEPH L. FOLSOM †....(Ap'd N. H.)..36

1053..(Born N. Y.).WILLIAM G. TORREY †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..37

1054..(Born Pa.)...DANIEL G. ROGERS †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..38

1055..(Born D. C.).WILLIAM B. JOHNS †....(Ap'd D. C.)..39
DIED OCT. 19, 1894, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.: AGED 77.

1056..(Born D. C.).DOUGLASS S. IRWIN †.(Ap'd at Large)..40

1057..(Born Va.).....THOMAS JORDAN †.....(Ap'd Va.)..41
Civil History. — Editor of the Financial and Mining Record of New York City.
DIED NOV. 27, 1895, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 76.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1058..(Born Me.).....JOHN D. BACON †.....(Ap'd Me.)..42

CLASS OF 1841.

1059..(Born Mas.)..ZEALOUS B. TOWER †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1
Military History. — Retired officer, — resided in New York and Florida to 1894, — in Cohasset, Mass., since 1894.
DIED MARCH 20, 1900, AT COHASSET, MASS.: AGED 81.

1060..(Born Ct.)...HORATIO G. WRIGHT †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..2
Civil History. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., 1897.
DIED JULY 2, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 79.

1061..(Born Md.).MASILLON HARRISON †.(Ap'd at Large)..3

1062..(Born La.)...SMITH STANSBURY †.....(Ap'd Md.)..4
DIED APRIL 25, 1864, AT ST. JOHN'S, N. B.: AGED 44.

1063..(Born Mas.)..AMIEL W. WHIPPLE †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5

1064..(Born Pa.).....JOSIAH GORGAS †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..6

1065..(Born Ind.)..THOMAS J. RODMAN †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..7

1066..(Born Me.).ALBION PARRIS HOWE †....(Ap'd Me.)..8
DIED JAN. 25, 1897, AT CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: AGED 79.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1067..(Born Pa.)..PHILIP W. MACDONALD †...(Ap'd Pa.)..9

1068..(Born Pa.)....GEORGE W. AYRES †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..10

1069..(Born Ct.).....NATHANIEL LYON †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..11

1070..(Born Pa.).....JOSEPH F. IRONS †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

1071..(Born N. Y.).LEONIDAS JENKINS †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

1072..(Born Va.).....JOHN LOVE †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..14

1073..(Born N. C.)..**HARVEY A. ALLEN** †....(Ap'd N. C.)..15

1074..(Born Cuba).**JULIUS P. GARESCHÉ** †....(Ap'd Del.)..16

1075..(Born Vt.)...**SEWALL L. FREMONT** †..(Ap'd N. H.)..17

1076..(Born Va.)..**SAMUEL S. ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..18

1077..(Born Va.).....**SAMUEL JONES** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..19

1078..(Born Pa.).**SIMON S. FAHNESTOCK** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..20

1079..(Born Md.).**RICHARD P. HAMMOND** †..(Ap'd Ark.)..21

Civil History. — President of the Board of Police Commissioners of San Francisco, Cal., from 1878 to 1891.

DIED NOV. 28, 1891, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 71.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1080..(Born Mas.).**JOSEPH B. PLUMMER** †...(Ap'd Mas.)..22

1081..(Born D. C.).**JOHN M. BRANNAN** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..23

DIED DEC. 16, 1892, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 74.

1082..(Born N. Y.).**SCHUYLER HAMILTON** *.(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

Civil History. — Post-office address, No. 229 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

* Son of John C. Hamilton, Aide-de-camp to General William Henry Harrison.

1083..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES TOTTEN** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..25

1084..(Born Pa.)...**JOHN F. REYNOLDS** †.... (Ap'd Pa.)..26

1085..(Born Va.)...**ROBERT S. GARNETT** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..27

1086..(Born N. Y.).**ROBERT B. PARKER** †.(Ap'd at Large)..28

1087..(Born Va.)..**RICHARD B. GARNETT** †....(Ap'd Va.)..29

1088..(Born S. C.)..**RICHARD H. BACOT** †....(Ap'd S. C.)..30

1089..(Born Mas.) **CLAUDIUS W. SEARS** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

DIED FEB. 15, 1891, AT OXFORD, MISS.: AGED 74.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1090..(Born O.)....**DON CARLOS BUELL** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..32

DIED NOV. 19, 1898, AT PARADISE, KY.: AGED 80.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1091..(Born Mas.)...**JOHN G. BURBANK** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..33

1092..(Born Pa.).....**ALFRED SULLY** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..34

1093..(Born N. H.)..**FRANKLIN F. FLINT** †...(Ap'd Mas.)..**35**
(Franklin Foster Flint)
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED SEPT. 15, 1891, AT HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. : AGED 70.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1094..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN BEARDSLEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**
Civil History. — Retired from all active pursuits. — Post-office address, Athens, Greene County, N. Y.

1095..(Born D. C.)..**PATRICK CALHOUN** †....(Ap'd S. C.)..**37**

1096..(Born Vt.).**ISRAEL B. RICHARDSON** †...(Ap'd Vt.)..**38**

1097..(Born Va.).....**JOHN M. JONES** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**39**

1098..(Born Pa.)..**ANDREW W. BOWMAN** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..**40**

1099..(Born Md.)...**EDWARD MURRAY** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..**41**

1100..(Born Va.)....**FRANCIS N. PAGE** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**42**

1101..(Born Ky.).**ANDERSON D. NELSON** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**43**

1102..(Born S. C.).**BENJAMIN A. BERRY** †...(Ap'd S. C.)..**44**

1103..(Born Md.)..**ALEXANDER C. H. DARNE**..(Ap'd Md.)..**45**
Civil History. — Farmer at Willard, Fairfax Co., Va.

1104..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM T. H. BROOKS** †....(Ap'd O.)..**46**

1105..(Born Ill.).....**ELIAS K. KANE** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**47**

1106..(Born D. C.).....**LEVI GANTT** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..**48**

1107.(Born N. Y.).**MORTIMER ROSECRANTS** † (Ap'd Mich.).**49**

1108..(Born Ger.)..**RUDOLPH F. ERNST** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**50**

1109..(Born Ky.)...**ABRAHAM BUFORD** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**51**

1110..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES F. MORRIS** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**52**

CLASS OF 1842.

1111..(Born Mas.)...**HENRY L. EUSTIS** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

1112..(Born Va.).....**JOHN NEWTON** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**2**
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED MAY 1, 1895, AT NEW YORK, N. Y. : AGED 78.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1113..(Born N. C.)..**GEORGE W. RAINS** †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**3**
(George Washington Rains)

Civil History. — Member of the Faculty of the University of Georgia, 1866 to 1894. — Professor Emeritus, 1894 to 1898.

DIED MARCH 21, 1898, AT NEWBURGH, N. Y.: AGED 81.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1114..(Born D. C.)....**JOHN D. KURTZ** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**4**

1115..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM S. ROSECRANS** †...(Ap'd O.)..**5**

Civil History. — Retired officer. — Register of the Treasury from 1885 to 1893.

DIED MARCH 10, 1898, NEAR BERNARDO BEACH, CAL.: AGED 78.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1116..(Born Va.).**THEODORE T. S. LAIDLEY** †...(Ap'd Va.)..**6**

1117..(Born Ky.)..**BARTON S. ALEXANDER** †...(Ap'd Ky.)..**7**

1118..(Born Ky.)...**GUSTAVUS W. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**8**
(Gustavus Woodson Smith)

DIED JUNE 24, 1896, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 76.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1119..(Born D. C.).**MANSFIELD LOVELL** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**9**

1120..(Born N. Y.)..**CALVIN BENJAMIN** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**10**

1121..(Born N. H.)..**JAMES G. BENTON** †....(Ap'd N. H.)..**11**

1122..(Born Ten.) **ALEXANDER P. STEWART** (Ap'd Ten.)..**12**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1123..(Born N. Y.) **EDWARD G. BECKWITH** † (Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

1124..(Born Mas.)..**HENRY M. WHITING** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**14**

1125..(Born N. Y.)....**ISAAC BOWEN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

1126..(Born N. Y.)..**MARTIN L. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

1127..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN POPE** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**17**

Military History. — Retired officer. — Resided at St. Louis, Mo., from 1886 to 1892.

DIED SEPT. 23, 1892, AT SANDUSKY, OHIO: AGED 70.

1128..(Born Ky.).....**JOSEPH STEWART**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**18**

Military History. — Retired officer.

1129..(Born Va.)..**RICHARD W. JOHNSTON** †..(Ap'd Va.)..**19**

1130..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN HILLHOUSE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

1131..(Born Va.).....DAVID GIBSON †.....(Ap'd Va.)..21

1132..(Born Pa.)..CHARLES L. KILBURN †....(Ap'd Pa.)..22
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED MARCH 17, 1899, AT GERMANTOWN, PA.: AGED 80.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

1133..(Born Me.).....SETH WILLIAMS †.....(Ap'd Me.)..23

1134..(Born N. Y.) .ABNER DOUBLEDAY †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..24
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED JAN. 26, 1893, AT MENDHAM, N. J.: AGED 74.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

1135..(Born N. Y.).HACHALIAH BROWN †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..25

1136..(Born Pa.).....LUCIEN LOESER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..26
Civil History. — Chief of the Record Division U. S. Custom House, New York City, 1873–97.
DIED MARCH 6, 1897, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 79.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1137..(Born N. Y.) FREDERICK J. DENMAN †(Ap'd N. Y.)..27

1138..(Born S. C.)....DANIEL H. HILL †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..28

1139..(Born Me.).NAPOLEON J. T. DANA.(Ap'd at Large)..29
Military History. — On retired list of the Army, by Act of Congress, Aug. 1, 1894. — Residence, 1804 Wyoming Avenue, Washington, D. C.

1140..(Born O.).....ALLEN H. NORTON †.....(Ap'd O.)..30

1141..(Born Va.).ARMISTEAD T. M. RUST †...(Ap'd Va.)..31

1142..(Born Pa.)...JOHN S. McCALMONT.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32
Civil History. — Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

1143..(Born S. C.).....PATRICK NOBLE †.....(Ap'd S. C.). 33

1144..(Born La.)....HENRY C. STORY †.....(Ap'd La.)..34

1145..(Born Vt.).....JENKS BEAMAN †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..35

1146..(Born N. C.)....JOHN D. CLARK †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..36

1147..(Born Mas.).RALPH W. KIRKHAM †...(Ap'd Mas.)..37
DIED MAY 23, 1893, AT OAKLAND, CAL.: AGED 72.

1148..(Born N. Y.) .....CYRUS HALL †.....(Ap'd O.)..38

1149..(Born Del.).....GEORGE SYKES †.....(Ap'd Md.)..39

1150..(Born S. C.).**RICHARD H. ANDERSON** †.(Ap'd S. C.)..**40**

1151..(Born Va.).....**GEORGE W. LAY** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**41**

1152..(Born N. J.).**JAMES W. SCHUREMAN** †.(Ap'd N. J.)..**42**

1153..(Born Va.)....**GEORGE T. MASON** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**43**

1154..(Born Mas.).**CHARLES D. JORDAN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**44**

1155..(Born N. Y.).**HENRY W. STANTON** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**45**

1156..(Born Va.).**ANDREW J. WILLIAMSON** †...(Ap'd O.)..**46**

1157..(Born D. C.)..**EUGENE E. McLEAN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**47**
Civil History. — Unknown.

1158..(Born Ga.)..**LAFAYETTE McLAWS** †....(Ap'd Ga.)..**48**
DIED JULY 24, 1897, AT SAVANNAH, GA.: AGED 76.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

1159..(Born Pa.)..**THOMAS C. HAMMOND** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..**49**

1160..(Born Ct.)....**CHARLES T. BAKER** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**50**

1161..(Born Pa.)..**SAMUEL B. HAYMAN** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**51**
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED MAY 1, 1895, AT HOUSTONIA, MO.: AGED 75.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1162..(Born Mis.)....**EARL VAN DORN** †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**52**

1163..(Born R. I.).**CHRISTOPHER R. PERRY** †.(Ap'd R. I.)..**53**

1164..(Born S. C.)...**JAMES LONGSTREET**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**54**
Civil History. — U. S. Railroad Commissioner appointed by President McKinley, Nov. 1, 1897. — Residence, Gainesville, Ga. — Author of *Manassas to Appomattox*, a history of the civil war, "so far as it came under my immediate observation."

1165..(Born N. J.)...**JAMES W. ABERT** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**55**
DIED AUG. 10, 1897, AT NEWPORT KY.: AGED 76.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1166..(Born R. I.)...**JAMES O. HANDY** †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**56**

CLASS OF 1843.

1167..(Born Pa.).**WILLIAM BUEL FRANKLIN**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**1**
Civil History. — President of the Board of Managers of the National Soldier's Home, — residence, Hartford, Conn.

1168..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE DESHON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**2**

Civil History. — Superior General of the Congregation of Paulists, New York City, since Sept. 1897. — Author of *Guide for Catholic Young Women*, etc.

1169..(Born D. C.).**THOMAS J. BRERETON** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**3**

1170..(Born Pa.)....**JOHN H. GRELAUD** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**4**

1171..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM F. RAYNOLDS** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**5**
(William Franklin Raynolds)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED OCT. 18, 1894, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 75.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1172..(Born N. J.)...**ISAAC F. QUINBY** †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**6**

DIED SEPT. 18, 1891, AT ROCHESTER, N. Y.: AGED 71.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1173..(Born O.)....**ROSWELL S. RIPLEY** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**7**

1174..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN J. PECK** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

1175..(Born Va.)...**JOHN P. JOHNSTONE** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**9**

1176..(Born Ky.)...**JOSEPH J. REYNOLDS** †...(Ap'd Ind.)..**10**

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED FEB. 25, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 77.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

1177..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES A. HARDIE** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**11**

1178..(Born Pa.)....**HENRY F. CLARKE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

1179..(Born Ind.)....**JACOB J. BOOKER** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**13**

1180..(Born N. J.).**SAMUEL G. FRENCH**. ...(Ap'd N. J.)..**14**

Civil History. — Unknown. — Residence, Pensacola, Fla.

1181..(Born Me.)...**T. L. CHADBOURNE** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**15**
(Theodore L. Chadbourne)

1182..(Born N. Y.).....**C. C. AUGUR** †.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**16**
(Christopher C. Augur)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED JAN. 16, 1898, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.: AGED 77.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1183..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANKLIN GARDNER** †....(Ap'd Ia.)..**17**

1184..(Born Vt.)....**GEORGE STEVENS** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**18**

1185..(Born Ky.).EDMUNDS B. HOLLOWAY †.(Ap'd Ky.)..19

1186..(Born Va).....LEWIS NEILL †.....(Ap'd Va.)..20

1187..(Born O.)....ULYSSES S. GRANT †.....(Ap'd O.)..21

1188..(Born N. H.)..JOSEPH H. POTTER †...(Ap'd N. H.)..22
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED DEC. 1, 1892, AT COLUMBUS, OHIO: AGED 70.

1189..(Born Pa.).....ROBERT HAZLITT †.....(Ap'd O.)..23

1190..(Born N. Y.)....EDWIN HOWE †....(Ap'd at Large)..24

1191..(Born Va.)..LAFAYETTE B. WOOD †....(Ap'd Va.)..25

1192..(Born N. Y.).CHARLES S. HAMILTON †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..26
DIED APRIL 17, 1891, AT MILWAUKEE, WIS.: AGED 67.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1193..(Born N. Y.).W. K. VAN BOKKELEN..(Ap'd N. Y.)..27
(William K. Van Bokkelen)
Civil History. — Unknown.

1194..(Born N. Y.)...A. ST. A. CROZET †...(Ap'd at Large)..28
(A. St. Amand Crozet)

1195..(Born Me.)...CHARLES E. JARVIS †.....(Ap'd Me.)..29

1196..(Born N. Y.).FREDERICK STEELE †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

1197..(Born Vt.)....HENRY R. SELDEN †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..31

1198..(Born Me.).....RUFUS INGALLS †.....(Ap'd Me.)..32
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED JAN. 15, 1893, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 73.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

1199..(Born Mo.)...FREDERICK T. DENT †....(Ap'd Mo.)..33
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED DEC. 24, 1892, AT DENVER, COLO.: AGED 72.

1200..(Born Ky.)...JOHN C. McFERRAN †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..34

1201..(Born Md.)....HENRY M. JUDAH †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..35

1202..(Born N. Y.)....NORMAN ELTING †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..36

1203..(Born Ten.).....CAVE J. COUTS †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..37

1204..(Born N. H.)...C. G. MERCHANT †...(Ap'd at Large)..38
(Charles G. Merchant)

1205..(Born Pa.).GEORGE C. McCLELLAND †..(Ap'd Pa.)..39

CLASS OF 1844.

1206..(Born Ct.)...**WILLIAM GUY PECK** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**1**

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in Columbia College, N. Y., 1861–92; of Mechanics in the School of Mines, Columbia College, 1864–92.

DIED FEB. 7, 1892, AT GREENWICH, CT.: AGED 71.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1207..(Born N. Y.).**JOSEPH H. WHITTLESEY** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

1208..(Born Ky.).....**SAMUEL GILL** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**3**

1209..(Born N. Y.)...**DANIEL M. FROST** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Civil History. — Retired from business, — residence, St. Louis, Mo.

DIED OCT. 30, 1900, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 77.

1210..(Born R. I.)....**ASHER R. EDDY** †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**5**

1211..(Born Va.)...**FRANCIS J. THOMAS** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..**6**

1212..(Born D. C.).**ALFRED PLEASONTON** †...(Ap'd D. C.)..**7**

DIED FEB. 17, 1897, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 73.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1213..(Born Ky.)....**THOMAS J. CURD** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**8**

1214..(Born Ct.).....**AUGUSTUS COOK** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**9**

1215..(Born Ten.)...**JOHN Y. BICKNELL** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

1216..(Born Ky.).**SIMON BOLIVAR BUCKNER**.(Ap'd Ky.)..**11**

Civil History. — Governor of Kentucky, 1887–91. — Candidate for Vice-President of the United States of the National (gold) Democrats, 1896. — Residence, Louisville, Ky.

1217..(Born N. H.)....**JOHN TREVITT** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**12**

DIED MARCH 24, 1893, AT MT. VERNON, N. H.: AGED 71.

1218..(Born O.).....**RANKIN DILWORTH** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**13**

1219..(Born Ark.)..**ERASTUS B. STRONG** †....(Ap'd Ark.)..**14**

1220..(Born Va.)..**WILLIAM T. BURWELL** †....(Ap'd Va.)..**15**

1221..(Born Del.).....**WILLIAM REED** †.....(Ap'd Del.)..**16**

1222..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES S. WOODS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

1223..(Born Pa.).**WINFIELD S. HANCOCK** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..**18**

1224..(Born Ky.).**JAMES M. LAKE HENRY** †.(Ap'd D. C.)..**19**

1225..(Born Pa.)....**ALEXANDER HAYS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

1226..(Born Mas.).GEORGE WAINWRIGHT †.(Ap'd Mas.)..21

1227..(Born Md.)..HENRY B. SCHROEDER....(Ap'd Md.)..22
Civil History. — Unknown.

1228..(Born N. H.)....JOSEPH P. SMITH †....(Ap'd N. H.)..23

1229..(Born Ky.).....JOHN J. C. BIBB †...(Ap'd at Large)..24
DIED SEPT. 29, 1854, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 33.

1230..(Born N. C.).GEORGE W. HAWKINS †..(Ap'd N. C.)..25
Civil History. — Unknown.
DIED IN 1854.

CLASS OF 1845.

1231..(Born Mis.)...W. H. C. WHITING †...(Ap'd at Large)..1
(William H. C. Whiting)

1232..(Born N. Y.)...EDWARD B. HUNT †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2

1233..(Born La.).....LOUIS HÉBERT.....(Ap'd La.)..3
Civil History. — School Teacher. — Member of the Louisiana State Board of Public Works for one year. — Post-office address, Breaut Bridge, Parish St. Martin, La.

1234..(Born Vt.).WILLIAM FARRAR SMITH...(Ap'd Vt.)..4
Military History. — Retired officer. — In charge of a district of river and harbor improvements under the Engineer Department. — Wilmington, Del.

1235..(Born Ky.).....THOMAS J. WOOD.....(Ap'd Ky.)..5
Military History. — Retired officer. — Member of Board of Visitors to Military Academy, 1895. — Post-office address, 121 North Main Street, Dayton, Ohio.

1236..(Born S. C.)...THOMAS G. RHETT †..(Ap'd at Large)..6

1237..(Born Mas.)..CHARLES P. STONE †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..7

1238..(Born N. H.)..FITZ JOHN PORTER...(Ap'd at Large)..8
Civil History. — Retired officer. — Merchant, 1889–93. — Cashier of New York Post-office, 1893–97, — residence, Morristown, N. J., since 1897.

1239..(Born Me.)..JOSIAH H. CARLISLE †.....(Ap'd Me.)..9

1240..(Born Eng.)...GEORGE EDWARDS †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..10
DIED OCT. 16, 1890, AT ROXBURY, MASS.: AGED 66.

1241..(Born Ga.).....HENRY COPPÉE †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..11
Civil History. — Regent of the Smithsonian Institution, 1874–95. —

Acting President, and Professor of English Literature, Lehigh University, to March, 1895.

DIED MARCH 21, 1895, AT SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.: AGED 74.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1242..(Born N. Y.)...**FRANCIS COLLINS** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

1243..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH F. FARRY** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..13

1244..(Born Ct.).....**LOUIS D. WELCH** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..14

1245..(Born Ct.)..**GEORGE P. ANDREWS** †..(Ap'd N. C.)..15

1246..(Born Me.)...**THOMAS B. J. WELD** †....(Ap'd Me.)..16

1247..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN P. HATCH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

Military History. — Retired officer. — Residence, New York, N. Y. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry in the battle of South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862, where he was severely wounded while leading one of his brigades in the attack under a severe fire from the enemy, while serving as brigadier-general of volunteers.

1248..(Born O.).....**JOHN A. RICHEY** †.....(Ap'd O.)..18

1249..(Born Mas.)...**HENRY MERRILL** †...(Ap'd at Large)..19

1250..(Born Pa.).**PATRICK A. FARRELLY** †.(Ap'd at Large)..20

1251..(Born N. Y.).**ABRAM B. LINCOLN** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..21

1252..(Born O.).**BEZALEEL W. ARMSTRONG** †..(Ap'd O.)..22

1253..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM T. ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..23

1254..(Born Min.).**JAMES G. S. SNELLING** †...(Ap'd O.)..24

1255..(Born Fla.).**EDMUND KIRBY SMITH** †..(Ap'd Fla.)..25

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, University of the South, Sewanee, Ten., 1876–93.

DIED MARCH 28, 1893, AT SEWANEE, TEN.: AGED 69.

1256..(Born Me.)....**T. J. MONTGOMERY** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..26
(Thomas J. Montgomery)

1257..(Born Va.)..**JOHN W. DAVIDSON** †.(Ap'd at Large)..27

1258..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES N. WARD** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..28

1259..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES M. HAWES** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..29

1260..(Born Ky.)...**NEWTON C. GIVENS** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..30

1261..(Born Va.).**RICHARD C. W. RADFORD** †.(Ap'd Va.)..31

1262..(Born N. Y.)..**DELOS B. SACKET** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..32

1263..(Born S. C.)....BARNARD E. BEE †..(Ap'd at Large)..33

1264..(Born Va.).....WILLIAM RHEA †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..34

1265..(Born N. Y.)..GORDON GRANGER †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..35

1266..(Born N. Y.)....HENRY B. CLITZ †...(Ap'd at Large)..36

1267..(Born Mas.)..WILLIAM H. WOOD †....(Ap'd Mas.)..37

1268..(Born N. Y.)..DAVID A. RUSSELL †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..38

1269..(Born Ind.)...JOSEPH McELVAIN †.....(Ap'd O.)..39

1270..(Born Ind.)..THOMAS G. PITCHER †....(Ap'd Ind.)..40
(Thomas Gamble Pitcher)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED OCT. 19, 1895, AT FORT BAYARD, N. M.: AGED 70.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1271..(Born Ky.).WILLIAM L. CRITTENDEN †.(Ap'd Ky.)..41

CLASS OF 1846.

1272..(Born at Sea).C. SEAFORTH STEWART..(Ap'd N. J.)..1

Military History. — Colonel retired, U. S. Army. — Residence, Cooperstown, N. Y.

(In Military History, No. 1272, Vol. II., Register of Graduates, 1891, read "Cadet at the Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1842.")

1273..(Born Pa.)..GEORGE B. McCLELLAN †....(Ap'd Pa.)..2

1274..(Born N. H.)..CHARLES E. BLUNT †..(Ap'd at Large)..3
(Charles Edward Blunt)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED JULY 10, 1892, AT BOSTON, MASS.: AGED 69.

1275..(Born N. H.)...JOHN G. FOSTER †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..4

1276..(Born Md.).EDMUND HARDCASTLE †...(Ap'd Md.)..5

Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED AUG. 11, 1899, AT TOWSON, MD.: AGED 75.

1277..(Born N. C.)..FRANCIS T. BRYAN.....(Ap'd N. C.)..6

Civil History. — Unknown. — Residence, St. Louis, Mo.

1278..(Born Mas.)...GEORGE H. DERBY †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..7

1279..(Born Va.).....JESSE L. RENO †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

1280..(Born Va.).CLARENDON J. L. WILSON †..(Ap'd Va.)..9

1281..(Born N. C.).THOMAS M. WHEDBEE †.(Ap'd N. C.)..10

1282..(Born Pa.).....**EDMUND HAYES** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11

1283..(Born Vt.)..**EDWARD C. BOYNTON** †....(Ap'd Vt.)..12
(Edward Carlisle Boynton)
DIED MAY 13, 1893, AT NEWBURGH, N. Y.: AGED 69.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

1284..(Born N. Y.).**DARIUS NASH COUCH** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..13
DIED FEB. 12, 1897, AT NORWALK, CT.: AGED 74.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1285..(Born Mas.)....**HENRY B. SEARS** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..14

1286..(Born Ct.)....**WILLIAM DUTTON** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..15

1287..(Born Md.)....**JOHN A. BROWN** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..16

1288..(Born Va.)...**THOMAS J. JACKSON** †....(Ap'd Va.)..17

1289..(Born Del.)..**ALBERT L. MAGILTON** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..18

1290..(Born Vt.)....**TRUMAN SEYMOUR** †....(Ap'd Vt.)..19
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED OCT. 30, 1891, AT FLORENCE, ITALY: AGED 67.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1291..(Born D. C.)..**COLVILLE J. MINOR** †....(Ap'd D. C.)..20

1292..(Born O.)...**CHARLES C. GILBERT**.(Ap'd at Large)..21
Military History. — Retired officer.

1293..(Born N. Y.).**MARCUS D. L. SIMPSON**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..22
Military History. — Retired officer. — Residence, Riverside, Ill.

1294..(Born Me.).....**RUFUS J. BACON** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..23

1295..(Born Va.)..**HAMILTON L. SHIELDS** †...(Ap'd Va.)..24

1296..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN ADAMS** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..25

1297..(Born Eng.)..**RICHARD H. RUSH** †..(Ap'd at Large)..26
(Richard Henry Rush)
DIED OCT. 17, 1893, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 68.

1298..(Born N. Y.).**HENRY A. EHNINGER**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..27
Civil History. — Unknown.

1299..(Born Pa.)...**THOMAS F. CASTOR** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..28

1300..(Born N. Y.)..**ORREN CHAPMAN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

1301..(Born N. Y.).....**A. P. RODGERS** †...(Ap'd at Large)..30
(Alexander P. Rodgers)

1302..(Born R. I.).**OLIVER H. P. TAYLOR** †...(Ap'd R. I.)..31

1303..(Born Pa.)...**SAMUEL D. STURGIS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..32

1304..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE STONEMAN** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..33
Military History. —
COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1891
— by act of Congress, Dec. 15, 1890.
RETIRED, FEB. 24, 1891.
DIED SEPT. 5, 1894, AT BUFFALO, N. Y.: AGED 72.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1305..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES OAKES**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..34
Military History. — Retired officer. — Post-office address, care N. Holmes & Sons, Bankers, Pittsburgh, Pa.

1306..(Born Ga.)....**WILLIAM D. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..35

1307..(Born Me.)....**GEORGE F. EVANS** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..36

1308..(Born Va.)....**DABNEY H. MAURY**..(Ap'd at Large)..37
(Dabney Herndon Maury)
Civil History. — Residence, Richmond, Va.

1309..(Born N. Y.)...**INNIS N. PALMER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..38
Military History. — Retired officer. — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1310..(Born S. C.).....**JAMES STUART** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..39

1311..(Born Ten.).**PARMENAS T. TURNLEY**..(Ap'd Ten.)..40
Civil History. — Mayor of Highland Park, Ill., 1888–92. — Residence, Highland Park, Ill.

1312..(Born S. C.)....**DAVID R. JONES** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..41

1313..(Born N. Y.).....**ALFRED GIBBS** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..42

1314..(Born Mas.)..**GEORGE H. GORDON** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..43

1315..(Born Ct.).....**FREDERIC MYERS** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..44

1316..(Born N. Y.)..**De L. FLOYD-JONES**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..45
(De Lancey Floyd-Jones)
Military History. — Retired officer.

1317..(Born N. Y.).**JOHN DARIAH WILKINS** †..(Ap'd Pa.)..46
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED FEB. 20, 1900, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 77.

1318..(Born Wis.)...J. N. G. WHISTLER †..(Ap'd at Large)..47
(Joseph N. G. Whistler)
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED APRIL 20, 1898, AT WADSWORTH, N. Y.: AGED 77.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

1319..(Born Va.).....THOMAS EASLEY †.....(Ap'd Va.)..48

1320..(Born Mas.)....NELSON H. DAVIS †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..49

1321..(Born Ga.).THOMAS R. McCONNELL †...(Ap'd Ga.)..50

1322..(Born N. Y.)...M. R. STEVENSON †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..51
(Matthew R. Stevenson)

1323..(Born Ct.).GEORGE S. HUMPHREYS †..(Ap'd Md.)..52

1324..(Born Va.)....WILLIAM H. TYLER †.....(Ap'd Va.)..53

1325..(Born N. C.) CADMUS M. WILCOX †....(Ap'd Ten.)..54
DIED DEC. 2, 1890, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 65.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1326..(Born Ga.).WILLIAM H. GARDNER.....(Ap'd Ga.)..55
Civil History. — Unknown.
(Initials wrongly given as W. M. G., in 3d edition of this Register.)

1327..(Born Pa.)... EDMUND RUSSELL †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..56

1328..(Born Va.)..ARCHIBALD B. BOTTS †.(Ap'd at Large)..57

1329..(Born Ky.)...SAMUEL BELL MAXEY †..(Ap'd Ky.)..58
DIED AUG. 16, 1895, AT EUREKA SPRINGS, ARK.: AGED 70.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1330..(Born Va.)...GEORGE E. PICKETT †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..59

CLASS OF 1847.

1331..(Born Ky.)....JOHN C. SYMMES †.....(Ap'd O.)..1
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED MARCH 16, 1895, AT BERLIN, GERMANY: AGED 70.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1332..(Born at Sea)...JOHN HAMILTON †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..2
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED JULY 15, 1900, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 77.

1333..(Born O.).....JOSEPH J. WOODS †.....(Ap'd O.)..3

1334..(Born N. Y.).JULIAN McALLISTER †.(Ap'd at Large)..4

1335..(Born Del.)..GEORGE W. HAZZARD †....(Ap'd Ind.)..5

1336..(Born N. Y.).DANIEL T. VAN BUREN †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..6
(Daniel Tompkins Van Buren)

DIED JULY 16, 1890, AT PLAINFIELD, N. J.: AGED 64.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1337..(Born Ill.)...SAMUEL F. CHALFIN †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..7

Civil History. — Topographical Engineer of the Department of Public Works, New York City, from 1884 to 1891.

DIED NOV. 1, 1891, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 66.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1338..(Born Mich.).ORLANDO B. WILLCOX...(Ap'd Mich.)..8

Military History. — Retired officer. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in the battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861, where he voluntarily led repeated charges of the 1st Michigan infantry and the 11th New York infantry, until he was wounded and taken prisoner; while colonel 1st Michigan infantry, commanding brigade.

Civil History. — President Michigan Association of Washington, 1896–97. — President District of Columbia Commandery Sons American Revolution, 1897. — President Willcox Division Society 9th Corps, 1896–97. — Author *Morgan's Raid*, Century Magazine; *Siege of Detroit by Pontiac*, Address S. A. R. Society; *Battle of Sackett's Harbor*, Address Celebration thereof at Sackett's Harbor. — Post-office address, 2022 R. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

1339..(Born O.).....JOHN S. MASON †.....(Ap'd O.)..9

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED NOV. 29, 1897, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 73.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

1340..(Born S. C.)....GEORGE PATTEN †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..10

DIED DEC. 20, 1890, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 64.

1341..(Born O.)....JOHN H. DICKERSON †... (Ap'd Ind.)..11

1342..(Born Pa.).. D. M. BELTZHOOVER †.(Ap'd at Large) .12
(Daniel M. Beltzhoover)

1343..(Born N. Y.).OTIS H. TILLINGHAST †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

1344..(Born Ill.)..JAMES BARNETT FRY †....(Ap'd Ill.)..14

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED JULY 11, 1894, AT NEWPORT, R. I.: AGED 67.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1345..(Born Va.)....AMBROSE P. HILL † .....(Ap'd Va.)..15

1346. (Born Mas.) ..... **ANSON J. COOK** †... (Ap'd at Large) .. 16

1347. (Born Md.) ... **HORATIO G. GIBSON** ..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 17

Military History. — In command of regiment and post of Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 22, 1891. — Detached to command encampment of regular troops (associated with Division National Guard of Pennsylvania) at Mount Gretna, July and Aug., 1890.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, MAY 22, 1891.

Civil History. — Tendered his services to the government at the outbreak of war with Spain, April 21, 1898. — Post-office address, 2104 Ward Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

1348. (Born Ind.) . **AMBROSE E. BURNSIDE** †... (Ap'd Ind.) .. 18

1349. (Born Pa.) .... **RICHARD H. LONG** †.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 19

1350. (Born Pa.) ..... **JOHN GIBBON** †..... (Ap'd N. C.) .. 20

Military History. — In command of the Department of the Columbia, from July 29, 1885 to April 30, 1891. — In command of the Division of the Pacific, from Sept. 1, 1890 to April 30, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, APRIL 30, 1891.

Civil History. — Commander in chief of the Loyal Legion, Oct. 16, 1895 to Feb. 6, 1896.

DIED FEB. 6, 1896, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 69.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1351. (Born N. Y.) .. **CLERMONT L. BEST** †.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 21

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 7, 1897, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 73.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1352. (Born N. Y.) .. **ROMEYN B. AYRES** †.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 22

1353. (Born O.) ..... **CHARLES GRIFFIN** †..... (Ap'd O.) .. 23

1354. (Born Pa.) ..... **HENRY M. BLACK** †..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 24

Military History. — Commanding Fort Wayne, Mich., to May, 1890. — Fort Sam Houston to Jan., 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JAN. 15, 1891.

DIED AUG. 5, 1893, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 66.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1355. (Born Ky.) . **HENRY B. HENDERSHOTT** .... (Ap'd O.) .. 25

Military History. — Retired officer. — Address, Aiken, S. C.

1356. (Born O.) ..... **TREDWELL MOORE** †..... (Ap'd O.) .. 26

1357. (Born Pa.) ..... **THOMAS H. NEILL** †..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 27

1358..(Born O.)....WILLIAM W. BURNS†.....(Ap'd O.)..28
(William Wallace Burns)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 12, 1892, AT BEAUFORT, S. C.: AGED 67.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1359..(Born O.).....EDWARD F. ABBOTT.....(Ap'd O.)..29

Civil History. — President of the Halifax River Bridge Railway Company of Daytona, Fla. — Engaged in the construction, operation, and management of street railway and other corporations in Kentucky and Ohio. — President of the following corporations, to wit: Covington and Cincinnati Street Railway Company, 1874–75. — South Covington and Cincinnati Company, 1876–93. — Newport Company, 1882–93. — Cincinnati and Newport Company, 1882–93. — Newport and Cincinnati Company, 1882–93. — Newport, Belleview, and Dayton Company, 1886–93. — Covington and Latonia Railroad Company, 1890–93. — Forest Hill Inclined Plane and Railway Company, 1880–94. — Union Passenger, Ticket, and Freight Association, 1891–97. — Post-office address, Daytona, Fla.

1360..(Born N. Y.)..EGBERT L. VIELE.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..30
(Egbert Ludovickus Viele)

Civil History. — Unknown. — Residence, New York City.

1361..(Born Ill.).WASHINGTON P. STREET†...(Ap'd Ia.)..31

1362..(Born Ind.)..MONT. P. HARRISON† (Ap'd at Large)..32

1363..(Born Wis.).....LEWIS C. HUNT†.....(Ap'd Mo.)..33

1364..(Born N. Y.).....A. H. SEWARD†...(Ap'd at Large)..34
(Augustus H. Seward)

1365..(Born Mo.)...P. W. L. PLYMPTON†..(Ap'd at Large)..35
(Peter W. L. Plympton)

1366..(Born N. Y.).....JOHN DeRUSSY†...(Ap'd at Large)..36

1367..(Born S. C.)...EDWARD D. BLAKE†.....(Ap'd S. C.)..37

1368..(Born Va.).....HENRY HETH†.....(Ap'd Va.)..38

Civil History. — Member of the Antietam Battle Commission to Sept. 27, 1899.

DIED SEPT. 27, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 74.

CLASS OF 1848.

1369..(Born Mich.).W. P. TROWBRIDGE†.....(Ap'd Mich.)..1
(William Petit Trowbridge)

Civil History. — Professor of Engineering in Columbia College, New York City, to August 12, 1892.

DIED AUG. 12, 1892, AT NEW HAVEN, CT.: AGED 64.

1370..(Born Ten.)...**A. J. DONELSON, Jr.** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..2
(Andrew J. Donelson, Jr.)

1371..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES C. DUANE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..3
(James Chatham Duane)

Civil History. — Retired officer. — Commissioner of the Croton Aqueduct, New York City, from 1888 to 1897.

DIED NOV. 8, 1897, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 73.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1372..(Born N. Y.).**WALTER H. STEVENS** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

1373..(Born N. Y.).**ROBERT S. WILLIAMSON** †.(Ap'd N. J.)..5

1374..(Born N. H.)....**RUFUS A. ROYS** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..6

1375..(Born Pa.)...**NATHANIEL MICHLER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..7

1376..(Born Ten.)...**JAMES M. HAYNES** †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..8

1377..(Born N. J.)....**JOSEPH C. CLARK**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..9

Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Ridley Park, Pa.

1378..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM E. JONES** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..10

1379..(Born Va.).....**JOHN C. TIDBALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..11
(John Caldwell Tidball)

Military History. — Retired officer.

Civil History. — Author of *A Manual of Heavy Artillery Service*, officially adopted for the use of the Army and Militia of the United States, and as a text-book at the United States Military Academy, 1880, and of various professional papers. — Post-office address, Morristown, N. J.

1380..(Born N. J.)...**WILLIAM G. GILL** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

1381..(Born Ky.).**BENJAMIN D. FORSYTHE** †..(Ap'd Ill.)..13

1382..(Born S. C.) ..**THOMAS S. RHETT** †.(Ap'd at Large)..14

DIED DEC. 23, 1893, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 67.

1383..(Born N. C.)....**JAMES HOLMES** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..15

1384..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN BUFORD** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..16

1385..(Born N. Y.)..**T. K. WALBRIDGE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17
(Truman K. Walbridge)

1386..(Born S. C.)...**EDWARD B. BRYAN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..18

1387..(Born S. C.)...**RICHARD I. DODGE** †...(Ap'd N. C.)..19

Military History. — On leave of absence to March 31, 1890. — Com-

manding regiment and post of Madison Barracks, N. Y., to April 12, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, MAY 19, 1891.

DIED JUNE 15, 1895, AT SACKETT'S HARBOR, N. Y.: AGED 68.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

1388..(Born N. Y.)..**GRIER TALLMADGE** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..20

1389..(Born Ky.).**WILLIAM A. SLAUGHTER** †.(Ap'd Ind.)..21

1390..(Born Ten.)..**ROBERT M. RUSSELL** †....(Ap'd Ten.)..22

DIED MAY 6, 1894, NEAR VISALIA, CAL.: AGED 67.

1391..(Born Va.)...**CHARLES H. TYLER** †.(Ap'd at Large)..23

1392..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN C. BOOTH** †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..24

1393..(Born S. C.)..**THOMAS K. JACKSON**....(Ap'd S. C.)..25

Civil History. — Unknown.

1394..(Born N. H.)..**GEORGE H. PAIGE** †..(Ap'd at Large)..26

1395..(Born O.).**NATHANIEL H. McLEAN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..27

1396..(Born Pa.) **A. GALBRAITH MILLER** †...(Ap'd Wis.)..28

1397..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES H. OGLE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

1398..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM N. R. BEALL** †...(Ap'd Ark.)..30

1399..(Born Me.)...**FERDINAND PAINE** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..31

1400..(Born Pa.)....**THOMAS D. JOHNS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32

1401..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM T. MECHLING** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..33

Civil History. — Civil Engineer in British Honduras, 1867–75. — Farmer in Florida and Mississippi to 1879. — Civil Engineer in Costa Rica to 1882. — Civil Engineer, Texas, 1883.

DIED OCT. 10, 1898, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 71.

1402..(Born N. J.)..**GEORGE C. BARBER** †....(Ap'd N. J.)..34

1403..(Born Me.).....**DANIEL HUSTON** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..35

1404..(Born S. C.)...**N. GEORGE EVANS** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..36

1405..(Born Md.)..**GEORGE H. STEUART**.(Ap'd at Large)..37

Civil History. — Unknown.

1406..(Born R. I.).**GEORGE W. HOWLAND** †.(Ap'd at Large)..38

CLASS OF 1849.

1407..(Born O.)....**QUINCY A. GILLMORE**†.....(Ap'd O.)..**1**

1408..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN G. PARKE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**2**
Military History. — Retired officer. — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1409..(Born Fla.).**STEPHEN VINCENT BENÉT**†.(Ap'd Fla.)..**3**
Military History. — In charge of the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., from June 23, 1874 to Jan. 22, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JAN. 22, 1891.

DIED JAN. 22, 1895, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 68.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1410..(Born N. H.)..**THOMAS J. HAINES**†....(Ap'd N. H.)..**4**

1411..(Born Pa.)..**JOHNSON K. DUNCAN**†.....(Ap'd O.)..**5**

1412..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM SILVEY**†.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

1413..(Born N. J.).**BEEKMAN DU BARRY**..(Ap'd at Large)..**7**
Military History. —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 10, 1890)

Served: in charge of Subsistence Department, Washington, D. C., to Dec. 4, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, DEC. 4, 1892.

— Residence, Washington, D. C.

1414..(Born N. Y.).**DELAVAN D. PERKINS**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

1415..(Born Pa.).....**ABSALOM BAIRD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**9**
Military History. — Retired officer. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action at Jonesboro, Ga., Sept. 1, 1864, voluntarily leading a detached brigade in an assault upon the enemy's works; while serving as brigadier-general of volunteers, commanding a division.

1416..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM A. NIMMO**†....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

1417..(Born Ind.)...**MILTON COGSWELL**†.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**11**

1418..(Born Ky.).**EDWARD D. STOCKTON**†...(Ap'd Ky.)..**12**

1419..(Born Vt.).....**EDWARD R. PLATT**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**13**

1420..(Born Md.).**CHAUNCEY McKEEVER**.(Ap'd at Large)..**14**
Military History. — Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California from Sept. 9, 1885 to Oct. 1, 1888; and on duty in the Adjutant-General's Office from Oct. 13, 1888 to Nov. 23, 1890; Assistant Adjutant-General Division of the Missouri at Chicago,

Ill., Feb. 28 to July 17, 1891, and at the Department of the Missouri to Aug. 31, 1893.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, AUG. 31, 1893.

— Residence, 1508 H. St., Washington, D. C.

1421..(Born Ala.)...**WILLIAM H. LEWIS** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

1422..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN KELLOGG** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**16**

1423..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN C. MOORE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**17**

Civil History. — Teacher in Texas colleges and schools, 1888–91. — Residence, Mexia, Tex.

1424..(Born Mas.).....**RUFUS SAXTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**18**

Military History. — Retired officer. — In 1893 received a *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry and good conduct in the defense of Harper's Ferry in 1862 while serving as brigadier-general of volunteers. — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1425..(Born Ga.).....**THOMAS WRIGHT** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**19**

1426..(Born Ct.)...**HORACE F. DE LANO** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

1427..(Born Ind.).....**DANIEL McCLURE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**21**

Military History. — Retired officer.

1428..(Born Ct.)..**EDWARD McK. HUDSON** †..(Ap'd Ct.)..**22**

(Edward McKenney Hudson)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED JULY 20, 1892, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 66.

1429..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN WITHERS** †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**23**

Civil History. — Cashier of the National Bank of San Antonio, 1871–92.

DIED FEB. 3, 1892, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1430..(Born Pa.).**WASHINGTON C. TEVIS**.(Ap'd at Large)..**24**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1431..(Born Va.).**BEVERLY H. ROBERTSON**..(Ap'd Va.)..**25**

Civil History. — Engaged in Real Estate and Insurance business, at Washington, D. C., from 1870 to —.

1432..(Born Pa.)....**JOSEPH L. TIDBALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

Military History. — Retired officer.

1433..(Born Ky.)...**CHARLES W. FIELD** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Civil History. — Engaged in the compilation of the Rebellion Records, 1889–92.

DIED APRIL 9, 1892, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 64.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

1434..(Born Va.).....**SETH M. BARTON** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..28
Civil History. — Unknown.
DIED APRIL 11, 1900, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 71.

1435..(Born D. C.)....**DUFF C. GREEN** †...(Ap'd at Large)..29

1436..(Born Ky.)..**RICHARD W. JOHNSON** †...(Ap'd Ky.)..30
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED APRIL 21, 1897, AT ST. PAUL, MINN.: AGED 70.

1437..(Born Ct.)...**SAMUEL B. HOLABIRD**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..31
Military History. —
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JUNE 16, 1894.
— Residence, Washington, D. C.

1438..(Born Va.).**THOMAS G. WILLIAMS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..32

1439..(Born Va.)....**T. A. WASHINGTON** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..33
(Thornton Augustine Washington)
DIED JULY 10, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 66.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1440..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN W. FRAZER**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..34
Civil History. — Unknown.

1441..(Born Ga.).....**ALFRED CUMMING**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..35
Civil History. — Unknown.

1442..(Born Pa.)...**THOMAS C. ENGLISH** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..36

1443..(Born Mo.)..**JOSEPH H. McARTHUR**....(Ap'd Mo.)..37
Military History. — Retired officer.

1444..(Born Eng.).....**JAMES P. ROY** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..38

1445..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES B. ALVORD** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..39

1446..(Born N. Y.)...**DARIUS D. CLARK** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..40

1447..(Born Va.)..**LOUIS H. MARSHALL** †.(Ap'd at Large)..41
DIED OCT. 8, 1891, AT MONROVIA, CAL.: AGED 67.

1448..(Born Va.).**SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS** †...(Ap'd Va.)..42

1449..(Born Fla.)....**JAMES McINTOSH** †..(Ap'd at Large)..43

CLASS OF 1850.

1450..(Born Italy)..**FREDERICK E. PRIME**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..1
Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Huntington, N. Y.

1451..(Born N. Y.).....G. K. WARREN †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2
(Gouverneur Kemble Warren)

1452..(Born Pa.).....SILAS CRISPIN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..3

1453..(Born Me.).....CUVIER GROVER †.....(Ap'd Me.)..4

1454..(Born Mas.)..POWELL T. WYMAN †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5

1455..(Born Mas.).JOSEPH H. WHEELOCK †...(Ap'd Mas.)..6

1456..(Born Ky.)...JACOB CULBERTSON †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..7

1457..(Born N. H.)....OSCAR A. MACK †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..8

1458..(Born Pa.).....HUGH E. DUNGAN †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9

1459..(Born Ky.)....ACHILLES BOWEN †..... (Ap'd Ten.)..10
DIED JUNE 6, 1896, AT COLUMBIA, TEN.: AGED 71.

1460..(Born Md.).WILLIAM T. MAGRUDER †..(Ap'd Md.)..11

1461..(Born Pa.)....ADAM J. SLEMMER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

1462..(Born R. I.)....RICHARD ARNOLD †....(Ap'd R. I.)..13

1463..(Born Ga.)...JAMES P. FLEWELLEN....(Ap'd Ga.)..14
Civil History. — Post-office address, Chapel Hill, Tex.

1464..(Born Ten.)..LUCIUS M. WALKER †.(Ap'd at Large)..15

1465..(Born N. C.)...JOHN A. MEBANE †....(Ap'd N. C.)..16

1466..(Born Va.)...ARMISTEAD L. LONG †....(Ap'd Va.)..17
(Armistead Lindsay Long)
DIED APRIL 20, 1891, AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.: AGED 64.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1467..(Born N. C.)...ROBERT RANSOM †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..18
DIED JAN. 14, 1892, AT NEW BERNE, N. C.: AGED 63.

1468..(Born N. Y.)....EUGENE A. CARR.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19
Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry in the battle of Pea Ridge, Ark., March 7, 1862, directing the deployment of his command and holding his ground, under a brisk fire of shot and shell, in which he was several times wounded; while serving as Colonel 3d Illinois Cavalry — Marched from Fort Bayard to Fort Wingate, N. M., in June, 1888, was there stationed till Dec. 1, 1890, keeping the Navajoes and Zuñis in order. — Commanded the District of New Mexico to Sept. 1, 1890. — Took 6th Cavalry to Rapid City, S. Dak., Dec., 1890, and engaged in the Pine Ridge campaign, commanding cavalry, artillery, and infantry, with which he covered the country north of the hostile stronghold, preventing Big Foot from forming junction with the hostiles Dec. 25, 1890, and driving them back when they attempted junction with him in a fight on the Cheyenne River, in Jan., 1891. — On leave of

absence and special duty (member of Examining and Retiring Board) till Oct., 1891, when he took command of Fort Niobrara, Neb., and exercised general control over Rosebud Indians. — In camp near Old Fort Fetterman, Wyo., controlling Cattle Rustlers, 1892.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JULY 19, 1892)

— Station, Washington, D. C. — Commanded the troops, army, navy, and National Guard, for dedication of Grand Army Place, Washington, also for dedication of buildings and grounds of Chicago World's Fair. — Inspected and reported on the cavalry in the Department of Missouri, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 15, 1893, § 1244, R. S.

1469..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM P. CARLIN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**20**

(William Passmore Carlin)

Military History. — Colonel 4th Infantry U. S. A., in command of Fort Sherman, Ida., from July, 1886 to June, 1893. — In 1892, commanded detachments of 4th, 14th, and 22d Infantry during riots in the Cœur d'Alene mining region.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAY 17, 1893)

— In command of the Department of the Columbia, embracing the States of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Territory of Alaska, June 13 to Nov. 4, 1893.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, NOV. 24, 1893.

1470..(Born Vt.).....**AMOS BECKWITH** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**21**

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED OCT. 26, 1894, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 69.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1471..(Born Md.)..**CHARLES S. WINDER** †....(Ap'd Md.)..**22**

1472..(Born Md.)...**FRANCIS H. BATES** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**23**

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED AUG. 12, 1895, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 68.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1473..(Born N. Y.)..**JONAS P. HOLLIDAY** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

1474..(Born N. Y.).**ELISHA G. MARSHALL** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

1475..(Born Ky.)...**N. BARTLETT PEARCE**....(Ap'd Ky.)..**26**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1476..(Born S. C.).**WILLIAM R. CALHOUN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

1477..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**28**

Civil History. — Residence, Geneva, N. Y.

1478..(Born Pa.)....**THOMAS BINGHAM**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

1479..(Born Mas.)..**AUSTIN N. COLCORD** †.... (Ap'd Pa.)..**30**

DIED MARCH 7, 1879, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 53.

1480..(Born Pa.)... **ROBERT MACFEELY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..31

Military History. — Commissary-General of Subsistence, in charge of the Commissary Department, Washington, D. C., from May 10, 1875 to July 1, 1890.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JULY 1, 1890.

1481..(Born Me.).....**JOHN W. ALLEY**.....(Ap'd Me.)..32

Civil History. — Unknown.

1482..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM L. CABELL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..33

Civil History. — Unknown.

1483..(Born Ten.)....**JAMES H. WILSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..34

Civil History. — Unknown.

1484..(Born Md.).**HENRY C. BANKHEAD** †.(Ap'd at Large)..35

(Henry Cary Bankhead)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED JAN. 9, 1894, AT BAYONNE, N. J.: AGED 65.

1485..(Born Me.)....**ALDEN SARGENT** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..36

1486..(Born Va.). ...**ROBERT G. COLE** †...(Ap'd at Large)..37

1487..(Born La.)...**JOHN J. A. A. MOUTON** †.... (Ap'd La.)..38

1488..(Born R. I.)....**JOSEPH T. HAILE** †.....(Ap'd La.)..39

1489..(Born S. C.)...**JAMES L. CORLEY** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..40

1490..(Born N. J.) ..**ZETUS S. SEARLE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..41

1491..(Born Ga.).**J. EDWARD MAXWELL** †....(Ap'd Ga.)..42

1492..(Born N. Y.).**FREDERICK M. FOLLETT** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..43

1493..(Born Turkey)..**DONALD C. STITH**.....(Ap'd Md.)..44

Civil History. — Unknown.

CLASS OF 1851.

1494..(Born Mas.).**GEORGE L. ANDREWS** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1

(George Leonard Andrews)

Military History. — Professor, U. S. M. A., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, AUG. 31, 1892.

DIED APRIL 4, 1899, AT BROOKLINE, MASS.: AGED 71.

1495..(Born Pa.)...**JAMES ST. C. MORTON** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..2

1496..(Born Me.).**GEORGE THACHER BALCH** †...(Ap'd O.)..3

Civil History. — Auditor or member of the Board of Education of New York City.

DIED APRIL 15, 1894, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 66.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1497..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM T. WELCKER**....(Ap'd Ten.)..4

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, San Francisco, Cal.

1498..(Born Pa.).....**ALEXANDER PIPER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..5

Military History. — Served in command of Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May 1, 1890.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, JULY 1, 1891.

— Residence, New York City.

1499..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES THOMPSON** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..6

1500..(Born Mas.).....**CALEB HUSE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..7

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Highland Falls, N. Y.

1501..(Born Ky.)....**KENNER GARRARD** †..(Ap'd at Large)..8

1502..(Born Ky.)...**BEN HARDIN HELM** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9

1503..(Born Va.).....**EDWARD H. DAY** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10

1504..(Born Ten.)....**ALVAN C. GILLEM** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..11

1505..(Born N. Y.)....**DeWITT N. ROOT** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

1506..(Born Ct.)...**ALEXANDER J. PERRY**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..13

Military History. — Served: Chief Quartermaster, Division of the Pacific and Department of California, to Sept. 1, 1890. — In charge of Quartermaster Depot in New York, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1890 to Dec. 11, 1892. — President of Retiring Board, Oct. 30, 1891 to Dec. 11, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, DEC. 11, 1892.

— Residence, Washington, D. C.

1507..(Born Pa.)....**ISAIAH N. MOORE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14

1508..(Born Me.).....**JOHN EDWARDS** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..15

1509..(Born N. Y.).**ALBERT J. S. MOLINARD** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

1510..(Born Va.).**HENRY E. MAYNADIER** †.(Ap'd at Large)..17

1511..(Born O.).....**DAVID BELL** †.....(Ap'd Ia.)..18

1512..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT WILLIAMS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..19

Military History. — Adjutant-General, Division of the Missouri, to Dec. 10, 1890. — On duty as principal assistant in Adjutant-General's office, Washington, D. C., to July 5, 1892.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — ADJUTANT-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JULY 5, 1892)

— On duty as Adjutant-General, in charge of Adjutant-General's Department, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 5, 1893.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, NOV. 5, 1893.

— Address, 2101 P St., Washington, D. C.

1513..(Born Ind.)...**JOHN MENDENHALL** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..20

Military History. — In command of regiment and of Fort Adams, R. I., May 27, 1889 to June 18, 1892.

DIED JULY 1, 1892, AT FORT ADAMS, R. I.: AGED 63.

1514..(Born N. C.).**MARTIN P. PARKS, Jr.** †..(Ap'd N. C.)..21

1515..(Born N. Y.)..**HYATT C. RANSOM** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..22

1516..(Born N. C.)..**ALEXANDER McRAE** †...(Ap'd N. C.)..23

1517..(Born Ind.)...**CHARLES E. NORRIS** †...(Ap'd Ind.)..24

1518..(Born D. C.)....**GURDEN CHAPIN** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..25

1519..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. KELTON** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..26
(John Cunningham Kelton)

Military History. — In charge of Adjutant-General's Dept., Washington, D. C., to June 24 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JUNE 24, 1892.

— Governor of the Soldiers' Home, Washington, July 7, 1892 to July 15, 1893.

DIED JULY 15, 1893, AT THE SOLDIERS' HOME, WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1520..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM H. MORRIS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..27
(William Hopkins Morris)

Civil History. — Member of Military Order Loyal Legion United States, New York State Commandery, and of Commandery-in-chief. — Member of George Washington Post 103, G. A. R. — Son of Geo. P. Morris, journalist and poet.

DIED AUG. 26, 1900, AT LONG BRANCH, N. J.: AGED 63.

1521..(Born Me.).....**JAMES CURTISS** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..28

1522..(Born Pa.).**ROBERT E. PATTERSON.**(Ap'd at Large)..29

Civil History. — Merchant and manufacturer, Greenville, Del.

1523..(Born Mas.).**THOMAS J. C. AMORY** †..(Ap'd Mas.)..30

1524..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

Military History. — Adjutant-General, Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, to Aug. 2, 1890.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, AUG. 2, 1890.

1525..(Born Vt.)....**HENRY C. HODGES**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**32**

Military History. — In charge of the General Depot of the Quartermaster Department at Jeffersonville, Ind., from Jan. 23, 1888 to June 20, 1894.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, OCT. 19, 1888)

— Member of a Court of Inquiry convened in Washington, D. C., Oct., 1888 to April, 1889. — Settling accounts in Buffalo, N. Y., June 21, 1894 to Jan. 14, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JAN. 14, 1895.

— Post-office address, 335 Hudson Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

1526..(Born N. C.).....**JUNIUS DANIEL** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**33**

1527..(Born D. C.).....**ROGER JONES** †....(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

1528..(Born N. Y.)..**ADOLPHUS F. BOND** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**35**

1529..(Born Ala.)..**MELANCTHON SMITH** †....(Ap'd Ala.)..**36**

1530..(Born La.)..**EDWARD A. PALFREY**.....(Ap'd La.). **37**

Civil History. — Insurance agent. — Member Board of Liquidation City Debt, City of New Orleans, June, 1880. — Vice-President, July, 1880. — President Board of Governors Louisiana Historical Association, March, 1893. — Post-office address, 328 Carondelet Street, New Orleans, La.

1531..(Born D. C.)...**JOHN T. SHAAFF** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**38**

1532..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY F. WITTER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**39**

1533..(Born Ky.)....**JOSEPH G. TILFORD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**40**

Military History. — Served: In command of regiment and post of Fort Robinson, Neb., to July 1, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, JULY 1, 1891.

— Residence, New York, N. Y.

1534..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES B. GREENE** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**41**

1535..(Born N. C.).**LAWRENCE S. BAKER**...(Ap'd N. C.)..**42**

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Suffolk, Va.

CLASS OF 1852.

1536..(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS L. CASEY** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

(Thomas Lincoln Casey)

Military History. — Served: In command of the Corps of Engineers and in supervision of the Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., to May 10, 1895; in charge of the construction of the building for the Library of Congress. — Member of many boards of officers, etc., to March 25, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, MAY 10, 1895.

Civil History. — Member of the National Academy of Sciences, and of many other scientific societies. — Officer of the Legion of Honor of France. — Member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

DIED MARCH 25, 1896, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1537..(Born Ten.).**NEWTON F. ALEXANDER** †.(Ap'd Ten.)..**2**

1538..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE H. MENDELL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Military History. — Division Engineer of Pacific Division to Oct. 12, 1895, and Inspector of Engineer Works on Pacific coast after 1892. — In charge of construction of defenses of San Francisco harbor, 1890–95, including gun and mortar batteries at Fort Point, torpedo casemates at Alcatraz Island and Point San José, and torpedo storehouse at Yerba Buena Island. — In charge of construction of Oakland harbor to 1895. — Chairman of Boards of Engineer Officers which reported on various subjects, as follows: viz., Deepwater Harbor on coast of Southern California between Points Dume and San Juan Capistrano, 1890; Ship canal to connect Puget Sound with Lake Washington, 1890; Improvement of Sacramento and Feather rivers, Cal., 1890; Improvement of Humboldt harbor, Cal., 1890; Improvement of Columbia River near The Dalles, Ore., to overcome obstruction to navigation at Celilo and Three Miles Rapids, 1892–93; Improvement of mouth of Columbia River by a jetty, 1893; Harbor Lines Boards for California, Oregon, and Washington waters to 1895; California Débris Commission appointed by the President, 1893–95. — Member of Commission appointed by President to select a site for Naval dry-dock, on Pacific coast north of latitude 42°, 1890. — Member of Board to select a site for a military post at San Diego, Cal., 1891. — Member of Board of Engineers, New York, when considering Pacific coast defenses to 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, OCT. 12, 1895.

Civil History. — Consulting Engineer, San Francisco, Cal. — Member of California Academy of Sciences, of Technical Society of the Pacific Coast, and of American Society of Civil Engineers. — President of the Board of Commissioners of Public Works of San Francisco from Dec. 31, 1899 to —; Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

1539..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE W. ROSE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

1540..(Born N. Y.).....**JOSEPH C. IVES** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**5**

1541..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN W. TODD** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**6**

1542..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY W. SLOCUM** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**7**
(Henry Warner Slocum)

Civil History. — President of the Board of Trustees of New York State Soldiers' Home, at Bath, to April, 1894.

DIED APRIL 14, 1894, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 67.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1543..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES VAN VOAST**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History. — Retired officer.

1544..(Born O.).....**DAVID S. STANLEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**9**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished bravery in the battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864, where he was severely wounded, while serving as Major-General of volunteers, commanding 4th Army Corps. — Commanding the Department of Texas from May 8, 1884 until June 1, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JUNE 1, 1892.

— Assigned as Governor of the Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., Sept. 13, 1893; resigned April 15, 1898. — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1545..(Born N. C.).**GEORGE R. ANDERSON** †.(Ap'd N. C.)..**10**

1546..(Born Md.).**JEROME N. BONAPARTE** †..(Ap'd Md.)..**11**

(Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte)

DIED SEPT 3, 1893, AT BEVERLY, MASS: AGED 63.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1547..(Born La.).....**HENRY De VEUVE** †....(Ap'd N. J.)..**12**

Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED APRIL 7, 1898, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 66.

1548..(Born Va.)..**J. WATTS ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**13**

Civil History. — Author and Publisher. — Author of the Robinsonian Series of Mathematical Reference books, consisting principally of the following, viz.: Universal Interest Tables, 5, 6, 7, and 8 % Interest Book, Interest on Daily Balances, Bond and Investment Tables, Building-Loan Interest Tables, Monthly, Quarterly, and Semi-Annual Interest Tables, Multiplication and Division Tables, Unique Calculator. — Post-office address, 85 Thorndike St., Brookline, Mass.

1549..(Born N. Y.)....**MILO S. HASCALL**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**14**

Civil History. — Dealer in real estate in Chicago and Cook County, Ill. — Resided, Chicago, Ill., 1890–94; Oak Park, Cook Co., Ill., 1894 to —

1550..(Born Va.).....**JOHN MULLAN**....(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Washington, D. C. — Member of the Military Service Institute.

1551..(Born R. I.)..**SYLVESTER MOWRY** †...(Ap'd R. I.)..**16**

1552..(Born Ky.)..**GEORGE BLAKE COSBY**...(Ap'd Ky.)..**17**

Civil History. — He has held since 1890 the following positions in civil life: Deputy Secretary of State. — Superintendent of construction of Post-office building at Sacramento. — Indian Agent. — Receiver of Land Office at Sacramento, Cal., which latter position he is now filling. — Post-office address, Sacramento, Cal.

1553..(Born Ky.)....**ROBERT B. THOMAS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**18**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1554..(Born N. Y.).**GEORGE L. HARTSUFF** †..(Ap'd Mich.)..**19**

1555..(Born O.).....CHARLES R. WOODS †.....(Ap'd O.)..20

1556..(Born N. C.).MATTHEW L. DAVIS †....(Ap'd N. C.)..21

1557..(Born N. C.)...JOHN H. FORNEY.....(Ap'd Ala.)..22
Civil History. — Unknown.

1558..(Born N. C.)..MARSHALL T. POLK †.(Ap'd at Large)..23

1559..(Born N. Y.)...PETER T. SWAINE.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24
Military History. — Served: In command of Fort Keogh, Mont., until Jan., 1894. — Commanded Department of Dakota, Feb. 3 to April 20, 1894. — Commanded Fort Keogh to Dec. 10, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JAN. 21, 1895.

— Residence, Los Nietos, Cal.

1560..(Born N. Y.).CHARLES H. RUNDELL †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..25

1561..(Born Md.)...ANDREW W. EVANS *....(Ap'd Md.)..26
Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Elkton, Md.

* Son of Amos A. Evans, M. D., sometime Surgeon U. S. N., who served in the War of 1812–15.

1562..(Born Pa.)....JOHN D. O'CONNELL †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27

1563..(Born O.).....JOHN NUGEN †.....(Ap'd O.)..28

1564..(Born Pa.)..HUGH BRADY FLEMING †..(Ap'd Pa.)..29
Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 9, 1895, AT ERIE, PA.: AGED 67.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1565..(Born O.).ALEXANDER McD. McCOOK..(Ap'd O.)..30
Military History. — Served: At Los Angeles, Cal., commanding Department of Arizona, Sept. 16, 1890 to July 6, 1893. — At Denver, Col., commanding Department of Colorado, to

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, NOV. 9, 1894)

April 29, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, APRIL 29, 1895.

1566..(Born N. Y.)...HENRY DOUGLASS †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31
Military History. — Served: In command of regiment and post at Fort Marcy, N. M., to Sept. 8, 1890. — On sick leave to March 9, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, MARCH 9, 1891.

DIED JUNE 19, 1892, AT BARNEGAT PARK, N. Y.: AGED 65.

1567..(Born Pa.).....WILLIAM MYERS †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32

1568..(Born N. J.)...PHILIP STOCKTON †....(Ap'd N. J.)..33

1569..(Born N. Y.).GEORGE A. WILLIAMS †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..34

1570..(Born Germany).AUGUST V. KAUTZ †.....(Ap'd O.)..35
(August Valentine Kautz)

Military History. — In command of regiment and post of Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Dec. 8, 1890. — President of a Board in New York, N. Y., to examine and recommend a suitable system of rifles and carbines, to July 6, 1891.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, APRIL 20, 1891)

— In command of Department of the Columbia, headquarters at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 25, 1891, to Jan. 5, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JAN. 5, 1892.

DIED SEPT. 4, 1895, AT SEATTLE, WASH. : AGED 67.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1571..(Born D. C.)....L. A. WILLIAMS †...(Ap'd at Large)..36
(Lawrence A. Williams)

1572..(Born N. Y.).LYMAN M. KELLOGG †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..37

1573..(Born O.).....GEORGE CROOK †.....(Ap'd O.)..38

1574..(Born Ala.)....ARTHUR P. BAGBY.(Ap'd at Large)..39

Civil History. — Unknown.

1575..(Born Ind.)....JOHN P. HAWKINS.....(Ap'd Ind.)..40

Military History. — Served : Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Department of California and Division of the Pacific, to July 14, 1891, and of the Department of California alone (the Division of the Pacific discontinued), to Aug. 3, 1892.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, MARCH 12, 1892)

— Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the East from Aug. 17, 1892 to Dec. 27, 1892.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 22, 1892)

— In charge of the Commissary Bureau at Washington, D. C., from Dec. 29, 1892 to Sept. 29, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, SEPT. 29, 1894.

1576..(Born N. Y.).EDWIN D. PHILLIPS †....(Ap'd Mich.)..41

1577..(Born S. C.).RICHARD V. BONNEAU.....(Ap'd Ala.)..42

Civil History. — Unknown.

1578..(Born O.)...HEZEKIAH H. GARBER †....(Ap'd Ill.)..43

CLASS OF 1853.

1579..(Born O.)...**JAMES B. McPHERSON** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**1**

1580..(Born Va.)..**WILLIAM PRICE CRAIGHILL**..(Ap'd Va.)..**2**

Military History. —

(COLONEL CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)

— Division Engineer of Southeast Division, Dec. 3, 1888 to May 10, 1895.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

— In charge of Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 1, 1897, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, FEB. 1, 1897.

Civil History. — Deputy from Diocese of West Virginia to triennial General Convention of P. E. Church, 1880, 1883, 1886, 1889, 1892, 1895, 1898. — Director American Society Christian Endeavor, 1892–93. — President of American Society Christian Endeavor, Jan. 17, 1894 to Jan. 16, 1895. — Hon. Member American Society Christian Endeavor, March 23, 1896. — Hon. Member Maryland Historical Society, June, 1895. — Degree of LL. D. from Washington and Lee University, June, 1897. — Post-office address, Charleston, Jefferson Co., W. Va.

1581..(Born O.).....**JOSHUA W. SILL** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**3**

1582..(Born Ga.).**WILLIAM ROBERTSON BOGGS**.(Ap'd Ga.)..**4**

Civil History. — Residence, Winston, N. C.

1583..(Born Pa.)....**FRANCIS J. SHUNK** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**5**

1584..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM SOOY SMITH**.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Chicago, Ill., since 1865.

1585..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN M. SCHOFIELD**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**7**

(John McAllister Schofield)

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for conspicuous gallantry at the battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, 1861, where he led a regiment in a successful charge against the enemy ; while Captain 1st U. S. Artillery, Major 1st Missouri Infantry, and acting Adjutant-General, Army of the West. — Continued in command of the Army of the United States, and ex officio President of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, until

(LIEUT.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, FEB. 5, 1895 — *Appointed in pursuance of a Special Act of Congress, Feb., 1895*)

Sept. 29, 1895, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE BY OPERATION OF LAW, Sec. 1, Act of June 30, 1882.

Civil History. — Author of *Forty-Six Years in the Army.* — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1586..(Born N. Y.)..**MATTHEW M. BLUNT**... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History. — Colonel 16th Infantry, Commanding Fort Douglas, Utah, until Aug. 13, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, AUG. 13, 1894.

— Post-office address, Park Avenue Hotel, New York City.

1587..(Born Ind.).....**THOMAS HIGHT** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**9**

1588..(Born Ct.)....**GEORGE R. BISSELL** *....(Ap'd Mo.)..**10**

Civil History. — Fruit Rancher, since 1889, near Los Gatos, in the Santa Cruz Mountains, California. — Post-office address, Los Gatos, Cal.

* Son of Capt. Lewis Bissell, U. S. A., who served in the War of 1812–15.

1589..(Born O.)....**THOMAS M. VINCENT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**11**
(Thomas MacCurdy Vincent)

Military History. — Served: As Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff, Headquarters of the Army, Staff of General-in-chief, to Oct. 2, 1895, being engaged in the various headquarters duties extending to all parts of the service, inclusive, under special instructions, of tours of observation and inspection along and near northern boundary of the United States, from Maine to Montana, 11 posts and stations, Sept. to Oct., 1889, — from Fort Sheridan, Ill., through

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 2, 1890)

Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Louisiana, and Florida, to Fort McPherson, Ga., 10 posts, Dec., 1891, — through Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, California, and Oklahoma, 14 posts, Nov., 1892, to Jan., 1893, — to the Canadian boundary and special points in New York, Vermont, and Massachusetts, 5 posts, Sept. to Oct., 1895; as member Board of Officers "to consider whole subject relative to granting Medals of Honor and Certificates of Merit, and to formulate plans and rules to hereafter govern in the issue of such Medals and Certificates," Jan. 14 to April 23, 1893; and as Acting Adjutant-General U. S. A., at various times, 1893–96. — Commended to the War Department by the General-in-chief, as "very able, faithful, and devoted to duty . . . thoroughly qualified for the highest duties of his department . . . has enjoyed, in an unusual degree, the confidence of the distinguished Secretaries of War, and Commanding-Generals of the Army under whom he has served, since 1861." — Recommended, in 1893, by the General-in-chief, for appointment as Adjutant-General of the Army; and, in 1895, as Brigadier-General U. S. A. — Served: In charge of the War Department Division of Military Information, Oct. 7, 1895 to Nov. 15, 1896, being specially engaged in the collection and classification of military information of our own and foreign countries, and its dissemination throughout the service, — in the final consummation of a scheme for the preparation of a progressive map of military information covering the United States, — in consummation of a plan for special and confidential field-work in the Department of the East, — in the extension of the field-work connected with "the concentration of the military forces of the United States at the various strategic points on or near the frontiers of the country," — in the collection and distribution of copies of United States military publications to foreign governments, in order to stimulate the exchange of their books, and to facilitate the acquirement of information, — the supervision of six publications — numbers 7 to 12, inclusive — covering various military subjects, and the printing and distribution of five of said numbers; and, July to Sept., 1896, observation in the vicinity of the northern frontier

of the United States, thus, in connection with prior observations, completing a tour along and in the vicinity of the northern boundary, from near the region of Halifax, N. S., to that of Vancouver and Victoria, B. C. ; and, in Oct., 1896, preparing for the Secretary of War a history of the War Department Division of Military Information, with suggestions for its enlargement and improvement.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 15, 1896, BY OPERATION OF LAW, Sec. 1, Act of June 30, 1882.

Civil History. — Author of *Lincoln and Stanton; Lincoln; Florida Indians in the Day of De Soto, and the Florida Seminole Wars;* and of numerous professional reports, 1853–96. — Member of the National Geographic Society ; of the Commandery-in-chief ; of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States ; of the Grand Army of the Republic ; and of the Sons of the American Revolution, — delegate (several times) to National Congress of latter Society. — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1590..(Born Mas.)...**HENRY C. SYMONDS**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**12**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1591..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN S. BOWEN** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**13**

1592..(Born Md.).....**GEORGE BELL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**14**

Military History. — Colonel and Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence in charge of New York City Purchasing and Supply Depot of the Subsistence Department, until March 12, 1892, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, MARCH 12, 1892.

— Residence, Washington City, D. C.

1593..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES D. BURNS** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**15**

1594..(Born Va.)..**WILLIAM R. TERRILL** †....(Ap'd Va.)..**16**

1595..(Born Pa.)....**LOUIS H. PELOUZE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

1596..(Born Ga.)....**OWEN F. SOLOMON** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**18**

1597..(Born N. Y.).**LA RHETT L. LIVINGSTON**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History. —

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)

Served : In command of Fort McHenry, Md., to June, 1891, and at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May, 1893. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., to 1894, and at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to Feb. 12, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, FEB. 12, 1895.

— Residence, Washington, D. C.

1598..(Born N. Y.) **RICHARD C. DURYEA**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1599..(Born Mas.)...**JOHN G. CHANDLER**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**21**

Military History. — Served : in charge of the General Depot of the Quartermasters' Department, Philadelphia, Pa., to Oct. 1, 1890. — Chief

Quartermaster, Department of California, San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 31, 1894.

(COLONEL, STAFF, — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, DEC. 11, 1892)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, DEC. 31, 1894.

— Post-office address, Berkeley, Cal.

1600..(Born N. Y.)..**ROBERT O. TYLER** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**22**

1601..(Born N. Y.).**WALWORTH JENKINS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**23**

DIED MAY 17, 1874, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 41.

1602..(Born Pa.)..**N. BOWMAN SWEITZER** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..**24**

(Nelson Bowman Sweitzer)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED MARCH 7, 1898, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 69.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

1603..(Born Fla.).....**JAMES L. WHITE** †.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**25**

DIED NOV. 24, 1894, AT OCALA, FLA.: AGED 64.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1604..(Born S. C.)..**BENJAMIN ALLSTON** †*..(Ap'd S. C.)..**26**

Civil History. — Clergyman P. E. Church, Winnsboro, S. C., since 1877. — Rector of Prince Fredericks and Prince George, Wingate. — Rector of Church of Nativity, Union, S. C., from 1890 to 1896. — Rector of St. John's, Winnsboro, May, 1896 to Jan., 1900.

DIED JAN. 15, 1900, AT WINNSBORO, S. C.: AGED 68.

* Son of Lieut. R. F. W. Allston, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in 1821.

1605..(Born N. Y.).**B. F. CHAMBERLAIN** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

(Benjamin F. Chamberlain)

1606..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN H. EDSON** *...(Ap'd at Large)..**28**

Civil History. — Residence, Elizabeth, N. J., 1890–99.

* Son of Captain Alvin Edson, U. S. Marine Corps.

1607..(Born D. C.)....**THOMAS WILSON**..(Ap'd at Large)..**29**

Military History. — Served: At Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1887 to Feb. 15, 1892.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, AUG. 1, 1892)

— Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New York City, Feb. 16, 1892

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1896)

to June 10, 1896, being also Chief Commissary, Department of the East, May 8 to 28, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JUNE 10, 1896.

1608..(Born Ind.)...**WILLIAM W. LOWE** †.....(Ap'd Io.)..**30**
DIED MAY 18, 1898, AT OMAHA, NEB: AGED 68.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

1609..(Born Va.)..**JOHN R. CHAMBLISS** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

1610..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM McE. DYE** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**32**
Civil History. — Military Adviser and Instructor-General in the service of the King of Korea, 1888 to 1896. — Author of *Egypt and Abyssinia*, 1880.
DIED NOV. 13, 1899, AT MUSKEGON, MICH.: AGED 68.

1611..(Born Ten.)..**HENRY B. DAVIDSON**....(Ap'd Ten.)..**33**
Civil History. — In the service of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company since 1890. — Post-office address, Danville, Contra Costa County, Cal.

1612..(Born O.)...**PHILIP H. SHERIDAN** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**34**

1613..(Born Me.).. **WILLIAM A. WEBB** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..**35**

1614..(Born Vt.)....**JOHN L. GRATTAN** †....(Ap'd N. H.)..**36**

1615..(Born Mas.).....**ELMER OTIS** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**37**
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED AUG. 18, 1897, AT SAN DIEGO, CAL.: AGED 67.

1616..(Born S. C.)...**ALFRED E. LATIMER**....(Ap'd S. C.)..**38**
Military History. — Retired officer.
(BREVET LIEUT.-COLONEL, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON THE NORTH FORK OF RED RIVER, TEXAS, SEPT. 29, 1872.)

1617..(Born N. J.).**BENJAMIN F. SMITH** †....(Ap'd N. J.)..**39**

1618..(Born Ala.)....**SILAS P. HIGGINS** †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**40**

1619..(Born Va.)...**HENRY H. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**41**
(Henry Harrison Walker)
Civil History. — Dealer in Investment Securities. — Morristown, N. J.

1620..(Born Ind.)....**EDMUND C. JONES** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**42**

1621..(Born N. Y.)**ALEXANDER CHAMBERS** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**43**

1622..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN B. HOOD** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**44**

1623..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES A. SMITH**...(Ap'd at Large)..**45**
Civil History. — Unknown.

1624..(Born O.).....**ROBERT F. HUNTER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**46**
Civil History. — Unknown.

1625..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS M. JONES**.....(Ap'd Va.)..47
Civil History. — Unknown.

1626..(Born O.)..**AUGUSTUS H. PLUMMER** †..(Ap'd Pa.)..48

1627..(Born Ten.)..**JAMES B. McINTYRE** †....(Ap'd Tex.)..49

1628..(Born Mo.).....**LUCIUS L. RICH** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..50

1629..(Born Ten.)....**REUBEN R. ROSS** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..51

1630..(Born Ind.).....**WILLIAM CRAIG** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..52

CLASS OF 1854.

1631..(Born Va.).....**G. W. CUSTIS LEE**....(Ap'd at Large)..1
(George Washington Custis Lee)

Civil History. — President Emeritus, Washington and Lee University. — Resigned the office of President Washington and Lee University, to take effect July 1, 1897. — Post-office address, Burke's Station, Va.

1632..(Born Mas.)....**HENRY L. ABBOT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..2

Military History. — Stationed in New York City from Jan. 1, 1890 to Aug. 13, 1895, being President of the permanent Board of Engineers; Division Engineer of northeast division; President of the Harbor Line Boards of New York and Boston, and of various other boards; and member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, AUG. 13, 1895.

Civil History. — Chairman of Jury of Higher Awards at the Atlanta Exposition, 1895. — Consulting Engineer of Wisconsin Central Railroad, to prepare plans for interior harbor of Manitowoc, Wis., 1895–96. — President of Board of Consulting Engineers on ship canal projected between Lake Erie and the Ohio River by the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburg, 1895–96. — Member of Forestry Commission appointed by the President of the National Academy of Sciences on application of the Hon. The Secretary of the Interior, 1896–97. — Member of the *Comité Technique de la Cie. Nouvelle du Canal de Panama*, March 23, 1897 to —. — Member of the *Commission Statutaire* of the same company, Feb., 1898 to Feb., 1899. — Residence in Paris.

1633..(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS H. RUGER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..3

Military History. — Served: In command of Department of Dakota (at St. Paul, Min.), May 4, 1886 to April 16, 1891; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Division of the Pacific, April 20 to July 14, 1891. — Department of California (also commanding Department of the Columbia for portions of the time), to Nov. 20, 1894. — At Chicago, Ill., commanding Department of the Missouri, Nov. 24, 1894 to May 18, 1895.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, FEB. 8, 1895)

— On special duty in War Department, Washington, D. C., May 20 to Oct. 3, 1895. — At Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding Department of the East, Oct. 4, 1895 to April 2, 1897, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, APRIL 2, 1897.

1634..(Born Me.).**OLIVER OTIS HOWARD**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**4**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished bravery in the battle of Fair Oaks, Va., June 1, 1862 ; leading the 61st New York volunteer infantry in the charge across the enemy's line, where he was twice severely wounded in the right arm, necessitating its amputation ; while serving as brigadier-general of volunteers, commanding brigade.

Served : In command of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East from Dec. 12, 1888 to Nov. 8, 1894, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, NOV. 8, 1894.

Civil History. — During the Spanish War visited the camps of Chickamauga, Mobile, Tampa, Knoxville, Jacksonville, and Alger, as a delegate of the Army and Navy Christian Commission. — To Key West and on board several naval vessels and army transports, speaking to soldiers and sailors in public addresses, helping take care of the sick, and carrying out the desires and objects of the Christian Commission. — Author of various books and articles. — Lecturer. — Director, etc., of Lincoln Memorial University, Cumberland Gap, Ten. — President American Tract Society. — President Congregational Home Missionary Society. — Member of many military societies, etc. — Residence, Burlington, Vt.

1635..(Born N. H.).**THOMAS J. TREADWELL** †.(Ap'd N. H.)..**5**

1636..(Born D. C.).**CHARLES N. TURNBULL** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

1637..(Born Ala.).....**JAMES DESHLER** †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**7**

1638..(Born Vt.)....**HENRY W. CLOSSON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**8**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McPherson, Ga., to May 1, 1893. — At Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C., in command of regiment and post from May 2, 1893 to June 6, 1896. — Relieved at his own request from duty on Board of Ordnance and Fortification, April 8, 1895. — Member of Board on Gun Factories and Steel Forgings for High Power Guns, appointed by the President under provisions of Act of Congress approved Aug. 18, 1890, from Sept. 9, 1890 to Jan. 24, 1891. — Member of Board of Visitors to the United States Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., convened by S. O. No. 131, June 5, 1890, Headquarters Army, A. G. O.

RETIRED BY OPERATION OF LAW (SEC. 1, ACT JUNE 30, 1882), JUNE 6, 1896.

— Residence since retirement, 1359 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

1639..(Born N. Y.)..**JUDSON D. BINGHAM**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**9**

Military History. — Chief Quartermaster Military Division of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., from June 4, 1886 to date of discontinuance of the Division, and Chief Quartermaster Department of the Missouri at the same place and date until about Dec. 26, 1894. — After that date, in Chicago, settling accounts, until May 16, 1895, when

RETIRED BY OPERATION OF LAW (SEC. 1, ACT JUNE 30, 1882), MAY 16, 1895.

— Post-office address, No. 61 West 50th Street, New York City.

1640..(Born Va.).....**JOHN PEGRAM** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**10**

1641..(Born N. C.).**CHARLES G. ROGERS** †....(Ap'd Va.)..**11**

1642..(Born Pa)...THOMAS J. WRIGHT †.(Ap'd at Large)..12

1643..(Born Va.)...JAMES E. B. STUART †....(Ap'd Va.)..13

1644..(Born N. Y.)..ARCHIBALD GRACIE †...(Ap'd N. J.)..14

1645..(Born N. Y.)....JOHN R. SMEAD †...(Ap'd at Large)..15

1646..(Born Nova Scotia).M. R. MORGAN.....(Ap'd La.)..16
(Michael Ryan Morgan)

Military History. —

(COLONEL, — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 14, 1890)

— Chief of Commissariat, Division of the Missouri, to Sept. 5, 1892. — In office of Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., as Senior Assistant, acting Commissary-General of Subsistence from Sept. 6, 1892 until Oct. 8, 1894, when he was appointed

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 8, 1894)

— In charge of Subsistence Department, Washington, D. C., to Jan. 18, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JAN. 18, 1897.

— Residence, St. Paul, Min.

1647..(Born S. C.).....STEPHEN D. LEE.....(Ap'd S. C.)..17

Civil History. — President of the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1880 to March, 1899. — Commissioner of the Vicksburg National Park, March, 1899 to —

1648..(Born Va.).....MILTON T. CARR †.....(Ap'd Va.)..18

1649..(Born N. C.)..WILLIAM D. PENDER †..(Ap'd N. C.)..19

1650..(Born N. Y.)..LOOMIS L. LANGDON...(Ap'd N. Y.)..20

Military History. — In command of his regiment and of the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 21, 1889 to May, 1889. — In command of the 1st regiment U. S. Artillery, occupying Forts Hamilton, Wadsworth, and Columbus, New York harbor, with headquarters at Fort Hamilton, and in command of Fort Hamilton, from May 16, 1890 to Oct. 25, 1894. — Inspecting the National Guard of the State of New Hampshire, during its encampment at Concord, N. H., 1890 and 1891. — In command of the United States troops in the Columbian celebration in New York City, Oct. 12, 1892 ; and in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, OCT. 25, 1894.

Civil History. — Member of the Board of Managers of the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, 1895–99. — Secretary and member of the Hospital Committee, St. John's Hospital. — Chairman of the Auditing Committee ; Chairman of the Repair Committee, and Chairman of the Insurance Committee of the Church Charity Foundation. — Director in the Brevoort Savings Bank of Brooklyn, N. Y. — Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1651..(Born Pa.).....JOHN T. GREBLE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21

1652..(Born S. C.)..**JOHN B. VILLEPIGUE** †...(Ap'd S. C.)..**22**

1653..(Born Vt.)....**HENRY A. SMALLEY** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**23**

1654..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL KINSEY** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**24**

1655..(Born Ga.).....**ABNER SMEAD**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**25**
Civil History. — Unknown.

1656..(Born N. Y.)....**OLIVER D. GREENE**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**26**
Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry at the battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862, while serving as lieutenant-colonel, assistant adjutant-general, and chief of staff to the commanding general, 6th Army Corps. — Continuously on duty as Adjutant-General Department of California, from Oct. 27, 1890 to Jan. 25, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JAN. 25, 1897.

— Residence, New York City.

1657..(Born N. Y.)..**STEPHEN H. WEED** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

1658..(Born N. Y.).....**E. F. TOWNSEND**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**28**
(Edwin Franklin Townsend)
Military History. — In command of regiment and Fort Yates, Dak., to Aug. 21, 1890, and of Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 28, 1890 to Oct. 14, 1894. — Member of Board of Visitors (President) to Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., June 20 to 30, 1892. — In command of regiment and Fort Niobrara, Neb., from Oct. 15, 1894 to June 20, 1895. — On leave of absence June 20, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, BEING OVER 62 YEARS OF AGE, OCT. 1, 1895.

— Address, Washington, D. C.

1659..(Born Ala.)..**ALFRED B. CHAPMAN**....(Ap'd Ala.)..**29**
Civil History. — Unknown.

1660..(Born Va.)...**GEORGE A. GORDON** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**30**

1661..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN O. LONG** †....(Ap'd at Large)..**31**

1662..(Born Ala.)...**BENJAMIN F. DAVIS** †...(Ap'd Mis.)..**32**

1663..(Born Canada)..**JAMES WRIGHT** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**33**

1664..(Born Va.)..**WATERMAN PALMER** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

1665..(Born Pa.).....**DAVID P. HANCOCK** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..**35**

1666..(Born D. C.).**SAMUEL T. SHEPPERD** †..(Ap'd N. C.)..**36**

1667..(Born S. C.)..**WILLIAM M. DAVANT** †..(Ap'd S. C.)..**37**

1668..(Born Me.).**CHARLES G. SAWTELLE**....(Ap'd Me)..**38**
Military History. — In office of Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., from Oct. 29, 1883 to Sept. 30, 1890. — In charge of General

Quartermaster Depot, Philadelphia, Pa., from Oct. 1, 1890 to Aug. 31, 1894; as Chief Quartermaster Department of the East, from Sept. 1, 1894 to Aug. 19, 1896.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, SEPT. 12, 1894)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, AUG. 19, 1896)

— In charge of Quartermaster-General's Department, Washington, D. C., Aug. 19, 1896 to Feb. 16, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, FEB. 16, 1897.

— Residence, Washington, D. C.

1669..(Born Ten.).....**LEVI L. WADE** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**39**

1670..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN T. MERCER** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**40**

1671..(Born R. I.).....**ZENAS R. BLISS** †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**41**

(Zenas Randall Bliss)

Military History. — Served: In command of his regiment and post of Fort Bayard, N. M., till April 25, 1895. — In command of regiment on detached service at Trinidad, Colo., July to Sept., 1894, protecting railroad and mining property against strikers and rioters.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, APRIL 25, 1895)

— In command of Department of Texas to May 22, 1897.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAY 14, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 47 YEARS' SERVICE, MAY 22, 1897.

DIED JAN. 2, 1900, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1672..(Born O.).....**EDGAR O'CONNOR** †....(Ap'd Wis.)..**42**

1673..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN MULLINS** †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**43**

Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED OCT. 3, 1891, AT NORFOLK, VA.: AGED 62.

1674..(Born Pa.)..**DAVID H. BROTHERTON** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..**44**

1675..(Born Ten.)....**HORACE RANDAL** †.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**45**

1676..(Born O.).....**JOHN McCLEARY** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**46**

CLASS OF 1855.

1677..(Born Mas.)..**CYRUS B. COMSTOCK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History. — From 1890 to 1895 served as President of Mississippi River Commission; as member of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and River and Harbor Works; as member of Harbor Line

Boards for New York and Philadelphia, and of various special boards of Engineers.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, FEB. 3, 1895.

— Post-office address, Army Building, 39 Whitehall St., New York City.

1678..(Born O.).....**GODFREY WEITZEL**†.....(Ap'd O.)..**2**

1679..(Born Pa.).**CORNELIUS VAN CAMP**†....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

1680..(Born Mas.).**GEORGE HENRY ELLIOT**†..(Ap'd Mas.)..**4**

Military History. — In charge of the Washington aqueduct; of increasing the water supply of Washington, D. C.; and of the erection of fishways at the Great Falls of the Potomac, July 17, 1889 to March 31, 1895. — Member of the Light House Board, at Washington, D. C., Feb. 19, 1892 to June 2, 1893.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, MARCH 31, 1895,

but by special direction of Congress contained in the Act approved March 2, 1895, he continued in charge of the improvement of the Dalecarlia Reservoir of the Washington aqueduct system, which he had planned and commenced, until its completion, Nov. 15, 1895.

DIED MARCH 23, 1900, AT MARMION (?), VA.: AGED —.

1681..(Born N. C.)..**JUNIUS B. WHEELER**†...(Ap'd N. C.)..**5**

1682..(Born N. H.).....**EBENEZER GAY**†.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**6**

1683..(Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL BRECK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**7**

Military History. — Served: In A. G. O., Washington, D. C., to Dec. 23, 1892. — On special duty in New York City in connection with compilation of Army Regulations to Sept. 5, 1893, also at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Adjutant-General Department of the East, Feb. 20, 1893

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1893)

to Oct. 1895. — At Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Adjutant-General U. S. A., Oct. 5, 1895 to Sept. 11, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — ADJUTANT-GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897)

— On duty as Adjutant-General U. S. A., Washington, D. C., Sept. 11, 1897, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, FEB. 25, 1898.

1684..(Born Pa.).....**DAVID McM. GREGG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

Civil History. — Elected Auditor-General of Pennsylvania, Nov., 1891, and served full time of three (3) years. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Pennsylvania Military Academy, 1898. — Post-office address, Reading, Pa.

1685..(Born Mo.)..**FREDERICK L. CHILDS**†.(Ap'd at Large)..**9**

DIED JUNE 10, 1894, AT STATESBURG, S. C.: AGED 63.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1686. .(Born N. Y.). . .JOHN V. D. DU BOIS †. .(Ap'd N. Y.). .10

1687. .(Born Pa.). . . .MICHAEL P. SMALL †. . . . .(Ap'd Pa.). .11

Military History. — Chief Commissary of the Department of the East to Aug. 1, 1892.

DIED AUG. 1, 1892, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H.: AGED 61.

1688. .(Born La.) .FRANCIS R. T. NICHOLLS *. (Ap'd La.). .12

Civil History. — From 1890 to 1892, Governor of Louisiana. — From 1892 to —, Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Louisiana. — Residence, New Orleans, La.

* Present signature Francis T. Nicholls.

1689. .(Born N. Y.). .ALEXANDER S. WEBB. .(Ap'd N. Y.). .13

Civil History. — President of the College of the City of New York, 1869 to —

1690. .(Born N. Y.). . . .JOHN W. TURNER †. . . . .(Ap'd Ill.). .14

Civil History. — President St. Joseph Gas and Manufacturing Company, St. Joseph, Mo., from Sept., 1888 to July, 1897. — Member Board of Directors American Exchange Bank, May, 1888 to 1899. — Member Board of Directors St. Louis Savings and Safe Deposit Company, Oct., 1893 to 1899. — Member Missouri Historical Society from June, 1894 to 1899. — Member Academy of Science, St. Louis, Mo., from 1878 to 1899.

DIED APRIL 8, 1899, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 66.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1691. .(Born Ind.). . . .FRANCIS A. SHOUP †. . . .(Ap'd Ind.). .15

Civil History. — Professor of Metaphysics in University of the South, Sewanee, Ten., 1883 to Sept. 4, 1896.

DIED SEPT. 4, 1896, AT COLUMBIA, TEN.: AGED 63.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1692. .(Born Ga.). . . . .JOHN R. CHURCH †. . . . . .(Ap'd Ga.). .16

1693. .(Born Vt.). . .ALBERT V. COLBURN †. . . .(Ap'd Vt.). .17

1694. .(Born N. Y.). . . .JAMES WHEELER †. . .(Ap'd N. Y.). .18

1695. .(Born N. Y.) .GEORGE D. RUGGLES. . .(Ap'd N. Y.). .19

Military History. — Served: As Adjutant-General Division of the Pacific and Department of California to Oct. 1, 1890; at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Adjutant-General Division of the Atlantic to July 17, 1891; at same place as Adjutant-General Department of the East to Dec. 16, 1892; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Adjutant-General U. S. A., Dec. 17, 1892 to Nov. 6, 1893.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 6, 1893)

— On duty as Adjutant-General U. S. A., at Washington, D. C., Nov. 6, 1893, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, SEPT. 11, 1897.

— On duty as Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Washington, D. C., April 11, 1898 to —

1696..(Born Pa.).....**LEWIS MERRILL** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..20
Military History. — Retired officer.
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN., 1891.
DIED FEB. 27, 1896, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 62.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

1697..(Born Del.)..**ALFRED T. A. TORBERT** †.(Ap'd Del.)..21

1698..(Born Me.).**CHARLES W. THOMAS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..22

1699..(Born Me.).....**JAMES H. HILL** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..23

1700..(Born Pa.)....**EDWARD L. HARTZ** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..24

1701..(Born N. Y.).**CLARENCE E. BENNETT**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..25
Military History. — Served: Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Feb. 3, 1894.
(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1893)
— Commanding post of Fort Mackinac, Mich., Feb. 16 to Oct. 17, 1894.
— On duty at Fort Wayne, Mich.
(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1897)
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, DEC. 2, 1897.

1702..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM W. AVERELL** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..26
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED FEB. 3, 1900, AT BIRR, N. Y.: AGED 66.

1703..(Born Pa.)....**TIMOTHY M. BRYAN** †....(Ap'd Va.)..27

1704..(Born Vt.)....**WILLIAM B. HAZEN** †.....(Ap'd O.)..28

1705..(Born Pa.)....**HENRY W. FREEDLEY** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..29

1706..(Born Mas.)....**HENRY M. LAZELLE**....(Ap'd Mas.)..30
Military History. — Commanding regiment and post of Fort Clark, Tex., Oct., 1889 (on sick leave March to Nov. 1, 1893) to July, 1894, and on leave to Nov. 26, 1894, when
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, NOV. 26, 1894.

1707..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM R. PEASE** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED JUNE 7, 1895, AT WALLINGFORD, CT.: AGED ABOUT 64.

1708..(Born Ten.)....**JESSE K. ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..32

1709..(Born N. C.)...**ROBERT C. HILL** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..33

1710..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE McG. DICK** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..34
(George McGunnegle Dick)

CLASS OF 1856.

1711..(Born N. Y.).GEORGE W. SNYDER †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..1

1712..(Born N. Y.)..DAVID C. HOUSTON †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2

Military History. — Member of the Board of Engineers, New York City, 1889 to May, 1893.

DIED MAY 18, 1893, AT ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 57.

1713..(Born N. Y.).MILES D. McALESTER †..(Ap'd Mich.)..3

1714..(Born S. C.).....CHARLES C. LEE †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..4

1715..(Born N. Y.)..HENRY V. De HART †.(Ap'd at Large)..5

1716..(Born O.)..ORLANDO METCALF POE †....(Ap'd O.)..6

Military History. — Supervising Engineer of construction of embankment dam on rapids of St. Mary's River and Division Engineer of the Northwestern Division, April 1, 1889 to Oct. 2, 1895. — Member of various Engineer Boards on river and harbor improvements, 1879 to 1895. — Engineer officer of the 9th and 11th Light House Districts, June to Dec., 1892. — President Board of Engineers to make surveys relative to a continuous canal from Lake Erie to the Ohio River, Aug., 1894 to Oct., 1895. — Member of Board to consider and report upon Chicago drainage canal and upon lake and harbor levels, May to Oct., 1895.

DIED OCT. 2, 1895, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 63.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1717..(Born Ind.).....JOHN TIPTON †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..7

1718..(Born N. Y.).HERBERT A. HASCALL †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..8

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED OCT. 14, 1890, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 55.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1719..(Born Pa.).....A PARKER PORTER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9

1720..(Born Me.)...FRANCIS L. VINTON †.(Ap'd at Large)..10

1721..(Born N. Y.).GEORGE D. BAYARD †.(Ap'd at Large)..11

1722..(Born O.).THOMAS CROOK SULLIVAN..(Ap'd O.)..12

Military History. — Chief Commissary of Subsistence Department of Dakota, to Feb. 15, 1892. — Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 16, 1892 to Oct. 31, 1895. — Chief Commissary of Subsistence Department of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11, 1895 to May 9, 1896.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 27, 1892)

— First Assistant to Commissary-General, Washington, D. C., from May 18, 1896 to Jan. 17, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, JAN. 18, 1897)

— In charge of Department of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., from Jan. 18, 1897 to Nov. 14, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, NOV. 14, 1897.

1723..(Born Ky.)....**JOHN W. BARRIGER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**13**

Military History. — Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., to Jan. 23, 1893; also Chief Commissary Department of the Missouri, from May 12, 1890 to July 11, 1891; Chief Commissary Department of the East, at New York City, from Jan. 26, 1893 to May 8, 1896; and settling his accounts to June 1, 1896.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, MARCH 12, 1892)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, OCT. 8, 1894)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, BEING OVER 62 YEARS OF AGE, JUNE 1, 1896.

1724..(Born Pa.).....**LORENZO LORAIN** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**14**

1725..(Born O.).....**JOHN BENNETT** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**15**

1726..(Born O.).....**WESLEY OWENS** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**16**

1727..(Born N. Y.).**GUILFORD D. BAILEY** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

1728..(Born N. J.).**JOHN BROGNARD SHINN**...(Ap'd O.)..**18**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1729..(Born Ky.).....**HYLAN B. LYON** .....(Ap'd Ky.)..**19**

Civil History. —Unknown.

1730..(Born Va.).**EDMUND C. BAINBRIDGE**.(Ap'd at Large)..**20**

Military History. — Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 31, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3d ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)

— Commanding post of Fort McHenry, Md., May 31, 1891 to May 20, 1892. — On duty at Washington Barracks, D. C. (on leave, July 10 to Oct. 7, 1892), to May 1, 1893. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 12, 1894. — At St. Francis Barracks, Fla.,

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1895)

to Oct. 16, 1896. — *En route* to and at Angel Island, Cal., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE BY DIRECTION OF THE PRESIDENT, HE BEING 62 YEARS OF AGE, APRIL 30, 1897.

1731..(Born R. I.)..**LUNSFORD L. LOMAX**.(Ap'd at Large)..**21**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1732..(Born N. J.)....**RICHARD LODOR**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**22**

Military History. —

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1890)

Served: At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to July 20, 1892.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1892)

— Commanding regiment and post of Fort Adams, R. I., Aug. 3, 1892, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, OCT. 29, 1896.

1733..(Born Mo.)....**JAMES P. MAJOR** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**23**

1734..(Born Me.)..**JEREMIAH H. GILMAN**....(Ap'd Me.)..**24**

Military History. — Assistant in Commissary-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1879 to Aug. 26, 1892.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 9, 1884)

— On leave of absence, Aug. 4, 1888 to Sept. 7, 1888. — On sick leave, July 18 to Oct. 21, 1890. — On leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 23, 1891. — Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Missouri, Aug. 29, 1892 to Nov. 11, 1895.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 8, 1894)

— On leave of absence, Feb. 15 to April 12, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, NOV. 11, 1895.

1735..(Born Ky.)...**THOMAS E. MILLER** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**25**

1736..(Born Ky.)...**CHARLES B. STIVERS**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**26**

(Charles Bryant Stivers)

Military History. — Out of service, March 1, 1891, under opinion of Attorney-General, Dec. 3, 1888.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1894, TO RANK FROM SEPT. 9, 1861)

By Act of Congress, Aug. 8, 1894.

RETIRED, SEPT. 4, 1894.

— Residence, Dayton, O.

1737..(Born N. C.)...**WILLIAM GASTON** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

1738..(Born O.).....**JAMES W. FORSYTH**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

Military History. — In command at Fort Riley, from Sept. 10, 1887 to Nov. 10, 1890. — During the above interval of time, by direction of the General of the Army, he developed and organized the present system of practical instruction for light artillery and cavalry for the school now existing at Fort Riley, Kan. — In command of the 7th Cavalry in the Sioux campaign at or near Pine Ridge, Dak., in the winter of 1890–91, and fought the battle of Wounded Knee, Dec. 29, 1890, with eight troops of the 7th Cavalry and Capron's Battery of the 1st Artillery, and on the following day had an engagement with the Sioux Indians at Drexell's Mission, five miles from Pine Ridge; the troops in his command at this last engagement were eight troops of the 7th Cavalry, four troops of the 9th, and Capron's Battery of the 1st Artillery.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, NOV. 9, 1894)

— Assigned to the Department of California, with headquarters at San

Francisco. — In command of the Department of California, from Nov. 15, 1894 to May 11, 1897.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAY 11, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE, MAY 13, 1897.

— Residence, Columbus, O.

1739..(Born Ind.)..**THOMAS W. WALKER** †..(Ap'd Ind.)..**29**
(Thomas Woodruff Walker)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED DEC. 9, 1890, AT NORWALK, CT.: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1740..(Born Va.).....**GEORGE JACKSON** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**30**

1741..(Born Ky.)....**JOSEPH H. TAYLOR** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**31**

1742..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN F. RITTER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

1743..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN K. MIZNER** †....(Ap'd Mich.)..**33**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Meade, Dak., to March 21, 1890.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1890)

— On leave in Europe, to Aug. 8, 1890. — Commanding regiment and post of Fort Apache, Ariz., to Sept. 21, 1890; Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 14, 1892. — *En route* to and President of Examining Board at Washington, D. C., to Feb. 2, 1893. — On duty in New York City as Superintendent of Recruiting Service to Oct. 1, 1894. — Commanding regiment and post of Fort Assinniboine, Mont. (commanding Department of Dakota, Sept. 14 to Oct. 12, 1896, and on leave Dec. 3, 1896 to May 13, 1897), to June 1, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAY 26, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, JUNE 7, 1897.

DIED SEPT 8, 1898, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1744..(Born Va.).**FRANK S. ARMISTEAD** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

1745..(Born N. Y.)....**HERMAN BIGGS** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

1746..(Born Ind.)...**WILLIAM T. GENTRY** †...(Ap'd Ind.)..**36**

1747..(Born Va.).**JAMES B. S. ALEXANDER** †.(Ap'd Va.)..**37**

1748..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM H. JACKSON**...(Ap'd Ten.)..**38**

Civil History. — Breeder of thoroughbred horses, proprietor of Belle Meade farm, near Nashville, Ten.

1749..(Born Ala.)..**OWEN K. McLEMORE** †....(Ap'd Ala.)..**39**

1750..(Born O.)...**RICHARD S. C. LORD** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**40**

1751..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM P. SANDERS** †...(Ap'd Mis.)..**41**

1752..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES McMILLAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**42**
Military History. — Retired officer.
— Residence, Conesus, N. Y.

1753..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM B. HUGHES** †...(Ap'd Ten.)..**43**
Military History. — Chief Quartermaster Department of the Platte, Omaha, Neb., 1887 to Feb., 1893. — On leave in Europe, Dec., 1891 to April, 1892.
(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, AUG. 21, 1896)
— Depot and Disbursing Quartermaster, at Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1893 to Sept., 1896.
DIED SEPT. 22, 1896, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 64.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1754..(Born D. C.)..**SAMUEL S. CARROL** †...(Ap'd D. C.)..**44**
(Samuel Sprigg Carrol)
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED JAN. 28, 1893, NEAR WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 61.

1755..(Born Va.).....**FITZHUGH LEE**....(Ap'd at Large)..**45**
Civil History. — Governor of the State of Virginia, 1886–90. — Consul-General of the United States at Havana, from April 14, 1896 to May 4, 1898. — Author of *The Life of General R. E. Lee*, published by D. Appleton & Co., New York.
Military History. —
(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)
— Organized and commanded Seventh Corps U. S. Volunteers, at Jacksonville, Fla., May, June, July, Aug., and Sept., 1898; and at Savannah, Ga., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1898; from that period commanded said Corps at Camp Columbia, near Havana, Cuba, until the last regiment left Cuba, April 19, 1899. — In command of Department of the Province of Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 30 to April 17, 1899. — In command of the Department of the Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, from April 17, 1899 to —
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)
(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 12, 1899)

1756..(Born Pa.).....**J. McLEAN HILDT** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**46**

1757..(Born N. Y.)...**BRAYTON C. IVES** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**47**

1758..(Born N. Y.)....**HERBERT M. ENOS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**48**
Military History. — Retired officer.

1759..(Born Va.)....**A S. CUNNINGHAM** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**49**
(Arthur S. Cunningham)

CLASS OF 1857.

1760..(Born Mas.)....**JOHN C. PALFREY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Civil History. — Treasurer in Boston, Mass., of Manchester Mills, of Manchester, N. H., July 1, 1874 to Oct. 26, 1891. — Vice-President North Webster Bank of Boston to 1892. — Treasurer Boston Pier or the Long Wharf, from Nov., 1893. — Member Massachusetts Military Historical Society, with occasional papers, and Φ B K Society. — Senior Vice-Commander Massachusetts Loyal Legion, 1896. — Post-office address, Boston, Mass.

1761..(Born Va.)...**RICHARD K. MEADE**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..**2**

1762..(Born Ga.)..**E. PORTER ALEXANDER**....(Ap'd Ga.)..**3**
(Edward Porter Alexander)

Civil History. — President of Central Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia to May, 1892, — of Ocean Steamship Company, and various other railroad and steamship lines until June, 1892. — Member of Board of Engineers created by Congress to report a plan for overcoming obstructions to navigation of Columbia River, at the Dalles and Celilo Falls, Oreg., 1892–93. — Member of Commission (military and civil engineers and naval officers) appointed by Congress to determine route for a canal for military and commercial purposes, to connect the waters of the Chesapeake with Delaware Bay, 1893–94. — Appointed by President of the United States Engineer-Arbitrator of Boundary Commissions of Costa Rica and Nicaragua ; engaged in location and marking of boundary between those countries, from Feb. 17, 1897 to present time. — Work still unfinished, Nov., 1899. — Post-office address, Augusta, Ga.

1763..(Born S. C.)....**HENRY M. ROBERT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**4**

Military History. — Served : Member of Board on Philadelphia harbor lines, Feb., 1889 to June, 1890, and since June, 1895 ; Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Feb., 1890 to Oct., 1891 ; in charge of improvements of Tennessee, Cumberland, and other rivers in Tennessee and neighboring States, Oct., 1891 to June, 1893 ; member of Board on deep water harbor at San Pedro and Santa Monica Bays, Cal., Oct., 1892 to Jan., 1893 ; member of Board for the examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion at various times since June, 1893 ; in charge of certain fortifications in New York harbor and of river and harbor improvements on Long Island Sound, June, 1893 to Oct., 1895 ; member of the Board of Engineers since June, 1893, and its President since Aug., 1895 ; member of Board of Visitors to U. S. Engineer School at Willets Point, N. Y., since June, 1893 ; member of Board on Stamford, Ct., harbor lines, June, 1894 to Jan., 1895 ; in charge of river and harbor improvements in Long Island Sound, June, 1894 to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

Oct., 1895 ; Division Engineer, Southwest Division, Aug., 1895 to Dec., 1895 ; of Northwest Division, Dec., 1895 to May, 1897, and since Division Engineer, Southwest Division. — On Boards as follows : for Harbor of Refuge at Santa Monica, Cal., Jan., 1896 ; on improvement of Pensacola, Fla., since Feb., 1896 ; on construction of dike in Delaware River, July to Dec., 1896 ; on ascertainment of value of improvements at mouth of Brazos River, Tex., Dec., 1896 to March, 1897 ; on a water route from Galveston to Houston, Tex., May, 1897 to Dec., 1897 ; on ascertainment of value of improvements at Aransas Pass, Tex., June to Dec., 1897 ; on protection of the peninsula of Sandy Hook, N. J., Sept., 1897 to Feb.,

1898 ; on Bridgeport, Ct., harbor lines, Dec., 1897 to June, 1898 ; on a navigable channel through Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, March, 1898 to Jan., 1899 ; on the establishment of an adequate channel to accommodate the commercial interests centering in the Port of New York, Sept. to Dec., 1898 ; on improvement of harbor of Aransas Pass, Tex., Oct. to Dec., 1898 ; on construction of Kimberly Avenue Bridge, New Haven, Ct., Feb. to March, 1899 ; on project for 35-foot channel throughout Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, March, 1899 to —.

1764..(Born Vt.)....**GEORGE C. STRONG** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**5**

1765..(Born N. Y.)...**J. L. KIRBY SMITH** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

1766..(Born Va.)....**THOMAS G. BAYLOR** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**7**

DIED SEPT. 15, 1890, AT FRANKFORT ARSENAL, PA. : AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1767..(Born N. H.).**HALDIMAN S. PUTNAM** †.(Ap'd N. H.)..**8**

1768..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM P. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..**9**

DIED AUG. 27, 1895, AT ALDERSON, W. VA. : AGED 61.

1769..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE A. KENSEL** †....(Ap'd Ky.)..**10**

1770..(Born Ga.)....**THOMAS J. BERRY** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**11**

1771..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES H. MORGAN** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

1772..(Born Ky.).....**OLIVER H. FISH** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**13**

1773..(Born N. J.).**ABRAM C. WILDRICK** †..(Ap'd N. J.)..**14**

Military History. — At Alcatraz Island, Cal., May 20 to Nov., 1891. — At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1892.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1892)

— Commanding post of Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Jan., 1894, and absent sick until

RETIRED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 10, 1894.

DIED NOV. 16, 1894, AT STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. : AGED 58.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1774..(Born Ky.)..**CHARLES J. WALKER** †...(Ap'd Ky.)..**15**

1775..(Born Ct.).....**FRANCIS BEACH** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**16**

1776..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM SINCLAIR**.....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

Military History. — Served : Commanding Fort Warren, Mass., to Sept. 10, 1895 ; on duty at Fort Adams, R. I., to June 29, 1896.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1896)

— Commanding post of Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 6 to Oct. 13, 1896 ; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1896 to March 25, 1898.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding 7th Artillery and post of Fort Slocum, N. Y., March 25, 1898 to Jan. 16, 1899, and on leave until Feb. 13, 1899.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, FEB. 8, 1899)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, FEB. 13, 1899.

1777..(Born Me.).**AUGUSTUS G. ROBINSON** † (Ap'd Me.)..**18**

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 10, 1890)

Served : as Purchasing and Disbursing Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., May, 1889 to Aug. 20, 1891. — Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Columbia, at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Aug. 31, 1891 to May 29, 1894. — Depot Quartermaster at Jeffersonville, Ind., June 20, 1894, continuing as such to Sept. 22, 1897,

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, SEPT. 22, 1896)

when relieved, preparatory to retirement.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING OVER 62 YEARS OF AGE, OCT. 15, 1897.

DIED OCT. 1, 1898, AT VINEYARD HAVEN, MASS. : AGED 63.

1778..(Born S. C.).**SAMUEL W. FERGUSON**..(Ap'd S. C.)..**19**

Civil History. — President Mississippi River Levee Board, — residence, Greenville, Miss.

1779..(Born Ill.).....**MARCUS A. RENO** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**20**

1780..(Born Pa.)...**EDWARD R. WARNER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

(Edward Raynsford Warner)

Military History. — Retired officer.

1781..(Born Mo.)...**MANNING M. KIMMEL**....(Ap'd Mo.)..**22**

Civil History. — Civil Engineer. — Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Post-office address, Henderson, Ky.

1782..(Born N. H.)..**GEORGE H. WEEKS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**23**

Military History. — Chief Quartermaster, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., from Dec. 6, 1888 to Oct. 7, 1891. — Depot Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., from Oct. 20, 1891 to Nov. 13, 1894.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST.-QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, MAY 16, 1895)

— On duty in the office of the Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., from Nov. 13, 1894 to Feb. 16, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, FEB. 16, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, FEB. 3, 1898.

1783..(Born Va.)...**JOHN T. MAGRUDER** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**24**

1784..(Born Ga.).**GEORGE A. CUNNINGHAM**..(Ap'd Ala.)..**25**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1785..(Born Mis.)...HENRY C. McNEILL †.....(Ap'd Tex.)..26

1786..(Born Vt.).....IRA W. CLAFLIN †.....(Ap'd Ia.)..27

1787..(Born Ga.).....AURELIUS F. CONE.....(Ap'd Ga.)..28
Civil History. — Unknown.

1788..(Born S. C.).PAUL J. QUATTLEBAUM †.(Ap'd S. C.)..29

1789..(Born Mo.) .JOHN S. MARMADUKE †...(Ap'd Mo.)..30

1790..(Born Ala.).....GEORGE W. HOLT †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..31

1791..(Born N. Y.)..JOSEPH S. CONRAD †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..32
Military History. — Served: Fort Totten, Dak., to April, 1891.
(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)
— He joined the 21st Infantry April 6, 1891, and commanded the regiment and post of Fort Sidney, Neb., to Nov. 29, 1891, when he left to inspect the companies of his regiment at different posts, and
DIED DEC. 4, 1891, AT FORT RANDALL, S. D.: AGED 58.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1792..(Born N. H.)..EDWARD J. CONNER †..(Ap'd N. H.)..33

1793..(Born Mas.).....GEORGE RYAN †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..34

1794..(Born Ga.)..ROBERT H. ANDERSON †...(Ap'd Ga.)..35

1795..(Born N. Y.).CHARLES E. FARRAND..(Ap'd N. Y.)..36
Civil History. — Unknown.

1796..(Born Ind.).....THOMAS J. LEE †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..37

1797..(Born Ten.)....LAFAYETTE PECK †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..38

CLASS OF 1858.

1798..(Born Mas.)...WILLIAM C. PAINE †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1

1799..(Born Mis.).....MOSES J. WHITE †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..2

1800..(Born Ten.).....JOSEPH DIXON †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..3

1801..(Born Ala.)...WILLIAM H. ECHOLS.....(Ap'd Ala.)..4
Civil History. — President of First National Bank of Huntsville, Ala. — Post-office address, Huntsville, Ala.

1802..(Born Va.)....JOHN S. SAUNDERS *.(Ap'd at Large)..5
Civil History. — Inspector-General 1st Brigade Maryland National Guard, with rank of Colonel. — Insurance business. — Post-office address, Baltimore, Md.
* Son of Commander John L. Saunders, U. S. N.

1803..(Born S. C.).JAMES H. HALLONQUIST †.(Ap'd S. C.)..6

1804..(Born N. Y.).**THOMAS R. TANNATT**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**7**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1805..(Born Mas.)...**MARCUS P. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**8**

(BREVET COLONEL, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE LAVA BEDS, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 17, 1873, AND SPECIAL GALLANTRY AND MILITARY ABILITY IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CLEARWATER, IDAHO, JULY 11 AND 12, 1877.)

Military History. — Served : At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Oct. 10, 1894. — Member of the staff of the school, and Superintendent of Instruction of Field Engineering, Electricity, Mechanical Engineering, and the Art of War.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1894)

— Stationed at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct., 1896, commanding regiment and post ; member of board of officers testing range powders. — Changed station with regiment to St. Augustine, Fla., commanding regiment and post to April, 1897.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 30, 1897)

— Angel Island, Cal., commanding regiment and post. — Upon the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, in command of all the forts of San Francisco harbor till May 27, 1898. — Member of the Retiring Board, San Francisco, Cal., and of Examining Board for promotions, Presidio, Cal.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— In command of 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, till July 11, 1898. — In command of the Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, and of the troops at Presidio, Cal., till Nov. 8, 1898. — Proceeded with the troops of the Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, Nov. 8, to Manila, Philippine Islands. — Arrived Dec. 29, 1898. — Assigned to command 1st separate brigade 8th Army Corps, and ordered with the brigade, accompanied by four native commissioners, to Iloilo, Panay, to take over that city from the Spanish troops, they consenting — in case they had abandoned the city to the Insurgents, to endeavor to occupy the city by consent of the native Insurgents. — Remained with expeditionary forces on board of transports in the straits of Iloilo, from Dec. 29, 1898 till Feb. 11, 1899 ; then, with the assistance of the Navy, landed troops, and took possession of the city, the Insurgents having burned and looted the city as far as possible and abandoned it. — On Feb. 12, captured Jaro, the capital of Panay, after two hours' fighting. — Picketed the lines including the two cities. — Repelled with much loss to the Insurgents three strong attacks.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, FEB. 15, 1899)

— In addition to command of 1st separate brigade, assigned to command of Military District, Panay, Negros, Cebu, and Leyte Islands. — Remained in this command till

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, MARCH 27, 1899.

Civil History. — Retired officer, — residence, Stockbridge, Mass.

1806..(Born O.)..**CHARLES H. INGRAHAM** †..(Ap'd Mas.)..**9**

1807..(Born Ga.).....**LEROY NAPIER** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**10**

1808..(Born N C.)..**SOLOMON WILLIAMS** †..(Ap'd N. C.)..**11**

1809..(Born Md.)..**RICHARD H. BREWER** †...(Ap'd Md.)..**12**

1810..(Born Mo.).....**SAMUEL McKEE** †.....(Ap'd Utah)..**13**

1811..(Born O.).**JAMES JUDSON VAN HORN** †.(Ap'd O.)..**14**

Military History. — Served: Fort Shaw, Mont., to Nov., 1890. — Fort Keogh, Mont., to May 27, 1891.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

— Joined 8th Infantry, June 6, 1891, and commanded regiment and post of Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Nov., 1894. — At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March, 1898. — At Denver, Colo., commanding Department of Colorado, March 31 to April 16, 1898. — Commanding regiment and Infantry Division at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 10, 1895. — Commanding 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, at Tampa, Fla., and *en route* to Santiago de Cuba, to June 22, 1898, and on sick leave until he

DIED AUG. 30, 1898, AT FORT D. A. RUSSELL, WYO.: AGED 64.

1812..(Born Ten.)...**ANDREW JACKSON**..(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1813..(Born N. J.).**CHARLES G. HARKER** †..(Ap'd N. J.)..**16**

1814..(Born O.).....**SARDINE P. REED** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

1815..(Born Me.).**ROYAL THAXTER FRANK**..(Ap'd Me.)..**18**

Military History. — Served: In command of Fort Monroe and the United States Artillery School from Nov., 1888 to May, 1898; as Artillery member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortifications since 1895.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 25, 1894)

— During Spanish-American war appointed

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— In command of the Department of the East from May 20 to July 2, 1898. — In command of 2d Division, 3d Army Corps, in the field, from July 8, 1898 to Oct. 13, 1898. — In command of U. S. troops, Camp George H. Thomas, Aug. 1 to Aug. 3, 1898. — In command of 3d Army Corps, Aug. 27, 1898 to Oct. 13, 1898. — In command of 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, Dec. 30, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — In command of 4th Army Corps, Dec. 30, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — In command of 1st separate brigade, 2d Army Corps, Anniston, Ala., Jan. 13, 1899 to —

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, OCT. 17, 1899)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 18, 1899.

1816..(Born N. Y.).**EDWARD P. CRESSEY** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

(Edward Potter Cressey)

Civil History. — In the service of the Pacific Mail S. S. Co., 1874 to 1899.

DIED JUNE 21, 1899, AT ALTRURIA, CAL.: AGED 63.

1817..(Born Ct.).....**ASA BACON CAREY**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**20**

Military History. — Served: At New York City to June 26, 1890; Boston, Mass., to Jan. 31, 1893; New York City, as Chief Paymaster Department of the East to April 12, 1897; as Chief

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY PAYMASTER-GENERAL, MARCH 29, 1895)

Paymaster Department of Dakota and of the Lakes, St. Paul, Minn., from April 15, 1897, until Dec. 8, 1898.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JUNE 10, 1898) — Relieved as Chief Paymaster Department of Dakota and made Chief Paymaster Department of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 8, 1898. — Relieved as such and ordered to Washington, Jan. 7, 1899 ; reported for duty in Paymaster-General's Office, Jan. 11, 1899, and assumed duty as Acting Paymaster-General on that date.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JAN. 30, 1899) — March 7 to 27, 1899, was on duty from New York City to Cuba, conveying $3,000,000 to Cuba, for payment of Cuban army. — On leave of absence to July 12, 1899, on which date he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JULY 12, 1899.

1818. . (Born Pa.). **WILLIAM HEMPHILL BELL** . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **21**

Military History. — On duty at Omaha, Neb., as Chief Commissary of Subsistence Department of the Platte and Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, to June 27, 1892. — On leave, July 2 to Aug. 30, 1890, and on sick leave from July 30 to Oct. 2, 1891. — Purchasing Commissary at Denver, Colo., from Oct., 1891 to March 24, 1894. — Chief Commissary Department of California, from March 26, 1894 to June 30, 1896. — Chief Commissary Department of Colorado, from July 6, 1896 to March, 1897. — Principal Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, at Washington, D. C., from March, 1897 until appointed

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, Nov. 14, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JAN. 28, 1898.

1819. . (Born Ga.) . . . . . **BRYAN M. THOMAS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **22**

Civil History. — Superintendent of Public Schools, in Dalton, Ga., Feb., 1890 to —

1820. . (Born Va.). **WILLIAM J. L. NICODEMUS** †. (Ap'd Md.) . . **23**

1821. . (Born Ind.) . . . **OLIVER P. GOODING** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **24**

Civil History. — Insane ; in government asylum, Washington, D. C.

1822. . (Born Canada). **WILLIAM G. ROBINSON**. (Ap'd N. C.) . . **25**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1823. . (Born Ky.) . . **GEORGE N. BASCOM** † . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **26**

1824. . (Born D. C.) . . **CHARLES E. JESUP** † . (Ap'd at Large) . . **27**

CLASS OF 1859.

1825. . (Born Wis.) . **WILLIAM E. MERRILL** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . **1**

Military History. — Served : As noted in No. 1825, Vol. II, Register of Graduates, 1891, to date of death.

DIED DEC. 14, 1891, ON A RAILWAY TRAIN EN ROUTE FROM CINCINNATI, O., TO SHAWNEETOWN, ILL., WHILE ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS : AGED 54.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1826..(Born Va.).**SAMUEL HENRY LOCKETT** †.(Ap'd Ala.)..2

Civil History. — Principal Assistant Engineer in the construction of the pedestal of the Bartholdi Statue of Liberty, New York harbor, June, 1883 to Oct., 1884. — Construction of water and gas works in various cities in the United States to 1888. — Engaged in engineering and railroad work in South America (Chile and Colombia), from 1888 to 1891.

DIED OCT 12, 1891, AT BOGOTA, U. S. COLOMBIA: AGED 54.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1827..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES R. COLLINS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..3

1828..(Born N. Y.)..**CHAUNCEY B. REESE** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

1829..(Born Pa.)...**ORLANDO G. WAGNER** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..5

1830..(Born Va.)...**ROBERT F. BECKHAM** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..6

1831..(Born Ten.)....**MOSES H. WRIGHT** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..7

1832..(Born Ill.).....**EDWARD G. BUSH** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..8

Military History. —

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1892)

Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 14, 1890. —At Fort Niagara, N. Y., to May 20, 1892. — On leave to July 4, 1892.

DIED JULY 4, 1892, AT PITTSFIELD, ILL.: AGED 54.

1833..(Born N. Y.).**FRANCIS L. GUENTHER**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..9

Military History. — Served: At Fort Trumbull, Ct., June 4, 1889 to Sept. 1, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1891)

— In command of Alcatraz Island, Cal., Nov. 4, 1891 to June 15, 1896, being on detached service at Sacramento and Truckee, Cal., July 11, 1894 to Sept. 3, 1894, during railroad strike of 1894.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1896)

— On leave of absence, June 16, 1896 to Oct. 5, 1896. — In command of regiment and post of Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 5, 1896 to May 16, 1898, and from Oct. 31, 1898 to April, 1899; Fort Monroe, Va., from April to —

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Commanding Camp Russell A. Alger, Va., May 16, 1898 to May 21, 1898, and 1st and 3d Divisions, 2d Army Corps, May 22, 1898 to June 10, 1898. — On sick leave of absence, June 11, 1898 to Oct. 21, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

1834..(Born Md.)....**ELIAS B. CARLING** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..10

1835..(Born Ill.).....**MARTIN D. HARDIN**.(Ap'd at Large)..11

Military History. — Retired officer.

Civil History. — Attorney at Law in Chicago, Ill., from 1871 to —;

Wrote the history of 12th Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Corps. — Author of many articles for military and other magazines. — Post-office address, Chicago, Ill.

1836..(Born N. Y.)...**EUGENE M. BAKER**† ..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

1837..(Born N. Y.)....**NORMAN J. HALL**†....(Ap'd Mich.)..**13**

1838..(Born Me.).....**RODERIC STONE**†.....(Ap'd Min.)..**14**

1839..(Born Pa.).....**FRANCIS J. CRILLY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Manoa, Del. Co., Pa.

1840..(Born O.).**ALLEN LATHAM ANDERSON**.(Ap'd O.)..**16**
Civil History. — Unknown.

1841..(Born Vt.)..**EDWIN H. STOUGHTON**†...(Ap'd Vt.)..**17**

1842..(Born O.).....**CALEB H. CARLTON** .....(Ap'd O.)..**18**
Military History. — Served: Commanding Fort Sill, Okla., to Feb. 13, 1892.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1892)

— On leave to April 15, 1892, when he joined the 8th Cavalry, commanding it and the post of Fort Meade, S. D. (on leave, Dec. 13, 1895 to May 31, 1896), to June 28, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JUNE 28, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, JUNE 30, 1897.

1843..(Born Ga.).....**JOSEPH WHEELER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**
Military History. —

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— On duty with Major-General John R. Brooke at Chickamauga, May 11 and 12, 1898. — Assigned to command Cavalry Division U. S. Army at Tampa, Fla., May 14, 1898. — Landed at Daquiri, Cuba, June 23, 1898. — Commanded in battle of Las Guasimas, June 24, 1898. — Engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 1898. — In command of the Cavalry Division, 5th Corps, from June 24 to the surrender of Santiago, July 17, 1898. — (Commended in General Orders of July 4, 1898, 5th Army Corps, for conduct in said battle.) — Engaged in all the conflicts in front of Santiago (in command of cavalry division), which terminated in the surrender of the Spanish army and the city of Santiago, July 17, 1898. — Senior member of the commission which negotiated the surrender of the Spanish army and the city of Santiago to the American army. — In command of troops at Montauk Point, Long Island, Aug. 18 to Sept. 7, 1898, and Sept. 13 to Sept. 18, and Sept. 23 to Sept. 27. — In command of 4th Army Corps, Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 7 to Dec. 3, 1898. — *En route* to Manila, July 6 to Aug. 21, 1899. — In command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Santa Rita, Philippine Islands, Sept. 1, 1899 to — ; Engaged in and was in command of troops in skirmish with the enemy at Santa Rita, Sept. 9, 1899. — In command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps in Luzon, Philippine Islands, Aug., 1899 to Jan. 15, 1900 ; commanded in engagements with the enemy under the Insurgent-General, Tomas Mascardo, Sept. 9 and 16 ; commanded the force which carried the enemy's intrenchments at Porac, Sept. 28, and was in immediate command upon the field in the engagements at Angeles, Oct.

11 and 16, and also engaged in several minor affairs, Oct. 10 to 20 inclusive. — Commanded brigade in the advance upon Mabalacat, Nov. 8, and in the attack upon and capture of Bamban, Nov. 11, and in the advance upon Tarlac, Nov. 12 and 13. — Commanded in expedition to San Miguel de Camiling, Nov. 22 to 26, the enemy retreating as approached by our troops. — Also commanded expedition to Sulipa, Nov. 29, and expedition to San Ignacia and Moriones, Dec. 3 to Dec. 6. — By direction of the President made an inspection of the Island of Guam, Feb. 8 to 12, 1900, *en route* to the United States.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 12, 1899)

(COMMISSION AS BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS VACATED JUNE 16, 1900)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JUNE 16, 1900)

— In command of the Department of the Lakes at Chicago, Ill., from June 18 to Sept. 10, 1900.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, SEPT. 10, 1900.

Civil History. — Lawyer and planter. — Member of the 47th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th, 55th, and 56th Congress (senior member of Congress on the Democratic side of the House). — Author of *Cavalry Tactics*, 1863 ; *History of the Santiago Campaign*, 1898 ; *History of Cuba*, 1496 to 1899 ; of a published volume of Wheeler's Speeches, 47th Congress, 1883 ; 49th Congress, 1886 ; 50th Congress, 1888 ; 51st Congress, 1890 ; 52d Congress, 1892 ; 53d Congress, 1894 ; 54th Congress, 1896 ; 55th Congress, 1898. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Georgetown College, June, 1899. — Member of the Society of Colonial Wars, of the Society of Foreign Wars, of the Society of Sons of the Revolution, of the Society of Sons of the War of 1812, and of the Society of Santiago.

1844..(Born Del.).....**JOHN J. UPHAM** †.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**20**

Military History. — Served : In command of Fort Brown, Tex., from Oct., 1889 to Oct., 1891.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

— On leave of absence to Jan., 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, JAN 30, 1892.

— Resided at Milwaukee, Wis., and St. Augustine, Fla.

DIED OCT 21, 1898, AT MILWAUKEE, WIS. : AGED 61.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1845..(Born Pa.)..**ABRAHAM K. ARNOLD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

Military History. — From Dec. 18, 1890 to Feb. 8, 1891, in command of troops in the field, operating on the Little Missouri, against hostile Sioux Indians.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1891)

— In command of Fort Custer, Mont., from Feb. 8, 1891 to April 1, 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

— On Court-Martial duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., from July 27, 1891 to Aug. 4, 1891. — Commanding column in field from Aug. 17, 1891 to Aug. 30, 1891. — Relieved from duty in Department of Dakota, May 20,

1892, and ordered with regiment to take station in Department of Arizona, at Fort Grant, A. T., May 27, 1892. — On leave of absence from May 30, 1892 to Sept. 24, 1892. — In command of regiment and post of Fort Grant, A. T., from Sept. 24, 1892 to Feb. 3, 1895. — President of Retiring Board. — On leave from Feb. 3, 1895 to Feb. 28, 1895. — Left Fort Grant, A. T., May 20, 1895, for Fort Riley, Kan., arriving there May 25, 1895. — Assumed command of the Cavalry and Artillery School and post of Fort Riley, May 27, 1895, and remained in command, with the exception of several short leaves, until April 19, 1898. — Left Fort Riley, Kan., April 19, 1898, with headquarters and band, two troops 1st Cavalry, and four troops 2d Cavalry for Chickamauga Park, Ga. (service in Spanish-American war), arriving there on the 22d day of April, 1898. — Placed in command of Cavalry Division, April 25, 1898. — Appointed

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— When Cavalry Division was broken up, he was assigned temporarily to the command of the 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, May 17, 1898. Relieved from duty with 1st Army Corps and ordered to report to Major-General Joseph Wheeler, U. S. Volunteers. — Commanding Cavalry Division at Tampa, Fla., May 20, 1898. — Reported at Tampa, Fla., and placed in command of the U. S. forces at Jacksonville, Fla. — Assigned to the command of the 2d Division, 7th Army Corps. — Assumed command, May 28, 1898. — Organized the 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, and commanded it from May 28, 1898 to Oct. 29, 1898 (temporarily commanding the 7th Corps), relinquished command of division, Oct. 27, 1898. — Ordered to Huntsville, Ala. — In command of Cavalry Brigade from Oct. 30, 1898 to Jan. 10, 1899. — Temporarily in command of the 4th Corps. — Relieved from command of Cavalry Brigade and ordered to report to the Commanding-General Division of Cuba, for assignment to the 7th Corps. — Placed in command of the 2d Division, 7th Corps, Jan. 16, 1899. — Commanded the division from Jan. 16, 1899 to April 1, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Joined regiment, May 13, 1899, commanding regiment and post of Fort Meade, S. D., from May 13, 1899 to —

Awarded *Medal of Honor*, Sept., 1893, for conspicuous gallantry in a charge on the enemy in action at the Davenport bridge, North Anna River, Va., May 18, 1864; while serving as Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, commanding regiment.

1846..(Born Va.)..**HENRY A. F. WORTH** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**22**
DIED JULY 16, 1900, AT RAMSEYS, N. J.: AGED 62.

CLASS OF 1860.

1847..(Born N. J.).**WALTER McFARLAND** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

1848..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN A. TARDY** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

1849..(Born Pa.).....**HORACE PORTER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Civil History. — Ambassador of the United States, in France, from March 19, 1897 to — ; Engaged since resignation from army, in construction and operation of railways in the United States. — Director in a number of financial and manufacturing institutions. — President of the

St. Louis and San Francisco Railway Company. — Member of the New York and of the Massachusetts Historical Society. — Patron of the New York Metropolitan Museum of Art. — Received degree of LL. D. from Union College.

1850. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **NICOLAS BOWEN** †. . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **4**

1851. . (Born Mas.) . . **THEODORE EDSON** †. . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **5**

1852. . (Born Ill.) . **JAMES HARRISON WILSON** *. (Ap'd Ill.) . . **6**

Military History. — Appointed

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Assigned to the command of the 6th Army Corps, May 16. — Took post at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, May 16. — Volunteered and was assigned to organize the 1st Division of that corps. — Left that camp July 5, with Ernst's Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, for Charleston, S. C., with the expectation of sailing at once for Santiago. — Sailed July 20, for Porto Rico. — Touched at Fajardo, July 26. — Arrived at Guanico the same night. — Landed at Ponce, July 28. — Appointed Military Governor the same day. — Began the advance along the Camino Real, Aug. 7. — Encountered the enemy at Coamo, and captured that place and its garrison by a flank movement of Ernst's Brigade, Aug. 9. — Directed the artillery affair at Aibonito, Aug. 12. — Received news of protocol and cessation of hostilities, Aug. 13. — Remained in command of District of Ponce and southwestern Porto Rico, till Sept. 8 ; on which date sailed for New York in command of the troops returning to the United States for muster out. — Assigned to command of the 1st Army Corps, Oct. 13. — Assumed command at Lexington, Ky., Oct. 20. — Removed the corps to winter camps in Georgia with headquarters at Macon, Nov. 8. — Left Macon, Ga., Jan. 6, 1899. — Arrived at Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 10. Assumed command of Department of Matanzas same date.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 12, 1899)

— In command of Department of Mantanzas and Santa Clara, Cuba, April 17, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Railroad President, Receiver and Director of Corporations. — Visited Russia in 1891 on business connected with the Russian government and the construction of the Trans-Siberian Railroad. — Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee of Delaware, 1892–97. — Member of the Republican Committee, 1897. — Assignee of the Grant Locomotive Works of Chicago, 1895–98. — Director of the B. and O. W. R. R., 1896–98. — Receiver of the Louisville, Evansville, and St. Louis Ry. Co., 1896–98. — Director in the Pennsylvania Iron Works Co., 1897. — LL. D., McKendree College, Ill. — Post-office address, Wilmington, Del.

* Son of Harrison Wilson, Ensign in War of 1812, great-grandson of Isaac G. Wilson, Sergeant 9th Va. Line, War of the Revolution.

1853. . (Born S. C.) . . . . **BENJAMIN SLOAN** . . . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . **7**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1854. . (Born Mas.) **JAMES M. WHITTEMORE**. . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **8**

Military History. — In command of Rock Island Arsenal until Jan. 14, 1891. — On leave of absence for one year, with permission to go beyond sea, until Jan. 14, 1892. — In command of U. S. Powder Depot,

Dover, N. J., Jan. 14, 1892 to March 23, 1897. — In command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., from March 23, 1897 to —

1855..(Born N. Y.).**ALANSON M. RANDOL** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..9

1856..(Born Ill.).....**CORNELIUS HOOK** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..10

1857..(Born Va.).**WILLIAM W. McCREERY** †.(Ap'd at Large)..11

1858..(Born D. C.)....**JOHN M. WILSON**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..12

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action at Malvern Hill, Va., Aug. 6, 1862, in remaining on duty while suffering from an acute illness and very weak, and participating with distinguished gallantry in the action of that date; while 1st Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers, serving with Batteries B and L, 2d U. S. Artillery. — Superintendent U. S. Military Academy, from Aug. 17, 1889 until March 31, 1893. — In charge of Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia ; of the telegraph system connecting the Capitol with various Departments ; of the Washington monument ; of the construction of a monument and iron wharf at birthplace of Washington ; of the reconstruction of Ford's Theatre building, Washington, D. C. ; of the erection of the monument to General Hancock, Washington, D. C. ; of the erection of the new building and repair and enlargement of old building at Government Printing-Office, Washington, D. C.; of the erection of the monument to Dr. Gross in Washington ; in charge of the repair and enlargement of the War Department printing-office and of the building in which President Lincoln died, Washington, D. C. ; in charge of the care and safety of certain buildings in Washington city, occupied by the War Department, between March 31, 1893 and Feb. 6, 1897. — Member of the Lighthouse Board, from March 31, 1893 until April 16, 1897. — Division Engineer of the Northeast Engineering Division of the United States, including the New England States, New York, a portion of New Jersey, and the harbors on Lake Erie.

(COLONEL CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 1, 1897)

— In charge of Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., Feb. 1, 1897 to — ; Member of Commission appointed by the President of the United States, Sept. 24, 1898, to investigate the conduct of the War Department during the war with Spain. — Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, Jan. 22, 1900 to —

Civil History. — Member of American Society of Civil Engineers ; Past President Society of Civil Engineers of Cleveland, O. — Member of the Washington Academy of Sciences.

1859..(Born Pa.)....**JOSIAH H. KELLOGG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..13

Military History. — Retired officer.

1860..(Born N. C.).**STEPHEN D. RAMSEUR** †.(Ap'd N. C.)..14

1861..(Born N. Y.).**EDWARD R. HOPKINS**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..15

Civil History. — Mining Engineer, Brooklyn, N. Y. — Engaged in preparation of candidates to West Point, at Cornwall-on-Hudson, 1890–91, and at Highland Falls, N. Y., 1891–96.

1862..(Born Ind.).....**DANIEL D. LYNN** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..16

DIED DEC. 3, 1895, AT DORCHESTER, NEB.: AGED 59.

1863. .(Born Me.).....**SAM A. FOSTER** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..**17**

1864. .(Born N. J.).**ALEX. C. M. PENNINGTON**.(Ap'd N. J.)..**18**

Military History. — On duty at U. S. Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1885 to June 1, 1892, as Director of Instruction. — Inspected Michigan Militia, 1886, and Pennsylvania Militia, 1888. — Artillery Inspector and Ordnance Officer, June 1, 1892 to about Nov. 5, 1896, and Signal Officer, 1892 to 1894. — Member of Retiring Board, Governor's Island, N. Y.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1896)

— On duty at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., commanding regiment and post, Dec. 1, 1896 to May 11, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Commanding defenses, Narragansett Bay, May 11 to May 24, 1898. — Commanding Camp Black, Hempstead, Long Island, composed of 1st, 3d, 22d, and 47th New York Volunteer Infantry, May 25, 1898 to July 2, 1898. — Commanding Department of the Gulf, July 4, 1898 to March 22, 1899. — Member of Court of Inquiry, St. Paul, Min., April 9, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

— Awaiting orders at Atlanta, Ga., March 24, 1899 to Oct. 16, 1899.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, OCT. 16, 1899)

RETIRED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 40 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 17, 1899.

— Residence, New York City.

1865. .(Born N. C.).....**JOHN M. KERR** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**19**

1866. .(Born Md.)...**ALBERT M. POWELL** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..**20**

1867. .(Born Mo.)....**ALFRED T. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**21**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Niobrara, Neb., May 24, 1889 to Nov. 19, 1890. — On duty, commanding battalion in the field, Rosebud Agency, S. C. (during the Sioux campaign), to Jan., 1891. — Commanding post of Fort McKinney, Wyo., Feb. 10 to June 6, 1891, and post of Fort — Robinson, Neb., June 16 to Aug. 30, 1891. — On leave to Oct. 1, 1891. — Commanding Depot at Davids Island, N. Y., to Oct. 2, 1893. — On leave to Jan. 3, 1894, and awaiting orders to March, 1894.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1894)

— He joined the 13th Infantry, March 29, 1894, and commanded the regiment and post of Fort Sill, Okla., to Oct. 3, 1894; Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Sept. 15, 1897; Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 19, 1898. — *En route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to June 6, 1898 ; before Retiring Board, at Tampa, Fla., to July. — He rejoined his regiment at Santiago de Cuba, July 23, 1898, commanding it there to Aug. 8, 1898 ; Montauk Point, N. Y. (commanding 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Corps, Aug. 20 to Sept. 5, 1898), to Sept., 1898 ; Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 20, 1899. — Sailed with regiment from San Francisco, Cal., for Manila, April 28, 1899, arriving May 29, 1899, and serving there until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, JUNE 16, 1899.

1868. .(Born N. Y.)...**WESLEY MERRITT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**22**

Military History. — In command of the Department of the Missouri,

July 5, 1887, to July 9, 1891, when he was placed in command of the Department of Dakota, with headquarters at St. Paul.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, APRIL 25, 1895)

— While he commanded the Department of Dakota the strikes occurred on the Northern Pacific and Great Northern Railroads, which were promptly put down. — He was reassigned to the command of the Department of the Missouri, May 18, 1895, with headquarters in Chicago, and commanded that Department until April 11, 1897, when he was assigned to the Department of the East, with headquarters at Governor's Island, which he commanded until May 16, 1898, when he was placed in command of the Philippine Expedition, and sailed from San Francisco on the Steamer *Newport*, June 29, 1898, arriving at Manila on July 27, and captured that city on Aug. 13. — He was then ordered to report in Paris, France, for conference with the Peace Commission, and reached that city, Oct. 3, returning to the United States, Dec. 17, and was relieved as Governor-General of the Philippine Islands. — In command of the Department of the East, Jan. 7, 1899 to —

1869..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES P. MARTIN** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**23**
(James Porter Martin)

Military History. — Assistant Adjutant-General of the Department of Texas, at San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 12, 1888 to Sept. 23, 1893, and of the Department of the Missouri, at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 26, 1888, until he

DIED FEB. 19, 1895, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 58.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1870..(Born Ala.)..**JOHN R. B. BURTWELL** †..(Ap'd Ala.)..**24**

1871..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM G. JONES** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**25**

1872..(Born N. Y.).**MARTIN V. B. LEWIS** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

1873..(Born Mas.)....**SALEM S. MARSH** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**27**

1874..(Born S. C.)....**WADE H. GIBBES**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**28**

Civil History. — Dealer in agricultural and general machinery. — Post-office address, Columbia, S. C.

1875..(Born Fla.).**CHARLES S. BOWMAN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**29**

1876..(Born R. I.)..**SAMUEL T. CUSHING**....(Ap'd R. I.)..**30**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to May 31, 1893; at Kansas City, Mo., to June 30, 1893; at Omaha, Neb., as Chief Commissary Department of the Platte, and also Depot and Purchasing Officer, July 9, 1893 to April 25, 1894. — On duty in office of Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., May 3, 1894

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, NOV. 11, 1895)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, JAN. 26, 1897)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, JAN. 28, 1898)

to Jan. 4, 1898, and sick until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 21, 1898.

1877..(Born Va.).....**FRANK HUGER**†....(Ap'd at Large)..**31**

Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED JUNE 10, 1897, AT ROANOKE, VA: AGED 60.

1878..(Born Mich.)...**ROBERT H. HALL**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**32**

Military History. — Served: Acting Inspector-General, Department of Arizona, April 11, 1889 till Oct. 1, 1890. — Member of Military Prison Board, July 3, 1889 till Oct. 4, 1890. — General Court-Martial service, San Diego Barracks, Cal., Aug. 25 to 27, 1889. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General Department of Arizona, May 1 to 16, 1890. — Leave of absence, May 16 till July 30, 1890. — Awaiting orders for the convenience of the government, Los Angeles, Cal., Oct. 1 till Dec. 9, 1890. — Member (President after July 6, 1891) of Board to consider and recommend suitable magazine system for rifles and carbines for military service, Dec. 16, 1890 till Sept. 26, 1892. — Member of Board to revise Army Regulations, Sept. 26, 1892 till Sept. 2, 1893. — Member of Board to test and report upon magazine rifles of American invention, March 11 till May 16, 1893.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1893)

— In attendance at encampment of National Guard, State of New York, Peekskill, N. Y., June 10 till Aug. 5, 1893. — Assistant to Chattanooga and Chickamauga Battlefield Commissioners, State of New York, July 28 till Sept. 6, 1893. — On leave, Sept. 6 till Oct. 5, 1893. — Commanding regiment, Oct. 5, 1893 till June 15, 1896, and Sept. 20, 1896 till May 25, 1898. — Commanding Fort Sherman, Ida., Oct. 5, 1893 till Oct. 12, 1896, except when detached as noted: in the field with five companies at Spokane and Trent, Wash., and Wallace, Ida., during labor disturbances, April 30 till May 28, 1894; and at Spokane, Wash., and Hope, Ida., during strike of Northern Pacific Railroad employees, July 8 to 24, 1894; General Court Martial service, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept. 3 to 15, 1894; examining site of proposed military post at Spokane, Wash., Nov. 7 to 10, 1894; on practice march with four companies of regiment, Sept. 10 to 19, 1895; investigating alleged irregularities in post exchange, Fort Spokane, Wash., Oct. 4 to 9, 1895; in attendance at encampment of National Guard, State of New York, Peekskill, N. Y., June 15 till Aug. 15, 1896; and on leave Aug. 16 till Sept. 20, 1896. — *En route* with headquarters and four companies of regiment to Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 12 to 16, 1896. — Commanding Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 16, 1896 till April 19, 1898, except when detached as noted: investigating charges against officers at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June 29 till July 2, 1897; General Court Martial service, Fort Wayne, Mich., March 14 to 22, 1898. — *En route* with regiment to Tampa, Fla., April 19 to 22, 1898. — With regiment in 2d Brigade, Infantry Division, April 23 till May 2, 1898; under direct orders of Division Commander, May 2 to 15, 1898; and assigned to 4th Brigade, Infantry Division, May 15, 1898. — Detached from regiment to command 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, May 25, 1898. — Commanding, at Port Tampa City, Fla.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

3d Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, June 5 to 13, 1898, and 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, June 13 till July 30, 1898. — Transferred with brigade to Fernandina, Fla., July 30, 31, 1898, and to Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 26, 27, 1898. — Commanding, at Huntsville, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, Aug. 27 till Oct. 21, 1898, and 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 4th Corps, Oct. 21 till Dec. 22, 1898. — Commanding, at Huntsville, 2d Division, 4th Corps, Sept. 1 till Oct. 21, 1898, and 1st Division, 4th Corps, Oct. 21 till Nov. 1, and Dec. 5 to 22, 1898. — Commanding regi-

ment, Dec. 29, 1898 till March 18, 1899. — Commanding Fort Sheridan, Ill., Dec. 29, 1898 till Jan. 15, 1899. — *En route* with regiment to Manila, Philippine Islands, *via* Suez Canal, Jan. 15 till March 10, 1899. — Commanding 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, March 18, and north line of defense of Manila, March 25 till June 9, 1899: in action (in command) near Banlac, March 25, 1899; in actions (in command) at Mariquina and on Rio Nanca, March 31, 1889; expedition (in command) to Antipolo and Morong,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AND REAPPOINTED BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 15, 1899)

June 2 to 8, 1899, with actions, June 3, at Maria China and near Taytay, capture of Antipolo, June 4, and subsequent march through Teresa, Morong, Binangonan, Taytay, and Cainta. — Commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps, and south line of defense of Manila, June 9 till — ; expedition (in command) to Calamba, on Laguna de Bay, July 25 till Aug. 3, 1899, with capture of Calamba and insurgent gunboat, July 26, actions there, July 27 and 30, and occupation of Los Banos, July 31, 1899.

Civil History. — Has compiled and published for private distribution Registers of the U. S. Army for 1789, 1792, 1794, 1796, and 1798; sketch of the history of Fort Dearborn, Chicago, Ill., 1896; and a history of the flag of the United States, 1897. — Author of several reviews of works on United States history. — Corresponding member State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Jan. 2, 1890.

1879..(Born Del.).**JOHN NEWMAN ANDREWS**.(Ap'd Del.)..**33**

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

Served: At Fort Shaw, Mont., May till July, 1891. — Fort Buford, Dak., July, 1891 till Aug., 1893. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug., 1893 till

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1895)

Oct. 1, 1895. Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Oct. 1, 1895 till April 27, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

Served during the Spanish-American war, at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., again at Chickamauga, Lexington, Ky., and Albany, Ga., in command of various brigades till Oct., 1899.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, FEB. 24, 1899.

1880..(Born I. T.)..**EDWARD B. D. RILEY**.(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

Civil History. — Freight agent Erie Railroad, Buffalo, N. Y.

1881..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM HENRY JORDAN**..(Ap'd O.)..**35**

Military History. — Served: In command general recruiting depot, Columbus Barracks, O., Sept. 20, 1889 to July 16, 1891. — On sick leave of absence, July 16, 1891 to Jan. 15, 1892. — Promoted

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1891)

— On leave of absence, Jan. 15, 1892 to March 23, 1892, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SEC. 1243, REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES, MARCH 23, 1893.

— Post-office address, Portland, Ore.

1882..(Born Ill.).....JOHN J. SWEET†.....(Ap'd Ill.)..36

1883..(Born Pa.).....LYMAN MISHLER†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..37

1884..(Born N. Y.).GEORGE S. HOLLISTER†.(Ap'd N. Y.)..38
DIED JUNE 9, 1881, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 42.

1885.(Born N. Y.).GEORGE W. VANDERBILT.†(Ap'd N. Y.).39

1886..(Born Vt.)....JAMES M. WARNER†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..40
Civil History. — Postmaster of Albany, N. Y., 1889 to 1893. — Director National Commercial Bank of Albany; of the New York Mutual Life Insurance Co.; of the Massachusetts Life Insurance Co., etc. — Resided at Albany, N. Y., to March, 1897.
DIED MARCH 16, 1897, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 61.

1887..(Born N. C.)...HAROLD BORLAND.....(Ap'd Ark.)..41
Civil History. — Unknown.

CLASS OF MAY 6, 1861.

1888..(Born Del.)....HENRY A. DU PONT..(Ap'd at Large)..1
Civil History. — Railroad official, Winterthur, near Montchanin, Del. — President and General Manager Wilmington and Northern Railroad Company, from Jan. 1, 1890 to Dec. 31, 1898; director of the Reading Company, of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company, and of the Baltimore and Philadelphia Railroad Company to —; Member of the American Philosophical Society, the Historical Societies of Delaware, Pennsylvania, and Virginia, and of the Military Service Institution.

1889..(Born Mas.)...CHARLES E. CROSS†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..2

1890..(Born Vt.)...ORVILLE E. BABCOCK†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..3

1891..(Born Ill.)..HENRY W. KINGSBURY†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

1892..(Born Me.).....ADELBERT AMES.....(Ap'd Me.)..5
Civil History. — Merchant and manufacturer, Lowell, Mass.
Military History.
(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)
Served, during the Spanish-American war: In command of 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, at siege of Santiago de Cuba, to Aug. 7, 1898, and in same command at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Aug. 19. — In command of 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, at Montauk Point, from Aug. 19 till camp was broken up. — In command of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, at Camp Meade, Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 22. — In command of camp at Summerville, S. C., from Nov. 5 till Nov. 15, when the camp was broken up.
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 3, 1899)

1893.(Born D. C.).LLEWELLYN G. HOXTON†.(Ap'd at Large).6
DIED FEB. 12, 1891, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, VA.: AGED 53.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1894..(Born Va.).**ADELBERT R. BUFFINGTON**..(Ap'd Va.)..**7**

Military History. — Served : In command National Armory, Springfield, Mas., Sept. 29, 1881 to Jan. 21, 1892. — In command Rock Island Arsenal, Jan. 21, 1892 to March 22, 1897. — In command U. S. Powder Depot, Dover, N. J., March 22, 1897 to —; President (previously member) Board to propose plans, etc., for erection of Army Gun Factory at Watervliet Arsenal, 1890–92. — President of the Ordnance Board, 1890–92. — Member of Board appointed under Act of Congress, Aug. 18, 1890, to inquire into facilities for producing steel forgings for high power guns at or near Pacific coast, Rock Island Arsenal, Indianapolis Arsenal, and Gulf coast ; and advisability of erecting gun factories for finishing and assembling high power guns, etc., 1890. — President of Boards for examination of officers for promotion in the Ordnance Department, 1890–91. — President of Board to consider and report upon the subject of field and siege carriages, etc., 1892.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, APRIL 5, 1899)

1895..(Born N. Y.).....**EMORY UPTON** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

1896.(Born Va.).**NATHANIEL R. CHAMBLISS** †.(Ap'd Ten.).**9**
(Nathaniel Rives Chambliss)

DIED MARCH 7, 1897, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 62.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1897..(Born N. Y.)....**EDMUND KIRBY** †...(Ap'd at Large)..**10**

1898..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN I. RODGERS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History. — Inspector of Artillery, Division of the Pacific and Department of California, from May 16, 1889 to June 4, 1895.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 25, 1894)

— Commanding Fort Schuyler, N. Y., from July 25, 1895 to Nov. 26, 1896. — Artillery Inspector and Ordnance Officer Department of the East from Nov. 28, 1896 to May 8, 1898. — Commanding 5th Artillery from Dec., 1897 to May 12, 1898.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Member of Board to select range-finder stations for New York harbor, Feb., 1896. — President of the Board on the Regulation of Sea-Coast Artillery Fire, 1896, and for preparation of Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery United States Army, 1898. — Member of the Board for the location and distribution of the artillery troops, for care and preservation of the modern sea-coast armament and material, the size and location of the garrisons, and the area and site required in each harbor, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— On staff of the Major-General commanding the army, as Chief of Artillery, from May 12, 1898. — Organized and equipped, at Tampa, Fla., a siege train of 96 guns and mortars, for service with the army in the field in Cuba and Puerto Rico.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

— Resumed command of the 5th Artillery, Nov. 30, 1898. — In command of Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Nov. 30, 1898 to —

1899..(Born N. Y.).**SAMUEL N. BENJAMIN** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

1900..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN ADAIR**.....(Ap'd Ore.)..13

Civil History. — Farmer and stock raiser, Astoria, Ore. — Miner in "Cariboo," B. C., from 1861 to 1869.— Salmon packing at Astoria, Ore., and also at "canoe pass," Fraser River, B. C., from 1875 to 1885. — President and general manager of the Oregon and Washington Salmon Hatching Co. from 1877 to 1879. — Adjutant-General of Oregon from 1875 to 1879, and organized the Oregon State Militia. — Living at Sunnymead, Clatsop County, Ore., since 1885.

1901..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN W. BARLOW**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..14

Military History. — In charge of the improvement of the Tennessee and Cumberland rivers and their tributaries until Oct. 21, 1891. — Senior member of International Commission appointed to relocate and mark the boundary between the United States and Mexico west of the Rio Grande, Nov. 6, 1891 to Nov. 28, 1896.

(COLONEL CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

— Division Engineer of the Southwest Division and member of the Board of Engineers when considering works of defense in that Division, Feb. 5, 1896 to May 7, 1897. — Division Engineer of the Northwest Division and member of the Board of Engineers when considering works of defense in that Division, May 7, 1897 to —; In charge as Superintending Engineer of a district of works including Fort Montgomery, N. Y., harbors on Lake Champlain, the Hudson River, and the rivers and harbors on the northeastern coast of New Jersey, from July 6, 1898 to —; Served upon various Boards of Engineers, including Boards for the examination of officers as to their fitness for promotion, from Feb. 5, 1896 to —

1902..(Born O.)...**CHARLES E. HAZLETT** †.....(Ap'd O.)..15

1903..(Born Ten.).**CHARLES E. PATTERSON** †.(Ap'd Ark.)..16

1904..(Born N. J.)..**JUDSON KILPATRICK** †..(Ap'd N. J.)..17

1905..(Born R. I.).**FRANKLIN HARWOOD**†.(Ap'd at Large)..18

1906..(Born Ct.)...**GEORGE W. DRESSER** †..(Ap'd Mas.)..19

1907..(Born Pa.)..**CHARLES McK. LOESER** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..20

(Charles McKnight Loeser)

Civil History. — Publisher, New York City, 1880 to 1896.

DIED FEB. 23, 1896, AT LARCHMONT MANOR, N. Y.: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1908. (Born N. Y.).**HENRY C. HASBROUCK**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..21

Military History. —

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT SORASS LAKE, CAL., MAY 10, 1873)

Served: In command of Fort Barrancas, Fla., to June, 1892. — On duty at the Artillery School, Fortress Monroe, Va. (being also for the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1896)

greater part of 1896 acting inspector-general of the North Atlantic District),

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

to June, 1898. — In command of the 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps (which was reorganized Oct. 21, 1898, as the 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps), serving at Jacksonville, Fla., Savannah, Ga., and Marianas, Cuba,

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

to March 17, 1899. — In command of the Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to April 26, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 12, 1899)

— In command of regiment and Fort Adams, R. I., June 12, 1899 to —

1909. . (Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM A. ELDERKIN** †. (Ap'd N. Y.). . **22**

Military History. — Served: As Chief Commissary Department of Arizona to July 6, 1893, and of the Department of Colorado to Aug. 14, 1893; Purchasing Commissary at Los Angeles, Cal., to May 5, 1896; Chief Commissary Department of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., May 9, 1896 to March 11, 1898, when retired.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1896)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, NOV. 15, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 11, 1898.

DIED DEC. 31, 1899, AT MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.: AGED 61.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice.

1910. . (Born Pa.). . . **FRANCIS A. DAVIES** †. . . . (Ap'd Pa.). . **23**

1911. . (Born Mo.). . **CHARLES C. CAMPBELL**. . . (Ap'd Mo.). . **24**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1912. . (Born N. Y.). **MALBONE F. WATSON** †. (Ap'd N. Y.). . **25**

Civil History. — Retired officer. — Assistant Engineer in the Department of Docks, New York City, to Sept., 1870. — Washington, D. C., to Feb., 1882. — Commissary Officer and Secretary of the National Military Home, at Dayton, O.

DIED DEC. 9, 1891, AT DAYTON, O.: AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1913. . (Born Mich.). . **JOHN B. WILLIAMS**. . . . . (Ap'd Mich.). . **26**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1914. . (Born I. T.). . . . . **GUY V. HENRY** †. . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . **27**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for noteworthy and conspicuous gallantry while Colonel 40th Massachusetts Volunteers, leading the assaults of his brigade upon the enemy's works at Cold Harbor, Va., June 1, 1864, where he had two horses shot under him — one while in the act of leaping over the breastworks of the enemy. — Commanded Fort McKinney, Wyo., 1890. — Served in Pine Ridge Sioux campaign during the winter of 1890–91.

(BREVET BRIG.-GENERAL, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON ROSEBUD CREEK, MONT., JUNE 17, 1876, WHERE HE WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED)

— Commended in G. O. War Department for gallantry and distinguished services during Pine Ridge campaign, and for action at Drexel Mission, S. D. — Commanded Fort Robinson, Neb., 1891. — Commanded Fort Myer, Va., to Sept., 1894.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 22, 1894)

— Inspector of the State Camp, N. Y., Aug., 1895. — Served at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept., 1894–95. — Commanded Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1895 to June, 1896.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1895)

— Commanded Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., June, 1896 to Oct., 1897.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Commanded Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Oct. 18, 1897 to April 14, 1898. — Served at Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 20, 1898 to May 16, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Served at Chickamauga, April 20 to May 16, 1898. — at Tampa, May 19, 1898 to June 26, 1898, commanding Brigade and Division. — Served in Cuba during Santiago campaign, July 12 to 22, 1898. — Porto Rican campaign, July 22 to Sept., 1898. — Commanded District of Ponce, P. R., Sept., 1898 to Dec. 4, 1898. — Commanded Department of Porto Rico, Dec. 4, 1898 to —

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, OCT. 11, 1898)

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 7, 1898)

DIED OCT. 27, 1899, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 61.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1915. .(Born Pa.) . . . .**JACOB H. SMYSER** †. . . . . .(Ap'd Pa.) . .**28**

1916. .(Born Mich.). . .**JACOB B. RAWLES**. . . . .(Ap'd Mich.) . .**29**

Military History. — Served: At McPherson Barracks, Ga., as Major 4th Artillery, from Jan. 1, 1890 until May, 1893. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., from May, 1893 till June 14, 1897.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, APRIL 30, 1897)

— On leave of absence from June 14 till Sept. 24, 1897. — Joined for duty with and assumed command of 1st Artillery, at St. Augustine, Fla., Sept. 24, 1897. — Transferred with the headquarters of the regiment to Sullivan's Island, S. C., March 26, 1898. — In command of the defenses of Charleston, S. C. (these defenses were quickly made efficient so that any attack that could have been made by the enemy would have been successfully met). — Served at Sullivan's Island, until April 10, 1899. — On leave of absence for two months and twenty days.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1899)

— Assumed command of 3d Artillery, July 8, 1899, with Headquarters at Angel Island, Cal. — In command of regiment and post to —

1917. .(Born Md.). . .**ERSKINE GITTINGS** †. . . . .(Ap'd Md.) . .**30**

1918. .(Born Pa.) . . . .**JACOB FORD KENT**. . . . . .(Ap'd Pa.) . .**31**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Spokane, Wash., to Oct., 1890.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1891)

— Acting Inspector-General Department of Dakota, at St. Paul, Minn.,

Oct. 6, 1890 to July 17, 1894. — On leave to Nov. 15, 1894. — On duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 16, 1895.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1895)

— Joined 24th Infantry, May 18, 1895, and commanded regiment and post of Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct., 1896, Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898. — *En route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to May 15, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Commanding 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against and at Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 24, 1898.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 8, 1898)

— Awaiting orders, Aug. to Nov. 30, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, OCT. 4, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 15, 1898.

— Residence, Troy, N. Y.

1919..(Born Pa.)...**EUGENE B. BEAUMONT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History. — Served: As Acting Inspector-General Department of Texas, to Feb. 11, 1892.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

— Awaiting orders until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, MAY 6, 1892.

1920..(Born Wis.)...**LEONARD MARTIN** †.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**33**

1921..(Born Ind.).**JOHN SCROGGS POLAND** †.(Ap'd Ind.)..**34**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sidney, Neb., to Nov., 1890. — Commanding battalion in field at Rosebud Agency, S. D., during the Sioux campaign, to Jan., 1891. — At Fort Sidney, Neb., to Aug., 1891.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1891)

— Joined 17th Infantry, Aug. 14, 1891, and commanded regiment and post of Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. (on sick leave, Dec. 2, 1891 to June 1, 1892), to Sept., 1894. — At Columbus Barracks, O., to April, 1898. — Commanding 2d Provisional Brigade and 2d Independent Division at Tampa, Fla., to May 2, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Commanding 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, May 23 to Aug. 2, 1898, and at Chickamauga, Ga.

DIED AUG. 8, 1898, AT ASHEVILLE, N. C.: AGED 62.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

1922..(Born Pa.)..**ROBERT L. EASTMAN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**35**

1923..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY B. NOBLE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 4, 1898, AT DRESDEN, GERMANY: AGED 61.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

1924..(Born O.).....**LEROY L. JANES**.....(Ap'd O.)..37
Civil History. — Unknown.

1925..(Born Pa.)..**CAMPBELL D. EMORY** †.(Ap'd at Large)..38

1926..(Born N. H.).**JAMES F. McQUESTEN** †..(Ap'd N. H.)..39

1927..(Born N. Y.).**GEORGE O. SOKALSKI** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..40

1928..(Born Ga.).....**OLIN F. RICE** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..41
DIED DEC. 23, 1882, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 43.*

* The above corrects the statement of the *Register*, 3d edition.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1929..(Born D. C.).....**WRIGHT RIVES**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..42
Civil History. — Retired officer. — Farmer near Bladensburg, Md.

1930..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES H. GIBSON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..43
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Paris, France.

1931..(Born Ky.)...**MATHIAS W. HENRY** †....(Ap'd Ky.)..44

1932..(Born N. Y.)..**SHELDON STURGEON** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..45
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED JULY 24, 1892, AT HAGERSTOWN, MD.: AGED 54.

CLASS OF JUNE 24, 1861.

1933..(Born Ireland).**PATRICK H. O'RORKE** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..1

1934..(Born Pa.)..**FRANCIS U. FARQUHAR** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..2

1935..(Born Ct.)....**ARTHUR H. DUTTON** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..3

1936..(Born D. C.)..**CLARENCE DERRICK**...(Ap'd at Large)..4
Civil History. — Unknown.

1937..(Born N. Y.).**DANIEL W. FLAGLER** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..5
Military History. — Served : In command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Nov. 9, 1889 to Jan. 23, 1891.
(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, SEPT. 15, 1890)
(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, JAN. 23, 1891)
— In charge of Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.
DIED MARCH 29, 1899, AT FORTRESS MONROE, VA. : AGED 63.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1938..(Born R. I.).**THOMAS C. BRADFORD** †...(Ap'd R. I.)..6

1939..(Born D. C.)...**RICHARD M. HILL** †...(Ap'd at Large)..7

1940..(Born N. Y.).WILLIAM H. HARRIS †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..8

Civil History. — Engineer of a canal for the drainage of the lakes near the City of Mexico, 1890. — Resided in New York City for the last years of his life.

DIED NOV. 6, 1895, AT GENOA, ITALY: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1941..(Born Pa.).....ALFRED MORDECAI...(Ap'd at Large)..9

Military History. —

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JAN. 31, 1891)

Served: Member Ordnance Board, May 12, 1886 to Jan. 7, 1887, and President of Board to Jan. 21, 1892. — Member Board Testing Rifled Cannon, May 12, 1886 to Feb. 26, 1891, and President of Board till Jan. 21, 1892. — Member of Retiring Board, Governor's Island, 1887 to 1891. — Member of Boards for Examination of Officers for Promotion, Jan., 1887 and June, 1891. — Member of Board on locating and making preparations for the establishment of the Army Gun Factory, April, 1887. — Appointed Oct. 25, 1888, Ordnance Member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, then first organized by Act of Congress, and served thereon till Jan. 21, 1892. — In command of the New York Arsenal and of the Ordnance Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., from Jan. 7, 1887 till Oct. 27, 1890, and of the former till Jan. 21, 1892. — In command of the U. S. Armory, Springfield, Mas., from Feb. 2, 1892 to Feb. 21, 1898. — Member of Board on Field and Siege Gun Carriages, May, 1892. — Member of Board of Visitors to U. S. Artillery School at Fortress Monroe, Va., June, 1892. — President of Board to determine details of construction of magazine rifle and carbine, Sept., 1892. — In command of the Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., from Feb. 23, 1898 to May 5, 1899. — President of a Board of Army, Navy, and Marine Officers, to consider the question of the adoption of a uniform calibre for small arms and machine guns for the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, Dec., 1898 to —; In command of Benicia Arsenal, Cal., from June 1, 1899 to —; Member Retiring Board, San Francisco, Cal., from July 1, 1899 to —

1942..(Born Mich.)....DAVID H. BUEL †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..10

1943..(Born N. H.).STEPHEN C. LYFORD †..(Ap'd N. H.)..11

1944..(Born Wis.)..ALONZO H. CUSHING †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

1945..(Born O.)...CHARLES C. PARSONS †....(Ap'd O.)..13

1946..(Born Pa.).....JOHN R. EDIE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14

1947..(Born Mas.).LAWRENCE S. BABBITT....(Ap'd Pa.)..15

Military History. —

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CLEARWATER, IDA., JULY 11 AND 12, 1877)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, SEPT. 15, 1890)

Served: In command of San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, from Nov., 1887 to Oct., 1890. — Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department. — In command of the U. S. Arsenal, Benicia, Cal., from Oct. 27, 1890 to May 25, 1899. — Equipping the Philippine expedition to April, 1899. — In com-

mand of the powder magazine, near Dover, N. J., from April, 1899 to —

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, APRIL 7, 1899)

1948..(Born Mich.).**GEORGE A. WOODRUFF** †.(Ap'd Mich.)..**16**

1949..(Born Pa.)..**JOSEPH C. AUDENRIED** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

1950..(Born Mas.)...**JULIUS W. ADAMS** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**18**

1951..(Born Pa.).....**PETER C. HAINS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**19**

Military History. — Served: In charge of construction of bridge across Eastern Branch of Potomac River, from March 26, 1887 to July 10, 1890; of survey of road from the Aqueduct Bridge to Mount Vernon, Va., from March 13, 1889 to July 10, 1890; of examination of most suitable kind of bridge across Potomac River, from Washington to Arlington, March 8, 1890 to July 10, 1890; of bridge across Mill Creek, Va., April 13, 1889 to Sept. 30, 1890; of project for an avenue from Washington Monument to Columbian Park and Soldiers' Home, D. C., July 19 to Aug. 31, 1890; of improvement of Chickahominy and Staunton rivers, from July 10 to Oct. 23, 1890, and of Totusky River, Va., and Dan River, Va. and N. C., from July 10 to Oct. 26, 1890. — In charge of survey of St. Leonard's Creek, Md., to Jan. 2, 1891, and of Newport Creek, Md., to April 1, 1891. — In charge of the defensive works at Forts Foote and Washington, Md., and Wool and Monroe, Va.; of the improvement of Potomac River in vicinity of Washington; of the establishment of harbor lines and the raising of the river flats; of channel in the Eastern Branch of Potomac River; of new wharf and sewerage system at Fortress Monroe, Va.; of improvement of harbors of Breton Bay and Leonardtown, of St. Jerome's Creek, and of Patuxent River, Md., of the rivers Rappahannock, Mattaponi, York, and Pamunkey, Va., of channel through flats in Potomac River in front of Mount Vernon, and of Nomini, Urbana, Occoquan, and Aquia creeks, Va.: of examination of Piscataway and Smith creeks, Md., Potomac Creek, Chickahominy, and Wicomico rivers, Upper Machodoc, Cranes, Nandua, and Piscataway creeks, Va., and of breakwater for harbor of refuge in Lynn Haven Bay, Va., to Oct. 23, 1891. — In charge of the harbors at Rockport and York, and Pleasant River, Me., and survey of Kennebec River, Nov. 1, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1892; of examination of Rockland, Tennant, Carver, Owl Head, French's Beach, Lincolnville, and Portland harbors, Vinal Haven, South Fork of Bagaduce River, Georges River and channel, near Hardy's Point, below Pembroke, Me., July 14 to Nov. 30, 1892. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon proposed deep water harbor of San Pedro and Santa Monica bays, July 27 to Nov. 30, 1892. — In charge of defensive works at Forts Knox, Popham, Georges, Scammel, Preble, and McClary, and batteries at Portland Head and Gerrish Island, Me., and Fort Constitution and Jerry's Point, N. H.; of the improvement of the harbors at Belfast, Camden, Rockland, Portland, and Back Cove, Me., Portsmouth and Harbor of Refuge at Little Harbor, N. H.; of breakwater from Mount Desert to Porcupine Island, Me.; of the improvement of the rivers Penobscot, Kennebunk, Saco, Narraguagus, Bagaduce, Kennebec, Harraseeket, and St. Croix, Me., Cocheco and Bellamy, N. H., Lubec Channel and Moosabec Bar, Me., from Nov. 1, 1891 to Nov. 7, 1894; of surveys of Machias and Sasanoa rivers, Me., and examination of Glen Cove, Parkers' Head, and Cape Porpoise harbors, and Royals River, Me., from Oct. 31, 1894 to Nov. 7, 1894. — Engineer Third Lighthouse District, Nov. 7, 1894 to May 22, 1895. — Member Board of Engineers, Nov. 13, 1894 to June 10, 1895, and of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon the sub-

ject of the harbor lines of New York, Feb. 5, 1895 to June 10, 1895. — Member of Board of Visitors to the U. S. Engineer School, Feb. 5, 1895 to July 31, 1895. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon the subject of the harbor lines of Philadelphia since Feb. 5, 1895. — Division Engineer of the Southeast Division since May 18, 1895. — In charge of the improvement of James River, Va., and protecting Jamestown Island, Va., from May 22, 1895

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

to July 31, 1896, and of the improvement of Gauley, Great Kanawha, and Elk rivers, W. Va., from May 22, 1895 to April 30, 1897. — In charge of the defensive works at Baltimore, Md., of the improvement of the harbor at Baltimore, Md., since May 18, 1895, except during temporary absence as member of Nicaragua Canal Commission, from Oct. 16, 1897 to June 8, 1899, and in campaign in war with Spain, from May 27, 1898 to Nov. 30, 1898. — Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification since Aug. 19, 1895, and of Board of Officers for examination of certain officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion from Aug. 27. 1895 to Nov. 29, 1895. — In charge of the improvement of the harbor of southwest Baltimore (Spring Garden), Md., since July 31, 1896. — Engineer Member of the Nicaragua Canal Commission, from Oct. 16, 1897 to June 8, 1899. — On duty with the Nicaragua Canal Commission in Nicaragua and elsewhere, from Oct. 22, 1897 to March 31, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— In command of the 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, June 20 to 28, 1898 ; of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, June 28 to Aug. 25, 1898 ; serving in Porto Rico, from Aug. 1 to Aug. 25, 1898. — Engaged enemy Aug. 5, capturing town of Guayama, Porto Rico, and Aug. 8 at Las Palmas, Porto Rico. — Returned to the United States, Sept. 7, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

— Member of various Engineer Boards on rivers, harbors, bridges, etc., 1890-1900. — Member of Commission to determine a route for a canal across the Isthmus of Panama, June 9, 1899 to —

1952..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANCIS H. PARKER**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History. — In command of Watervliet Arsenal, N Y., Nov. 21, 1889 to Dec. 12, 1892. — In command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., from Oct. 4, 1894 to Feb. 22, 1897.

DIED FEB. 22, 1897, AT ALLEGHENY ARSENAL, PA.: AGED 59.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1953..(Born D. C.)...**JOSEPH P. FARLEY**..(Ap'd at Large)..**21**

(Joseph Pearson Farley)

Military History. — Member of the Statutory Board testing rifled cannon, June 27, 1887 to Oct. 27, 1890. — Member of the Ordnance Board, with station at New York Arsenal, Aug. 15, 1887 to Oct. 27, 1890 — Inspector of ordnance material and of pneumatic dynamite guns and construction of batteries for the same at Sandy Hook, N. J., Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., Oct. 27, 1890 to Jan. 21, 1892. — Member of Boards for examination of officers for promotion, May 27, 1890, Dec. 13, 1890, Oct. 29, 1891, March 3, 1897. — In command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Feb. 1, 1892 to March 3, 1897. — Member of Board on Magazine Arms, Jan. 21, 1892 to Sept., 1892. — Member of Board on details of construction for magazine rifle and car-

bine, Sept., 1892. — In command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., March 24, 1897 to — ; On duty at Rock Island Arsenal for purpose of organizing leather work on equipments at the Allegheny Arsenal, May 6 to 10, 1898. — Charged with the duties of inspector of ordnance material at the foundries and factories at Pittsburg, Pa., July, 1897, in addition to arsenal duties.

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

1954. . (Born Pa.). **JOSEPH BOYD CAMPBELL** †. (Ap'd N. H.). . **22**

Military History. — Served : At Jackson Barracks, La. (in command), to May, 1891. — On sick leave of absence to Aug. 28, 1891, when he

DIED AUG. 28, 1891, AT MONTREAL, CAN. : AGED 55.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1955. . (Born Me.) . . . . . **HENRY E. NOYES** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.). . **23**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Bowie, A. T., Major 4th Cavalry, until July, 1890. — Fort Walla Walla, Wash., until Aug., 1890. — Boisé Barracks, Ida., July 1, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1891)

— Fort Supply, I. T., from Nov., 1891 to Aug., 1892.

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

— Fort Huachuca, Ariz., until Aug., 1893. — Fort Wingate, N. M., until Sept., 1894. — Fort Logan, Colo., until Nov., 1895. — Fort Wingate, N. M., until April 17, 1898. — Camp Thomas, until April 22, 1898

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

— Commanding regiment, Mobile, Ala., to June 3, 1898. — Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Tampa, Fla., June 6 until Aug., 1898. — Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Camp Wikoff, L. I., until Sept. 22, 1898. — Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Camp Forse, Ala., Dec. 25, 1898 until Feb. 13, 1899. — In camp at Cienfuegos, Cuba, from Feb. 22, 1899 to —

1956. . (Born Ct.) . . . **PHILIP H. REMINGTON** † . . . (Ap'd Ill.). . **24**

(Philip Halsey Remington)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Clark, Tex., to May 12, 1889. — On sick leave to Nov. 12, 1889. — On garrison duty at Fort Davis, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1889, and at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Jan. 15, 1890, and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

DIED DEC. 17, 1891, AT WINDSOR, CT. : AGED 53.

1957. . (Born Me.) . . **WILLIAM D. FULLER** † . . . . . (Ap'd Me.). . **25**

1958. . (Born N. H.) . . **JUSTIN E. DIMICK** † . . (Ap'd at Large). . **26**

1959. . (Born O.) . . **JAMES P. DROUILLARD** † . . . . (Ap'd O.). . **27**

(James Pierre Drouillard)

DIED OCT. 16, 1892, AT NASHVILLE, TEN. : AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

1960. . (Born O.) . . . . . **LEROY S. ELBERT** † . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.). . **28**

1961..(Born Pa.)...CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY †..(Ap'd Pa.)..29

1962..(Born Me.).....EUGENE CARTER †.....(Ap'd Me.)..30

1963..(Born Ct.)....SAMUEL P. FERRIS †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..31

1964..(Born Ky.)....GEORGE O. WATTS.....(Ap'd Ky.)..32
Civil History. — Unknown.

1965..(Born Va.)..FRANK A. REYNOLDS †..(Ap'd N. M.)..33

1966..(Born O.).....GEORGE A. CUSTER †.....(Ap'd O.)..34

CLASS OF 1862.

1967.(Born N. Y.).RANALD S. MACKENZIE †.(Ap'd at Large).1

1968..(Born Ten.)..GEORGE L. GILLESPIE.....(Ap'd Ten.)..2
Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action near Bethesda Church, Va., May 31, 1864. He went through the enemy's lines to communicate with General Sheridan and verify his presence; was seized as a prisoner, but escaped; again ordered to surrender, but dashed away under fire, reached General Sheridan's command, and thence immediately returned to General Meade with very valuable information; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers. — Member of various Engineer Boards. — Member of Boards of Engineer Officers on Harbor Lines, as follows: Boston, Mas., till Oct., 1891; Stamford, Ct., Nov., 1889–Jan., 1895; Norwalk, Ct., April, 1892–April, 1893; Bridgeport, Ct., July, 1891–April, 1893; Greenwich, Ct., Aug.–Oct., 1895; of Board on Deepwater Harbor, Gulf of Mexico, till Jan., 1890. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers on Deepwater Harbor on the Pacific coast between Points Duma and Capistrano, Oct., 1890–Jan., 1892. — Represented the War Department at the Sixth Congress of Internal Navigation, held at The Hague, Netherlands, July 22–28, 1894. — On leave of absence abroad, July 29 to Oct. 22, 1894. — Member and President Mississippi River Commission since Feb. 15, 1895. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider project for Pensacola harbor, Fla., since July 30, 1895.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

— Member of Board of Officers to report upon sites for range stations and auxiliary objects, Feb.–June, 1896; to report on certain projects of fortification defenses, including Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Fla., June, 1896–Feb., 1897; and of Board to consider the subject of filling in of Belle Isle Inlet, Boston harbor, Nov., 1896–March, 1897. — Division Engineer of the Northeast Division since Feb. 11, 1897. — Member of the Lighthouse Board since April 16, 1897. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers in connection with the works of improvement of the Savannah River, Ga., and Cumberland Sound, Fla., Sept.–Nov., 1897. — Member of Board of Officers to examine applicants for commissions in the 1st Regiment, U. S. Volunteer Engineers, May 26–June 7, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— Commanding Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y., June 30–Oct. 4, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

1969..(Born N. J.)..GEORGE BURROUGHS †....(Ap'd Mas.)..3

1970..(Born N. Y.)..CHARLES R. SUTER *..(Ap'd at Large)..4

Military History. — Served : As member of Mississippi River Commission, as member and President of Missouri River Commission, as Engineer 15th and 16th Lighthouse Districts, supervising the construction of various bridges across the Missouri River, and as member of various special Engineer Boards till Jan. 14, 1896.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)

— As Division Engineer of Pacific Division, in charge of fortifications and river and harbor works, San Francisco, Cal., and as member of various special boards from Jan. 23, 1896 to Oct. 15, 1898. — As member and president of California Débris Commission, Dec. 27, 1895 to Oct. 15, 1898. — In charge of fortifications and river and harbor works in vicinity of Boston, Mas., from Nov. 1, 1898 till —

* Son of Assistant Surgeon A. F. Suter, U. S. A.

1971..(Born Me.).....JARED A. SMITH.....(Ap'd Me.)..5

Military History. — Stationed at Portland, Me., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in Maine and New Hampshire, Feb. 27, 1886 to Dec. 9, 1891. — At Cleveland, O., in charge of improvement of rivers and harbors on Lake Erie, west of Erie, Pa., Dec. 11, 1891 to —; Member of various Boards of Engineer Officers on river and harbor improvements.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

1972..(Born Ct.)..SAMUEL M. MANSFIELD.....(Ap'd Ct.)..6

Military History. — In charge of defensive works at Boston, Mas., and river and harbor improvements in Massachusetts, Dec. 20, 1888 to Nov. 1, 1898.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— Division Engineer, Pacific Division, Nov. 7, 1898 to —, and in charge of defenses of San Francisco harbor, Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Member of the Board of Engineers, when it has under consideration subjects relating to fortifications in the Pacific Division. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider and report upon the subject of harbor lines in San Francisco harbor and adjacent waters ; and to make surveys and examinations of, and for the improvement of, the Sacramento and Feather rivers, Cal., Nov. 2, 1898 to — ; and to make an examination of Yaquina Bay, Ore., March 16, 1899 to — ; President of the California Débris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in the State of California, Nov. 14, 1898 to — ; President of the Commission for the improvement of Yosemite National Park, under direction of the Secretary of the Interior, April 29, 1899 to — ; Member of General Court-Martial convened at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 12, 1898.

1973..(Born Ark.)...HENRY C. WHARTON †....(Ap'd Neb.)..7

1974..(Born N. Y.).CLEMENS C. CHAFFEE †...(Ap'd Mas.)..8

1975..(Born O.).....MORRIS SCHAFF.....(Ap'd O.)..9

Civil History. — State official. — Appointed member of Mas. State Board of Health, 1892, and member of Board of Gas and Electric Light Commission of Massachusetts, by the governor, June, 1893. — Reappointed, 1896. — Reappointed, 1899. — Post-office address, Pittsfield, Mas.

1976..(Born Ind.).....**JASPER MYERS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**10**

Civil History. — Farmer, Bakersfield, Cal., 1872 to —

1977..(Born Md.)....**WILLIAM A. MARYE**....(Ap'd Cal.)..**11**

Military History. — Commanding Benicia Arsenal, Cal., from April, 1889 to Oct., 1890. — Commanding San Antonio Arsenal, San Antonio, Tex., from Oct., 1890 to June, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JAN. 31, 1891)

— Commanding Watertown Arsenal, Mas., from June, 1891 to Feb., 1892. — Commanding Fortress Monroe Arsenal, Fortress Monroe, Va., from April 25, 1892 to —

1978..(Born O.).**FRANK BROWN HAMILTON** †.(Ap'd O.)..**12**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Adams, R. I., from March, 1890 to May 29, 1891.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)

DIED MAY 29, 1891, AT FORT ADAMS, R. I. : AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1979..(Born Ct.).....**ISAAC ARNOLD, Jr**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**13**

Military History. — Served : In command of Columbia Arsenal, Ten., from 1890 to 1893. — Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., from 1893 to 1898. — Springfield Armory, Mas., during 1898. — Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., from 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, FEB. 22, 1897)

— President of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon from May 25, 1893 to June 20, 1899.

1980..(Born Mis.).....**TULLY McCREA**.....(Ap'd O.)..**14**

Military History. — In command at Fort Columbus, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1889 to May 17, 1890. — In command at Fort Canby, Wash., May 26, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1891. — Acting Engineer Officer, Department of the Columbia, Sept. 2, 1891 to Jan. 11, 1895. — In garrison at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 13, 1895 to Oct. 13, 1896. — In command at Fort Slocum, N. Y., from Oct. 20, 1896 to March 19, 1898. — In command at Fort Hancock, N. J., from March 19, 1898 to July 30, 1898. — In command at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., from July 30, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

1981..(Born Ky.).**JAMES M. LANCASTER** †....(Ap'd Ky.)..**15**

Military History. — Served : At Washington Barracks, D. C., to (member of Board on Tactics, Oct. 30 to Dec. 4, 1890) April 22, 1898.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1896)

— Commanding battalion of Light Artillery at Chickamauga, Ga., to May, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898 ; in Cuba, July 1 to 16, 1898 ; in Puerto Rico, to Oct. 21, 1898, being engaged in the actions at Coamo, Aug. 7, and Assaminto, Aug. 9, 1898. — *En route* to United States and sick at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Jan., 1899, and on duty at same station to May 5, 1899. — Garrison duty at Fortress Monroe, Va., to —

DIED OCT. 5, 1900, AT FORTRESS MONROE, VA., AFTER TWO YEARS' ILLNESS : AGED 61.

1982..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN EGAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Canby, Wash., to May 4, 1890. — On garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to April 6, 1892. — At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. (on sick leave Oct. 11 to Dec. 7, 1895), to July 28, 1896, and on leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEPT. 1, 1896.

[Note: In Register, 3d edition, Vol. II, p. 856, last line, for March read May.]

1983..(Born O.).....**ASA BOLLES** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

1984..(Born O.)..**JAMES A. SANDERSON** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**18**

1985..(Born O.).....**CLIFTON COMLY** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**19**

Military History. — Served: In command of the Indianapolis Arsenal, from Dec., 1889 to Feb., 1892. — In command of the New York Arsenal, member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, President of the Ordnance Board, from April, 1892 to April, 1894.

DIED APRIL 17, 1894, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H.: AGED 52.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1986..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM C. BARTLETT**.(Ap'd at Large)..**20**

Military History. — Served: (On sick leave to April 6, 1890) at Cheyenne Agency, S. D., to June 4, 1891. — At Fort Snelling, Min., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 29, 1892.

1987..(Born D. C.).**J. EVELETH WILSON** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**21**

1988..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN H. CALEF**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**22**

Military History. — Served: (On leave of absence to Jan. 17, 1890) garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to May 9, 1890; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to April 27, 1892; at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to Oct. 5, 1896.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— He joined the 1st Artillery, Oct. 23, 1896, and commanded the post of Key West Barracks, Fla., to June 11, 1897. — On sick leave to Sept., 1898. — On mustering duty in New York City, Sept. 21, 1898 to Jan. 9, 1899. — Commanding post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Jan. 22 to Feb. 28, 1899. — Inspector of Artillery, Department of the Gulf, Atlanta, Ga., March 20 to Oct. 25, 1899. — On leave to Jan. 29, 1900. — Commanding post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1900)

1989..(Born Mas.)..**SAMUEL B. McINTIRE**....(Ap'd Min.)..**23**

Civil History. — Unknown.

1990..(Born N. Y.).**ALBERT M. MURRAY** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

1991..(Born Mo.)....**JAMES H. ROLLINS** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**25**

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED FEB. 5, 1898, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

1992..(Born Pa.)...**JAMES HENRY LORD** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..**26**

Military History. — Assistant Quartermaster, Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, to Aug. 3, 1890. — Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Cal., to March 31, 1893. — Settling his accounts at San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 6, 1893, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, SEPT. 6, 1893.

DIED FEB. 21, 1896, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 56.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1993..(Born N. Y.)..**FREDERICK J. JAMES** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

1994..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES N. WARNER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**28**

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Montrose, Pa. — Engaged in agricultural pursuits from 1871 to 1874. — Studying law, Jan., 1874 to Nov., 1875. — Practicing law, Nov., 1875 to —; (Justice of the Peace, May, 1894 to May, 1899).

CLASS OF 1863.

1995..(Born D. C.)....**JOHN R. MEIGS** †....(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

1996..(Born Scotland).**PETER S. MICHIE**.. .....(Ap'd O.)..**2**

Military History. — Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., since Feb. 14, 1871.

1997..(Born Ind.).....**JAMES D. RABB** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**3**

1998..(Born Ind.)..**WILLIAM J. TWINING** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..**4**

1999..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM R. KING** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History. — At Willets Point, N. Y., in command of the Battalion of Engineers, the Engineer Depot, and the Engineer School, also member of the Board of Engineers and in charge of defenses at Fort Schuyler, etc., from April 26, 1886 to June 30, 1895. — Member of the Missouri River Commission, July 11, 1895 to Jan. 14, 1896. — At Rock Island, Ill., in charge of improvements of the Mississippi River, from St. Paul to St. Louis, and a member of the Mississippi River Commission, and of various boards, etc., from July, 1895 to May, 1898.

DIED MAY 18, 1898, AT ROCK ISLAND, ILL.: AGED 58.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

2000..(Born Pa.).**WILLIAM H. H. BENYAURD** †.(Ap'd Pa.)..**6**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action at Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865: Major General Warren, commanding 5th Army Corps, seeing his troops wavering, seized his headquarters flag, rode to the front accompanied by Lieut. Benyaurd, Corps of Engineers, and calling on his men to follow, the troops resumed the advance and were successful. Also, in the same action, Lieut. Benyaurd, with one companion, voluntarily advanced beyond the skirmishers, where he was exposed to imminent peril. In this reconnaissance seven prisoners were captured; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers. — In charge of improvements of the harbors of San Diego, Wilmington, and

San Luis Obispo, and of Napa River and Redwood Creek, from Jan. 1, 1890 to July 22, 1895; of the Colorado River, Ariz., from July 14, 1892 to July 22, 1895. — In charge of the defensive works at Lime Point, Angel, and Alcatraz islands, Cal., and of Yerba Buena Island, July 14, 1891 to July 22, 1895; of Fort San Diego, March 13, 1895 to July 22, 1895. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to investigate the subject of hydraulic mining in the State of California, until Feb. 3, 1891. — Between Sept. 20, 1890 and Oct. 28, 1890, charged with examination of Colorado River above Yuma, and of various harbors and rivers in California. — Member of Board to establish harbor lines of San Francisco Bay and adjacent waters, Jan. 1, 1890 to Dec. 31, 1895. — Member of Board on project for improvement of Humboldt harbor, Cal., Oct. 18, 1890 to March 13, 1891. — Member of Board of Engineers on deep water harbor on the Pacific coast, between Points Dume and Capistrano, Sept. 30, 1890 to Dec. 8, 1891. — On various Boards for examination of officers for promotion in the Corps of Engineers; also on Boards on harbor lines at San Diego, Cal., at Wilmington and Humboldt harbors, and Napa River, Cal. — On Board for post-office site at San Francisco, April 20, 1895 to July 8, 1895. — Served in Florida, in charge of defenses at Key West and harbor at Key West, Jan. 7, 1896 to Feb. 1, 1898. — In charge of defenses of St. Augustine, and improvement of various harbors and rivers in Florida, etc., Jan. 7, 1896 to May, 1899. — In charge of improvement of Cumberland Sound, Ga., Dec. 6, 1897 to May 31, 1899; of construction of temporary and emergency defenses of the St. John's River, St. Augustine harbor, Biscayne Bay, and Tampa Bay, during the war with Spain, and of the permanent defenses of the St. John's River and Tampa Bay to May 31, 1899. — In charge of surveys at Biscayne Bay and Palm Beach, Feb. 28, 1896 to Jan. 31, 1897; removal of wrecks Man-of-War harbor, Key West, May 15, 1896 to Sept. 28, 1897; and of preliminary examinations of various harbors and rivers and surveys, from Jan. 16, 1898 to —; Member of Board of Engineer Officers to investigate obstructions to navigable waters of the United States in Florida, Louisiana, and other Gulf States, caused by the water hyacinth, July, 1897 to Nov. 30, 1898. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider harbor lines at Savannah, Ga., Oct., 1897 to Dec., 1897. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers for examination of officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion, July, 1898. — In charge of defenses of Cumberland Sound, Jan. 22 to May 31, 1899. — In charge of the improvement of harbors, channels, rivers, etc., in New York. — To supervise the construction of permanent and temporary bridges; of bridges across East River between the city of New York and Long Island, across Harlem River, across Bronx River, and across Beach Channel, Jamaica Bay, at Rockaway Beach, etc., June 8, 1899. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to examine and report upon respective routes and advisability of improving Biscayne Bay, Fla., 1898.

DIED FEB. 7, 1900, AT NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.: AGED 59.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2001..(Born Ind.).**CHARLES W. HOWELL** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..7

2002..(Born N. Y.)....**ASA H. HOLGATE** †.....(Ap'd O.)..8

2003..(Born Ireland).**JOHN R. McGINNESS**.....(Ap'd O.)..9

Military History. — Relieved from duty at Rock Island Arsenal, Nov. 21, 1889, and ordered to command of Fortress Monroe Arsenal. — In command of Fortress Monroe Arsenal, from Nov., 1889 to April, 1892.

— In command of Kennebec Arsenal, Augusta, Me., from April, 1892 to July, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

— In command of St. Louis Powder Depot, from July, 1898 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Manila, Philippine Islands, from Dec. 31, 1898 to —

2004..(Born Ky.)...**GEORGE W. McKEE** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**10**
(George Wilson McKee)

Military History. — Served: In command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., to Oct. 9, 1890. — In command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to Nov. 30, 1891, when he

DIED NOV. 30, 1891, AT FRANKFORD, PA.: AGED 50.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

2005..(Born Mas.)....**FRANK H. PHIPPS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History. — Served: In command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 1, 1890 till July 15, 1893. — On the staff of General Nelson A. Miles, commanding Department of the Missouri, as Chief Ordnance Officer, from July 16, 1893 till May 4, 1894. — In command of New York Arsenal, Governor's Island, from May 18, 1894 till —, during which time he was President of the Ordnance Board. — President of the Board on Powder and High Explosives. — Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification; and member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

2006..(Born Pa.) **JAMES WILLIAM REILLY**...(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History. — Served: In command of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., May 12, 1886 to Oct. 22, 1890. — In command of United States Powder Depot, Dover, N. J., from Oct. 22, 1890 to Jan. 21, 1892. — Member of Magazine Gun Board, from Dec. 7, 1891 to Jan. 21, 1892. — In command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., and member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, from Jan. 21, 1892 to —; Member of Board upon field and siege carriages, May 7, 1892 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, APRIL 7, 1899)

2007..(Born Fla.)..**JOSIAH H. V. FIELD** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**13**

2008..(Born Vt.).**CHARLES F. ROCKWELL** †..(Ap'd Vt.)..**14**

2009..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM S. BEEBE** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Civil History. — Residence, Thompson, Ct.

Military History. — Awarded a *Medal of Honor*, July 9, 1897, "for most distinguished gallantry in action at Cane River Crossing, La., April 23, 1864." — Offered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 27, 1898)

Served: Chief Ordnance Officer on the Staff of Major General Wade in the United States and at Havana, Cuba.

DIED OCT. 12, 1898, OF YELLOW FEVER, AT HAVANA, CUBA: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2010..(Born N. Y.)....**THOMAS WARD**...(Ap'd at Large)..**16**

Military History. — Assistant to the Adjutant-General of the Department of the Columbia, Oct. 3, 1889 to Dec. 11, 1893.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1893)

— Adjutant-General of the Department of the Colorado, Denver, Colo., Dec. 15, 1893 to Jan. 15, 1896. — Assistant Adjutant-General and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Department of the East, at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., Jan. 21, 1896 to March 20, 1897. — Principal Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., April 5, 1897 to —

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897)

Civil History. — Member of the Φ B K Society since 1878, and of the Sigma Phi Society (Alpha of New York) since 1874. — Member of the M. O. L. L. U. S., No. 3362.

2011..(Born Md.).**JACOB H. COUNSELMAN** †..(Ap'd Md.)..**17**

2012.(Born D. C.).**GEORGE D. RAMSAY**, Jr.†.(Ap'd at Large).**18**

2013..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY C. DODGE** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

2014..(Born Pa.)..**JOHN GAZZAM BUTLER**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History. —

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, SEPT. 15, 1890)

Served : In command of St. Louis Powder Depot, from Jan. 6, 1888 to Nov. 20, 1890. — In command of Arsenal, Augusta, Ga., from Nov. 25, 1890 to Oct. 28, 1895. — At Watervliet Arsenal, Troy, N. Y., from Nov. 1, 1895 to July 30, 1898. — In command of Kennebec Arsenal, Augusta, Me., from Aug. 20, 1898 to June 7, 1899. — In command of the New York Arsenal, from June 10, 1899 to —; President of the Ordnance Board, and member of the Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, from June 10, 1899 to —

2015..(Born Ill.).....**ROBERT CATLIN**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..**21**

Military History. — Retired officer. — Deputy Governor of the Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., May 15, 1885 to Aug. 1, 1891.

Civil History. — Author of a memoir on *Atmospheric Electricity, Magnetic Storms, and Weather Elements in relation to a case of Traumatic Neuralgia*, published in Vol. VI, Proceedings National Academy of Sciences, 1891. — Associate member of the American Branch of the Psychical Research Society, 1885 to 1898, and member of the National Geographic Society, 1892 to — ; Residence, Washington, D. C.

2016..(Born Ct.)...**CHARLES H. LESTER** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**22**

Military History. — On sick leave till July 1, 1891.

(CAPTAIN, JULY 1, 1891)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 1, 1891

Civil History. — Residence, New York City ; Civil Engineer.

DIED OCT. 27, 1899, IN NEW YORK, N. Y. : AGED 56.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice.

2017..(Born Mas.)...**KENELM ROBBINS** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**23**

2018. .(Born N. J.). . .JAMES M. J. SANNO. . . .(Ap'd N. J.). .24

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE BIG HOLE, MONT., AUG. 9, 1877)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as Instructor in charge Department of Law, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, from Aug. 4, 1889 to Oct., 1894, except while in the field from Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1892, in Dakota against hostile Sioux, where he commanded a battalion and was placed in charge of the surrendered Indians of Sitting Bull's band; also during July and Aug., 1894, when he commanded a battalion of seven companies engaged in suppressing the railroad strike at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity. — At Fort Logan, Colo., from Nov., 1894 to June, 1895, commanding battalion.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1895)

— With regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., from July, 1895 to April 20, 1898. — On detached service from June to Aug., 1896, under instructions of the Secretary of War, engaged in the removal and deportation of Cree Indians located in Montana, and delivering them to the Canadian authorities at Coutts station on the U. S. boundary line. — On detached service during April, 1897, under orders of the Secretary of War, looking after the flood sufferers in the valley of the Red River of the North. — From April 20, 1898 to June 30, 1898, on detached service at Omaha, Neb., as acting Inspector-General, Department of the Missouri. — From July 1, 1898 to Dec. 31, 1898, at St. Paul, Min., as acting Inspector-General Departments of Dakota and the Lakes.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1898)

— With regiment from Jan. 3, 1899 to — ; Commanding 4th Infantry in Philippine Isles, near Manila, from March 18, 1899 to — ; From June 25, 1899 to July 1, 1899, commanding 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Las Piñas. — (Participated in engagements against the Insurgent forces as follows: La Loma Church, March 24, 1899, — near Taytay on June 3 and 4, 1899, — near Dasmarinas on June 19 and 20, 1899.)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1899)

2019. .(Born N. Y.) . . . . .JAMES R. REID. . . . . .(Ap'd N. Y.). .25

Civil History. — Continued in the machine and foundry business until 1894. — Residence, Elmira, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1864.

2020. .(Born N. J.) .GARRETT J. LYDECKER. . .(Ap'd N. Y.). .1

Military History. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., as Chief Engineer Department of the Columbia, Aug. 14, 1889 to May 13, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

— At Louisville, Ky., in charge of engineer works, May 23, 1891 to July 22, 1893. — On sick leave to Nov. 14, 1893. — At Detroit, Mich., in charge of the defensive works at Fort Wayne, Mich.; of the improvement of ship channel connecting waters of the Great Lakes between Chicago, Duluth, and Buffalo; of St. Mary's River at the falls, and of Hay Lake Channel; operating and care of St. Mary's Falls Canal; improvement of the harbors at Cheboygan, Alpena, and Sand Beach; Saginaw, Sebewaing, Pine, Belle, Clinton, Detroit, and Rouge rivers, Black River at the mouth and at Port Huron; improvement, operating, and care of St. Clair Flats Canal; examination of Detroit River; survey of St. Clair Flats Canal; removal

of wrecked schooners *Leader* in Detroit River and *Fontana* and *Martin* in St. Clair River, Mich. ; of issuing charts of Northern and Northwestern Lakes, and of water level observations on Lakes Superior, Michigan, and Huron. — To supervise the construction of bridges across Lake St. Clair, Rouge River at Fort Street, West, on the boundary line of the townships of Springwells and Ecorse, Belle River at Marine City (2), and the reconstruction of bridge across Pine River at St. Clair, Mich., Nov. 14, 1893 to —

2021..(Born Vt.)..**ARTHUR H. BURNHAM** †...(Ap'd Mas.)..**2**

2022..(Born Mo.).....**AMOS STICKNEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

Military History. — Served : In charge of Louisville and Portland Canal, improvement of the Falls of Ohio River, of Wabash River, and White River, to April 11, 1890. — In charge of improvement of the harbors of Erie, Dunkirk, and Buffalo, on Lake Erie, of the harbors of Wilson, Olcott, and Oak Orchard, on Lake Ontario, and of the Niagara River and Tonawanda harbor to Jan. 25, 1892. — In charge of improvement of the Cheat, Allegheny, and Monongahela rivers to Dec. 14, 1893, and of the Ohio and Muskingum rivers to Feb. 6, 1896. — Engineer 14th Lighthouse District to Feb. 6, 1896.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

— Member of Mississippi River Commission, June 30, 1894. — Member of the Missouri River Commission, Jan. 14, 1896, and President of same, Feb. 11, 1896. — In charge of work on the Missouri River under the Missouri River Commission from Jan. 14, 1896 to — ; Engineer 16th Lighthouse District from Jan. 14, 1896 to May 30, 1898, and of the 15th District from Jan. 14, 1896 to — ; Inspector 15th Lighthouse District from May 26, 1898 to June 30, 1898. — In charge of examination of reservoir sites in Wyoming and Colorado, Aug. 1, 1896 ; final report submitted Nov. 13, 1897. — Served on various boards to consider plans of river and harbor work, establishment of harbor lines, and plans of bridges. — Appointed by the U. S. Supreme Court, Oct. 21, 1895, one of three commissioners to ascertain and run the boundary line between the States of Indiana and Kentucky, north of Green River Island.

2023..(Born D. C.)..**JAMES W. CUYLER** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**4**

2024..(Born Wis.).**ALEXANDER MACKENZIE**...(Ap'd Ill.)..**5**

Military History. — In charge of works of river and harbor improvement in the upper

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

Mississippi Valley until June 5, 1895. — First Assistant to the Chief of Engineers since June 8, 1895. — Member of the Missouri River Commission to July 11, 1895. — Member of the Lighthouse Board from Aug. 24, 1895 to —

2025..(Born O.).....**OSWALD H. ERNST**.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

Military History. — In charge of public buildings and grounds in Washington, D. C., and Aide-de-Camp to the President, to March 31, 1893. — Member of Mississippi River Commission and of Missouri River Commission to 1894. — Member of Lighthouse Board, 1892–93. — Superintendent U. S. Military Academy at West Point, April 1, 1893 to Sept. 10, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— In command 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, June 13 to Oct. 17, 1898, being in camp at Chickamauga, June 13 to July 6; *en route* to Porto Rico, July 6 to 26; in Porto Rico campaign to its close, and then *en route* homeward, Oct. 12–17. — Commanded the troops in the affair of Coamo, Aug. 9, when with a loss of but 7 wounded he inflicted a loss upon the enemy of 9 killed (including the commanding officer), 30 wounded, and 167 prisoners. — For his conduct in the campaign he was recommended for promotion by Major-General James H. Wilson, commanding his Division, and by Major-General Miles, commanding the Army. — Awaiting orders, Oct. 17 to Dec. 20, 1898. — Inspector-General of the Military Division of Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to —; Appointed by the President of the United States member of a commission to determine a route for a canal across the Isthmus of Panama, June 9, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 12, 1899)

2026. . (Born Turkey) . . . **DAVID P. HEAP** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **7**

Military History. — Engineer 3d Lighthouse District, Tompkinsville, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1894.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

— In charge of fortifications, rivers, and harbors, Portland, Me., to Oct. 28, 1895. — In charge of fortifications, rivers, and harbors, Wilmington, N. C., to March 19, 1897. — Engineer 3d Lighthouse District, Tompkinsville, N. Y. to —

2027. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM LUDLOW** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **8**

Military History. — In charge of river and harbor improvement in western Michigan, Dec. 18, 1888 to Nov. 21, 1893. — Engineer 9th and 11th Lighthouse Districts, Dec. 18, 1888 to June 21, 1892. — In charge of defensive works at Fort Wayne, and of river and harbor improvement on the eastern coast of Michigan and waters connecting the Great Lakes, Nov. 1, 1892 to Nov. 21, 1893. — Member of Boards of Engineer Officers to consider and report upon the subject of the harbor lines at Detroit, Mich., and upon plans of a bridge over the entrance to Duluth harbor. — Military Attaché to the U. S. Embassy at London, England, Nov. 23, 1893 to April 18, 1896. — Chairman Nicaragua Canal Board.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

— Returned to London, Nov., 1895. — Made a tour of maritime canals, Suez, Corinth, Kiel, and in Holland. — In April, 1896, ordered to United States in connection with Congressional investigation of Nicaragua Canal project, and assigned to duty as Engineer 3d Lighthouse District, St. George, Staten Island. — Transferred to New York City in March, 1897. — In charge of River and Harbor Districts, Hudson, Harlem, and East River and Ship Channels, New York bay, also fortifications at Hamilton and Sandy Hook. — In April, 1898, ordered to Washington to report to Major-General Miles as Chief Engineer of Armies in the Field.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— June, 1898, accompanied General Shafter's expedition to Santiago. — June 29, assigned to command 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps. — Battle of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan Hill, July 2. — Held right of line and intrenched successively four brigade positions for investment of Santiago. — Occupying extreme position near head of bay, July 11. — Special mention (twice or three times) by General Lawton commanding 2d Division and by General Shafter.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 7, 1898)

— President of the Board on Army Transport Regulation, Sept.–Oct., 1898. — Commanding 2d Division, 1st A. C., Headquarters, Columbus, Ga., Oct.–Dec. — Dec. 13, by direction of the President, he was appointed Military Governor of Havana, by G. O. 184. — Took command Dec. 22. — Dec. 13, by direction of the President, commanding Department of Havana, by G. O. No. 4, Division of Cuba, embodying War Department order Dec. 30.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 13, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 13, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JAN. 21, 1900)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JAN. 21, 1900)

2028. . (Born Mas.) . **CHARLES B. PHILLIPS** †. . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **9**

2029. . (Born Mo.) . . **WILLIAM ALBERT JONES** . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **10**

Military History. — Served : At St. Paul, Min., from Nov. 1, 1889 (in charge from Nov. 14, 1889 to Sept. 24, 1897) to Sept. 27, 1897. (Stationed temporarily at Boston, Mas., June 15–Sept. 3, 1897.) — In charge of the improvement of the Chippewa River ; Minnesota River (to Jan. 7, 1896) ; St. Croix River ; Red River of the North ; Mississippi River above the Falls of St. Anthony (to Jan. 7, 1896) ; construction and improvement of roads and bridges in Yellowstone National Park (to Sept. 27, 1894) ; care and maintenance of reservoirs, etc., at headwaters of the Mississippi River ; gauging the waters of the Mississippi River and its tributaries at or near St. Paul, Min. ; supervision of construction of bridges over various rivers. — (Duties temporarily transferred to Captain Hodges, June 11, 1895, and resumed Oct. 22, 1895.)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

— Transferred the works in his charge to Captain Abbot, Sept. 24, 1897; left St. Paul, Min., Sept. 27 ; arrived in Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1897. — Detached ; relieved Major Bixby Oct. 2 and Major Ruffner Oct. 4, 1897, of the duties as Engineer of the 4th and 5th Lighthouse Districts, respectively. — Inspector 4th Lighthouse District (Lighthouse Board, April 12, 1898).

2030. . (Born N. Y.) . . **JOHN T. CANTWELL** †. . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **11**

2031. . (Born Mas.) . **ANDREW N. DAMRELL** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **12**

Military History. — Stationed at Mobile, Ala., in charge of the fortifications of Mobile and Mississippi Sound, and of improvement of rivers and harbors in western Alabama and eastern Mississippi and of Bogue Chitto, La., Nov. 11, 1868 to Oct. 12, 1895.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)

— At Portland, Me., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in Maine and New Hampshire, Oct. 14, 1895 to May 1, 1897. — At Mobile, Ala., Engineer 7th and 8th Lighthouse Districts, from May 3, 1897 to —

2032. . (Born Pa.) . **C. DOUGLAS WATERMAN** † . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **13**

2033. . (Born N. Y.) . . **VANDERBILT ALLEN** † . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **14**

DIED MARCH 6, 1898, AT CAPRI, ITALY : AGED 59.

2034. .(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES J. ALLEN**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..15

Military History. — Served : In charge of river and harbor improvements, coast of Texas (Sabine Pass excepted), to Feb. 10, 1893. — Member of Board of Engineers on improvement at Dalles, Columbia River, 1892 and 1893. — In charge of improvement of Mississippi River from mouth of Missouri to mouth of Ohio River, and operations of snagboats on Mississippi River from Missouri River to Natchez, Mis., and below ; also improvement of other rivers, and supervision of bridge, March 4, 1893 to Jan. 12, 1896. — Member of Missouri River Commission, between 1893 and 1896. — In charge of defenses of Washington, D. C., and of works and surveys for improvement of rivers and harbors ; of surveys and plans for bridges, including the proposed Memorial Bridge to cross the Potomac River at Washington ; also, temporarily, in 1896, in charge of Washington Aqueduct from Jan. 16, 1896 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

Served, during the Spanish war of 1898, in charge of defenses of Washington, D. C., including construction of batteries, mounting guns, and channel defense of Potomac River.

2035. .(Born Ill.).....**CULLEN BRYANT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..16

Military History. — Served : As Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 31, 1887 (temporarily detached, serving on Board of Officers at Washington, D. C., April 25 to May 22, 1888) to June 25, 1890. — In command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., June 30, 1890 to May 26, 1892.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JAN. 31, 1891)

— On sick leave of absence, June 1 to July 31, 1892. — Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 31, 1892 (in temporary command to Dec. 19, 1892) to Sept. 2, 1894, except while on leave of absence, Sept. 10, 1893 to May 9, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEPT. 2, 1894, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 30 CONSECUTIVE YEARS OF SERVICE.

— Residence, Alameda, Cal.

2036. .(Born Vt.)....**MARTIN L. POLAND** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..17

2037. .(Born Mo.).**ALEXANDER S. CLARKE**.(Ap'd at Large)..18

Civil History. — Unknown.

2038. .(Born N. J.)..**E. VAN A. ANDRUSS**....(Ap'd N. J.)..19

(Elias Van Arsdale Andruss)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from May 15, 1890 to Sept. 30, 1896. — On detached service, regimental recruiting, June 8 to Nov. 26, 1891 ; Dec. 30, 1892 to Aug. 10, 1893 ; and Sept. 30, 1896 to May 20, 1897. — On temporary duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Sept. 15, 1897 to April 16, 1898.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

Served during the Spanish-American war in command of the defenses of the Delaware. — At the termination of the war on detached service mustering out volunteers, as Chief Mustering Officer State of Delaware, State of South Carolina, and in charge of mustering out returning volunteers from Cuba at Savannah, Ga., to May 9, 1899. — In command of defenses of the Delaware, from May 10, 1899 to —

2039. .(Born R. I.).....**WILLIAM ENNIS**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..20

Military History. — In command of battery at St. Augustine, Fla.,

from Jan., 1890 until May 24, 1891. — In command of battery at Fort McPherson, Ga., from May 25, 1891 until May 24, 1893. — In command of battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from May 25, 1893 until May 21, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., May 23 until June 5, 1898. — In command of battalion Siege Artillery, 5th Army Corps, from June 5, 1898 to July 27, 1898, at Daiquiri and Santiago, Cuba. — In command of battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from Dec. 31, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 18, 1899)

2040..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN ELLIOTT** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

2041..(Born N. Y.).**MELVILLE R. LOUCKS** †...(Ap'd N. Y.).**22**

2042..(Born N. Y.)..**ISAAC W. MACLAY**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2043..(Born Ky.)....**REZIN G. HOWELL** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**24**

2044..(Born Me.).....**WILLIAM P. VOSE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**25**

Military History. — Served: At Fortress Monroe, Va., to May 19, 1894; commanding Light Battery at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., May 21, 1894 (at Chicago and Fort Sheridan, Ill., during labor strikes, July 8 to Sept. 4, 1894) to Nov. 2, 1896; at Fort Adams, R. I., to March 16, 1898.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— On duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., April 24 to May 31, 1898; at Fort McHenry, Md. (Chief Mustering Officer State of Maryland, Sept. to April, 1899), to April 12, 1899, when he left with his regiment for San Francisco, Cal., sailing for Manila April 20, and arriving there May 18, 1899. — Commanding regiment at Manila, May 26 to June 5, 1899. — Judge Advocate of the Provost Guard at Manila, P. I., June 10, 1899 to —

2045..(Born O.)...**EDWARD D. WHEELER** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

2046..(Born O.)....**SAMUEL H. KINNEY** †....(Ap'd Utah)..**27**

CLASS OF 1865.

2047..(Born Ct.)..**CHARLES W. RAYMOND**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History. — Served: As Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Jan. 26, 1888 to Feb. 1, 1890; in charge of construction of defenses of Philadelphia and Delaware River and of improvements of Philadelphia Harbor, Delaware River, Delaware Breakwater, National Harbor of Refuge in Delaware Bay, and other rivers and harbors, Feb. 13, 1890 to —; Engineer 4th Lighthouse District, April 3, 1890 to May 2, 1890, and Feb. 24, 1894 to Sept. 30, 1895; member of the following named boards and commissions, 1890 to 1899: The Board of Engineers; the New York and Philadelphia Harbor-line Boards; Hudson River; Philadelphia Harbor; National Harbor of Refuge at

Sandy Bay, Cape Ann, Mas.; Deep Water Harbor at San Pedro or Santa Monica Bays, Cal.; Maximum Span practicable for Suspension Bridges; Practicable Span for Bridge over Hudson River at New York (Chairman); Pensacola Harbor, Fla.; Pocomoke River, Md.; Christiana River, Del.; Delaware River dikes; Wilmington Harbor, Del.; Harbor of Refuge at Point Judith, R. I.; Belle Isle Inlet, Mas.; New York Harbor; Water-power at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; Commissions on National Harbor of Refuge in Delaware Bay; Wilmington Harbor, Del.; Deep Waterways from Great Lakes to Atlantic (President).

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1898)

2048..(Born Pa.)...**LEWIS C. OVERMAN** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**2**
(Lewis Cooper Overman)

Military History. — Served: In charge of various surveys in Ohio, at Cleveland, O., from Oct. 24, 1882 to Jan. 17, 1889. — Member of various Boards on river and harbor improvements to Nov. 11, 1891. — Awaiting orders and tried by General Court-Martial, and sentenced to be reprimanded to March 24, 1892, and awaiting orders, and on leave until he

(RESIGNED, SEPT. 20, 1892)

DIED MAY 8, 1899, AT NANTUCKET, MAS.: AGED 56.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2049..(Born D. C.)..**A. MACOMB MILLER**..(Ap'd at Large)..**3**
(Alexander Macomb Miller)

Military History. — Served: At St. Louis, Mo., to March 4, 1893, in charge of the improvement of the Mississippi River, removal of snags, etc.; Mississippi River between the mouths of the Missouri and Ohio rivers; Harbor at St. Louis, Mo.; Osage, Gasconade, and Kaskaskia rivers; supervision over the construction of bridges across the Mississippi River at St. Louis, Mo., and Alton, Ill. — At Galveston, Tex., from March 4, 1893 to Sept. 10, 1897, in charge of the improvement of Galveston Harbor and Bay, of the harbor at Brazos Santiago, and of various improvements to channels; supervision over the construction of various bridges in Texas. — In charge of construction of defensive works and of mining casemate at Galveston, Tex.; in charge of survey of Galveston Island, etc., and of various preliminary examinations of rivers. — At New York, N. Y., from Sept. 30, 1897 to July 6, 1898, in charge of the defensive works on Lake Champlain, N. Y.; of the improvement of Burlington Harbor and Otter Creek, Vt.; of the Narrows at Lake Champlain, New York and Vermont; of various harbors in New York and New Jersey; supervision of the construction of bridges in Vermont, and of two bridges across Hudson River between the city of New York and the State of New Jersey; of certain work of the Hudson Tunnel Railway Company, and of bridges in New Jersey. — At Washington, D. C., from July 11, 1898 to —; in charge of the Washington Aqueduct, increasing the water supply of Washington, D. C., and investigating water supply of Washington, D. C. — Member of various Boards of Officers on river and harbor work and bridges, and examination of officers for promotion

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

2050..(Born Mas.)....**MICAH R. BROWN** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**4**

2051..(Born Pa.)..**MILTON BUTLER ADAMS**.... (Ap'd O.)..**5**

Military History. — In charge of the defensive works of Fort Mont-

gomery, N. Y., and in temporary charge of Forts Porter, Niagara, and Ontario, N. Y. — In charge of the improvements of the harbors at Ogdensburg and Plattsburg, N. Y., and of Burlington, Vt., the channel between North and South Hero Islands, and of the breakwater construction at Rouse's Point and Gordon Landing; also in temporary charge of the harbors at Charlotte, Great Sodus, Little Sodus, Oswego, and Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., from July 1, 1890 to Nov. 1892. — Engineer of the 9th and 11th Lighthouse Districts, Detroit, Mich., Nov. 18, 1892. — Relieved of the charge of the 9th Lighthouse District, Oct. 10, 1898, and of the 11th Lighthouse District, Jan. 11, 1899. — Under orders to take station at Nashville, Ten., in charge of the slack-water improvements of the Cumberland River.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— Tendered his services to the War Department for active service in the Spanish-American war.

2052. . (Born Mas.). **WILLIAM R. LIVERMORE**. . . (Ap'd Mas.). . **6**

Military History. — Stationed at Newport, R. I., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in southeastern Massachusetts and in Rhode Island, April 1, 1887 to Dec. 7, 1891. — Boston, Mas., Engineer 1st and 2d Lighthouse Districts, Dec. 7, 1891 to May 28, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Chief Engineer, 7th Army Corps, June 3, 1898 to March 10, 1899. — Military Attaché to the U. S. Legations at Copenhagen, Denmark, and Stockholm, Sweden, March 10, 1899. — Stationed at Copenhagen, Denmark, since April 28, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 5, 1898)

2053. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **DAVID W. PAYNE**. . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . **7**

Civil History. — Mechanical Engineer. — Engaged in iron manufacturing at Elmira, N. Y., Sept., 1883 to — ; Member of Engineers' Club of New York. — Post-office address, Elmira, N. Y.

2054. . (Born Mo.). **WILLIAM HENRY HEUER**. . . (Ap'd Mo.). . **8**

Military History. — On duty at San Francisco, Cal., Lighthouse Engineer, and in charge of rivers and harbors and member of California Débris Commission until Jan., 1896. — At Cincinnati, O., in charge of Ohio River and some of its tributaries, from Feb. 6, 1896 to Oct. 6, 1897. — At San Francisco, Cal., from Oct. 18, 1897, in charge of rivers and harbors, fortifications at Angel Island and Alcatraz. — In charge of submarine mine defense of San Francisco Harbor and member of California Débris Commission. — Member of Examining Boards, Harbor Line Boards, and other duties to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1900)

2055. . (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM S. STANTON**. . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . **9**

Military History. — Engineer 1st and 2d Lighthouse Districts, Sept. 9, 1885 to Dec. 24, 1891; in charge of improvement of harbors and rivers in North Carolina, and of Wingate Bay and Georgetown Harbor, S. C., Dec. 30, 1891 to Oct. 31, 1895; of improvement of harbors on Lake Ontario east of Wilson, and of fortifications on Lake Ontario, Nov. 6, 1895 to June 30, 1898; of harbors and of defenses on Lake Champlain, Aug. 1, 1896 to Sept. 30, 1897; of the St. Lawrence River

and of Ogdensburg Harbor, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1896 to June 30, 1898; Engineer 10th Lighthouse District, Aug., 1891 to June 30, 1898; member of Board to investigate and report upon improvement of outer bar at Brunswick, Ga., in 1894–95 and 1896; and of Board to report as to the feasibility and advisability of improving a canal connecting Lake Erie with the Ohio River through Ohio, Nov. 25, 1895 to Feb. 12, 1896; member of General Court-Martial convened at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 12 to April 30, 1898; Engineer 1st and 2d Lighthouse Districts, from May 28, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 7, 1900)

2056..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM H. CHASE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**10**

2057..(Born Pa.).**THOMAS H. HANDBURY**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History. — Served: Superintending certain river and harbor improvements in the States of Oregon and Washington, including the construction of the jetty at the mouth of the Columbia River, and the construction of the locks at Cascades, Ore., also in charge of defenses at mouth of the Columbia River, from April 13, 1888 to Nov. 30, 1893. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon Mining Débris question in State of California, Oct. 23, 1888 to Feb. 9, 1891. — To establish harbor lines at various points on Columbia River and in Puget Sound waters, June 20, 1890 to Nov. 30, 1893. — On Harbor of Refuge at Port Orford, Ore., Sept. 30 to Nov. 19, 1890. — On ship canal to connect Lakes Union, Washington, and Samish with Puget Sound, Sept. 30, 1890 to Dec. 15, 1891. — To submit a project for improving mouth of Siuslaw River, Ore., from April 15, 1891 to July 6, 1891. — To report upon bridges over the Willamette River at Portland, Ore., April 18 to June 13, 1892. — To report upon a proposed deep-water harbor at San Pedro or Santa Monica Bays, Cal., July 27 to Oct. 27, 1892. — To report upon jurisdiction of Cape Disappointment Light Station, Dec., 1892. — To report upon certain improvements of the mouth of the Columbia River, Feb. 11 to May 27, 1893. — Engineer 13th Lighthouse District, April 11, 1888 to Feb. 19, 1894 (superintended erection of first order lights at Destruction Island, Wash., and Cape Meares, Heceta Head, and Mouth of Umpqua River, Ore.). — Superintending Engineer, Louisville and Portland canal, and improving Ohio River in vicinity of Louisville, Ky., and improving Wabash and White rivers, Dec. 8, 1893 to May 12, 1894. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to locate lock and dam No. 7, on the Kentucky River, Feb. to April, 1894. — Superintending engineer improvement of certain rivers and harbors in the State of Florida, and in charge of the defenses at Key West, Fla., May 15, 1894 to Jan. 4, 1895. — (Leave of absence, July 15 to Oct. 15, 1895.) — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon improvement of Cumberland Sound, Ga., and St. John River, Fla., Sept. 25 to Dec. 19, 1895. — Superintending engineer improvement of the Mississippi River from the mouth of the Missouri to the mouth of the Ohio, and of snagging operations in the Mississippi River below the mouth of the Ohio, Jan. 13, 1896 to March 22, 1899. — Member of Mississippi River Commission, Jan. 14, 1896 to —; Member of Missouri River Commission, Jan. 14, 1896 to —; Member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider questions relating to Harbor of Refuge at Santa Monica, Cal., Jan. 20 to Jan. 29, 1896. — Member of a Board of Engineer Officers to report upon the plans for a bridge to be built across the Mississippi between the city of St. Louis, Mo., and St. Clair Co., Ill., from Jan. 26, 1898 to July 11, 1899. — Engineer 11th Lighthouse District, March 25, 1899 to —

2058..(Born Pa.) **REUBEN W. PETRIKIN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**12**

2059. (Born N. Y.). **JAMES CLARENCE POST** †. (Ap'd N. Y.). 13

Military History. — Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at London, and on professional duty in Europe, July 3, 1889 to Dec. 23, 1893. — In charge of river and harbor works, etc., on the Pacific coast in Oregon and Washington, Feb. 10, 1894 to Dec. 21, 1895. — Engineer of the 13th Lighthouse District and member of various boards. — Under orders to take charge of the St. Mary's Falls Canal and other river and harbor works, Dec., 1895. — Delegate to the Geographical Congress at Berne. — Member of the International Maritime Congress in London.

DIED JAN. 6, 1896, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 52.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2060. (Born O.) ..... **JOHN K. HEZLEP** †. ..... (Ap'd Min.). 14

2061. (Born Md.) ..... **A. NISBET LEE** †. .... (Ap'd at Large). 15

2062. (Born N. Y.). **JAMES F. GREGORY** †. .. (Ap'd N. Y.). 16
(James Fingal Gregory)

Military History. — Engineer Secretary Lighthouse Board, 1887 to June 24, 1891. — On sick leave in Europe to Dec. 16, 1891. — At Milwaukee, Wis., in charge of various river and harbor improvements and construction of bridges, Jan. 20, 1892 to Jan. 24, 1895. — On sick leave to June 24, 1895. — At Cincinnati, O., in charge of works and various river improvements, June 24, 1895, until he

DIED JULY 31, 1897, AT CINCINNATI, O.: AGED 54.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2063. (Born Mich.) ... **ALFRED E. BATES** ..... (Ap'd Mich.). 17

Military History. — On duty as Paymaster at New York City, June 1, 1890 to June 1, 1894. — On duty as Chief Paymaster Department of California, San Francisco, Cal., June 20, 1894 to Dec. 31, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JAN. 7, 1897)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— On duty as Military Attaché American Embassy, Court of St. James, London, England, from March 17, 1898 to — ; Military Attaché to American Embassy at Paris, France, from Oct. 15 to — ; (Attached to both Embassies at the same time).

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST.-PAYMASTER-GENERAL, MAR. 31, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 11, 1899)

2064. (Born France). **HENRY B. LEDYARD**. (Ap'd at Large). 18

Civil History. — President Michigan Central R.R. Co. since 1883. — Residence, Detroit, Mich.

2065. (Born Me.) ... **THOMAS M. TOLMAN** †. .... (Ap'd Me.). 19

2066. (Born Wis.) ..... **JOHN P. STORY** ..... (Ap'd Wis.). 20

Military History. — Served: At Fortress Monroe, Va., as Instructor Department of Artillery to April 6, 1898. — In garrison, Fortress Monroe,

Va., to April 30, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General Department of the East, June 24 to Nov. 14, 1898. — Artillery Inspector and Ordnance Officer Department of the East, May 23, 1898 to —

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

2067. . (Born O.) . **ORMSBY M. MITCHEL** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 21

2068. . (Born Pa.) . . . . **DAVID R. PORTER** †. . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 22

2069. (Born O.) . **JAMES HARRISON HALL** †. (Ap'd at Large) . 23

DIED MARCH 31, 1893, AT DAYTON, O.: AGED 48.

2070. . (Born O.) . . . . **APPLETON D. PALMER** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 24

Civil History. — Unknown, — Office, 112 Broadway, N. Y.

2071. . (Born D. C.) . . **JAMES L. SHERMAN** †. . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 25

2072. (Born N. J.). **WILLIAM A. RAFFERTY**. (Ap'd at Large) . 26

Military History. —

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS ON THE LITTLE WICHITA RIVER, TEX., OCT. 5, 1870, AND IN THE HATCHET MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 28, 1882)

Served: At Boisé Barracks, Ida., to June 5, 1890; on duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Oct., 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Oct. 11, 1894; at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile, Ala., to June 14, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

— Commanding squadron of his regiment in Cuba to Aug., 1898; participated in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to July 12, 1898, and engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898; on sick leave Sept. 5 to Nov. 29, 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and at Matanzas, Cuba, to May, 1899; member of Commission to supervise the distribution of money to 4th, 5th, and 6th Corps, Cuban army, to July, 1899; commanding post of Matanzas, Cuba, to Oct. 5, 1899.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 18, 1899)

— On leave to Dec. 12, 1899; commanding regiment, post, and District of Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, to —

2073. . (Born Ind.) . . . . . **CYRUS M. ALLEN** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 27

Civil History. — Unknown.

2074. . (Born Pa.). **ALBERT GALLATIN FORSE** † . . (Ap'd O.) . . 28

Military History. — Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., to Nov. 9, 1890. — On leave in Europe to Nov. 7, 1891. — On frontier duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., to April, 1892. — At Fort Apache, Ariz., to Jan., 1893. — On recruiting service at St. Paul, Min., to Oct., 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., to Feb., 1897. — At Fort Sill, Okla., to July, 1897.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1897)

— Commanding Fort Gibson, Ind. T. to Oct., 1897. — On duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to April, 1898. — Commanding squadron of his regiment at

Camp Thomas, Ga., and near Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 1, 1898, when

KILLED WHILE LEADING HIS SQUADRON IN THE ASSAULT ON SAN JUAN HILL, SANTIAGO DE CUBA, JULY, 1898 : AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2075..(Born Pa.).**WILLIAM H. McLAUGHLIN**..(Ap'd Pa.)..29

Military History. — Served : At Fort Clark, Tex., to Oct., 1893. — At Fort Bliss, Tex., to March, 1895.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1895)

— At Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment to Oct., 1896. — In command of Fort Spokane, Wash., to April 17, 1898. — Participated with regiment in the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 2, and 3, 1898, and in the siege culminating in the surrender of Santiago de Cuba (commanded regiment from July 3 to Sept. 13, 1898).

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1898)

— At Montauk Point, L. I., from Aug. 15 to Sept. 13, 1898. — At Huntsville, Ala., from Jan. 15 to Jan. 25, 1899, commanding regiment. — At Fort Crook, Neb., to May 4, 1899, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER THIRTY YEARS' SERVICE, MAY 4, 1899.

— Residence, Fayetteville, O.

2076..(Born O.)....**CLINTON J. POWERS** †.....(Ap'd O.)..30

2077..(Born Pa.)....**SENECA H. NORTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..31

Civil History. — Unknown.

2078..(Born Ct.).....**CHARLES M. REID** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..32

2079..(Born D. C.).**EDWARD H. TOTTEN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..33

2080..(Born Del.)...**GEORGE H. BURTON**.....(Ap'd Del.)..34

Military History. —

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE LAVA BEDS, CALIFORNIA, JAN. 27, 1873, AND AT THE CLEARWATER, IDAHO, JULY 11 AND 12, 1877)

— Inspector-General, Division of the Pacific, Nov. 26, 1888 to July 3, 1891 ; and of the Department of California to Sept., 1893. — On duty in the Inspector-General's Office at Washington, D. C.,

(COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JAN. 2, 1895)

to May 1, 1895 ; Inspector-General Pacific Inspection District to May 1, 1898 ; and of the Department of the Lakes to June 6, 1898. — On duty in the Inspector-General's Office at Washington, D. C. (on leave of absence from Nov. 1, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899), to —

2081..(Born N. J.)...**GEORGE T. OLMSTED**....(Ap'd N. J.)..35

Civil History. — Unknown.

2082..(Born Pa.).....**EDWIN MAUCK** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..36

2083..(Born O.).**FREDERICK W. BAILEY** †.(Ap'd at Large)..37

2084. . (Born Pa.) . **THOMAS L. BRENT, Jr.** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . **38**

2085. . (Born Md.) . . **C. H. BRECKENRIDGE** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . **39**
(Charles H. Breckenridge)

2086. . (Born Ill.) . . . **JAMES M. MARSHALL**. (Ap'd at Large) . . **40**
Military History. — At St. Louis, Mo., to Jan. 1, 1891 ; Disbursing Quartermaster at Helena, Mont., Jan. 10, 1891 to

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, SEPT. 24, 1891)

May 31, 1894 ; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Columbia, June 4, 1894 to April 29, 1897 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, FEB. 18, 1897)

at Omaha, Neb., as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Platte, May 4, 1897 to April 30, 1898 ; on leave to Sept. 15, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, at Lexington, Ky., Sept. 16 to Oct. 31, 1898; at San Francisco, Cal., as Chief Quartermaster, Department of California, Nov. 13, 1898 to —

2087. . (Born N. Y.) . **WILLIAM S. STARRING** † . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **41**

2088. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **WILLIAM KRAUSE** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **42**
Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 23, 1890.

Civil History. — Physician and surgeon, Philadelphia, Pa.

2089. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **CHARLES P. SMITH** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **43**
Civil History. — Unknown.

2090. . (Born N. Y.) . . **JARED L. RATHBONE**. (Ap'd at Large) . . **44**
Civil History. — Unknown.

2091. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **THOMAS J. LLOYD** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **45**
Military History. — Served : At Fort Clark, Tex., to Oct. 30, 1891 ; on leave and on sick leave in Europe to Jan. 11, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to June 13, 1894 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY — WITH RANK OF MAJOR — MAY 12, 1895.

2092. . (Born Ind.) . . . . . **FRANCIS H. ROSS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **46**
Civil History. — Unknown.

2093. . (Born Me.) . . . . . **EDWARD HUNTER** . . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . **47**
Military History. — On duty at San Francisco, Cal., from Oct. 1, 1889, as Judge Advocate, Division of the Pacific and Department of California, until relieved, Aug., 1895.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL, JAN. 3, 1895)

— On duty at St. Paul, Min., from Sept. 13, 1895 to May 3, 1898. — Reported to General Brooke, May 7, 1898, at Chickamauga, Ga., and accompanied him as Judge Advocate and Mustering Officer to Puerto Rico. — In charge of civil affairs, District of Guayama, from Aug. 1 to

Sept. 1, 1898. — Secretary and recorder of Commission on Evacuation of Puerto Rico from Aug. 29 to Oct. 18, and Judge Advocate of the Department of Puerto Rico from its organization until Oct. 24, 1898. — On duty as Judge Advocate, Department of Dakota, from Jan. 3, 1899 to —

2094..(Born Vt.)..**WILLIAM A. GARLAND** †.(Ap'd N. H.)..**48**

2095..(Born N. Y.).....**A. W. HOFFMAN**.....(Ap'd Dak.)..**49**

(Alexander William Hoffman)

Civil History. — Civil Engineer since 1875. — With Board of Public Works, Buffalo, N. Y., since 1888. — Offered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Member and Secretary to Board of Visitors U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June, 1898. — Post-office address, Board of Public Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

2096..(Born N. Y.)...**EDGAR C. BOWEN**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**50**

Military History. — Retired officer.

2097..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES KELLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**51**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., to June 30, 1896. — At Fort Yates, N. D., from June 30, 1896 to Aug. 20, 1897.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1897)

— In command of battalion of six companies 18th Infantry at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Nov. 25, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — At New Orleans and San Francisco with regiment commanding battalion until June 26, 1898. — *En route* to Manila in command of 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry, to July 31. — Took part in battle of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Commanding battalion 18th Infantry at Manila and Cavite, P. I., until Dec. 25, 1898. — *En route* to Iloilo in transport *Arizona*. — Lay in Iloilo Bay until Feb. 11, 1899. — Took part in capture of Iloilo, Panay Island, Feb. 11, 1899. — With his battalion captured the city of Jaro on Feb. 12, 1899. — On duty at Jaro until Aug. 22, 1899. — In command of 24th Infantry at Manila, from Aug. 25, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1899)

2098..(Born Pa.).**BENJAMIN D. CRITCHLOW**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**52**

Civil History. — Civil Engineer.

2099..(Born Me.)..**MALCOLM McARTHUR** †....(Ap'd Me.)..**53**

2100..(Born Mas.)....**JOHN E. HOSMER** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**54**

2101..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL M. MILLS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**55**

Military History. — Instructor in Artillery Exercises at Fortress Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Aug. 31, 1892. — Commandant of Cadets at the U. S. Military Academy, joined at West Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1892. — Commandant of Cadets until June 15, 1897. — On leave of absence abroad until Dec. 1, 1897. — Joined at Fortress Monroe, Va., for duty. — In command of battery until Jan. 12, 1898. — On Court-Martial duty until May, 1898.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Mustering in New Jersey Volunteers. — Joined for duty at Tampa, Fla., May 20, 1898. — In command of battalion of Artillery for the organ-

ization of siege train. — In command of troops composing siege train until July 14, 1898. — On duty with siege train until Aug. 22, 1898, when the train was broken up and batteries distributed to former stations. — Joined for duty at Fortress Monroe, Va., Aug. 23, 1898. — On sick leave until Oct. 1, 1898. — In command of Fortress Monroe and Artillery School until Nov. 1, 1898. — Under orders for the Philippines with regiment, March 1, 1899. — In command of regiment from Oct. 8, 1898 until —

2102..(Born Mo.)....**WILLIAM D. O'TOOLE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..56

Civil History. — Unknown.

2103..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES E. MOORE**†.(Ap'd at Large)..57

2104..(Born Wis.)....**JOSEPH K. HYER**†.....(Ap'd Wis.)..58

2105..(Born D. C.).**GEORGE G. GREENOUGH**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..59

(George Gordon Greenough)

Military History. — Commanded Battery K, 4th Artillery, at Fort McPherson, Ga., until June, 1893, and from that time until March 19, 1898, at Fortress Monroe, Va.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In command of Fort Washington, Md., and Sheridan Point, Va., artillery defenses of Washington, from April until July 9, 1898. — Greenville, Pa., on special recruiting service to Sept., 1898 — Fort Slocum, N Y., Oct. to Dec., 1898. — In command of U. S. Relief Steamer *Comal*, to distribute rations to destitute Cubans in various parts of Cuba. — Left New York on that vessel, Dec. 3, 1898, returned Jan. 14, 1899, to Fort Slocum, N. Y. — Member of Retiring Board at Washington, D. C., from July, 1898. — In command of Fort Slocum, N. Y., Feb. to May 26, 1899. — In command of Washington Barracks, D. C., from June 19, 1899 to —

2106..(Born La.)....**JAMES D. GRAHAM**†.(Ap'd at Large)..60

2107..(Born N. Y.)...**WARREN C. BEACH**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..61

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, New York City.

2108..(Born Mas.)....**CHARLES MORRIS**..(Ap'd at Large)..62

Military History. — Served: As Captain Battery C, 5th Artillery, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., 1890–92. — As Captain Battery C, and commanding Fort Canby, Wash., 1892. — As Captain Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., 1892–96. — As Captain Battery K, 5th Artillery, at Alcatraz, Cal., 1896. — As Captain Battery K, 5th Artillery, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., 1896–98.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanded at Grover's Cliff, Mas., May, 1898. — Commanded Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., June, 1898 to —

2109.(Born Ia.).**SATTERLEE C. PLUMMER**†.(Ap'd at Large).63

2110..(Born Ky.).**ARCHIBALD H. GOODLOE**†..(Ap'd Ky.)..64

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED NOV. 7, 1900, AT LEXINGTON, KY.: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2111..(Born Ind.).....**CASS DURHAM**†.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**65**

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 3, 1898, AT ST. PAUL, MIN: AGED 54.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

2112..(Born Ga.).....**ROBERT B. WADE**†..(Ap'd at Large)..**66**

2113..(Born N. Y.).**P. ELMENDORF SLOAN**.(Ap'd at Large)..**67**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2114..(Born D. C.).**CHARLES A. DEMPSEY**....(Ap'd Va.)..**68**

Military History. — Served: In the Department of the Platte, Fort Omaha, Neb., July, 1886 to June, 1896. — In the Sioux campaign of 1890–91. — In Department of Dakota, Fort Harrison, Mont., from June, 1896 to April, 1898.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In various camps in the United States to June, 1898, when embarked with 5th Army Corps for Cuba. — Present during engagements around Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 2, 3, 10, and 11, 1898. — Returned to United States, Montauk Point, Aug. 15, 1898. — At Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ala., in 3d, 4th, and 2d Army Corps, from Sept. 23, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1899)

CLASS OF 1866.

2115..(Born Mas.)....**HENRY M. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History. — Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., to June 21, 1894; member of Lighthouse Board, June 3, 1893 to Aug. 24, 1895; first assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., June 21, 1894 to Oct. 14, 1895; member of commission to report upon the question of damages in connection with raising the Washington Aqueduct dam at Great Falls of the Potomac, Aug. 9 to Sept. 6, 1895; in charge of the improvement of the harbor of Keyport, N. J.; of channels between Staten Island and New Jersey, New York and New Jersey, of the rivers Shrewsbury, Rahway, Elizabeth, South, Raritan, and Passaic, mouth of Squan River, Shoal Harbor, and Compton Creek, and Mattawan Creek, N. J., Oct. 21, 1895 to Sept. 30, 1897; of Canarsie Bay, N. Y., since Oct. 21, 1895; of the defensive works at Forts Griswold and Trumbull, Ct.; of the improvement of the harbors of New Haven, Bridgeport, Five Mile River, Stamford, Norwalk, Wilson's Point, Cos Cob, and Miamus River, Housatonic, Thames, Mystic, Saugatuck, and Connecticut rivers; of Harbor of Refuge at Duck Island, and of construction of breakwaters at New Haven Harbor, Ct., Oct. 22, 1895 to Aug. 5, 1896; of the defensive works on Governor's, Bedloe's, and Staten Islands, N. Y., and of the improvement of the harbors of Greenport, Port Chester, Glen Cove, Flushing Bay, Port Jefferson Inlet, Larchmont, and Huntington, N. Y., of East Chester Creek, Patchogue River, and Brown's Creek, N. Y., since Oct. 22, 1895; of the improvement of the harbors of Rondout, Saugerties, and Wappingers Creek, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1895 to March 31, 1897; of Raritan Bay, N. J., Dec. 13, 1895 to Sept. 30, 1897; of Bay Ridge, Red Hook, Gowanus Bay, Buttermilk, and Gowanus Creek channels; Gowanus Canal and Newtown Creek, N. Y., since Dec. 13, 1895; of the improvement of the harbor at Mattituck and Mamaroneck, and of Bronx River, N. Y., since June 3, 1896; of the defensive works at Forts

Schuyler, Slocum, and at Willets Point, N. Y., since July 21, 1896; of examinations of channel connecting Flushing Bay and Newtown Creek, Oyster Bay, Lloyds Harbor, with a view to its connection with Cold Spring Bay, channels to Far Rockaway and Inwood, of Northport, Smithtown, and Roslyn harbors, and of Babylon Creek, N. Y., June 16, 1896 to Jan. 31, 1897; in charge of the surveys of Bay Ridge channel, the triangular area between Bay Ridge and Red Hook channels, and Red Hook and Buttermilk channels; the channel between the Battery, New York City, and Governor's Island, N. Y., and of East Chester and Gowanus creeks, N. Y.; and of Rahway and Elizabeth rivers, N. J., Sept. 5, 1896 to Feb. 24, 1897; in charge of the fortifications on Long Island and at Sandy Hook, N. J., for the defense of the southern entrance to New York Harbor, and of the improvement of Harlem River, New York Harbor, East River, and Hell Gate, and Gedney Channel, New York, since April 31, 1898. — Engineer 3d Lighthouse District, Oct. 23, 1895 to May 20, 1896. — Member of the Board of Engineers, since July 15, 1896; of the New York Harbor Line Board, since Jan. 6, 1896; president of the Board of Engineer Officers for the consideration of the existing torpedo system, since Jan. 30, 1896; member of the Board of Visitors for U. S. Engineer School at Willets Point, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1896 to July 31, 1897, and for the examination for promotion of certain officers of the Corps of Engineers. — Member of the following boards of Engineer Officers: To consider and report upon a plan and estimate for extending the outer breakwater at Buffalo, N. Y., April 23 to July 12, 1895; to examine into and report upon the subject of establishment of harbor lines on the west bank of the American channel of the Detroit River, Mich., Nov. 1, 1895 to July 31, 1896; in connection with the works of improvement of the Savannah River, Ga., and Cumberland Sound, Fla., Sept. 13 to Nov. 30, 1897; to consider and report upon a project for permitting a portion of the present breach in the Sandy Hook peninsula to remain open; for construction of a drawbridge over the Shrewsbury River, N. J., and for maintenance of navigation in that river, Sept. 21, 1897 to Feb. 28, 1898; to consider and report upon the question of securing a channel of adequate depth and width to accommodate the commercial interests centering at the port of New York, since Sept. 12, 1898; to consider the project of the Michigan Lake Superior Power Company, of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., for the construction of a water power canal, and to report as to the probable effect of the proposed canal upon the interests of commerce and navigation, since Oct. 18, 1898. — Member of the following boards of Officers: To examine and report upon sites most suitable for range-stations and auxiliary objects in New York Harbor, Feb. 1, 1896 to July 31, 1896; to select a site for the hospital at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Jan. 2 to Jan. 9, 1897; to consider and report upon the question of location of the Proving Ground of the Ordnance Department, in connection with the permanent batteries to be erected at Sandy Hook, N. J., Oct. 1 to Oct. 19, 1898.

2116. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JAMES MERCUR** † . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **2**

Military History. — Professor of Engineering, U. S. M. A., 1884 to April 21, 1896.

Civil History. — Author of Revised Edition of Mahan's *Permanent Fortification*, 1887. — *Elements of the Art of War*, 1888. — *Military Mining*, 1892. — *Attack of Fortified Places*, 1895.

DIED APRIL 21, 1896, AT FORTRESS MONROE, VA.: AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2117..(Born Ct.)..**CHARLES E. L. B. DAVIS**....(Ap'd Ct.)..**3**

Military History. — In charge of the defensive works at Forts Foote and Washington, Md., and Forts Wool and Monroe, Va. ; the construction of a sewerage system at Fort Monroe ; the improvement of the Potomac River and various rivers and harbors in Maryland and Virginia; examination and surveys of rivers and harbors and the removal of wrecks in the navigable waters of the same States ; supervision of the construction of bridges over certain rivers, and of the reconstruction of the Washington shore end of the Long Bridge ; the construction of street railway and bridge across Mill Creek at Fort Monroe — from Jan. 20, 1892 to Jan. 15, 1896. Between the dates mentioned, member of Board to establish harbor lines in Anacostia River ; of a Board to devise regulations for raft-towing on the Great Lakes and connecting waters ; of a board to select type of disappearing gun-carriage for United States service ; of a Board on proposed flushing tidal-basin at mouth of Christiana River, Del. ; charged with survey, plan, and estimate of cost of bridge over Eastern Branch, Potomac River ; with extensive repairs to piers of Aqueduct Bridge ; in charge of the Washington Aqueduct and increase of the water supply of Washington, D. C., from Sept. 30, 1895 to Dec. 20, 1895. — In charge of defensive works on north side of San Francisco Harbor, Cal., including Angel and Alcatraz Islands, from Jan. 27, 1896 to Jan. 17, 1898 ; in charge of defensive works at San Diego, Cal., and of the improvements of rivers and harbors of California, south of San Francisco, from Jan. 27, 1896 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Member of California Débris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in the State of California, from March 4, 1896 to Nov. 26, 1897. — Member of Board on harbor lines in San Francisco Harbor and adjacent waters, and of Board to examine certain officers for promotion, from Jan. 27, 1896 to — ; Engineer of the 12th Lighthouse District, from Jan. 31, 1896 to — ; to make additional examination of site for proposed post-office and court-house in San Francisco, from July 10, 1896 to April 17, 1897 ; member of Board to select site for Naval Training Station on Yerba Buena Island, Cal., from Dec. 4 to Dec. 24, 1896 ; member of Board on Sacramento and Feather rivers, from Jan. 27, 1896 to — ; in charge of improvement of Humboldt Bay, Sacramento, San Joaquin, and other rivers in California, from July 7, 1897 to Oct. 18, 1897 ; in charge of the defensive works of San Francisco Harbor, Cal., from Dec. 31, 1898 to —

2118..(Born Mas.).**BENJAMIN D. GREENE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**4**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2119..(Born R. I.)....**JOHN H. WEEDEN** †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**5**

2120..(Born Mas.).**GEORGE M. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd Colo.)..**6**

Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Washington, D. C.

2121..(Born Ct.).**EUGENE A. WOODRUFF** †.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**7**

2122..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. QUINN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**8**

Military History. — Engineer officer in charge of river and harbor improvements of Louisiana, south of Red River, and defenses of New Orleans, La., and Sabine Pass, Tex., from Jan., 1891 to —

2123..(Born N. Y.).**DANIEL W. LOCKWOOD**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

Military History. — In charge of river and harbor improvements in West Virginia and Kentucky, supervision of Carrollton Turnpike, and

various bridges, etc., and member of various Engineer Boards on river and harbor improvements, bridge construction, etc., to Sept. 12, 1895. — In charge of the construction of defenses of Narragansett Bay, R. I., and New Bedford, Mas., and in charge of river and harbor improvements in Rhode Island and on south coast of Massachusetts, and member of various Engineer Boards on river and harbor improvements, harbor lines, etc., from Sept., 1895 to —

2124..(Born Ky.)....**WILLIAM P. BUTLER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**10**
Civil History. — Unknown.

2125..(Born Mis.).....**FRANK SOULÉ**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**11**
Civil History. — Professor of Civil Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, Cal., from 1872 to — ; Acting Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of California, from Aug. 1, 1898 to — (vice Lieut. S. E. Cloman, ordered to Manila).

2126..(Born Ind.)..**EDWARD M. WRIGHT** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..**12**

2127..(Born Ga.).**RICHARD C. CHURCHILL** †.(Ap'd D. C.)..**13**

2128..(Born Vt.).....**CHARLES S. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**14**
Military History. — Served : At Washington, D. C., to June 18, 1891 ; on duty in office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 22, 1897 ; as principal Assistant to Chief of Ordnance to July 7, 1898.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

— On duty in office of Chief of Ordnance to —

2129..(Born Pa.).....**HIERO B. HERR**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**
Civil History. — Engineer and contractor. — Member of American Institute of Mining Engineers. — Member of Western Society of Engineers. — Post-office address, Chicago, Ill.

2130..(Born Ireland)...**JAMES O'HARA**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**
Military History — Served : In command of battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., until Jan. 21, 1893. — At Key West Barracks, Fla., in command of post and battery, from Jan. 25, 1893 until Feb. 11, 1894. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., in command of battery, from Feb. 21, 1894 until Oct. 17, 1894. — At St. Francis Barracks, St. Augustine, Fla., from Oct. 18, 1894 until Oct. 16, 1896. — At Angel Island, Cal., from Oct. 22, 1896 until Jan. 13, 1898, in command of battery, — At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in command of battery, until June 28, 1898. — Left San Francisco, June 29, 1898, on transport *Newport*, in command of battalion of 3d Artillery, H and K Batteries and Astor Battery, for Manila, arriving at Manila, July 25, 1899. — In Camp Dewey, commanding 3d Artillery battalion, until Aug. 13, 1899. — In command at Cuartel de Meisie of Tondo front, until Oct. 8, 1898. — in command of 1st battalion, 3d Artillery, from Oct. 8, 1898 until June 23, 1899. — Commanding battery from June 24, 1899, at Calumpit, Luzon, to — ; Present in all the actions participated in by the 3d Artillery battalion.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1900)

2131.(Born O.).**CHARLES EVANS KILBOURNE**.(Ap'd O.).**17**
Military History. — Served : Professor of Military Science and

Tactics at the Ohio State University, to June 30, 1890. — At Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 30, 1890 to Feb., 1891.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 20, 1890)

— In Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to Dec. 31, 1893.

(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, NOV. 6, 1893)

— Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1 to May 25, 1894. — Santa Fé, N. M., to Nov. 24, 1894. — Walla Walla, Wash., to Nov. 29, 1895. — Portland, Ore., to May 12, 1898. — Joined expedition to Philippine Islands, at San Francisco, Cal., May 14, 1898. — Sailed for Manila, June 29, 1898. — Manila Bay, July 25 to Aug. 13, 1898. — Manila, to — ; Appointed Auditor of Public Accounts, Oct. 1, 1898 ; Treasurer and Custodian of Public Funds, Oct. 11, 1898 to Sept. 19, 1899 ; Treasurer of the Philippine Archipelago and Island of Guam, Sept. 20, 1899 to —

2132..(Born N. Y.)..**ABNER H. MERRILL**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

Military History. — Fort Canby, Wash., to May 4, 1890 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Sept. 24, 1891 ; on recruiting service at Scranton, Pa., to Feb. 9, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y. (on temporary recruiting service at Pottsville, Pa., April 23 to Sept. 7, 1894), to Oct. 1, 1894 ; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Oct. 17, 1896 ; at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Hilton Head, S. C., to Nov., 1898 ; at Key West Barracks, Fla., to March 28, 1899 ;

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1899)

on leave to Nov. 28, 1899 ; *en route* to and in command of battalion of his regiment in Philippines to —

2133..(Born O.)..**HENRY H. C. DUNWOODY**...(Ap'd Ia.)..**19**

Military History. — Appointed

(MAJOR, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 18, 1890)

after a competitive examination before a Board of Officers appointed by the Secretary of War, in compliance with the law organizing the Signal Corps of the Army. — Detailed for duty with the Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C., by direction of the President, after the transfer of that Bureau to the Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1891. — Continued with the Weather Bureau, serving as Assistant Chief and as Supervising Forecast Official, until the Spanish-American war, when he was relieved at his own request to enter active service with his Corps.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 15, 1897)

(COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

and had charge of the organization of the Volunteer Signal Corps.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, JULY 8, 1898)

(RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 20, 1898)

Served in Cuba, as Chief Signal Officer of the Division, having charge of the reorganization of the telegraph service of the island, and control of all Spanish telegraph lines, from Dec. 21, 1898 to —

Civil History. — Received at the World's Columbian Exposition a medal of honor and diploma for treatise on International Meteorological Observation.

2134..(Born Pa.)... ....**ROBERT CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History. — At Washington City as Disbursing Officer, Sig-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 18, 1890)

nal Corps, to June, 1898, and principal assistant to Chief Signal Officer;

(MAJOR, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 29, 1897)

in New Orleans, La., April, 1897, to relieve sufferers from overflow;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 8, 1898)

at Santiago de Cuba, Nov. and Dec., 1898, in connection with the telegraph lines, Department of Santiago. — Chief Signal Officer on the Staff of General Otis, Manila, P. I., July, 1899, to —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, DEC. 1, 1899.

2135..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM P. DIXON** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**21**

2136..(Born N. Y.)....**CHARLES KING**....(Ap'd at Large)..**22**

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS NEAR DIAMOND BUTTE, ARIZ., MAY 21, 1874 — *Declined*)

Civil History. — Author — ; Commanding 4th Regiment, Infantry, Wisconsin National Guard, to Aug., 1892. — Adjutant-General of Wisconsin, Jan. 7, 1895 to Jan. 2, 1897.

Military History. —

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

Served, commanding 2d Brigade, Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, Camp Merritt, San Francisco, June 12 to Aug. 15, 1898. — Commanding troops *en route* to Honolulu to Aug. 27. — Commanding District of Hawaii, Sept. 4 to Nov. 7. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., to Nov. 28. — Commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, in defenses of Manila, Dec. 17, 1898 to April 18, 1899. — Engaged, in command, in the battle of Santa Ana, Feb. 5, 1899. — Pursuit of the Insurgent enemy to Guadalupe and Pasig, Feb. 6, 8, and in frequent skirmishes to Feb. 14. — Repelling attacks in force on lines of San Pedro Macati, Feb. 14, 16. — Commanding line of defense along Pasig River to April 7, and expedition to Santa Cruz, April 5, 8.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 15, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 15, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 2, 1899)

— Retired officer, — residence, Milwaukee, Wis.

2137..(Born Mas.)..**JAMES E. EASTMAN** †....(Ap'd Mich.)..**23**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Warren, Mas., to Aug. 20, 1890, under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1892 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1892).

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

— Commanding battery at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. (on sick leave, April to July, 1896), to Nov., 1898. — At Savannah, Ga., to Dec., 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, to Feb., 1899, and on sick leave until Aug. 28, 1899.

DIED AUG. 28, 1899, AT CHASE'S LAKE, N. Y.: AGED 48.

2138..(Born N. Y.)..**ISAAC T. WEBSTER** †....(Ap'd Neb.)..24

2139..(Born Mas.)..**WILLIAM H. UPHAM**.(Ap'd at Large)..25

Civil History. — Manufacturer, Marshfield, Wis. — Member of School Board, Alderman, and Mayor, of the city of Marshfield; Department Commander of the G. A. R. of Wisconsin, from March, 1891 to March, 1892. — Member of the Military Order of Loyal Legion of the United States; and of the Sons of American Revolution, Colonial Wars, Founders of America. — Governor of the State of Wisconsin, from Jan. 1, 1895 to Jan. 1, 1897.

1240..(Born Ten.).....**SOLON ORR** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..26

2141..(Born O.).....**ELBRIDGE R. HILLS**.....(Ap'd O.)..27

Military History. — Served: In garrison at Fort Monroe, Va. (Graduate Artillery School, 1890), Sept. 1, 1888 to Sept. 1, 1890; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., Sept. 1, 1890

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1894; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 10, 1894 to Oct. 15, 1896; as member of Board of Officers convened at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to examine officers as to fitness for promotion, from Dec. 12, 1894 to Oct. 15, 1896; in garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., from Oct. 23, 1896 to —; being on duty in connection with the mustering out of the volunteer forces of the State of New York as Assistant Mustering Officer, from Aug. 24, 1898 to —

2142..(Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH G. SWIFT** †..(Ap'd at Large)..28

2143..(Born Mas.)....**FRANCIS L. HILLS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..29

Civil History. — Unknown.

2144..(Born Ct.)..**GEORGE O. WEBSTER** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..30

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sherman, Ida., to June, 1891. — At Fort Spokane, Wash., to Sept., 1893. — At Fort Sherman, Ida., to April, 1894. — At Fort Spokane, Wash., to Sept., 1896. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the field in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898. — At Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— *En route* to and in Philippines to May 22, 1899. — Sick in hospital to June 20, 1899. — *En route* to United States and awaiting retirement until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEPT. 8, 1899.

DIED OCT. 10, 1899, IN HOSPITAL, FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.: AGED 57.

2145..(Born O.)..**RUFUS PORTER BROWN** †....(Ap'd O.)..31

Military History. — Served: Regimental Quartermaster at Fort Sherman, Ida., to July, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1890)

— Garrison duty at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Nov., 1890. — At Fort Spokane, Wash., to July, 1892. — In the field in Idaho, quelling miner disturbances, until he

DIED SEPT. 4, 1892, AT WALLACE, IDA.: AGED 48.

2146..(Born Va.)...**JOHN SCOTT PAYNE** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..32
Military History. — Retired officer. — Member of the Board of Pension Appeals, 1894–95.
DIED DEC. 16, 1895, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 51.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

2147..(Born O.).....**JOHN P. WALKER**.....(Ap'd O.)..33
Military History. — Retired officer.

2148..(Born Mo.)....**QUINTIN CAMPBELL** †....(Ap'd Mo.)..34
DIED SEPT. 26, 1897, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 54.

2149..(Born Ind.).....**JOHN F. STRETCH**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..35
Military History. — Served: Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity during labor strikes, July 5 to Sept. 4, 1894), to Oct. 3, 1894; at Fort Reno, Okla., to April, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in Cuba to Aug., 1898, participating in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to July 17, 1898, being engaged in the assault and action of San Juan Hill, July 1–3, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 30, 1898.
(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1898)
— On sick leave to April 17, 1899; with regiment at Havana, Cuba, to July 1, 1899; Disbursing Officer, Department of Havana, at Havana, Cuba, July 1, 1899 to May 1, 1900.

2150..(Born Pa.).....**ALBERT J. NEFF** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..36

2151..(Born Ky.)...**WILLIAM W. FLEMING**....(Ap'd Mo.)..37
Civil History. — Unknown.

2152..(Born O.).....**C. L. UMBSTAETTER**..(Ap'd at Large)..38
(Charles L. Umbstaetter)
Civil History. — Agent for steel manufacturers, Pittsburg, Pa.

2153..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM J. MOBERLY** †...(Ap'd Ky.)..39
Civil History. — Lawyer and claim agent in Washington, D. C., to June, 1896.
DIED JUNE 8, 1896, ON A RAILWAY TRAIN, BETWEEN ALEXANDRIA, VA., AND WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 51.

2154..(Born Md.)...**JOHN C. THOMPSON** †....(Ap'd Md.)..40

2155..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. COLE**.....(Ap'd O.)..41
Civil History. — Lawyer, Marysville, Union Co., O.

CLASS OF 1867.

2156..(Born Ky.).**ERNEST HOWARD RUFFNER**.(Ap'd Va.)..1
Military History. — Served: At Quincy, Ill., in charge improving Mississippi River between Des Moines Rapids and the mouth of the Missouri River, to Jan., 1892. — Buffalo, N. Y., in charge of harbors in

east end of Lake Erie, and of Niagara River, to Oct., 1895. — Baltimore, Md., Lighthouse Engineer, 5th Lighthouse District, till Oct., 1897. — Charleston, S. C., in charge improvement of rivers and harbors in South Carolina, and of fortifications in the same; Lighthouse Engineer, 6th Lighthouse, District to —

2157. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JOHN C. MALLERY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **2**

Military History. — Stationed at Baltimore, Md., Engineer 5th and 6th Lighthouse Districts, July 8, 1887 to Nov. 14, 1891.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

— At St. Augustine, Fla., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in Florida, Nov. 18, 1891 to June 20, 1893. — On leave of absence on account of sickness, June 24, 1893 to Dec. 23, 1894. — Awaiting orders at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1894 to Jan. 26, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 26, 1895, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SEC. 1251, REVISED STATUTES.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2158. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **CLINTON B. SEARS** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **3**

Military History. — Relieved from duty as Assistant in Office of the Chief of Engineers, June 15, 1890; commanding Co. A, Battalion of Engineers, and Instructor in Submarine Mining at Engineer School of Application, Willet's Point, N. Y., June 25, 1890 to Sept. 21, 1892.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 20, 1892)

— Detailed in July, 1890, to inspect the Division Camp, etc., Pennsylvania National Guard, Mount Gretna, Pa.; in charge of river and harbor improvements on Lake Superior, Portage Lake ship canals, Mich., and survey for canal connecting Lake Superior and the Mississippi River, with station at Duluth, Min., since Sept. 28, 1892; member of Board to report upon the subject of raft-towing on the Great Lakes, March, 1893; of Commission on improvement of Duluth, Min., and Superior, Wis., harbors, Sept., 1894; of Board on improvement of bar at Yaquina Bay, Ore., May and Sept., 1895; of Board on improvement of Savannah Harbor, Ga., Sept., 1898; of Board on modification of harbor lines, West Superior, Wis., Dec., 1898.

2159. . (Born Ireland) . . **THOMAS TURTLE** † . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **4**

Military History. — Served: As Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., to Sept., 1894.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

DIED SEPT. 18, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 50.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

2160. . (Born Wales) . **JOSEPH E. GRIFFITH** † . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **5**

2161. . (Born Pa.) . **WILLIAM EVANS ROGERS** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **6**

Civil History. — Admitted to the bar of New York, Feb. 8, 1892, since then engaged in the practice of law. — Author of a large number of the reports and decisions of the Board of Railroad Commissioners, and joint author of the report of that board in 1891, on "Bridge Strains," being a computation of the strains brought to bear upon every member of every train railroad bridge in the State of New York. — Residence, New York City and Garrison, Putnam Co., N. Y.

2162..(Born Pa.).....**LEWIS M. HAUPT**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..7

Civil History. — Consulting Engineer. — Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, 1872–92 (resigned). — Consulting and general engineering practice, 1892 to — ; President Colombia-Cauca Arbitration Commission, 1897. — Member Nicaragua Canal Commission, also Canal Commission of Pennsylvania, 1897–99. — Member of many societies. — Member of a Commission appointed June, 1899, to report on a route for a canal across the Isthmus of Panama. — Post-office address, Philadelphia, Pa.

2163..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN E. GREER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

Military History. — Inspector of Ordnance, Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., from Nov. 18, 1890 to Jan. 8, 1893. — In command of the Columbia Arsenal, Ten., from Jan. 11, 1893 to —

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, APRIL 17, 1894)

2164..(Born Ten.)...**EDWARD MAGUIRE** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..9

Military History. — Served : As member of various Boards and as Engineer 4th Lighthouse District, at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 14, 1888 to Oct., 1892.

DIED OCT. 11, 1892, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 45.

2165..(Born R. I.).....**JOHN PITMAN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10

Military History. — In command of Fort Snelling Ordnance Depot, Minnesota, and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Dakota, Dec. 1, 1889 to Dec. 13, 1890. — On duty at West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N. Y., inspecting the assembling of 8-in. B. L. Rifles, Dec. 17, 1890 to Feb. 5, 1892. — Frankford Arsenal, Pa., establishing laboratory for the examination and tests of smokeless powders, and in charge of same, Feb. 6, 1892 to Nov. 9, 1896. — In charge of Proof House, March, 1897 to May 27, 1897.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, SEPT. 2, 1894)

— In command of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., May 28, 1898 to —

2166.(Born N. Y.).**FREDERICK A. MAHAN**.(Ap'd at Large).11

Military History. — Served : Engineer 4th Lighthouse District, May 1, 1890 to Dec., 1891 ; as Engineer Secretary of the Lighthouse Board, Dec., 1891 to March 1, 1894 ;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 18, 1894)

— In charge of the defenses of Pensacola, Fla., and of the improvement of harbors of Carrabelle, Apalachicola, and Pensacola, Fla., and of the Apalachicola River, Fla., of the Flint River, Ga., of the Chattahoochee River, Ga. and Ala., of the Conecuh and Escambia River, Ala. and Fla., of the Alabama River, Ala., of the Coosa River, Ga. and Ala. ; member of a Board of Engineers to reconsider the project for the improvement of Pensacola Harbor ; and of a Board of Engineers to consider certain questions relating to the construction of locks (Aug., 1897) on the Coosa River, Ala., and the Cumberland River, Ten., March 1, 1894 to Oct. 1, 1898. — On sick leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1898. — Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark, to —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, APRIL 2, 1900.

2167..(Born Ill.).....**CHARLES F. POWELL**...(Ap'd S. C.)..12

Military History. — Secretary Mississippi River Commission, May

31, 1883 to Nov. 18, 1890 ; at Bismarck, N. Dak., and Sioux City, Ia., in charge of improvements of Missouri River above Sioux City, Ia., to April 27, 1893 ; Engineer Commissioner for the District of Columbia, Wash., D. C., May 1, 1893

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1895)

to March 2, 1897 ; at Pittsburg, Pa., in charge of the improvements of Pittsburg Harbor, Alleghany River, and other engineer works, April 10, 1897 to —

2168..(Born Mich.).**FREDERICK A. HINMAN**...(Ap'd Va.)..**13**

Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 26, 1891.

2169..(Born Ind.).**WILLIAM F. REYNOLDS** †..(Ap'd Ind.)..**14**

2170..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES SHALER**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**15**

Military History. — Served : As Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Oct. 27, 1890 ; in command of U. S. Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., to May 23, 1891 ; as Principal Assistant of the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 22, 1897 ;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, FEB. 22, 1897)

as Assistant to Chief of Ordnance to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898 — *Declined*)

2171..(Born Mich.)..**C. S. HEINTZELMAN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**16**
(Charles Stuart Heintzelman)

2172..(Born D. C.)...**JOHN M. K. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**17**

Military History. — Served : Instructor of Engineering at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., June 15, 1888 to May 22, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Inspector-General, 2d Division, 1st Corps, at Chickamauga, Ga., May 23 to Aug. 14, 1898. — Inspector-General, Department of the Gulf, Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 15, 1898 to Oct. 25, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 16, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 28, 1899)

— Assistant to Inspector-General, Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1899 to —

2173..(Born Vt.).....**CROSBY P. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**18**

Military History. — Constructing post of Fort Sheridan, from Aug. 1, 1888 to Jan. 9, 1890. — In charge of constructing bureau, Q. M. G. O., to Jan. 1, 1898. — Quartermaster, Fort Monroe, to April 24, 1898. — Temporary duty Q. M. G. O., to July 12, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 4, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— In charge of Bureau of Regular Supplies and Wagon Transportation, Q. M. G. O.

(RESIGNED HIS VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, JULY 12, 1898)
(COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 12, 1898)
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

2174..(Born La.)...**CHARLES G. ECKHART**... (Ap'd La.)..**19**
Civil History. — Lawyer, Tuscola, Ill.

2175..(Born Italy).....**LUIGI LOMIA**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**20**
Military History. — Served : As Military Attaché to Legation of the United States, Italy, March to Sept., 1890. — As Lieutenant of H Battery, 1891 to 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 3, 1894)

— Served at Fort Canby, Wash., 1894 to 1896. — Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1896 (June to Oct.). — Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., 1896 to 1898. — In command of Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., April to June, 1898. — With General Miles's expedition to Puerto Rico, July 7 to Aug. 15, 1898. — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., from Aug. 15, 1898 to —

2176..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES E. BELL**†.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**21**

2177..(Born Pa.)....**ROBERT M. ROGERS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**22**
Military History. — Served : Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct., 1888 to May, 1890. — Fort Schuyler, N. Y., May, 1890 to June, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 29, 1891)

— In command of Fort Preble, Me., from June, 1891 to Oct., 1898. — Mustering out Maine Volunteers, Oct. and Nov., 1898. — In camp at Savannah, Ga., Dec., 1898. — In camp at Fort Cabaños, Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to April 23, 1899. — On leave April 23, 1899 to May 25, 1899. — On recruiting service, Portland, Me., May 25, 1899 to —

2178..(Born Eng.).**THOMAS HENRY BARBER**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**
Civil History. — Vice-President of the Society First Aid to the Injured, 1893 to — ; Vice-President Rogers Memorial Library, Southampton, Long Island, N. Y., 1894 to — ; Secretary of the Executive Committee Samaritan Home for the Aged, 1894 to — ; Manager House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents, Randalls Island, New York City. — Governor and member of the Executive Committee New York Hospital, 1898 to — ; Manager New York Zoölogical Society. — Member of Executive Committee, Trustee the Greenwich Savings Bank, 1898 to — ; Trustee New York Hospital, Professional Nurses' Club, 1898 to — ; Vice-President Southampton Village Improvement Society. — Residence, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.

Military History. —

(COLONEL 1ST REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 29, 1898)

— Mustered into the service of the United States, May 20, 1898. — In command of Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, N. Y. H., June 11, 1898. — At Camp Merritt, San Francisco, July 13, 1898. — At camp at Presidio, July 15, 1898. — Arrived at Honolulu, H. I., to take command of U. S. forces. — Established, and in command of, Camp McKinley, Honolulu, Aug. 14, 1898. — Took part in annexation ceremonies of the Sand-

wich Islands as the representative of the U. S. Army. — At camp at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 6, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 10, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 28, 1899)

2179..(Born Ia.).....**JOHN M. JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**24**

Civil History. — Lawyer, Colorado Springs, Colo. — Residence, Colorado Springs, Colo., since 1892. — County Attorney of El Paso County, Colo., in 1898. — Inspector-General of Colorado, April 28, 1899, for the term of two years.

2180..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN McCLELLAN**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**25**

Military History. — With Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1893, at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., when transferred to Battery B. — In command of Battery B, at Fort Canby, Wash., June, 1894, and during strike on Northern Pacific Railroad, during July, 1894, at Tacoma and Seattle, Wash., and at Hope, Ida. — Commended by Colonel Robert H. Hall, commanding, and also by Railroad Company, for services.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 25, 1894)

— Assigned to Battery L, 5th Artillery, at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., and served there till Oct., 1896. — At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., till March, 1898. — Fort Hancock, N. J., till Aug., 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Assigned to duty with 7th Army Corps. — Appointed Assistant to Chief Ordance Officer, 7th Corps, in charge of Depot at Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 10, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 7th Army Corps, Oct. 2 to Nov. 2, 1898. — In charge of Depot at Savannah, Ga., Nov. 10, 1898 to Jan. 12, 1899, when having transferred the ordnance stores to Havana, Cuba, he reported at Havana, Jan. 14, 1899. — Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, Division of Cuba, till March 11, 1899 ; on duty at Headquarters, Division of Cuba, from March 11, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2181.(Born Ten.).**THOMAS T. THORNBURGH** †.(Ap'd Ten.).**26**

2182..(Born N. Y.)..**EUGENE P. MURPHY**.(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2183..(Born Pa.).**SAMUEL ROBERTS JONES**...(Ap'd Pa.)..**28**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 24, 1891)

Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding battery ; on regimental recruiting service, Columbus and Rome, Ga., Decatur and Florence, Ala., and with detachment marching through the State of Georgia, Feb. 1, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1891. — Commanding battery, Sept. 1, 1890 to May 24, 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, APRIL 20, 1892)

— Fort Riley, Kan., in charge of construction, and Quartermaster, May 29, 1892 to Oct. 9, 1894 ; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 10, 1894 to Oct. 15, 1896 ; Omaha, Neb., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department

Missouri, Depot Quartermaster, and in charge of construction at Fort Crook, Oct. 16, 1896

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

to May 17, 1898; Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Platte, Dec. 28, 1897 to May 17, 1898; assigned to duty as Quartermaster, first expedition to Philippine Islands; left San Francisco, May 25, 1898; present at capture of Guam, June 20, 1898; arrived in Manila Bay, June 30, 1898, and on July 1 was the first man of U. S. Army to set foot on Philippine Islands. — Chief Quartermaster expeditionary forces and Depot Quartermaster at Cavite, P. I., July 1 to July 28; Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Camp Dewey, P. I., July 28 to Aug. 16, 1898. — Took part in attack and capture of Manila, P. I., Aug. 13, 1898. — Depot Quartermaster at Manila, Aug. 17, 1898 to June 30, 1899. — Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General T. M. Anderson at battle around Manila, Feb. 5, 1899; took part in battles of Caloocan, Feb. 10, San Juan del Monte and Santolan, March 7, 1899. — Left Manila for United States, Aug. 19, 1899; reported at San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 18, 1899; Depot Quartermaster at Boston, Oct. 6 to Nov. 30, 1899; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Dec. 1 —

2184..(Born Md.).**EPHRAIM T. C. RICHMOND**.(Ap'd Md.)..**29**

(Ephraim Thomas Carroll Richmond)

Military History. — Served: With Battery L, 2d Artillery, as 1st Lieutenant, at Fort Trumbull, Ct., till Sept. 30, 1891, and in command

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 30, 1891)

of Battery M at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Fort Adams, R. I., Fort Warren and the Mortar Battery, Winthrop, Mas., till Nov. 23, 1898. — In camp at Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., till Dec. 28, 1898. — In camp at Vedado, near Havana, Cuba, from Jan., 1899 to —

(COLONEL, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2185..(Born Me.)....**HENRY B. OSGOOD**..(Ap'd at Large)..**30**

Military History. — Served: As Commissary of Subsistence, and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 14, 1889 to Jan. 30, 1891; Assistant to Chief Commissary, Department of the Platte, at Omaha, Neb., Jan. 31, 1891 to June 29, 1892, and Chief Commissary of same Department to July 10, 1893; Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Boston, Mas., July 20, 1893 to June 30, 1897; on duty at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 8 to Nov. 18, 1897; on duty in office Commissary-General, Washington, D. C., Nov. 19, 1897 to April 26, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JAN. 26, 1897)

—On staff of Major-General Miles, at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., to May 30, 1898, and in the field in Florida, to July 3, 1898; Chief Commissary at Camp Thomas, Ga., July 5 to Aug. 3, 1898; Chief and Purchasing Commissary, Department of Santiago, at Santiago de Cuba, Aug. 15 to Nov. 20, 1898; settling accounts to Jan. 9, 1899; Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899; Acting Chief Commissary, Department of the East, New York City, Feb. 25 to March 31, 1899; Purchasing Commissary at Huntsville, Ala., May 7 to 11, 1899; at Augusta, Ga., to July 20, 1899; at Boston, Mas., to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 5 TO OCT. 24, 1898, AND DEC. 20, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

Medal of Honor for voluntarily remaining in the service during the invasion of Pennsylvania, July, 1863, his term of service having expired;

while serving as 1st Lieutenant, Company I, 27th Maine Infantry, on duty in the defenses of Washington.

2186..(Born Va.).....**JAMES BASSEL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2187..(Born D. C.)...**SEDGWICK PRATT**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**32**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1888 to Aug. 17, 1893. — In garrison at Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 2, 1893 to Oct. 17, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1894)

— In garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 18, 1894 to Oct. 17, 1896. — (Special Inspector of Lake City, Fla., Agricultural College, May, 1895.) — In command of Fort Mason, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 23, 1896 to — ; Member of Board of officers to conduct battery competitions of 3d Artillery, 1895 and 1897. — Served in Spanish-American war in command of battalion, 3d Artillery, at Fort Point, San Francisco, Cal., as part of the harbor defenses of San Francisco, Cal., April 28 to Sept. 4, 1898. — Member of Board of officers to devise a system of fire control for San Francisco Harbor, April, 1898. — U. S. Mustering Officer, Sept. 3, 1898 to Jan. 5, 1899. — Chief Mustering Officer for State of California, Jan. 5, 1899 to — ; Member of several boards of officers for the examination of officers for promotion, 1897–99, and of several boards of officers for the examination of candidates for appointment as 2d Lieutenant in the army. — Acting Artillery Inspector, Department of California, Aug. 3, 1899 to —

2188..(Born R. I.).....**ALLYN CAPRON**†.....(Ap'd N. C)..**33**

Military History. — Served: At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept., 1890. — At the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, at Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov., 1890. — In the Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891. — At the fights of Wounded Knee, Dec., 1829, and Drexel Mission, Dec. 30, 1890. — On sick leave, March to July, 1891. — At Fort Riley, Kan., to Sept. 9. — Served at Chicago during the railway riots of Sept. and Oct., 1891. — Commanding Light Battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct., 1896. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., to April, 1898. — Commanding Light Artillery battalion at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In Cuba in the campaign against Santiago, to Aug. 2, 1898, being engaged in the action at El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago, to Aug. 7, 1898. — *En route* to and at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Aug. 26, 1898, when he left his battery on sick leave.

DIED SEPT. 17, 1898, NEAR FORT MYER, VA.: AGED 53.

Member of the Aztec Club. — See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2189..(Born Mo.).**HENRY D. WALLEN, Jr.**†.(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

2190..(Born Mas.)..**ARTHUR CRANSTON**†.....(Ap'd O.)..**35**

2191..(Born O.) **ALEXANDER D. SCHENCK**..(Ap'd Ala.)..**36**

(Alexander Du Bois Schenck)

Military History. — On leave of absence, Cold Spring Foundry, N. Y., as Artillery Engineer, from Sept. 2, 1889, to July 1, 1890. — Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., to Sept. 19, 1891. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., commanding

light battery, to Oct. 29, 1891. — Marched to Fort Riley, Kan., Nov. 6–14, 1891. — Fort Warren, Boston, Mas., to Oct. 1, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1894)

— Fort Adams, R. I., commanding battery, to Sept. 10, 1895. — Fort Warren, Mas., special duty as lecturer and instructor with light artillery, Mas. M. V. M., to Aug., 1897. — Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., Nov. 6, 1898 to Dec. 27, 1898. — Camp at Vedado, Havana, Cuba, to May 16, 1899 (commanding Battery No. 5, defenses of Havana, at Vedado). — On leave, July 1, 1899 to —

2192. . (Born Ct.). **OLIVER ELLSWORTH WOOD**. (Ap'd Va.). . **37**

Military History. — Served : In California, at Alcatraz Island, Fort Mason, and the Presidio of San Francisco, also at Fort Canby, Wash., from May, 1890 to Oct., 1896. — At Fort Slocum, N. Y., from Oct., 1896 to March, 1898. — At Fort Hancock, N. J., from March to May 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Assigned as Chief Commissary, 7th Army Corps. — Served with 7th Corps at Tampa and Jacksonville, Fla., Savannah, Ga., and Havana, Cuba, from May 26, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

2193. . (Born N. Y.). **EDWARD M. MERRIMAN**. (Ap'd N. Y.). . **38**

Civil History. — Lawyer, Little Rock, Ark. — Judge of one of the courts of Arkansas for four terms (eight years).

2194. . (Born N. Y.). . . . **EDWIN S. CURTIS**. . . . . (Ap'd Va.). . **39**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Preble, Me., to June 24, 1893; on sick leave to June 1, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to April 19, 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— At Fort Adams, R. I., to Oct. 2, 1896 ; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to April 30, 1898 ; at Fort Constitution, N. H., to July 11, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to July 28, 1898 ; sick and under medical treatment at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Nov. 24, 1898 ; with battery *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, to Nov. 11, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1899 to —

2195. . (Born O.) . . . **GEORGE A. GARRETSON**. . . . (Ap'd O.). . **40**

Civil History. — President of the National Bank of Commerce, Cleveland, O. — Resigned as Captain Ohio Militia, 1892. — Senior Vice-Commander, Military Order of the Loyal Legion U. S. (Ohio Commandery), 1899.

Military History. —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

Assigned to command of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, June 5, 1898, at Camp Alger, Va. — Sailed for Cuba with brigade, July 5, 1898, to reinforce General Shafter at Santiago. — Landed at Siboney, Cuba, on July 11, 1898. — Ordered to remain on board U. S. transport

Yale, to await result of armistice just declared. — After capitulation of Santiago, joined General Miles's expedition to Puerto Rico. — Landed at Guanica, P. R., with two regiments of brigade, July 25, 1898. — Commanded portion of brigade (seven companies 6th Massachusetts Infantry and one company 6th Illinois Infantry), in action with Spanish troops near Yauco, P. R., July 26, 1898, when the enemy were driven back and evacuated city of Yauco, leaving the terminal of the railway to Ponce in our hands, and causing the surrender of the city of Ponce two days later. — Participated in Puerto Rican campaign until the signing of the Peace Protocol, marching with brigade as far north as the city of Utuado. — After cessation of hostilities, relieved from duty in Puerto Rico. — Sailed for the United States, Sept. 7, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

2196..(Born Mas.).....**JACOB ALMY** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**41**

2197..(Born Vt.)...**WILLIAM J. SARTLE** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**42**

2198..(Born N. Y.)..**LEANDER T. HOWES**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**43**

Civil History. — Farmer, — residence, Stamford, Ct.

2199..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY C. DANES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**44**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., to July, 1893 (graduate of the Artillery School, 1890). — McPherson Barracks, Ga., July, 1893 to Feb., 1894. — Key West Barracks, Fla., Feb., 1894 to Oct., 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1895)

— Angel Island, Cal., Oct., 1896 to April, 1898. — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April, 1898 to — ; Mustering Officer for State of California, Sept. 3, 1898 to —

2200..(Born Ind.).....**WALTER HOWE**.....(Ap'd N. M.)..**45**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1891)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia., July, 1889 to July, 1892. — With regiment at Atlanta, Ga., from July, 1892 to May, 1893. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., from May, 1893 to July, 1897. — In command of Fort Washington, Md., and Sheridans Point, Md., on duty mounting guns on eight and ten inch carriages, from July, 1897 to Sept., 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer for State of Connecticut from Sept., 1898 to —

(COLONEL, 47TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2201..(Born N. Y.)....**BARNET WAGER** †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**46**

2202..(Born Ore.)..**MEDOREM CRAWFORD**....(Ap'd Ore.)..**47**

Military History. — Graduated from Artillery School, Aug. 14, 1890. — Served at Fort Adams, R. I., to April 20, 1892. — Member of first regimental board for examination of artillery gunners, March and April, 1891. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., to Oct. 5, 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In command of Fort Trumbull, Ct., to July 13, 1898. — In the field at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 24, 1898. — In command of Fort Trumbull, Ct., to Nov. 24, 1898. — In the field, Savannah, Ga., to Jan. 11, 1898. — Com-

manded camp at Jesus del Monte, Havana, Cuba, to May 18, 1898. — Commanded Pirotecnia Militar, Havana, Cuba, to —

2203. .(Born Ky.).....**EDWARD DAVIS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**48**

Military History. — Served: In garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., till July 1, 1891. — Adjutant Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., July 2, 1891 till June 10, 1896. — Aid to Major-General Miles, commanding U. S. Army, till July 7, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 1, 1896)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 3d Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Anniston, Ala., from July 12, 1898 to Oct. 14, 1898, and of the 3d Corps, from Sept. 4, 1898 to Oct. 14, 1898, when the corps was discontinued. — Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 4th Corps, Oct. 14, 1898 till Jan. 14, 1899, when that corps was discontinued. — Adjutant-General, First Separate Brigade, 2d Corps, from Jan. 14, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 15, 1899)

2204. .(Born Mas.).....**A. TRACY LEE** †....(Ap'd at Large)..**49**

2205. .(Born Pa.).....**HENRY N. MOSS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**50**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2206. .(Born Pa.)...**STANISLAUS REMAK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**51**

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Philadelphia, Pa., since June 7, 1873. — A. B. (Central High School, of Philadelphia), Feb., 1864, and A. M. (Central High School, of Philadelphia), Feb., 1869. — LL. B. (University of Pennsylvania, Law Department), June, 1873.

2207. .(Born Pa.)....**HORATIO M. JONES** †....(Ap'd N. C.)..**52**

2208. .(Born O.).**EDWARD SETTLE GODFREY**..(Ap'd O.)..**53**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Nez Perce Indians at Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., Sept. 30, 1877, in leading his command into action, where he was severely wounded.

(BREVET MAJOR U. S. A., FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BEAR PAW MOUNTAIN, MONT., SEPT. 30, 1877, WHERE HE WAS WOUNDED)

— Member of Tactical Board till Dec. 1, 1890, when he was relieved at his own request to join his regiment in the field, Pine Ridge, S. D., Dec. 7, 1890 to Jan. 20, 1891. — In actions at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, and Drexel Mission, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890, against Sioux Indians. — In hospital at Fort Riley, Kan., and on sick leave, Jan. 24 to Oct. 20, 1891, from injury by railroad wreck, returning from field service with regiment. — At Washington, D. C., publishing Drill Regulations and recruiting, Oct., 1891 to May, 1893. — Member of Board of Officers revising Manual of Guard Duty. — Instructor Officers' School of N. H. N. G., March, 1892. — Inspecting N. H. N. G., June, 1892. — At Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., June, 1893 to May, 1895. — Member of Board revising Cavalry Drill Regulations, May, 1894 to Feb., 1895. — Commended for "special efficiency" by Inspector-General, 1894. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., May, 1895 to Feb., 1896. — Member of

Board on emergency ration, June to Aug., 1895. — Fort Apache, Ariz., Feb., 1896

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1897)

to April 26, 1898. — Commanding Fort Du Chesne, Utah, May, 1898 to Oct., 1898. — At Huntsville, Ala., Oct. to Dec., 1898. — Macon, Ga., to Jan., 1899. — Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan. 18, 1899 to —

2209..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM J. ROE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**54**

Civil History. — Author of various psychological romances: *Bellona's Husband, The Last Tenet, Inquirendo Island*, etc., over pen name "Hdor Geuone;" of articles scientific, philosophic, or purely literary, to magazines and the press generally, too numerous and over too many signatures to quote. — Author of various semi-military stories: *Cut: a Story of West Point, White Feathers, Royal Americans, Scarlet Gods*, etc. — Warden of the N. Y. County jail (Ludlow St.) from Nov., 1895 to May, 1897. — Post-office address, Newburgh, N. Y.

2210..(Born O.).....**C. C. WOLCOTT**.....(Ap'd at Large).**55**

(Christopher C. Wolcott)

Naval History. — Civil Engineer U. S. Navy, since Oct. 26, 1881.

2211..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN A. CAMPBELL** †....(Ap'd S. C.)..**56**

2212..(Born O.).....**GILBERT P. COTTON**.....(Ap'd La.)..**57**

Military History. — Served: At Angel Island, San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Dec. 25, 1890; on special duty under orders from State Department, collecting information in South America in connection with the World's Fair, to Oct. 17, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1895; on recruiting service in Jersey City, N. J., to Feb. 3, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to June 4, 1897; and on leave in Europe until —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AUG. 20, 1897.

2213.(Born N. Y.).**ELIPHALET N. CHESTER**..(Ap'd Ark.)..**58**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2214..(Born O.)....**G. W. CRADLEBAUGH** †...(Ap'd Nev.)..**59**

(George W. Cradlebaugh)

2215..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM B. McCALLUM** †.(Ap'd Ten.)..**60**

2216..(Born N. Y.)...**ORSEMUS B. BOYD** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**61**

2217..(Born Ky.)....**THOMAS R. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**62**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Nov. 18, 1891; garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Dec. 28, 1891 to June 8, 1894; at Fort Mason, Cal., to July 7, 1895. — On leave to Nov. 26, 1895. — Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 10, 1895 to July 18, 1897. — Garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 24, 1896; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to July, 1897; Aide-de-Camp to General Graham and Inspector of small arms practice, Department of Texas, July 23, 1897 to March 22, 1898; and with General Graham at Atlanta, Ga., to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., April 16 to July 7, 1898 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 7, 1898 ; commanding artillery battalion in Puerto Rico, Aug. 20, 1898 to March 21, 1899 ; on sick leave to July 31, 1899 ; garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to —

2218..(Born Ind.)...**JOHN H. GIFFORD**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**63**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Warren, Mas., to Sept. 26, 1891 ; with Light Battery at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1 to Nov. 14, 1891 ; at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to Oct. 2, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Preble, Me., to March 31, 1898.

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 8, 1898)

CLASS OF 1868.

2219..(Born Mas.)..**ALBERT H. PAYSON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Civil History. — Residence, San Mateo, Cal.

2220..(Born Eng.)...**JOHN G. D. KNIGHT**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**2**

(John George David Knight)

Military History. — Instructor of engineering in the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 10, 1887 to June 6, 1890. — Assistant in the office of the Chief of Engineers, June 9, 1890 to March 30, 1895.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

— In charge of the Washington Aqueduct and increasing the water supply of Washington, D. C., March 30 to Sept. 30, 1895. — On special duty in office of the Chief of Engineers, Oct., 1895. — In charge of fortifications at eastern entrance to New York Harbor, Nov. 6, 1895 to July 21, 1896, and of submarine mine defenses of that entrance, April 6, 1898 to — ; Commanding the U. S. Engineer School, the Battalion of Engineers, and the post of Willets Point and Fort Totten, and in charge of the Engineer Depot, Nov. 4, 1895 to — ; Member of the following Boards : On range and position finders, Oct. 24, 1890 to June 25, 1897 ; on using water power near Washington, D. C., for providing electric lights in District of Columbia, April 19 to July 18, 1894 ; on geographic names, Dec. 12, 1894 to April 2, 1895 ; the Board of Engineers, Nov. 23, 1895 to April 4, 1898 ; on torpedo system, Jan. 30, 1896 to — ; on regulation of sea-coast artillery fire, June 25, 1897 to — ; Secretary of Board on route for Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, Nov., 1894.

2221..(Born N. Y.)..**RICHARD L. HOXIE**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**3**

Military History. — Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Military Engineering and in Astronomy, and commanding Company B, Battalion of Engineers, Jan. 22, 1889 to Dec. 4, 1893 ; Pittsburg, Pa., in charge of the improvement of Monongahela and Allegheny rivers, West Virginia and Pennsylvania, Dec. 6, 1893 to April 19, 1897. — Member of various Boards of Engineer Officers on river and harbor improvement and bridge construction. — Portland, Me., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in Maine and New Hampshire, April 20, 1897 to Oct. 15, 1898. — Washington, D. C., Member and Engineer Secretary of the Lighthouse Board, Oct. 18, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

2222..(Born Wis.) **EDGAR WALES BASS**.....(Ap'd Min.)..4

Military History. — Professor of Mathematics, Military Academy, May 2, 1878 to October 7, 1898.

(RETIRED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 7, 1898)

— Residence, New York, N. Y.

2223..(Born O.)...**JAMES B. MACKALL**†.....(Ap'd O.)..5

2224..(Born N. Y.).**RICHARD H. SAVAGE**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..6
(Richard Henry Savage)

Civil History. — Lawyer, 1884 to 1890. — Author, essayist, and lecturer, 1890 to 1898. — Member of Bar, Supreme Court of the United States, Oct. 10, 1890. — Member of Authors' Guild of America, 1894–99. — Member of Technical Society of the Pacific Coast, 1884–99. — Author of twenty-nine volumes of novels, poems, stories, etc. Novels: *My Official Wife, The Little Lady of Lagunitas, In the Old Chateau,* etc. Poem: *After Many Years.* Stories: *The Passing Show,* etc. — Residence, New York, N. Y.

Military History. — Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of war with Spain, Feb. 16, 1898. — Selected for Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Tammany Regiment, N. Y. Regiment declined by Governor Black.

(MAJOR (Senior), 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 31, 1898)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., organizing 1st and 2d Battalions, July 6 to Aug. 12, 1898; Montauk Point, Aug. 12 to Nov. 30, with 2d Engineers (attached to 5th Corps), constructing entire camp. — In command 2d U. S. Volunteer Engineers and 1st Maine Heavy Artillery, New York to Savannah, Nov. 5, by sea; at Savannah (attached to 7th Corps) to Nov. 22, 1898. — Conducted 1st Battalion by sea, *via* Tampa, to Havana, Cuba, Nov. 25, 1898; first troops in Havana Province. — Served at Marinao, Cuba, 1898 and 1899; building Camp Columbia for the Army of Occupation. — Hoisted first American flag in Havana Province, Dec. 10, 1898, at the surrender of Marinao. — Present, in command of battalion at the surrender of Havana, Jan. 1, 1899.

2225..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM L. MARSHALL**....(Ap'd Ky.)..7

Military History. — Served: In charge of improvement of Calumet and Chicago harbors, Chicago, Calumet, and Illinois rivers, and of the construction of the Illinois and Mississippi Canal (Hennepin Canal), 1890–99; of the outlet of Wolf River, Ind., 1896–99. — Engineer Officer, Division and Department of the Missouri, 1890–92, and from 1893 to 1897. — Member of the Missouri River Commission from Nov. 6, 1897 to —; In charge of examinations and surveys of various rivers and harbors in the Department of the Missouri.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

— Member of Boards of Engineers on bridges, harbors, locks, surveys, etc., 1890–99; on bridge across Mississippi River at Clinton, Ia., March, 1890; harbor lines of Marquette, Mich., March, 1890; of Portage Lake, Mich., July, 1890; of Duluth and adjacent waters, July, 1890; at Chicago, Sept., 1890. — On duty in connection with World's Columbian Exposition, in charge Engineer Section, War Department Exhibit, 1890–94; bridge over Chicago River at Canal Street, June, 1891; on Western Terminus Illinois and Mississippi Canal, Aug.–Sept., 1891; on navi-

gable pass through Sandy Lake Dam, Min., Sept., 1892; on Cascade Locks, Columbia River, Ore., Sept. and Oct., 1894; on Chicago Drainage Canal, May.–Aug., 1895; on canals from Lake Erie to Ohio River in Ohio, 1895–97; on harbor at Michigan City, Ind., Feb., 1897; on bridge across Mississippi River at St. Louis, Mo., July–Aug., 1899; on Lock and Dam No. 2, Mississippi River, near St. Paul, Sept., 1899; on surveys for waterway from Lake Michigan to Illinois River at La Salle, 1899; on Lock 4, Coosa River, Ala., and Lock 5, Cumberland River, Ten., Aug., 1896. — Member and president of a special commission of experts on water supply of city of Washington, Nov., 1895 to Jan., 1896. — To supervise construction of all bridges over navigable waters of the United States within the limits of the Chicago district, 1890–99. — Inventor of various types of automatic movable dams for river improvement.

2226..(Born Ill.).**JOSEPH HENRY WILLARD**..(Ap'd Ill.)..**8**

Military History. — Served: With station at Vicksburg, Mis., in charge of improvement of certain rivers and waterways in Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Indian Territory, Mississippi, and Tennessee, tributary to Mississippi River; water gauges on Mississippi River and principal tributaries; gauging the waters of Lower Mississippi River and its principal tributaries, and supervision of construction of bridges across rivers of district. — Surveys and examinations of various rivers, lakes, and bayous in Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, and Mississippi.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

— In addition to duties of Vicksburg, Mis., district, served in temporary charge (June 3–Nov. 28, 1898) of 4th District of the Mississippi River, from Warrenton, Mis., to Head of the Passes, La., for purpose of river improvement and construction and repair of levees; improvement of harbor at New Orleans, Mississippi River, at Natchez, Mis., and Vidalia, La., mouth of Red River, La., and rectification of Red and Atchafalaya rivers at mouth of Red River; supervision of construction of bridge across Mississippi River above New Orleans, La. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers on building and repair of levees on Mississippi River. — July 13–Nov. 12, 1898, member of Board of Officers for the examination of officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion. — Vicksburg, Mis., 1886 to —

2227..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY METCALFE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**9**

Military History. — Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 8, 1891. — On leave of absence to Jan. 1, 1892. — Waiting orders to Jan. 7, 1892. — Inspector of Ordnance, West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N. Y., to July, 1892. — On sick leave of absence to Oct., 1893, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, OCT. 26, 1893.

— Residence, Cold Spring, N. Y.

2228..(Born Eng.).....**FRANK HEATH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History. — Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal to June 17, 1891. — Commanding the Sandy Hook Proving Ground from June 17, 1891 to —; Member of the Ordnance Board from Feb. 8, 1892 to —; and of the Board for Testing Rifled Cannon from June 17, 1891 to —

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

2229..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM J. HAMILTON** †..(Ap'd N. J.)..**11**

2230..(Born N. Y.)...**ROBERT FLETCHER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

Civil History. — Professor of Civil Engineering in, and Director of, the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, Dartmouth College, N. H., since Jan. 1, 1871. — Associate of American Society of Civil Engineers since Nov., 1874. — Member of Society for Promotion of Engineering Education. — Member of New Hampshire State Board of Health since 1895. — Chief Engineer Hanover, N. H., Water-Works; of Lebanon-Hartford bridge across Connecticut River, etc. — Contributor to engineering periodicals. — Post-office address, Hanover, Grafton Co., N. H.

2231..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN J. CASEY** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

2232..(Born Mas.).**CLARENCE O. HOWARD**.(Ap'd Mas.)..14

Civil History. — Merchant (dry-goods), Buffalo, N. Y.

2233..(Born Pa.)...**DAVID D. JOHNSON**...(Ap'd at Large)..15

Military History. — Served in garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., Oct. 1, 1889 to May 1, 1890; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May, 1890 to Aug., 1891; on march and in camp of instruction, June to Aug., 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., Sept. 1, 1891 to Feb., 1894; and at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., Feb., 1894 to Oct. 1, 1895. — On leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1895 until retirement.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 1, 1896

— Detailed as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1898 to —; Residence, St. Louis, Mo. — Offered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, and also to the State of Missouri.

2234..(Born O.)....**JAMES C. MORRISON** †.....(Ap'd O.)..16

2235..(Born Mo.)..**CHARLES R. BARNETT**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..17

Military History. — Served: As assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y., from Aug 2, 1890 to Nov. 16, 1894.

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 11, 1894)

— Depot Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1894 to Sept. 3, 1895. — Constructing Quartermaster at Cheyenne, Wyo., Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and Fort Sill, Okla., from Oct. 1, 1896 to April 27, 1897. — Jeffersonville Depot, Ind., of the Quartermaster's Department, from April 30, 1897 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, Nov. 3, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1898)

2236..(Born Mich.)..**EUGENE O. FECHÉT**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..18

Civil History. — U. S. Consul at Piedras Negras, Mexico, 1889–93. — Mining in Arizona, Mexico, and Colorado, 1893–98.

Military History. —

(MAJOR, U. S. VOLUNTEER SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 20, 1898)

and assigned to duty as Disbursing Officer of the Signal Corps of the

Army and the U. S. Volunteer Signal Corps, Washington, D. C., from May, 1898 to —

2237..(Born Me.)....**WILLIAM EVERETT** †...(Ap'd N. H.)..**19**

Military History. — Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Sept., 1891. — At Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to Oct., 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1895)

— At Fort McHenry, Md., to March, 1898; at Fort Delaware, Del., to June, 1898; at Battery Point, Delaware City, Del., until March 15, 1899.

DIED, MARCH 15, 1899, AT BATTERY POINT, DELAWARE CITY, DEL.: AGED 51.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2238..(Born Del.)....**PAUL DAHLGREN**†...(Ap'd at Large)..**20**

2239..(Born N. H.)....**C. W. WHIPPLE**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**21**
(Charles William Whipple)

Military History. — Served: Member of Board of officers to prepare estimates for space and plans for Government Buildings at the World's Columbian Exposition, Nov. 6, 1890 to July 19, 1892. — Departed for Chicago on duty connected with the Exposition, Feb. 28, 1891; returned to Washington, March 21. — Rock Island Arsenal, May 14, 1891. — At New York City, May 21 to Sept. 29, 1891. — Temporary station at Washington, D. C., Sept. 29, 1891. — On duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., July 19, 1892 to Sept. 3, 1895. — Member of Board of officers for the examination of officers of the line for transfer to the Ordnance Department, May 19, 1894; (same, Aug. 22, 1894, and Feb. 26, 1895). — At Springfield Armory, Sept. 3, 1895 to May 30, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer of the expedition to the Philippine Islands, May 30, 1898. — On duty in Philippine Islands to Jan. 25, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 15, 1899)

— On leave of absence for two months on account of sickness, which was further extended from Jan. 25, 1899 to Jan. 25, 1900.

2240..(Born N. J.).**GEORGE W. DESHLER** †...(Ap'd N. J.)..**22**

2241..(Born Md.).**DAVID STEWART DENISON** †.(Ap'd Md.)..**23**

DIED JULY 1, 1898, AT LAKE GEORGE, N. Y.: AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait. — Name wrongly spelled in *Register*, 3d edition.

2242..(Born Ky.).**ALEXANDER L. MORTON**....(Ap'd Mo.)..**24**

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, New York City.

2243..(Born Ky.).**CHRISTOPHER T. HALL** †...(Ap'd Ill.)..**25**

2244..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM P. CLARK** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**26**

2245..(Born Ky.)...**SAMUEL M. SWIGERT**....(Ap'd Ky.)..**27**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 29, 1894 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky., Sept. 1, 1894 to Aug., 1898, being on mustering duty in Minnesota, May 2 to 20, 1898 ; and also member of Board purchasing horses, June 6 to July 20, 1898.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1898)

— He joined the 3d Cavalry Aug. 12, 1898, serving with it at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 16, 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct. 24, 1898 ; at Augusta, Ga., to May 20, 1899 ; at Fort Myer, Va., to Aug. 7, 1899 ; sailed with regiment from Seattle, Wash., on Aug. 14, arriving at Manila Oct. 1, 1899 ; in the field in Philippines, engaged in active operations to —

2246..(Born Mo.).**WILLIAM PREBLE HALL**....(Ap'd Mo.)..**28**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action near camp on White River, Colo., Oct. 29, 1879. This officer, then a 1st Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Cavalry, in command of a reconnoitring party of three men, and while going to the rescue of a brother officer who had been attacked by Indians, was himself attacked by about thirty-five warriors. During the engagement he several times exposed himself in order to draw the fire of his assailants and locate their position so that his small party could reply with some effect. Lieutenant Weir, Ordnance Department, and a scout who accompanied him were both killed by the Indians at this time.

Served : On frontier service as Captain of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, at Fort Reno, I. T., to 1893.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 6, 1893)

— Was a member of the Department, Division, Army, and Distinguished Marksmen teams, between 1879 and 1892, and won medals upon all these teams, shooting carbine and revolver.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897)

— On duty in War Department, Washington, D. C., and Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, San Antonio, to April, 1898 ; Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, at Atlanta, Ga., April, 1898 to Feb. 8, 1899 ; Adjutant-General, Department of Puerto Rico, at San Juan, P. R., Feb. 8., 1899 to —

2247..(Born N. Y.).**JOSHUA L. FOWLER** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**29**
(Joshua Lounsbury Fowler)

Military History. — Served : As Captain 2d Cavalry, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June, 1890 ; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., and San Carlos Agency, to Sept., 1890 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Nov., 1892 ; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Oct., 1894 ; at Fort Logan, Colo., from Oct., 1894 to April 19, 1898. — On April 19, 1898, left Fort Logan, Colo., in command of a squadron (Troops B and I) 2d Cavalry, for Chickamauga, Ten., arriving on 21st of April, 1898. — Was placed in command of the 3d Squadron, 2d Cavalry, on April 28, 1898, and served as Major of same in the 1st Brigade (1st, 2d, and 10th U. S. Cavalry Regiments), Provisional Cavalry Corps of the 1st Corps, to May 12, 1898. — Served as such at Mobile, Ala., to June 6, 1898 ; served as such in the Provisional Cavalry Corps, 5th Corps, at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 4, 1898 ; served as such in the 7th Corps at Fernandina, Fla., to Aug. 11, 1898 ;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

served as such at Montauk Point, L. I., in Cavalry Brigade, 5th Corps,

from Aug. 20 to Oct. 11, 1898 ; served as such at Huntsville, Ala., in the 4th Corps, to Jan. 26, 1899. — In command of Camp Squadron, 10th Cavalry, near Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 31 to May 1, 1899. — *En route* to and at Holguin, Cuba, to July 7, when he left that station on leave for the United States.

DIED JULY 11, 1899, AT SEA : AGED 52.

Civil History. — Member of the Society of Indian Wars ; Member of the Philadelphia Commandery, Pa., Society of Foreign Wars ; Companion of the Minneapolis, Min., Commandery, Society of American Wars ; Member of the American Ornithologist Union.

2248..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN POPE, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**30**

Military History. — Served : At San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Dec. 4, 1890 ; on leave to March 3, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. (sick leave Aug. 13, 1895 to Feb. 12, 1896), to Oct. 16, 1896 ; at Jackson Barracks, La. (at Chickamauga National Park, Ga., Sept. 14 to Dec. 24, 1897), until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 10, 1898.

2249..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM J. VOLKMAR**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**31**

Military History. — Adjutant-General, Department of Arizona, Oct. 11, 1888 (Chief Signal Officer, Aug. 31, 1889 to Oct. 1, 1890) to Oct. 1, 1890. — General Court-Martial duty and member Retiring Board at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Jan., 1890. — Adjutant-General and Chief Signal Officer, Department of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 7, 1890 to July 31, 1891, and Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Missouri, Chicago, Ill., July 31 to December 21, 1891. — Special duty in office of Assistant Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., Dec. 25, 1891 to March 18, 1892. — On duty in Adjutant-General's office, Washington, D. C., March 18, 1892 to July 15, 1894. — At the request of the Governor of Pennsylvania, was detailed on special duty with the National Guard of Pennsylvania during the labor riots at Homestead, Pa., in the summer of 1892. — Member of Board for examining commissioned officers for promotion, May and June, 1892.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 6, 1893)

— Assistant Inspector-General, Headquarters Department of the East, July 21, 1894 to April 30, 1895 ; Assistant Adjutant-General and Inspector Small-Arms Practice, May 1, 1895 to Jan. 9, 1896 ; also Acting Superintendent Recruiting Service, New York City, June 5 to Sept. 15, 1895. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Colorado, Jan. 13, 1896, to —

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 26, 1898)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 28, 1900

2250..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES H. JONES**....(Ap'd at Large)..**32**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2251..(Born Me.).**RICHARD E. THOMPSON**...(Ap'd R. I.)..**33**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 20, 1890)

Served : At Washington, D. C., to June 23, 1891 ; member of Board on World's Columbian Exposition, Nov. 8, 1890 to Nov. 23, 1893 ; Chief

Signal Officer, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 25, 1893 to Oct. 9, 1895; Chief Signal Officer, Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Min., Oct. 12, 1895 to April 18, 1898; on duty at Tampa and Key West, Fla., to May 20, 1898;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

Chief Signal Officer, Department of the Pacific, May 30, 1898 to Dec. 20, 1899, sailing from San Francisco June 29, 1898, and arriving at Manila, P. I., July 25, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR, SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, DEC. 1, 1899)

(MAJOR, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 1, 1899)

— On duty in office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., Feb. 13, 1900 to —

2252. . (Born Pa.). . . . . **JOHN B. RODMAN**. . . (Ap'd at Large). . **34**

Military History. — Served: At Camp Poplar River, Mont., to May 21, 1891; at Fort Bedford, N. D., to July 19, 1891; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Oct. 10, 1894; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898; absent sick and on sick leave to Oct., 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Division, 1st Corps, at Macon, Ga., Oct. 13, to Dec., 1898. — Chief Ordnance and Mustering Officer, Department of Santa Clara, Cuba, Jan. 11 to April 8, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Sailed from San Francisco June 24, and arrived at Manila, P. I., July 24, 1899, and commanded a battalion of his regiment in the city of Manila on provost duty to March, 1900; on sick leave to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2253. . (Born Ireland). . **PATRICK T. BRODRICK** †. (Ap'd Ind.). . **35**

2254. . (Born Mas.). . **WILLIAM C. FORBUSH**. . . . (Ap'd Mas.). . **36**
(William Curtis Forbush)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BEAVER CREEK, KAN., OCT. 25 AND 26, 1868)

Served: As Captain 5th Cavalry, at Fort Sill, I. T., from Jan. 1, 1890 till Oct. 11, 1890. — On depot recruiting duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Oct. 16, 1890 till Nov. 10, 1892. — At Fort Reno, I. T., from Nov. 12, 1892 till June 22, 1893. — Regiment then transferred to Department of Texas. — Served at Fort Ringgold, Tex., from July 1, 1893 till Jan. 8, 1896; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Jan. 22, 1896 till Aug. 14, 1897.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Assigned to command Fort Washakie, Wyo., from Aug. 24, 1897 till April 21, 1898. — Ordered to Port Tampa City, Fla., where regiment rendezvoused in camp, *en route* for Cuba, May 2, 1898. — Embarked on transport *Miami*, June 8, 1898, in command of 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry. — Took part in occupation of Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22, 1898. — In command of Daiquiri, Cuba, with 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry, and two Batteries of 4th Artillery, by the order of Brig.-General S. G. Sumner, U. S. Volunteers, under the direction of General Shafter, from June 26, 1898 till during the night of the 1st of July, 1898. — Reported at General Shafter's headquarters by his orders, through courier, at 5.45 A. M., July 2, 1898, with squadron, having broken camp in the night, and marched, dismounted, eighteen miles in a little over seven hours, including halts. — Commanded 9th Cavalry from July 1, 1898 till July 22, 1898, including the following occasions: At the skirmish at Brensing Station, July 2, 1898 (Hospital, 5th Corps); at the bombardment of Santiago de Cuba, July 10 and 11, 1898; at the surrender of Santiago de Cuba, July 17, 1898; at the raising of the United States flag over the city and province of Santiago de Cuba, on the 17th of July, 1898. — Absent on sick leave for three months, from July 29, 1898 till Oct. 29, 1898. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 29, 1898 to —

2255..(Born Mo..)...**JOHN D. C. HOSKINS** (Ap'd at Large)..**37**

Military History. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Senior Instructor of Artillery Tactics, from Aug. 28, 1888 to Sept. 1, 1892. — In garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sept. 1, 1892 to March 3, 1893. — On duty with Light Battery F, 3d Artillery, at San Antonio, Tex., from March 8, 1893 to Aug. 11, 1896. — In garrison at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding Battery B, 3d Artillery, Nov. 9, 1896 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1897)

2256..(Born Pa.)..**FRANK L. SHOEMAKER** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..**38**

DIED JULY 1, 1893, AT BRIGHTON, ENGLAND: AGED 55.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2257..(Born Ky.)..**JAMES WORDEN POPE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**39**

Military History. —

Served: Commandant United States Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 1, 1888 to June 30, 1895; Acting Warden, United States Penitentiary, to Aug. 25, 1897, having organized and started that institution; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, New York City, to Aug. 11, 1896; Constructing Quartermaster, Bismarck, N. D., to June 29, 1897;

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 11, 1897)

at Mammoth Hot Springs as Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., and in charge of improvement and protection Yellowstone National Park, to Dec. 31, 1897. — Granted four months' leave of absence, which was given up to take the field as Depot Quartermaster, Tampa, Fla., April 16 to May 17, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Chief Quartermaster expeditionary forces to Philippine Islands, to May 30, 1898; same, and of Department of the Pacific, to June 23,

1898; Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Pacific and Eighth Army Corps, to —

(HONORARLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 2, 1899)

2258..(Born Ill.)...**CHANCELLOR MARTIN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**40**

Civil History. — In the U. S. Customs Service, 1880 to — ; Deputy Collector of Customs at the Port of New York since 1890. — Chairman of Customs Board of Examiners for the Port of New York. — Residence, New York City.

2259..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM T. DITCH** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**41**

2260..(Born O.).....**GEORGE W. PYLE** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**42**

2261..(Born Vt.).**JAMES E. BATCHELDER** †...(Ap'd Vt.)..**43**

2262..(Born N. H.).**FRANK W. RUSSELL**....(Ap'd N. H.)..**44**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2263..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE M. HARRIS** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**45**

2264..(Born Pa.)....**THOMAS J. MARCH** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**46**

Civil History. — Manufacturer of furnaces, stoves, and ranges, Pottstown, Pa. — Comptroller of Public Schools at Pottstown to — ; Member of the Board of Trustees of Pottstown Hospital to —

2265..(Born Mich.).**HARRISON S. WEEKS**† .(Ap'd Mich.)..**47**

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED JAN. 21, 1892, AT ALLEGAN, MICH.: AGED 47.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

2266..(Born Va.)....**LOYALL FARRAGUT**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**48**

Civil History. — In employ of Central Railroad Company of New Jersey, from 1879 to — ; Editor of *Life and Letters of Admiral Farragut.* — Residence, New York, N. Y.

2267..(Born Ct.)....**THOMAS M. WILLEY**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**49**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2268..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES F. ROE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**50**

Civil History. — Captain, Troop A, N. G. S. N. Y., April 3, 1889. — On duty, switchmen's strike, Buffalo, N. Y., 1892, and at Brooklyn, N. Y., during motormen's strike, 1895. — Major, Squadron A, N. G. S. N. Y., Feb. 18, 1895. — Major-General commanding National Guard, New York, Feb. 9, 1898. — On leave of absence from State, June 10 to Sept. 10, 1898.

Military History. —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 10, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 10, 1898)

Civil History. — Dealer in Real Estate, — residence, New York, N. Y.

2269..(Born R. I)...DELANCEY A. KANE....(Ap'd Utah)..51
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, New York City.

2270..(Born Mas.)..SUMNER H. BODFISH †....(Ap'd Ga.)..52
DIED MAY 17, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 50.

2271..(Born O.)...PATRICK FITZPATRICK †....(Ap'd O.)..53

2272..(Born Cal.)...WILLIAM H. COOMBS....(Ap'd Cal.)..54
Civil History. — Unknown.

CLASS OF 1869.

2273..(Born Sweden)...ERIC BERGLAND.....(Ap'd Ill.)..1
Military History. — Served: As Engineer 5th and 6th Lighthouse Districts, Nov. 14, 1891 to Nov. 6, 1895.
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)
— On leave of absence from Nov. 6, 1895 to March 31, 1896.
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE, MARCH 31, 1896.
— Residence, 1116 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

2274..(Born N. Y.). LEONARD G. HUN †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2
(Leonard Gansevoort Hun)
DIED MARCH 11, 1891, AT SOMERVILLE, MAS: AGED 43.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2275..(Born Ten.)...SAMUEL E. TILLMAN...(Ap'd at Large)..3
Military History. — Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1880 to —
Civil History. — Engaged in examination of the petrified forests of the Yellowstone Park, Aug., 1892. — Author of *Elementary Lessons in Heat*, 2d edition, 1892; *Elementary Text-Book of Mineralogy*, 1894; *Descriptive General Chemistry*, 1897.

2276..(Born Pa.).....PHILIP M. PRICE †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..4
Military History. — Served: In charge of the defenses of Pensacola and of various river and harbor works in Florida, Georgia, and Alabama, 1889 to 1893. — Engineer Secretary, Lighthouse Board, 1893 to Oct., 1894.
DIED OCT. 4, 1894, AT FORT MONROE, VA.: AGED 46.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2277..(Born D. C.)...DANIEL M. TAYLOR....(Ap'd at Large)..5
(Daniel Morgan Taylor)
Military History. — In Washington, D. C., on special duty under Secretary of War; in charge of Military Information Division; in charge of matters relating to the militia, and as Recorder of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, from 1890 to May, 1892; as Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mas., from May, 1892 to Oct., 1895; in command of Augusta

Arsenal, Ga., from Oct., 1895 to June 1, 1898; as Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mas., from June 1, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

2278..(Born Mich.).**W. C. FITZSIMMONS**.....(Ap'd Mich)..**6**
(William Crittenden Fitzsimmons)

Civil History. — Civil and Mining Engineer. — Cultivated and dealt in orange orchards at Riverside, Cal., 1888–92. — Member Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1890–93. — Editor of *California Fruit Grower and State Journal of Horticulture*, San Francisco, Cal., 1892 to 1896. — Operated gold mines in Oregon and California, 1896 to 1898. — Vice-President International and National Investments Co. of London, Paris, and San Francisco, 1898–99. — Post-office address, San Francisco, Cal.

2279..(Born Md.)..**WILLIAM PENN DUVALL**..(Ap'd Md.)..**7**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and Fort Monroe, Va., till March 20, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

in office Secretary of War, from March 21 till June 4, 1898, and as Chief Ordnance Officer, Second Army Corps, from June 4, 1898 to — ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

Also as Acting Judge-Advocate, Second Army Corps, from Oct. 16, 1898 to —; At Camp Alger, Va., from June 4, 1898 to Aug. 19, 1898; at Camp Meade, Pa., from Aug. 20, 1898 to Nov. 7, 1898; at Camp Mackenzie, Ga., from Nov. 20, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, SEPT. 13, 1899)

(COLONEL 48TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

2280..(Born N. Y.)...**JACOB A. AUGUR**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**8**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Supply, I. T., from Jan. 1, 1890 to June 12, 1893; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from June 17, 1893 to Jan. 8, 1896; Fort Bliss, Tex., from Jan. 9, 1896 to Aug. 8, 1897.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1897)

— Asst. Commandant Infantry and Cavalry School, from Aug. 11, 1897 to April 19, 1898; Commandant of Infantry and Cavalry School, from April 19, 1898 to Sept. 26, 1898; also Commandant, from Jan. 23, 1899 to June 30, 1899. — Chief Mustering officer, State of Kansas, from Aug. 25, 1898 to June 12, 1899. — Mustered out the 21st, 22d, and 23d regiments Kansas Volunteer Infantry. — Joined 4th Cavalry at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July 4, 1899. — Sailed for Manila July 13, 1899; arrived Aug. 10 — commanding regiment from Aug. 12, 1899 to —

2281..(Born Pa.)....**HENRY L. HARRIS**....(Ap'd at Large)..**9**

Military History. — Served: At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May 3, 1890 (Regimental Adjutant to April 15, 1891). — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May, 1892. — On duty with the World's Columbian Ex-

position, May 24, 1892 to Nov. 1894. — Member and executive officer, Range and Position-finder Board, to June, 1897,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1897)

and Member of Board on Sea-Coast Artillery Firing, May, 1894 to Sept. 16, 1898 ; Member of Range-Firing Board to April, 1900. — On leave to —

2282..(Born Mas.)...**ARTHUR S. HARDY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**10**
(Arthur Sherburne Hardy)

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, Dartmouth College, 1880–93. — Editor of *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, 1893–95. — Minister-Resident and Consul-General, Teheran, Persia, from July, 1897 to — 1899 ; Minister-Resident at Athens, Greece, 1899 to Dec. 1900 ; to Switzerland to — ; Author of *Elements of Analytic Geometry, Elements of the Calculus, Elements of Quaternions, New Methods in Topographical Surveying, Notes on Imaginaries, Life of Joseph Hardy Neesima.* — Fellow A. A. A. S. — Honorary degree of Ph. D., Amherst College.

2283..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN G. BOURKE**†..(Ap'd at Large)..**11**
(John Gregory Bourke)

Military History. — Served : Under orders of the Secretary of State, to April, 1891 ; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to May, 1891 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex. (quelling disorders on the Rio Grande frontier during the Garcia disturbances, Sept., 1891 to Feb., 1893), to March, 1893. — On duty with the World's Columbian Exposition in Department of Foreign Affairs, Chicago, March to Nov., 1893. — Commanding his troop at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., Nov., 1893 to July, 1894. — At Chicago, Ill., during the labor riots, to Sept., 1894 ; Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to March, 1896, and on sick leave until he

DIED JUNE 8, 1896, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 50.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

Civil History. — President of the American Folk-lore Society. — Author of *The Folk Food of the Rio Grande Valley and Northern Mexico ; Notes on Some Arabic Survivals in the Language and Folk Usage of the Rio Grande Valley*, etc.

2284..(Born O.).**DAVID ALEXANDER LYLE**...(Ap'd O.)..**12**

Military History. — Served : On special service with the State Department as Military Assistant to the U. S. Commissioner-General at the Paris Exposition of 1889, from Oct. 1, 1888 to July, 1890. — Assistant Ordnance Officer at Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, Sept., 1890 to Nov., 1890 ; Inspector of Ordnance at Philadelphia, Pa., from Nov., 1890 to — ; inspecting materials for field, siege, and sea-coast cannon, carriages, and projectiles for sea-coast defenses, at various works. — Served during Spanish-American war, April 21, 1898 to Aug. 12, 1898, preparing armament for national defense.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, APRIL 7, 1899)

— Inspecting Life-Saving Apparatus for Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada, Sept., 1890 to —

Civil History. — Collaborator of the *Century Dictionary.* — Student Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1883–84, when he was graduated and received the degree of Sc. B., " Bachelor of Sciences in Mining Engineering ; " Member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers ; Member (1879) and Fellow (1880) of the American Association for the Advancement of Science ; Vice-President of the Alumni Association of

the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1888–89. — Author of many articles on professional and scientific subjects.

2285..(Born O.).....**WORTH OSGOOD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

Civil History. — Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, New York City.

2286..(Born Pa.).....**R. H. LINDSAY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14
(Remembrance H. Lindsay)

Civil History. — Lawyer, Uniontown, Pa.

2287..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES H. REA**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..15

Civil History. — Unknown.

2288..(Born Me.)....**JAMES E. PORTER** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..16

2289..(Born Me.).....**FRANK E. NYE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..17

Military History. — Served : Depot and Purchasing Commissary, Washington, D. C., to July 23, 1893 ; on duty in office of Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., to April 22, 1894 ; Chief Commissary, Department of the Platte, and Purchasing Commissary at Omaha, Neb., April 25, 1894 to March 19, 1898,

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 1, 1896)

and Chief Purchasing Commissary, Department of the Missouri, at Omaha, Neb., to April 28, 1898 ; Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Chattanooga, Ten., May 26 to Sept. 7, 1898 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO SEPT. 9, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, SEPT. 9, 1898)

(COLONEL, AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, OCT. 7 TO DEC. 20, 1898)

at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 12, 1899 ; Chief Commissary, Department of Puerto Rico, at San Juan, P. R., Feb., 1889 (also Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Juan, P. R.), from April 11, 1899 to —

2290..(Born Ky.)...**WILLIAM T. CRAYCROFT**..(Ap'd Ky.)..18

Military History. — Retired officer.

2291..(Born Mich.)...**CHARLES BRADEN**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..19

Military History. — Retired officer.

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON THE BIG HORN RIVER, MONT., AUG. 11, 1873, WHERE HE WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED)

Civil History. — Proprietor of National Preparatory Academy at Highland Falls, N. Y., and Cornwall, N. Y., from 1890 to — ; Member of Military Service Institution U. S. A. ; of Cavalry Association U. S. A.; Member of Association of Graduates U. S. Military Academy and its Secretary, from June, 1880 to —

2292..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN ASPINWALL** †.....(Ap'd Wis.)..20

2293. (Born Mich.)... **JOHN W. PULLMAN**.... (Ap'd W. T.).. **21**
(John Wesley Pullman)

Military History. — Served: Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., to Sept., 1891. — Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1897.

MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 18, 1897)

— Constructing Quartermaster, at Buffalo, N. Y. (Fort Porter), to April 15, 1898. — Depot Quartermaster, Mobile, Ala., to July 15, 1898. — Quartermaster at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 15, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

— Ponce, P. R., and Depot and Chief Quartermaster, Department of Puerto Rico, San Juan, P. R., from Aug., 1898 to —

2294. (Born New B.). **FRANKLIN YEATON** †.. (Ap'd at Large). **22**

2295. (Born Ill.). **EARL DENNISON THOMAS**.. (Ap'd Ill.).. **23**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS, NEAR FORT MCPHERSON, NEB., JUNE 8, 1870)

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CAVES, ARIZ., DEC. 28, 1872, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST INDIANS IN ARIZONA, IN APRIL, 1874)

Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., to July, 1890. — Suppressing Indian disturbances at Anadarko, Okla., July, 1890. — In charge of road construction between Fort Sill and Anadarko, Okla., Aug., 1890. — In charge of escort to Cherokee Commission, May and June, 1891. — On duty opening Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Reservation, removing intruders, March and April, 1892. — Inspecting National Guard of Arkansas, Aug., 1892. — Dedicatory ceremonies, World's Fair, Chicago, Oct., 1892. — Fort McIntosh, Tex., 1893. — Inspecting horses, July, 1894. — On leave of absence from July to Oct., 1894. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., 1896. — "Tyler Fruit Palace," Tyler, Tex., July, 1897. — Riverside Park, Tex., July, 1897. — Marched to Fort Ringgold, Tex., Jan., 1898. — In command of post from Feb., 1898 to May, 1898. — Inspecting horses for U. S. Volunteer Cavalry and 1st Texas Cavalry, May, 1898 to Feb., 1899. — Ordered to duty with regiment in Puerto Rico; arrived at San Juan, March 1, 1899.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1899)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1899)

Served: As Major and Inspector-General of Volunteers, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., May 29 to June 7, 1899. — Inspector-General, 1st Divison, 4th Corps; Inspector-General, 3d Division, 4th Corps; Inspector-General, 2d Division, 4th Corps; Inspector-General, 1st Division, 4th Corps, from June, 1898 to Jan., 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

— Joined regiment at Mayaguez, P. R., March 10, 1899.

2296. (Born Ky.).... **WILLIAM I. REESE** †..... (Ap'd Ky.).. **24**

2297..(Born O.).....**CHARLES MORTON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..25

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE TONTO COUNTRY, ARIZ., JUNE 5, 1871 — *Declined*)

[In the *Register*, 3d edition, strike out "in command at Fort Duncan, Tex.," and make it read] — in command of camp at Eagle Pass, Tex., to Sept. 10, 1891. — Garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Feb., 1892, and at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to March 12, 1892; on recruiting service at Milwaukee, Wis., April 11, 1892 to Oct. 5, 1894; on leave to Jan. 25, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to April 13, 1895; Professor Military Science and Tactics at the La Salle Institute, New York City, May 4, 1895 to May 15, 1898. — Commanding squadron of regiment in Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, to Aug., 1898; *en route* to and at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct. 28, 1898.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 23, 1898)

— He joined the 4th Cavalry Dec. 6, 1898, and served at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to March 24, 1899; sailed for Manila, from San Francisco, Cal., June 28, and arrived at Manila July 30, 1899; on duty as Assistant Provost Marshal at Manila, P. I., Aug. 13, 1899 to —

2298..(Born O.)..**CHARLES H. ROCKWELL** †...(Ap'd O.)..26

2299..(Born O.)....**WELLS W. LEGGETT** †.(Ap'd at Large)..27

Civil History. — Residence, Cleveland, O., till 1879; after this year, Detroit, Mich. — President Brush Electric Light Co., of Detroit.

DIED MAY 14, 1891, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2300..(Born Fla.).**JENIFER H. SMALLWOOD**.(Ap'd N. J.)..28

Civil History. — Advertising Manager, Boston, Mas.

2301..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM F. SMITH**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED JAN. 23, 1898, IN NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 52.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice.

2302..(Born Ill.).....**GEORGE R. BACON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..30

Civil History. — Unknown.

2303..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY P. PERRINE**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 1, 1891

— Residence, Trenton, N. J.

2304..(Born O.)...**WILLIAM W. ROBINSON**..(Ap'd Wis.)..32

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb., 1891 (in the field in South Dakota, in campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891, being engaged in the action at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, and White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890); on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 4, 1891 to July 13, 1891.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 1, 1891)

— Depot Quartermaster at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sept. 2, 1892; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Texas, and in charge of construction of Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Oct. 3, 1892 to July 30, 1893; at Denver, Colo., as Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Colorado, July 31, 1893 to March 10, 1894; Depot Quartermaster at Buffalo, N. Y., April 2, 1894 to Jan. 28, 1896; Post Quartermaster, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 6 to July 1, 1896; in charge of construction of new post near Seattle, Wash., July 12, 1896 to —

2305..(Born Pa.).**WENTZ CURTIS MILLER**†....(Ap'd Pa.)..**33**
DIED JULY 31, 1892, NEAR NEWPORT, PA.: AGED 44.

2306..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM RAWSON**†.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**34**

2307..(Born Ind.)...**EDWARD W. BRADY**....(Ap'd Ind.)..**35**
Civil History. — Unknown.

2308..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY W. SPROLE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**
Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE PURSUIT OF INDIANS ON THE WASHITA RIVER, TEX., OCT. 14 AND 15, 1874; AND IN THE ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON MUSTER CREEK, TEX., NOV. 29, 1874)

Served: In command of troop at Fort Meade, S. D., from 1890 to 1893. — Acting U. S. Indian Agent, at Fort Peck Agency, Mont., from June, 1893 to May, 1898. — Commanding troop and post of Fort Yates, N. D., from May, 1898 to Oct., 1898. — In camp at Huntsville, Ala., commanding 1st Squadron of his regiment, from Oct. to Nov. 11, 1898. — Commanding post at Neuvitos, Cuba, from Nov. 15 to Dec. 12, 1898. — Commanding camp at Minos, Cuba, from Dec. 12, 1898 to Feb. 10, 1899. — Commanding 1st Squadron of regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, from Feb. 10, 1899 to July 26, 1899. — Commanding regiment in and near Puerto Principe, from July 26, 1899 to —

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1899)
(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1899)

2309..(Born Pa.)....**MARTIN B. HUGHES**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**37**
Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 7, 1880)

Served: On recruiting service, New York City, Oct., 1889 to May, 1890. — At Fort Myer, Va., from May, 1890 to Oct., 1893. — At Fort Robinson, Neb., Oct., 1893 to April, 1898. — At Chickamauga and Port Tampa, April, 1898 to June 13, 1898. — Santiago de Cuba, June 23, 1898 to Aug. 14, 1898. — At Montauk, L. I., and on sick leave, from Aug. 22, 1898 to Sept. 27, 1898. — At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Sept. 6, 1898 to —; commanded a troop and squadron, 9th Cavalry, nearly all the time, from Oct., 1893 to —

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 29, 1899)

2310..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM GERHARD**.(Ap'd at Large)..**38**
Civil History. — Manufacturer of chains, at Ardmore, Montgomery County, Pa.

2311..(Born Wis.)....**MASON M. MAXON**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**39**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 25, 1889)

Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., to March 16, 1890; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to July 3, 1899. — On sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JAN. 14, 1891.

CLASS OF 1870.

2312..(Born R. I.)..**FRANCIS V. GREENE**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**1**

Civil History. — President Barber Asphalt Paving Company. — President Hudson River Power Transmission Company. — President Niagara Gorge Railway Company. — Director in various other corporations and banks. — Author (since 1890) of *Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army*, D. Appleton & Co., 1893, and of numerous magazine articles. — Colonel 71st Regiment National Guard State of New York, Feb. 2, 1892 to Dec. 24, 1898. — Residence, New York, N. Y.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 71ST REGIMENT NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1898)

Served: At Camp Black, Hempstead, N. Y., May 2–12, 1898. — At Lakeland, Fla., May 17–28, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— At Camp Merritt, San Francisco, Cal., June 4–15, 1898. — In command of second expedition to Manila, June 15–July 16, 1898. — In command of troops at Camp Dewey, near Manila, July 18–Aug. 1, including engagement at Malate, July 31–Aug. 1, and skirmishes, Aug. 2, 3, and 5. — In command 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, near Manila, Aug. 1–30, including assault and capture of Manila, Aug. 13. — Senior member of Commission of American and Spanish officers to draw up terms of capitulation of Spanish army at Manila, Aug. 14, 1898. — *Intendente General*, in charge of fiscal affairs of Philippine government, Aug. 16–30. — *En route* to Washington under orders of the President of the United States, Aug. 30–Sept. 27.

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898)

— At Washington, Sept. 27–Oct. 15. — In command 7th Army Corps, at Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 18–22, and Savannah, Ga., Oct. 23–26, and of 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, Oct. 26–Nov. 13. — On special duty at Havana, in preliminary charge of government of that city and in selecting and laying out adjacent camp sites, Nov. 16–Dec. 23. — Appointment as Military and Civil Governor of Havana offered by President of United States, Dec. 2, 1898, but declined, as he preferred to return to civil life on the signing of the Treaty of Peace. — At Washington, D. C., Dec. 25–31. — On waiting orders, Dec. 28, 1898–Feb. 28, 1899.

(RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION IN THE VOLUNTEER ARMY, FEB. 28, 1899)

2313..(Born Me.).**WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN**.(Ap'd Me.)..**2**

Civil History. — Chancellor of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., from 1891 to —

2314..(Born Mo.)...**EDWARD S. HOLDEN**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**3**

Civil History. — Director of the Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, Cal., until Jan., 1898, when he resigned and removed to New York City. — Member of Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy, 1896; Knight Commander of the Ernestine Order of Saxony, 1894; decoration of the Order of Bolivar of Venezuela, 1896; Knight of the Royal Order of the Danebrog of Denmark, 1896; Member of the American Philosophical Society, 1897; honorary degree of Sc. D. conferred by the University of the Pacific, 1897; tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war; author of many scientific and other writings, 1890–99, among them "The United States Military Academy at West Point," in Report of Bureau of Education for 1891–92. — Editor of Supplement to General Cullum's Register of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1890–1900. — Address, Century Club, New York City.

2315..(Born Mas.).**CARL FOLLEN PALFREY**....(Ap'd Me.)..**4**

Military History. — Served: As stated till March 10, 1890, when active charge of works was temporarily transferred. — Sick leave of absence March 13, extended to Oct. 13. — At St. Louis, Mo., as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of Mississippi River Commission, Oct. 2, 1890. — Fully relieved at Oswego, Nov. 12. — Arrived at Little Rock, Ark., and assumed charge of improvements of certain rivers in Arkansas and Missouri, Dec. 19, 1893. — Relieved at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1893. — In Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., July 17–Aug. 13, 1894. — Relieved at Little Rock, Aug. 16, 1894. — On duty at Detroit, Mich., under immediate orders of General O. M. Poe, Aug. 19, 1894 to Jan. 21, 1895. — On duty at Milwaukee, Wis., in charge of harbors on Lake Michigan (west shore), north of Chicago, and of Fox River Canal, Jan. 22 to Aug. 12, 1895. — On sick leave of absence, Aug. 13 to Oct. 25, 1895, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 25, 1895.

2316..(Born N. Y.).**JAMES ROCKWELL, Jr.**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History. — Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Benicia Arsenal, 1890–92; Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1892–94; Springfield Armory, Mas., 1894–98.

LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, Provisional Army Corps, First Army Corps, Troops at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., Expedition to Puerto Rico, Department of Puerto Rico, May 4 to —; and commanding San Juan Ordnance Depot, Puerto Rico, Oct. 18, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MARCH 5, 1900)

2317..(Born Pa.).....**EDWARD E. WOOD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**6**

Military History. — Served: At the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1889, to Oct. 1, 1892. — And Professor from Oct. 1, 1892 to —

(PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, OCT. 1, 1892)

2318..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM B. WEIR** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**7**

2319..(Born Md.)...**WILLIAM R. QUINAN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..8

Civil History. — From Nov., 1881 to Sept., 1883, Superintendent California Vigorit Powder Co.; from Sept., 1883 to Jan., 1899, Superintendent Hercules Powder Works, Pinole, Cal. — Manager of South African Acid and Dynamite Factory to be located near Cape Town, from Jan., 1899 to —

2320..(Born Ct.).**EDWARD SILAS CHAPIN** †....(Ap'd Ia.)..9

Military History. — Served: At Fort Pembina, N. D., to May, 1891. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Nov. 7, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, NOV. 7, 1896.

DIED MAY 3, 1899, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 52.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2321..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY A. REED**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..10

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from April, 1889 to Oct., 1891. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to April, 1892. — At Fort Trumbull, Ct., Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and Fort Adams, R. I., to April, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Washington, D. C., M. I. Division, A. G. O., to April, 1898. — Fort Monroe, Va., to June, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 3, 1898. — In Puerto Rico campaign commanding heavy field battery, Aug. 3 to Oct. 14, 1898. — In command of Fort San Cristobal, San Juan, P. R., from Oct. 18, 1898 to —; Commended in orders for exceptional care of health of command.

2322..(Born Mas.)...**WILLIAM B. HOMER**....(Ap'd Mas.)..11

Military History. — Served: As Instructor in Steam and Mechanism, U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Chief Mustering Officer for State of Mississippi, from Sept. 9, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899.

2323..(Born N. Y.)....**ROLLIN B. IVES** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

2324..(Born Ind.)...**JAMES A. DENNISON** †...(Ap'd Mo.)..13

Civil History. — Lawyer, New York City.

DIED JULY 12, 1900, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 54.

2325..(Born Mas.)..**EDWARD G. STEVENS**...(Ap'd Mas.)..14

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Clinton, Mas.

2326..(Born N. Y.)....**EDGAR S. DUDLEY**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..15
(Edgar Swartwout Dudley)

Military History. — With Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1889 to Sept. 4, 1891. — Instructor Department of Law, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School of Instruction, Nov. 2, 1889 to Sept. 4, 1891. — Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal., Oct. 10, 1891 to Feb. 8, 1893. — Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 3, 1892 to July 6, 1893.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 20, 1892)

— Assistant to Chief Quartermaster (Depot Quartermaster), Headquarters Department Texas, San Antonio, Tex., and in charge of construction of buildings at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., July 10, 1893 to May 31, 1895. — Quartermaster and in charge of construction public buildings, Columbus Barracks, O., June 18, 1895 to Oct. 3, 1896. — Assistant to Chief Quartermaster (Depot Quartermaster), Headquarters Department Dakota, St. Paul, Min., Oct. 31, 1896 to June 2, 1898.

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Judge Advocate, 2d Army Corps, June 5 to Sept. 22, 1898. — On duty in office of Judge Advocate-General, Washington, D. C., Sept. 22, 1898 to Dec. 15, 1898. — Judge Advocate, Division of Cuba, Havana, Cuba, Dec. 29, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1899)

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 7, 1899)

2327. . (Born N. Y.). **CLARENCE A. POSTLEY**. . (Ap'd Colo.). . **16**

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, New York City.

2328. . (Born Me.). **CHARLES W. BURROWS**. . . (Ap'd Me.). . **17**

Civil History. — Publisher, bookseller, and stationer, Cleveland, O.

2329. . (Born Pa.). . . . . **IRA MAC NUTT**. . . . . (Ap'd Pa.). . **18**

Military History. — Served: Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal to Jan. 4, 1892. — Inspector of Ordnance, South Bethlehem, Pa., to —

2330. . (Born O.). . . **WILLIAM E. BIRKHIMER**. . . (Ap'd Ia.). . **19**

(William Edward Birkhimer)

Military History. — Relieved as Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, Nov. 30, 1890. — Adjutant 3d Artillery, from March 11, 1891 until March 10, 1895, when he joined Battery E. — Joined Light Battery C, April 15, 1895, at Washington Barracks, D. C. — In command of battery, Oct. 28 to Nov. 1, 1896, *en route* to Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

joined Battery L, 3d Artillery, Feb. 18, 1898, at Fort Baker, Cal. — In command of post from March 5 to June 7, 1898. — Embarked June 27, at San Francisco, Cal., for Philippine Islands, in command of battalion, Batteries G and L, 3d Artillery, which he commanded in assault and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General and Judge Advocate, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Nov. 13, 1898. — In engagement between U. S. troops and Filipinos, Feb. 5, 1899, before Manila, and in subsequent resulting operations. — Recommended for Brevet — U. S. Army for — in the assault and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898, and for Brevet — U. S. Army for — in the engagement between U. S. forces and Filipinos, Feb. 5, 1899.

(COLONEL, 28TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

Served: In the field against insurgent Filipinos, to —

Civil History. — Author of *Military Government and Martial Law* (1892).

2331..(Born N. Y.).**WALTER S. SCHUYLER**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS AT MUCHOS CAÑONS, ARIZ., SEPT. 25, 1872; ON LOST RIVER, ARIZ., JUNE 26, 1873; AT SALT RIVER, ARIZ., APRIL 28, 1874, AND IN THE RED ROCK COUNTRY, ARIZ., MAY 14, 1874)

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANTRY IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE BIG HORN MOUNTAINS, MONT., NOV. 25, 1876)

Served: Commanding Troop H, 5th Cavalry, at Fort Sill, Okla., Oct., 1890 to Feb., 1893. — At World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., March 1, 1893 to Dec. 31, 1893. — Commanding troop at Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 1, 1894 to Dec., 1895. — At Fort Ringgold, Tex., Jan., 1896 to Sept., 1896. — On duty as Professor Military Science at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1896 to April 28, 1898. — Mustering duty, Camp Black, N. Y., May, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 2d Corps, June, 1898.

(RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION AS MAJOR AND ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 8, 1898)

(COLONEL 203D N. Y. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1898)

Served: At Camp Black, N. Y., Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp Wetherill, Greenville, S. C.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 25, 1899)

(COLONEL, 46TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 18, 1899)

2332..(Born R. I.).**BENJAMIN H. RANDOLPH**.(Ap'd R. I.)..**21**

(Benjamin Harrison Randolph)

Military History. — Served: With battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from Jan. 1 to June, 1890; Professor Military Science and Tactics, at the University of California, Berkeley, Cal., until June, 1893; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Nov., 1896, with battery; at various stations in San Francisco Harbor, until June 21, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

joined the 8th Army Corps, at Manila, P. I., with battery organized as an infantry company, July 31, 1898, and served with it until — (first as infantry, then as field artillery and mountain artillery).

2333..(Born Md.).**CHARLES A. H. McCAULEY**.(Ap'd Pa.)..**22**

Military History. — Served: As Disbursing Officer, Division of the Missouri, to Feb. 5, 1891; in charge of construction of buildings at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 3, 1891; transferring property and on sick leave to Dec. 10, 1891; Purchasing and Disbursing Quartermaster, at Portland, Ore., Dec. 24, 1891

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 8, 1894)

to March 31, 1896; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, at Philadelphia, Pa., April 17, 1896 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 13, 1899)

2334..(Born Pa.).**RICHARD A. WILLIAMS** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..23

2335..(Born Ind.).**EDWARD C. EDGERTON**....(Ap'd Ind.)..24
Civil History. — Unknown.

2336..(Born Mas.)...**DANIEL C. PEARSON**....(Ap'd Mas.)..25
Military History. — Served : At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June, 1890 ; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Sept., 1890 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., to March, 1891 ; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Aug. 12, 1891 ; on recruiting service at Boston, Mas., Aug. 26, 1891 to May 20, 1893, and at Washington, D. C., to Oct. 3, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Nov. 8, 1893 to Oct. 16, 1894 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Aug. 28, 1896; Professor Military Science and Tactics, at the Pennsylvania State College, Centre County, Pa., Sept. 1, 1896 to April 23, 1898 ; with regiment in Georgia and Florida, to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899 ; at Santa Clara, Cuba (on leave July to Dec., 1899), to —

2337..(Born Ark.)..**CLINTON H. TEBBETTS**...(Ap'd Ark.)..26
Civil History. — Bookkeeper, Pittsburg, Pa. — Manufacturer to July, 1893. — Superintendent and Commandant of Military Schools, Jan., 1894 till June, 1898. — Bookkeeper, Sept., 1899.

2338..(Born N. Y.).**ALEXANDER O. BRODIE**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..27
Civil History. — Civil and Mining Engineer, Prescott, Ariz. — Reported by error in 3d edition of *Register* as "drowned, Feb. 22, 1890." — County Recorder, Yavapai County, Ariz., 1893–94. — Member of Technical Society, Pacific Coast. — Member of Association of Civil Engineers of California. — Vice-President Association Civil Engineers, Arizona. — Vice-President Historical Society Arizona Pioneers. — Candidate of the Republican Party of Arizona for Delegate to Congress, 1898 (defeated). — Chief Engineer and Superintendent Walnut Grove Water Storage Co., Aug., 1889 to —

Military History. —

(MAJOR, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1898)

Served : Organized Arizona quota, 1st U. S. Volunteer Cavalry, at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., April 29 to May 4, 1898. — *En route* to San Antonio, Tex., May 4, 1898. — San Antonio, Tex., May 7, 1898. — Organized, equipped, and drilled 1st squadron of regiment at San Antonio, Tex., until June 2. — *En route* to Tampa, Fla., and in camp there to June 8. — Moved to Port Tampa, Fla., and on board transport *Yucatan*, about June 8 ; on transport to June 22, 1898. — Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22, 1898. — Marched to Siboney, Cuba, June 23, 1898. — Marched to Las Guasimas, June 24, 1898. — Engaged, in command of left flank, in action at Las Guasimas, Cuba, June 24, 1898. — Wounded in this engagement. — On board hospital ship *Olivette*, June 24, 1898 to July 17, 1898. — In hospital at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., July 17 to July 23, 1898. — On sick leave July 23 to Aug. 23, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1898)

— Rejoined regiment at Camp Wikoff, L. I., Aug. 23, 1898. — In command of regiment at Camp Wikoff, Aug. 23, 1898 till muster out of same, Sept. 15, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE WITH REGIMENT, SEPT. 15, 1898)

2339..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES W. LARNED**.(Ap'd at Large)..28
(Charles William Larned)

Military History. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Professor of Drawing, July 25, 1876 to —

2340..(Born Mas.)...**EDMUND M. COBB** †.....(Ap'd Cal.)..29

2341..(Born N. Y.)..**AUSTIN L. PEIRCE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y)..30

2342..(Born W. Va.).**EDWARD A. GODWIN**.(Ap'd W. Va.)..31
(Edward Allison Godwin)

Military History. — Served: As Captain 8th Cavalry, at Fort Meade, S. D., to June 18, 1893. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1893 to Oct. 6, 1894. — Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 6, 1894 to June 2, 1898.

(COLONEL, 7TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1898)

— Memphis, Ten., and Washington, D. C., on duty connected with the organization of his regiment to June 18. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., June 21 to Sept. 16. — Lexington, Ky. (regiment assigned to 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps), to Nov. 17. — Macon, Ga. (regiment assigned to 2d Separate Brigade, 2d Army Corps), to Feb. 28, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 28, 1899)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1899)

— On recruiting service, March 15 to July 21, 1899. — On special duty at St. Paul, Min., July 23, 1899 to —

(COLONEL, 40TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2343..(Born Va.)..**SAMUEL W. FOUNTAIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..32

Military History. — In command of troop at Fort Keogh, Mont., serving in the field during summer of 1890 and winter of 1890 and 1891, against Sioux Indians. — In command of troop at Fort Myer, Va., from June, 1891 till Oct., 1894. — In command of troop at Fort Meade, S. D., from Oct., 1894 till Oct., 1898. — During the war with Spain remained with his troop and regiment at Fort Meade, S. D. — In command of troop at Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. till Nov., 1898. — In command of troops F, K, D, E, L, and H, at Huntsville, Ala., and conducted them to Puerto Principe, Cuba, from Nov., 1898 till Feb. 15, 1899. — Stationed at camp near Puerto Principe, Cuba, and in command of 2d squadron, 8th Cavalry, from Feb., 1899 to —

2344..(Born O.)....**FREDERICK K. WARD**.....(Ap'd O.)..33

Military History. — Served: At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to May, 1892. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., May, 1892 to April, 1895. — At Fort Riley, Kan., April, 1895 to April, 1898. — April 19, 1898, left Fort Riley, Kan., with his troop upon mobilization of troops for war with Spain. — At Chickamauga, Ga., to May 15, 1898. — In camp at Lakeland, Fla., to Aug. 24, 1898. — Commanding camp and squadron of the 1st Cavalry, from July 14, 1898. — With squadron and all the horses of the 1st Cavalry, rejoined regiment at Camp Wikoff, Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1898. — Commanding troop and squadron at Camp Wikoff to Sept. 28, 1898. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., commanding troop and post, from Oct. 2, 1898 to —

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1899)

2345..(Born Ala.).....**ROBERT E. COXE** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..34
DIED JUNE 15, 1892, AT WHITE BEAR LAKE, MIN. : AGED 42.

2346..(Born N. Y.)....**PETER S. BOMUS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..35
(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE MAZATZAL MOUNTAINS, ARIZ., DEC. 13, 1872)

Served : At Fort Maginnis, Mont., to May 31, 1890 ; at Camp Sheridan, Wyo., to Oct. 19, 1890 ; at Fort Custer, Mont. (in the field in South Dakota in Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Feb., 1891), to May 20, 1891 ; at Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 7, 1894 ; at Fort Stanton, N. M., to Jan. 16, 1896 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. (being frequently in the field in operations against renegade Apache Indians), to Aug. 28, 1897 ; on recruiting service at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1897 to Jan. 3, 1900 ; on leave to March 7, 1900 ; garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to —

2347.(Born Ill.).**EDWARD J. McCLERNAND**.(Ap'd at Large).36
Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANTRY IN THE PURSUIT OF INDIANS, AND IN ACTION AGAINST THEM IN THE BEAR PAW MOUNTAINS, MONT., SEPT. 30, 1877)

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Nez Perce Indians at Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., Sept. 30, 1877, in command of a troop, attacking a band of hostiles and conducting the combat with excellent skill and boldness ; while 2d Lieutenant, 2d Cavalry.

Served : As Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General John Gibbon, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Jan. 1 to May 4, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1890)

— Boisé Barracks, Ida., May 5 to June 5, 1890. — *En route* to Fort Lowell, Ariz., and at that post, until Jan. 17, 1891. — Fort Wingate, N. M., until Feb. 9, 1893. — Participating in operations against Indian village of Orati, Ariz., July, 1891. — Duty with Columbian Guard, Chicago Exposition, Feb. 11, 1893 to Jan. 1, 1894. — Command Troop D, 2d Cavalry, Jan. 3, 1894. — At Fort Wingate, N. M. (commanding expedition against horse thieves belonging to Navajo Indian tribe in June, 1894). — At Fort Riley, Kan., in command of troop, Oct., 1894 until April 19, 1898. — In command of troop at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Mobile, Ala, until May 22 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJT.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

assigned to duty with 1st Army Corps, May 23, 1898. — Adjutant-General 5th Army Corps, and joined May 28. — Served as Adjutant-General of 5th Corps and attached commands throughout the campaign of Santiago de Cuba, and at Montauk Point, L. I., until Oct. 3, 1898. — At Governor's Island, N. Y. H., arranging records of Santiago campaign, until Dec. 11, 1898. — Adjutant-General 2d Army Corps, at Augusta, Ga., Dec. 15, 1898 to May 1, 1899, and at Headquarters Mustering District, States of South Carolina, Georgia, and Alabama, until May 28, 1899. — On leave of absence for one month. — Adjutant-General, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Cuba, July 6 to Aug. 16, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 16, 1899)

(COLONEL, 44TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2348. (Born O.)....**FREDERICK E. PHELPS**.....(Ap'd O.)..37

Military History. — At Fort Yates, N. D., from Sept. 17, 1888 to July 5, 1890; on sick leave of absence, July 5, 1890 to April 20, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 20, 1891.

— Post-office address, Urbana, O.

2349. (Born Me.)....**ROBERT G. CARTER**....(Ap'd Mas.)..38

Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Washington, D. C.

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, U. S. ARMY, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR SPECIALLY GALLANT CONDUCT IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON THE BRAZOS RIVER, TEX., OCT. 16, 1871)

(BREVET CAPTAIN, U. S. ARMY, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICE IN ACTION AGAINST KICKAPOO, LIPAN, AND MESCALERO INDIANS AT REMOLINA, MEX., MAY 18, 1873)

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action against Indians on Brazos River, Tex., Oct. 10, 1871, in holding the left of the line with a few men during the charge of a large body of Indians, after the right of the line had retreated, and by delivering a very rapid fire succeeded in checking the Indians until other troops came to the rescue; while serving as 2d Lieutenant, 4th Cavalry.

2350. (Born Ct.)...**DEXTER W. PARKER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..39

Civil History. — Manufacturer. — Treasurer of the Charles Parker Company, Meriden, Ct., makers of hardware. — Of Parker Brothers, makers of shotguns. — Of Hall Railway Signal Company, makers of railway signals. — Of Meriden Curtain Fixture Company, makers of window shades. — Director of First National Bank, Meriden, Ct. — Of Columbia Shade Cloth Company, New York City, makers of window shades. — Of the Parker Clock Company, Meriden, Ct., makers of clocks. — Trustee of City Savings Bank, Meriden, Ct. — Residence, Meriden, Ct.

2351. (Born Ill.).**CHARLES B. SCHOFIELD**.(Ap'd at Large)..40

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1890)

— Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, March 26, 1889 to Feb. 8, 1895. — Lieutenant-Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Schofield, from Feb. 8 to Sept. 29, 1895. — With regiment in New Mexico, from Jan. 28, 1896 to April 22, 1898, and in Spanish-American war at Chickamauga, Mobile, Tampa, Fernandina, and Montauk Point, to Oct. 4, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. 4, 1898 to Feb. 12, 1899. — Cienfuegos, Cuba, from Feb. 22, 1899 to April 24, 1899. — Santa Clara, Cuba, from April 26, 1899 to —

2352. (Born O.).**FREDERICK W. KINGSBURY** †.(Ap'd Wis.).41

(Frederick William Kingsbury)

Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster, April, 1887 to April 1, 1891.) Served: At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to July, 1890, Quartermaster and C. S., at Fort Lowell, Ariz., to April, 1891. — With his troop at Fort Wingate, N. M.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 5, 1892)

to Oct., 1893. — On recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo., to Sept., 1894, and at Milwaukee, Wis., to Oct., 1895. — Commanding his troop at the

Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to April 9, 1897, and sick at that post until he

DIED JUNE 13, 1897, AT FORT RILEY, KAN.: AGED 50.

2353..(Born O.).....**JOHN G. KYLE** †.....(Ap'd O.)..42

2354..(Born N. Y.).**JERAULD A. OLMSTED**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..43

Military History. — Served: At Fort Washakie, Wyo., in command of troop, July 14, 1888 to June 3, 1891. — At Fort Robinson, Neb., June 13, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1892. — On recruiting service in New York City, Oct. 1, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1894. — On duty with 9th Cavalry at Fort Robinson, Neb., Nov. 3, 1894 to April 22, 1895. — Inspector Indian supplies at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., April 22, 1895 to Dec. 16, 1896. — On militia duty in Iowa, Jan. 1, 1897 to May 6, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer for State of Iowa, May 6, 1898 to Nov. 2, 1898.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE WITH RANK OF MAJOR, OCT. 16, 1898.

— Post-office address, Des Moines, Ia.

2355..(Born N. Y.)...**FRANK MICHLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..44

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS AT MUCHOS CAÑONS, ARIZ., AND AT THE HEAD OF TONTO CREEK, ARIZ., JAN. 22, 1873.

Served: At Fort Elliott, Tex., Jan. 31 to Oct. 1, 1890; Fort Reno, I. T., and the Cherokee Strip, I. T., Oct. 1, 1890 to Nov. 1, 1892; Headquarters, Department of Missouri, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Miles, Nov. 1, 1892 to Nov. 10, 1894; Headquarters, Department of the East, Nov. 10, 1894 to Oct. 4, 1895; Headquarters of the Army, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General commanding, Oct. 4, 1895 to May 9, 1898, and May 12, 1899 to —; Served in the war with Spain, April 25, 1898

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

to April 11, 1899; on duty with Headquarters of the army in the field as Assistant Adjutant-General to the Major-General commanding, at Washington and Tampa, Fla., May 11, 1898 to July 7, 1898; in the campaign in Puerto Rico, July 7 to Sept. 8, 1898; Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., Sept. 8, 1898 to May 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, 46TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899 — *Declined*)

2356..(Born Pa.).**BENJAMIN H. HODGSON** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..45

2357..(Born Ct.)....**EDWIN H. SHELTON** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..46

2358..(Born D. C.).....**OTTO L. HEIN**.....(Ap'd at Large)..47

Military History. — Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Vienna, Austria, from March 21, 1889 to Jan. 31, 1894; on temporary duty in Military Information Division, War Department, to Dec., 1894; on frontier duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., till May, 1895; in garrison at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug., 1896; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to May 31, 1897; Commandant of Cadets at the U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1897 to —

2359..(Born Mo.).....**SEBREE SMITH**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..**48**

Military History. — Stationed at Fort Adams, R. I., from Nov. 1, 1893 to Sept. 11, 1895, and Fort Warren, Mas., from Sept. 11, 1895 to May 7, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— At Fort Canby, Wash., in command of Battery M, 3d Artillery, from May 17, 1898 to June 8, 1898. — In command Fort Stevens, Ore., and the sub-post at Chinook Point, Wash., from June 8, 1898 to April 27, 1899. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., for medical treatment, April 28 to June 6, 1899. — At Government Hospital, Washington, D. C., from June 14, 1899 to —

2360..(Born Pa.)....**ORLANDO L. WIETING**†... (Ap'd Pa.)..**49**

(Orlando Luther Wieting)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1890)

Served: At Fort Wagner, Mich., to May, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to March, 1891; on recruiting service at Dallas, Tex., to June, 1891; sick at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Oct. 21, 1891, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, OCT., 1891.

DIED FEB. 4, 1893, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 47.

2361..(Born N. H.).**WINFIELD S. EDGERLY**.(Ap'd N. H.)..**50**

(Winfield Scott Edgerly)

Military History. — In Pine Ridge campaign, Jan. and Feb., 1891. — At Fort Riley, Kan., till Dec. 24, 1892. — In Texas, in the field, and at Fort Clark and Camp Eagle Pass, till Aug., 1895. — Professor of Military Science, etc., at Maine State College, till 1896. — On duty with National Guard of New Hampshire and U. S. Mustering Officer for New Hampshire, till June 18, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 8, 1898)

— Inspector-General, 2d Army Corps, from June 25, 1898 to May 12, 1899. — Acting Inspector-General, 2d Army Corps, till disbandment of Corps. — Commissary of Musters, 2d Army Corps, for several months.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 5, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

2362..(Born Ky.)...**JOHN BROWN KERR**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**51**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., in command of Troop K, 6th Cavalry, to the fall of 1890. — Engaged in the campaign under General Miles against the Sioux Indians during the winter of 1890–91. — Awarded a *Medal of Honor* for distinguished bravery in command of his troop in action against hostile Sioux Indians on the north bank of White River, near the mouth of Little Grass Creek, S. D., on Jan. 1, 1891 (where he defeated a superior force and caused the Sioux tribe, seeking the Bad Lands, to return to the Pine Ridge Agency, where they surrendered); commanded the escort conducting the principal chiefs as prisoners from the Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to Fort Sheridan, Ill., for confinement. — Left Fort Sheridan in the spring of 1891, and took sta-

tion with his troop at Fort Niobrara, Neb. — On duty with the National Guard of Wisconsin, from winter of 1891 to Oct. 31, 1892. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Nov. 1, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1894. — Commanded his troop at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct. 1, 1894 to April 20, 1898. — Left Fort Leavenworth in command of his troop, April 20, 1898, for camp at Chickamauga Park, Ga. — Commanded the 2d squadron, 6th Cavalry, during the Spanish-American war, from May 1 to July 1, 1898, inclusive. — Left Camp Thomas, May 11, 1898, for camp near Tampa, Fla. — Embarked with squadron on U. S. transport *Rio Grande*, June 7, 1898. — Sailed with General Shafter's expedition for Cuba, from Tampa, June 14, 1898. — Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22. — Commanded squadron (dismounted) in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba. — Was wounded in the assault on San Juan ridge, July 1. — Sent by the hospital ship *Iroquois* to the Army General Hospital at Key West, Fla., arriving July 5. — On sick leave on account of wound, from July 7 until ordered on duty pertaining to the Paris Exposition, Aug. 22, 1898. — On duty pertaining to the Paris Exposition to Aug., 1900.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1898)

— Military Attaché to the U. S. Embassy at Berlin since Aug. 22, 1900.

2363. . (Born Mas.). **CLARENCE A. STEDMAN** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **52**

Military History. — On leave of absence, Dec., 1889 to Feb., 1890. — On duty at Fort Robinson, commanding Troop F, 9th Cavalry, to Nov., 1890; Nov. 19, 1890 to March 28, 1891, in the field commanding Troop F, as part of battalion, 9th Cavalry, under Major G. V. Henry, in campaign against Sioux Indians at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., Major-General N. A. Miles, commanding; March 29, 1891 to June, 1895, on garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding troop; June 28, 1895 to October 29, 1895, on detached service in the field as part of 2d squadron, 9th Cavalry. — In the expedition to Jackson's Hole Country against Bannock Indians, Oct., 1895 to June, 1896. — Served at Fort Robinson, June, 1896, till Troop E took the field with regiment at Sugg's Station, Wyo., on account of trouble in Johnson County among cattlemen. — On duty at Fort Robinson from Sept., 1896 to Jan. 15, 1898. — On leave of absence Jan. 16, 1898 to March 11, 1898. — Relieved with regiment from service at Fort Robinson, April 20, 1898, and took the field for operations against Spain. — Commanding Troop E at Chickamauga, June 7, 1898. — Commanding troop and squadron and participated, June 8 to Aug. 22, in expedition of 5th Army Corps (Shafter's) against Santiago, Cuba, taking part in the battle of San Juan, July 1 to 3, and subsequent operations of the 1st Brigade Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, round about Santiago. — *En route* with regiment from Cuba to Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 13 to 22, 1898. — Stationed at Montauk Point, N. Y., from Aug. 24 to Sept. 27, 1898, and at Fort Apache, Ariz., from Oct. 10, 1898 to May 7, 1899.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1899)

2364. . (Born O.) . . . . **ISAIAH H. McDONALD** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **53**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2365. . (Born Vt.) . . . . . **JOHN CONLINE** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **54**

Military History. — Garrison duty at Fort Du Chesne, Utah T.,

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 7, 1880)

commanding troop to May, 1890. — On leave of absence awaiting retirement to Feb. 25, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 25, 1891.

— Residence, Detroit, Mich.

Civil History. — In charge of the "Pingree Potato Farms," in Detroit, 1896. — Police Commissioner of Detroit, Mich., 1896–1900. — Author of *Recollections of the Battle of Antietam and the Maryland Campaign.* — Member of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Michigan Commandery.

2366..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT N. PRICE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**55**

2367..(Born Md.)....**DANIEL H. FLOYD** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**56**

Military History. — Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Dakota, Nov. 27, 1887 to June 30, 1892. — Depot Quartermaster, Columbus Barracks, O., to Nov. 25, 1893. — On sick leave till he

DIED MARCH 10, 1894, AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.: AGED 45.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

2368..(Born N. Y.)..**LOVELL H. JEROME**..(Ap'd at Large)..**57**

Civil History. — General Manager John Weir Mining Co., Mossy Creek, Ten., operating in east Tennessee about 3500 acres of zinc lands. — Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

2369..(Born Mo.).....**LEVI P. HUNT**..... (Ap'd Mo.)..**58**

Military History. — Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 25, 1890)

to Oct. 6, 1890; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 25, 1892; at Fort Custer, Mont., to Oct. 2, 1893; on leave to Feb. 7, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Marmaduke Military Institute, Feb. 8, 1894 to May 24, 1896, and at the Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo., May 24, 1896 to Feb. 8, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Feb. 14 to April 19, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898; at Lakeland, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Nov., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April, 1899; at Manzanilla, Cuba, to Jan. 2, 1900; at Fort Clark, Tex., to —

CLASS OF 1871.

2370..(Born O.).....**JAMES R. WASSON**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**1**

Civil History. — Life insurance business. — Post-office address, Pittsburg, Pa. — Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

Military History. — Private, 46th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, Oct. 9, 1899. — *En route* to and in the field, Philippine Islands, to —

2371..(Born Pa.)....**EDGAR Z. STEEVER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**2**

Military History. — Served: On sick leave to May 19, 1890; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Jan., 1891; at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., in charge of Department of Engineering, Jan.

31 to March, 1891 ; at Washington, D. C., on duty under the Intercontinental Railway Commission (being Secretary of the commission from Dec. 30, 1892)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1899)

to July 22, 1899 ; on duty at Fort Myer, Va., to Aug. 7, 1899 ; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

2372..(Born Wis.)..**JAMES COOPER AYRES** †..(Ap'd Wis.)..**3**

Military History. — Served : As Assistant to Ordnance Board in charge of Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, Feb. 15, 1889 to May 28, 1890 ; ordered to visit Whitworth Works, Manchester, England, while on leave of absence abroad, March 17, 1890 ; Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, and commanding Omaha Ordnance Depot, May 28, 1890 to July 1, 1894 ; Recorder Board of Ordnance and Fortification, July 1, 1894 to April 8, 1898. — Also, while on this duty, Assistant Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, Aug. 22, 1894 to July 29, 1897 ; Inspector life-saving guns and projectiles at Cold Spring, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1894 to Feb. 15, 1895 ; Inspector of manufacture of pneumatic dynamite guns, Sept. 27, 1894 to Dec. 27, 1895 ; constructed sea-coast battery for State of New Jersey at Sea Girt, N. J., April 12, 1895 to May 25, 1896 ; Inspector of 10-inch disappearing carriages at Plainfield, N. J., June 21, 1895 to Dec. 22, 1896 ; on special duty, 1894 and 1895, preparing index to reports of Chief of Ordnance and completing Artillery Circular I. on modern guns and mortars ; member of Ordnance Board, Dec. 3, 1895 to April 15, 1898. — Jan. 16, 1895, investigated and reported upon claims incident to sinking of schooner *Henry R. Tilton* by a deflected 10-inch projectile from the Sandy Hook Proving-Ground ; Inspector of manufacture of Howell disappearing carriage and iron castings at Cold Spring, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1897 to April 15, 1898 ; in charge of U. S. Powder Depot, Dover, N. J., April 3 to May 6, 1897 ; Inspector of 8-inch disappearing carriages, Plainfield, N. J., Jan. 15, 1897 to April 15, 1898 ; Inspector of 8-inch projectiles, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 1 to Aug. 21, 1896 ; Inspector of armor and deck piercing projectiles at Derby, Ct., Dec. 1, 1897 to April 15, 1898 ; Assistant to Chief of Ordnance in charge of Supply Division, April 15, 1898 to Dec. 8, 1899 ; Principal Assistant in Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C., July 6, 1898 to Dec. 8, 1899, when he

DIED DEC. 8, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C., FROM THE EFFECTS OF AN ACCIDENTAL COLLISON OF A WAGON WITH HIS BICYCLE : AGED 50.

2373..(Born Mas.).**ANDREW H. RUSSELL**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**4**

(Andrew Howland Russell)

Military History. — On duty as Inspector of Ordnance, manufacture of 12-inch mortars, at Providence, R. I., Feb., 1889 to Jan., 1891, and at South Boston Iron Works, Mas., to Aug., 1892 ; representing the Ordnance Department, in charge of Ordnance Exhibit World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., to Nov., 1894 (on leave of absence preparing report and visiting Europe, from Feb. to Oct., 1894) ; assistant and acting Ordnance Storekeeper at Rock Island Arsenal, from Nov., 1894 to July, 1897 ; on duty as Inspector of Ordnance, manufacture of 12-inch mortar carriages, at St. Paul, Min., to —

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

Civil History. — Member of American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association for the Advancement of Science; National Geographic Society; Author of various professional papers, 1876–99.

2374..(Born N. J.)...**GEORGE S. ANDERSON**..(Ap'd N. J.)..**5**

Military History. — In garrison at Fort Myer, Va., to Jan. 31, 1891. — On Board of officers to select a small-arm for Infantry and Cavalry, Dec., 1899 to June, 1893. — At Yellowstone Park as Superintendent of Park and in command of Fort Yellowstone, Feb. 14, 1891 to June 23, 1897. — *En route* to Fort Robinson, Neb., to Aug. 18, 1897; Fort Robinson, Neb., to April 20, 1898. — In camp, Chickamauga Park, Ga., to May 10, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

— Tampa, Fla., in command of 6th Cavalry camp to Aug. 3, 1898; at Montauk, N. Y., to Oct. 5, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 3, 1898. — On Board of officers in New York to recommend a uniform calibre for small-arm for army, navy, and marine corps, Dec. 6 to Dec. 9, 1898. — On leave of absence, Dec. 22, 1898 to —

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 5, 1899)

(COLONEL, 38TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2375..(Born N. Y.).**VINTON A. GODDARD** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

2376..(Born Mich.)..**FRANK H. EDMUNDS** †.....(Ap'd Dak.)..**7**

Military History. — Served: In command of post of Fort Gaston, Cal., Sept. 15, 1890 to June 26, 1892; on general recruiting service, Sept., 1893 to Sept., 1895. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's College, New York City, Sept., 1895 to April, 1898. — Mustering officer, State of Louisiana, April to Aug., 1898. — In Florida and Cuba to —

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1899)

— Adjutant-General 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 10, 1899 to May 12, 1899; Inspector-General on staff of General Fitzhugh Lee to June 18, 1900, when he

DIED JUNE 18, 1900, OF YELLOW FEVER, AT QUEMADOS, CUBA: AGED 50.

2377..(Born Pa.).....**REID T. STEWART** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

2378..(Born O.).....**C. C. MORRISON** †....(Ap'd at Large)..**9**
(Charles Clifford Morrison)

Military History. — Served: At Philadelphia, Pa., to Nov., 1890; on duty at the Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Oct., 1892; on duty at Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, N. J. (Recorder Board of Ordnance and Fortifications, April 20, 1892 to May 13, 1894), to May, 1894. — He was also a member of the Board of Ordnance Officers for the preparation of

plans for the Army Gun Factory at Watervliet Arsenal. On Jan. 26, 1892, at the request of the Major-General commanding the Army, he was detailed to prepare a circular on "Modern Guns and Mortars; their Carriages, Projectiles, Sights, and Sighting," for use in the course of instruction of artillery gunners, and left this work well advanced but unfinished at the time of his death.

DIED MAY 13, 1894, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H.: AGED 45.

2379..(Born Mas.) ...**GEORGE B. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**10**

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1890)

Professor of Law, U. S. M. A., by assignment of the President, Aug. 20, 1895 to — ; Head of Department of History, Jan., 1896 to —

Civil History. — Author of *The Military Laws of the United States*, 1897 ; *The Elements of Law*, 1897 ; *A Treatise on Military Law and the Practice and Procedure of Courts-Martial*, 1898.

2380..(Born Vt.).**CHARLES A. WOODRUFF**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**11**

(Charles Albert Woodruff)

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE BIG HOLE, MONT., AUG. 9, 1877, WHERE HE WAS WOUNDED)

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 27, 1892)

Served: Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, San Francisco, Cal., from Aug. 9, 1889 to April 5, 1894. — Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., April 10, 1894 (on various Boards) to May 26, 1896. — Chief Commissary, Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y., May 27, 1896 to — ; Purchasing and Depot Commissary New York City, N. Y., May 3, 1898 to — ; Inspecting Subsistence affairs in Cuba from Feb. 25 to March 24, 1899 ; Inspecting Subsistence affairs, San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 7 to Sept. 7, 1899 ; on Courts-Martial and various Boards. — In charge Subsistence Branch Army Transport Service at New York from Dec. 1, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 4, 1898)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1898)

2381..(Born O.).....**WALTER S. WYATT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**12**

Civil History. — Unknown. — Post-office address, Exton, Chester County, Pa.

2382..(Born N. Y.)....**WALLACE MOTT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 9, 1891.

Residence, New York, N. Y.

2383..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE E. BACON**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**14**

2384..(Born N. Y.)...T. M. WOODRUFF †...(Ap'd at Large)..15
(Thomas M. Woodruff)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BEAR PAW MOUNTAIN, MONT., SEPT. 30, 1877)

Served : Aide-de-Camp to General Ruger, Aug. 28, 1889 to March 9, 1891 ; Aide-de-Camp on tour of inspection with Secretary of War in the Northwest, March 5 to April 11, 1891. — At San Francisco, Cal., on special duty at Headquarters, Division of the Pacific, to June 30, 1891. — On leave to Sept., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

— With regiment at St. Francis Barracks, Fla, to Oct., 1894. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Oct., 1896 ; at Tallahassee, Fla., on duty with the Florida State Troops to May, 1898 ; on mustering duty at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

on duty at Headquarters, 5th Army Corps, Santiago camps, to July 3, 1898. — Inspector-General of General Bates's Provisional Division, 5th Corps, sub-designated 3d Division, 5th Corps, to Sept. 12, 1898. — On sick leave to Nov. 30, 1898. — At Greenville, S. C., as Inspector-General 3d Division, 2d Corps, to April 15, 1899. — On leave to May 21, 1899 (Regimental Adjutant, May 22 to July 11, 1899).

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

— With regiment at Santiago, Cuba, until he

DIED JULY 11, 1899, OF YELLOW FEVER, AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA : AGED 51.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2385..(Born Pa.)..LEVERETT H. WALKER.....(Ap'd Ill.)..16

Military History. — With battery at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., until May, 1892 ; with battery at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from May, 1892 until June, 1893. — Served at Fort Riley, Kan., with Light Battery F, 4th Artillery, from June 15, 1893 until Oct. 1, 1896 ; with Battery G, 4th Artillery, from Oct. 3, 1896 until March 8, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding Battery K, 4th Artillery, from April 19, 1898 until —, at Sheridan Point, Va. — Commanding the post of Sheridan Point, Va., in the water defenses of Washington City, D. C., from Sept. 9, 1898 to —

2386..(Born N. Y.)..RICHARD H. POILLON....(Ap'd N. Y.).17

Civil History. — Unknown.

2387..(Born N. C.)...H. P. KINGSBURY...(Ap'd at Large)..18
(Henry P. Kingsbury)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Stanton, N. M., to Aug. 26, 1890 ; at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Inspector of Small-Arms Practice and Engineer Officer, Division of the Atlantic, Sept. 13, 1890 to July 17, 1891, and of the Department of the East to Nov. 1, 1894. — On recruiting service at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Oct., 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort

Myer, Va., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; commanding a squadron and being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 2–3, and in the operations and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 4, 1898; on leave to Feb. 3, 1899; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to Dec., 1899;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1900)

on leave to Feb. 12, 1900; commanding post of Fort Myer, Va., to —

2388..(Born Ten.)....**ANDREW H. NAVE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**19**
Military History. — Retired officer. — Residence, Knoxville, Tenn.

2389..(Born Ill.)..**FREDERICK SCHWATKA**†..(Ap'd Ore.)..**20**
Civil History. — Lecturer on Arctic exploration, etc., 1882–92.
DIED NOV. 2, 1892, AT PORTLAND, ORE.: AGED 43.

2390..(Born Ten.)....**JOHN A. McKINNEY**†...(Ap'd Ten.)..**21**

2391..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES N. ALLISON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**22**
Military History. — Served: At Fort Sherman, Ida., to May 20, 1890. — Recruiting service, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 17, 1892. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1892)

Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Oct., 1892; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Feb. 28, 1893;

(TRANSFERRED TO SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 31, 1893)

Baltimore, Md., to May 31, 1893; New York City, to Sept. 20, 1893; Cincinnati, O., to Sept. 20, 1895; New Orleans, La., to April 2, 1897. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1898)

Chief Commissary 2d Army Corps, June 7, 1898. — Served at Camp Alger, Va., to Aug. 7, 1898; Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov. 15, 1898; Augusta, Ga., to May 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

— Chief Commissary, Department Columbia, and Purchasing Commissary, Vancouver Barracks, Wis., to —

2392..(Born Md.).....**JAMES B. HICKEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**
Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1890)

Served: In field in Sioux campaign, commanding troop, until Feb. 15, 1891; in garrison at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding troop, until May 10, 1894. — On leave of absence from Oct. 30, 1894 until Feb. 15, 1895. — In garrison at Fort Yates, N. D., commanding troop, until Oct. 1, 1897; commanding post and troop until April 15, 1898. — Military Attaché U. S. Legation, Lima, Peru; served as such until Dec. 10, 1898; relieved at his own request to join regiment on active service in Cuba; attached to Staff of Major-General Brooke, Governor-General Island of Cuba, from Jan. 6, 1899 until —

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 5, 1899)

2393..(Born N. Y.)..CHARLES H. RIBBEL...(Ap'd N. Y.)..24
Civil History. — Unknown.

2394..(Born Ill.).GEORGE FRANCIS CHASE...(Ap'd Ill.)..25
Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., until Sept. 4, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. (commanding Troop D, 3d Cavalry), from Sept. 5, 1890 to Jan. 1, 1892. — Assigned to command of a squadron of cavalry on Texas frontier operating against violators of neutrality laws, from Jan. 2 to March 28, 1892. — At Fort Sam Houston (part of time at Leon Springs and Austin, Tex.), from March 28 to Dec. 18, 1892. — Assigned to command of reserve squadron on line of Mexican National Railway, operating against neutrality law violators, until April 30, 1893; at Fort Sam Houston until June 15, 1893. — At Fort Supply, I. T., from June 18, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894. — Buying horses at Chicago, Ill., from July 6, 1893 to Jan. 12, 1894. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Oct. 3, 1894 to April 18, 1898. — On detached service locating target-range, from Nov. 3 to 25, 1895. — Absent on duty with Assistant Secretary of War, from Oct. 16 to Dec. 2, 1897. — At Chickamauga Park, from April 22 to May 11, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., from May 13 to July 31, 1898. — Commanding 3d Squadron and detachments 3d Cavalry, from July 1 to Aug. 16, 1898. — At Fernandina (commanding cavalry), from Aug. 2 to 10, 1898; at Montauk Point, L. I., from Aug. 14 to Oct. 2, 1898. — Provost-Marshal at Camp Wikoff, from Aug. 17 to Oct. 2, 1898. — At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Oct. 20 to 24, 1898; at Augusta, Ga., from Oct. 30, 1898 to May 25, 1899, commanding Troop D and squadron 3d Cavalry. — Provost-Marshal General 2d Army Corps, from Nov. 25, 1898 to May 25, 1899. — At Fort Myer, Va., May 26, to July 6, 1899. — Ordered with regiment to Philippine Islands, July 26, 1899.

2395..(Born O.)...ULYSSES S. G. WHITE *....(Ap'd O.)..26
Naval History. — Served: At U. S. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., to Nov., 1892; at U. S. Naval Station, Puget Sound, Wash., from Dec. 1, 1892 to Sept. 1, 1894. — Waiting orders, to July, 1895. — In hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., from March 1 to July 1, 1895. — On sick leave from July, 1895 to Jan. 20, 1896. — In hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., from Oct. 1, to Dec. 16, 1895. — Served at U. S. Navy Yard, New York, Jan., 1896 to Nov., 1897. — Waiting orders from Nov., 1897 to July 25, 1898. — Under suspension by sentence of Court-Martial, from July 25, 1898, for three years. — Residence, Georgetown, O.

* His Commission in the U. S. Navy was, by error, made out to U. S. G. White, and since Jan. 9, 1877 the initial S has been used.

2396..(Born Ten.).THOMAS TAYLOR KNOX..(Ap'd Ten.)..27
Military History. — Served: Assistant in War Records Office, Washington, D. C., compiling the War Record series, from Oct., 1882 to Aug., 1893. — With regiment (1st Cavalry) in Arizona, Sept., 1893 until May, 1895. — At Fort Riley, Kan., until April, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga., and Lakeland, Fla., until June 7, 1898. — Went on board transport *Leona*, June 8; sailed from Port Tampa, Fla., and landed in Cuba (Daiquiri) June 22. — In engagement at Las Guasimas June 24, when he was desperately wounded; arrived in New York July 18.

(MAJOR, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 25, 1898)

— On duty in office of Inspector-General, Aug. 25, 1898 to —

2397..(Born O.) FRANCIS W. MANSFIELD....(Ap'd O.)..28
Military History. — Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y., till Sept.

30, 1890. — On general recruiting service, Pittsburg, Pa., from Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 3, 1892. — Leave of absence till Nov. 15, 1890. — *En route* to Fort Apache, Ariz., Nov. 15 to Nov. 24, 1890. — Garrison duty, practice marches, etc., and commanding company and battalion, till Dec. 6, 1894. — Leave of absence in Egypt, Germany, and France, till May 16, 1895. — Garrison duty commanding company and battalion at Fort Apache, Ariz., till April 8, 1898. — *En route* to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 17, 1898. — Mobile, Ala., April 20 to June 6, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., June 9 to July 23, 1898. — *En route* to Puerto Rico on steamship *Mohawk*, to Aug. 2, 1898. — Guonica, P. R., to Aug. 5; Gauco, to Aug. 7. — Campaign against the Spaniards to Moyaquez, P. R. — Participated in the fight at Hormigueros, P. R., Aug. 10, 1898; and in pursuit of the Spaniards to Los Marias, P. R. — In camp at the "Mud Camps" on Maracao Road, P. R., to Aug. 28, 1898. — In garrison at Moyaquez to Sept. 18. — Escort to Spanish prisoners from Moyaquez to Aguadilla, P. R.; in command of Company H, 11th Infantry, Aug. 18, 1899. — Occupied and took possession of the town of Aguadilla, P. R., in the name of the United States, on Sept. 19, 1898. — In command of Port of Aguadilla, P. R., till —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Alcalde of Aguadilla, P. R., Feb., 1899 to —; Collector of Customs at Ponce, P. R., from July 2, 1899 to —

2398. . (Born Pa.) . . . . **JAMES FORNANCE** †. . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **29**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct., 1894; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when mortally wounded while leading his company in the assault on San Juan Hill.

DIED JULY 3, 1898, AT SAN JUAN, SANTIAGO DE CUBA, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION JULY 1: AGED 48.

2399. . (Born Pa.) . . . . **HENRY E. ROBINSON**. . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **30**

Military History. — Served: General recruiting service, Louisville, Ky., until June, 1891; at Minneapolis, Min., until Oct. 1, 1891; on leave of absence until Nov. 1, 1891; Fort Spokane, Wash., until July, 1892. — on duty commanding company in the Cœur d'Alenes, Ida., during strike, July to Oct., 1892; at Fort Spokane, Wash., July, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 4, 1893)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Columbia, and Depot Ordnance Officer, Vancouver Barracks Ordnance Depot, until Oct., 1894. — Fort Sherman, Ida., until Aug., 1895. — On leave of absence until Dec., 1895. — Fort Sherman, Ida., until Oct., 1896; commanding that post, July to Oct., 1896. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., until April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898, when he sailed for Cuba. — Served in Cuba during Spanish-American war, from June 22 to Aug. 13, 1898. — Took part in engagement at El Caney, Cuba, and bombardment of Santiago. — Montauk Point, N. Y., from Aug. 19 to Sept. 20, 1898; Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Sept. 21, 1898 to Jan. 15, 1899. — Arrived in New York, and boarded transport *Grant, en route* to the Philippines, Jan. 16, 1899; sailed Jan. 19; on board transport *Grant* until March 10, 1899; landed at Manila, P. I., March 11, going directly to trenches north of that city. — Expedition into Morong Province, and engagements, June 2 to 5. — Expedition into Cavité Province, June 15; engagements, June 19 and 20. — On duty at Imus, P. I., from June 21, 1899 to —

2400..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM B. WHEELER**...(Ap'd Ia.)..**31**
(William Baker Wheeler)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

Served : Fort Clark, Tex., Jan. 1 to March, 1890. — In command of Camp San Filippe, Del Rio, Tex., March, 1890 to May, 1891. — Fort Clark, Tex., May to Sept., 1891 ; Fort Ringgold, Tex., Sept., 1891 to May, 1894 ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., May, 1894 to April, 1898. — In camp at New Orleans, La., April 20 to May 21, 1898 ; Camp Merritt, at San Francisco, Cal., May 29 to June 14, 1898 ; Philippine Islands, July 17, 1898 to Sept. 27, 1899. — On recruiting service, New York City, to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

— Participated in operations against Revolutionists during Garza outbreak, from fall and winter of 1891 to 1893. — Participated in Spanish-American war, commanding Company E ; a member of Second Philippine Expedition under Brigadier-General Greene ; participated in operations in front of Manila, from July 21 to Aug. 13, 1898, and in the battle of Malate and Manila, and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898 ; commanding Company E, part of the 1st Separate Brigade, and of expedition to Iloilo, Island of Panay, and participated in capture of Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899, in capture of Jaro, Feb. 12, 1899, and in affair with insurgents near Jaro, on March 1 and March 16, 1899.

2401..(Born Ill.).**DANIEL HARMON BRUSH**...(Ap'd Ill.)..**32**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1892)

Served : On general recruiting service, from Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1892. — In garrison, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Sept. 1, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Illinois, to May 19, 1898. — Joined regiment at Tampa, Fla., May 25. — Took part in campaign in Cuba terminating in surrender of city of Santiago. — Commanded a battalion of 17th Infantry in battle of El Caney, July 1, and engagements around city of Santiago, July 2–10. — Embarked Aug. 14, and reached Camp Wikoff, Aug. 21, 1898. — In garrison, Columbus Barracks, Sept. 30, 1898–Jan. 30, 1899. — Sailed on U. S. A. T. *Sherman* from New York, Feb. 1, 1899, *en route* to Manila, P. I. — On duty in the field operating against insurgents, from March 24 to — ; In command of battalion of 17th Infantry, from May 25, 1898. — Took part in engagements in front of San Fernando, Luzon, P. I., June 16, 22–30, July 4, and Aug. 9, 1899. — In cantonment at Angeles, Luzon, Aug. 21, 1899 to —

2402..(Born O.)....**JOHN McA. WEBSTER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**33**

Military History. — Served : On recruiting service to Oct 12, 1891 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1891)

garrison duty at Fort Yates, N. D., to Dec., 1891 ; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Aug. 10, 1895 ; on sick leave to Aug. 13, 1896 ; sick at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 3, 1897 ; on sick leave to Oct., 1898 ; and on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 20, 1898.

2403..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES R. WARD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2404..(Born Ill.).....**A. McC. GUARD**.....(Ap'd at Large)..35
(Alexander McCook Guard)

Military History. — Served : At David's Island, N. Y., to March 26, 1890 ; at San Antonio, Tex., to May, 1890 ; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Oct., 1890 ; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to March, 1891 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

at Fort Mackinaw, Mich., to Nov., 1892; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Sept., 1896 ; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898 ; in Puerto Rico, to March 29, 1899 ; on leave

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1899)

until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF MAJOR, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, SEPT. 8, 1899.

2405..(Born Tex.).**THOMAS M. MUMFORD**.(Ap'd at Large)..36

Military History. — Served : At Fort Elliott, Tex., from April 20 to June 30, 1889. — On sick leave to Oct. 14, 1890. — At Fort Sill, Okla., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 24, 1891.

NOTE : In *Register*, 3d edition, page 182, last line of entry No. 2405, strike out "Oklahoma, I. T.," and all that follows it.

2406..(Born Mo.).**FREDERICK D. GRANT**.(Ap'd at Large)..37
(Frederick Dent Grant)

Civil History. — Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Austro-Hungary, March, 1889 to June, 1893. — Commissioner of Police of New York City, May, 1895 to Sept., 1897.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 14TH NEW YORK NATIONAL GUARD, APRIL 30, 1898)

Went into camp at Camp Black, May 1. — Mustered into service of the United States, May 16, and ordered to Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, May 17. — In command 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 3d Corps, May 21 ; temporarily in command of 1st Division, 3d Corps, May 22 ; relieved from command of 1st Division, May 26.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— Placed in command of 1st Division, 3d Corps, June 2 to July 8 ; command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, July 8 to 18 ; 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, July 18. — Ordered to Puerto Rico, arriving at Ponce, Aug. 16. — In command of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps (Guayama column), Aug. 27 to Oct. 18. — In command District of San Juan, Oct. 18 to April 13, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 15, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 15, 1899)

— Ordered to Manila, arriving June 19 ; in command 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps (southern line), July 1, 1899 to —

2407..(Born D. C.)....**T. G. TOWNSEND**...(Ap'd at Large)..38
(Thomas Gerry Townsend)

Military History. — Served : At Newport Barracks, Ky., till Nov. 9, 1894 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky., till Aug. 27, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, AUG. 27, 1896.

2408..(Born Pa.)...**WILLIAM R. HOAG** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**39**

2409..(Born Va.).....**FAYETTE W. ROE**.....(Ap'd W. Va.)..**40**

Military History. — Served: Aide-de-Camp to General Brooke at Omaha, Neb., May 25, 1888 to July 27, 1892.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)

— On leave, to Oct. 26, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min. (at Chicago, Ill., June to Sept., 1893, World's Fair), to April, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., and at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 22, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND JUDGE-ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 15, 1898)

— On sick leave, June, 1898, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 13, 1898.

2410..(Born N. Y.).**JULIUS H. PARDEE** †....(Ap'd N. M.)..**41**

Civil History. — Ranchman, Benham, Union County, N. M.

DIED JULY 15, 1900, NEAR BENHAM, N. M.: AGED 52.

CLASS OF 1872.

2411..(Born Md.).....**ROGERS BIRNIE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**1**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1886)

Served: As Assistant in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., July 15, 1886 to July 20, 1896; as expert adviser to the Board of Supervising Inspectors of steam vessels, Sept. 23 to Oct. 1, 1891; as member of Boards for examination of officers for transfer to the Ordnance Department, Dec. 7, 1891, Nov. 1, 1893, March 16, 1894, May 19, 1894, and March 8, 1897, and for promotion in the Ordnance Department, May 31, 1898 and May 12, 1899; as delegate to the International Congress of Military Engineers at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, July, 1893 (and read Essay on "Modern Guns and Breech Mechanism"); on special duty to investigate ammunition of field batteries at Chicago, July 19, 1894, and at Evanston, Ill., Aug. 23, 1894; as chief Ordnance Officer

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

7th Army Corps, in the field, July 23, 1898 to Jan. 11, 1899, and in charge of Ordnance Supply Depot at Jacksonville, Fla., July 23 to Oct. 31, 1898. — At Savannah, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1898, and at Havana, Cuba, Jan. 14 to March 1, 1899; on special duty at Havana to receive, from the Spanish officers in charge, the following forts, etc., with public property: Dec. 26, 1898, Castillo del Principe, Pirotecnia Militar, Cuartel de Belascoain, Reina Battery, and Magazine of San Antonio; Dec. 27, 1898, Fort San Diego and sea-coast batteries No. 1 and No. 2; and Jan. 1, 1899, Morro Castle. — As Chief Ordnance officer, Military Division of Cuba, Jan. 14 to March 1, 1899;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 10, 1899)

as Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mas., March 10 to July 24, 1899; as member of the Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, June 20, 1899 to —; and of the Ordnance Board, New York City, July 25, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Author of *Gun-Making in the United States* (1897), and of numerous professional papers on construction of modern steel guns.

2412..(Born Pa.).....**OVERTON CARR** †....(Ap'd at Large)..**2**

2413..(Born Mas.)..**STANHOPE E. BLUNT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

Military History. — Served: Assistant Springfield Armory, Mas., Aug., 1889 to Sept., 1894. — Member of Boards of Officers to examine Lieutenants for transfer to Ordnance Department, June and Oct., 1890. — Inspector of Gatling guns and Colt's revolvers procured under contracts, 1889–92; member of Board to determine a suitable magazine system for rifles and carbines, Nov., 1890 to Aug., 1892; of a Board to arrange details of construction of the magazine rifle, Sept., 1892; and of a Board to test magazine rifles of American invention, March to June, 1893. — In attendance upon the International Congress of Engineers, Chicago, Ill., July, 1893. — Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Sept., 1894 to March, 1897. — Member of Boards to examine Lieutenants for transfer to Ordnance Department, Aug., 1894 and Feb., 1895. — On temporary special duty at Army Headquarters in connection with rifle practice, Jan., 1895. — In command of Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., March, 1897 to —;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

Member of Board upon endurance of arms and equipments in Santiago campaign, Sept., 1898, and of Board of Army and Navy Officers upon uniform calibre for small-arms for the services, Nov., 1898.

Civil History. — Author of *Firing Regulations for Small-Arms*, adopted for the army; of the *Modern Infantry Rifle;* and of various papers on small-arms and their use, 1890–99.

2414..(Born N. J.)...**MARCUS WARD LYON**...(Ap'd N. J.)..**4**

Military History. — Served: In command Ordnance Depot, Cheyenne, Wyo. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department Platte, and Assistant, Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to Feb., 1891; command Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., March, 1891 to March, 1892. (In charge excavations Water Power Pool, Rock Island, Ill.). — Inspector of Ordnance Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., to March, 1894.

RESIGNED, MARCH, 1894.

Civil History. — Director and Actuary of several Financial and Life Insurance Companies, Newark, N. J. — Secretary and General Manager Harbor and Suburban Building and Loan Association, 1894–96. — President Mutual Industrial Company, 1896 to —; Director and Actuary Citizens' Building and Banking Society, 1899 to —; Managing Director Commercial Building and Life Insurance Associations. — Member of New Jersey Branch, Sons of American Revolution.

2415..(Born Mas.).....**FRANK BAKER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**5**

Military History. — Served: As Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., to June 29, 1893; at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 3, 1893 to Feb. 19, 1897; as Inspector of Ordnance, U. S. A., at Providence, R. I., Feb. 19, 1897 to —

2416..(Born N. H.)..**FRANK O. BRIGGS**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**6**

Civil History. — Assistant Treasurer John A. Roebling's Sons Co. —

Secretary New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. — President Board of Education, City of Trenton, N. J., 1887 and 1888. — Mayor City of Trenton, N. J., 1899. — Post-office address, Trenton, N. J.

2417..(Born Pa.)....**EMERSON GRIFFITH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**7**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Reno, Okla., from Jan. 1, 1891 to Feb. 24, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 24, 1891.

— Residence, West Chester, Pa.

2418..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM ABBOT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**8**

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Hillsboro, Ill., 1875 to —

2419..(Born S. C.)..**GEORGE D. WALLACE** †....(Ap'd S. C.)..**9**

Military History. —

KILLED DEC. 29, 1890, IN ACTION WITH HOSTILE INDIANS, AT WOUNDED KNEE CREEK, S. D.: AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2420..(Born Pa.)...**HARRY DeW. MOORE** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..**10**

2421..(Born N. C.).**HENRY ROWAN LEMLY**.(Ap'd N. C.)..**11**

Military History. — Served : As Military Attaché, Pan-American Congress, to May 31, 1890. — Leave of absence (Director National Military School, Bogotá, Colombia) to Jan. 1, 1893. — Commissioner-General of Colombia to the World's Fair, Chicago, March 1, 1894. — Instructor-General of the Colombian Army, Oct. 1, 1895. — At Key West Barracks, Fla., Sept. 1, 1896. — At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., April 16, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding Light Battery C, 7th Artillery, at Forts Slocum and Columbus, N. Y. H., and at Fort Myer, Va., July 11, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., July 23, 1898. — With expedition to Puerto Rico, landing at Ponce, P. R., Dec. 12, 1898. — Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Guy V. Henry, U. S. V., San Juan, P. R., to —

2422..(Born Mas.).**CHARLES D. PARKHURST**.(Ap'd R. I.)..**12**

(Charles Dyer Parkhurst)

Military History. — Served: Student Officer at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept., 1890 to Sept., 1892 (Graduate, 1892). — On duty at Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., from Oct., 1892 to Aug., 1893. — On duty at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct., 1893 to Aug., 1894. — Special Student Officer at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1894 to Sept., 1896. — Instructor Enlisted Men's Division, Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., and Assistant Instructor, Departments of Engineering and Artillery, from Sept. 28, 1896 to March 8, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Assigned to command Light Battery F, 2d Artillery. — In camp with battery at Port Tampa, Fla., from May 4 to June 14, 1898. — Took part with battery in expedition to Cuba, with 5th Army Corps, under General Shafter, June 14 to July 2, 1898. — Participated in engagements

of July 1 and 2, 1898. — Wounded twice in latter engagement. — Recommended for Brevet Major U. S. A., "for gallantry in battle, July, 1898," to date from July 1, 1898. — On leave of absence, on surgeon's certificate, wounded, July 2 to Oct. 16, 1898. — On duty at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 16 to Nov. 30, 1898. — On duty at Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., Dec. 1, 1898 to Jan. 21, 1899. — On leave of absence, on surgeon's certificate of disability, Jan. 21, 1899 till he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE, APRIL 20, 1899.

2423. . (Born N. H.). **BENJAMIN H. GILMAN** †. . . (Ap'd Ill.). . **13**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Executive Officer Military Prison, 1889 to 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

— With his regiment at various stations in New Mexico, Indian Territory, and Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the Santiago campaign, Cuba, to July 18 (in command of a battalion of the 13th Infantry to July 18). — At Governor's Island, N. Y., July 24 until he

DIED JULY 26, 1898, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H: AGED 48.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2424. . (Born Ia.) . . . . . **ABRAM E. WOOD** †. . . . . (Ap'd Ia.). . **14**

Military History. — Served : At San Francisco, Cal., 1890–94. — With his troop at the Yosemite National Park during the summers of 1891, 1892, 1893.

DIED APRIL 14, 1894, AT THE PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 49.

2425. . (Born N. Y.). **JOHN T. VAN ORSDALE**. (Ap'd N. Y.). . **15**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE BIG HOLE, MONT., AUG. 9, 1877)

Served : On recruiting service, Cleveland and Buffalo, N. Y., May, 1889 to Aug., 1890. — With company at Fort Logan, Colo., Aug., 1890 to Dec. 1, 1890. — On campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 and Jan., 1891. — At Fort Logan, Colo., Feb., 1891 to June, 1893. — Acting Indian Agent, Fort Hall Agency, Ida., July 1, 1893 to Nov. 11, 1894. — Fort Logan, Colo., Nov., 1894 to April 20, 1898. — With regiment during Spanish-American war, on expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June 7, 1898 to Aug. 20, 1898. — Participated in battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898, and subsequent operations against Santiago to the surrender. — At Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 26 to Oct. 14, 1898. — Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct. 16, 1898 to April 9, 1899. — Commanding battalion, 7th Infantry, Aug. 26, 1898 to Jan. 14, 1899, and Feb. 12 to April 9, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1899)

— At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., commanding post, April 10, 1899 to —

Recommended by General John Gibbon and Colonel Richard Comba, for *Medal of Honor* for services at Big Hole, Mont., 1877. — Recommended for Brevet of Major for gallantry at the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

2426. . (Born Germany). **GEORGE RUHLEN** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **16**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 14, 1890)

Served: As Regimental Adjutant to Aug. 30, 1890. — On duty in office Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., Sept. 26 to Dec. 12, 1890; on duty in the field at Rushville, Neb., Dec. 15, 1890 to Feb. 12, 1891; on duty in office Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., Feb. 19 to March 4, 1891; in charge of construction of Fort Bliss, Tex., March 12, 1891 to April 27, 1894; at Detroit, Mich., in charge of Fort Wayne, Mich., to May 2, 1895; in charge of construction of Fort Bliss, Tex., May 11, 1895 to May 31, 1896; Quartermaster and in charge of construction at Fort Riley, Kan., June 4, 1896 to Jan. 6, 1898; on duty in Alaska, as Quartermaster of the Alaska Relief Expedition, to April, 1898, and Chief Quartermaster of the District of Lynn Canal, Alaska, to April 27, 1898; at San Francisco, Cal., as Chief Quartermaster Department of the Pacific, May 12 to

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER BY ASSIGNMENT, JUNE 3, 1898)

June 24, 1898, and of the Independent Division, Department Pacific, to Aug. 21, 1898; at Honolulu, H. I., as Chief Quartermaster, District of Hawaii, and as Depot and Post Quartermaster, Aug. 28, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 6, 1900)

2427. . (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES A. VARNUM** . . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . **17**
(Charles Albert Varnum)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1890)

Post Quartermaster and Adjutant, Fort Sill, I. T., to June 17, 1890. — On leave to Sept. 10, 1890. — At Fort Riley, Kan., to Sept., 1892. — In the field, Sioux Indian campaign, S. D., Nov., 1890 to Jan. 23, 1891. — Engagement with Big Foot's band, Sioux Indians, at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, 1890, and at White Clay Creek (Drexel Mission), S. D., Dec. 30, 1890, with Brulé Sioux. — Commended in orders for service on Dec. 29, and received *Medal of Honor* for "most distinguished gallantry in action" at White Clay Creek, Dec. 30, 1890. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept., 1892 to July, 1895. — Served during railroad strike at Chicago, Ill., 1894. — Professor Military Science at University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo., to June 13, 1898. — Purchasing horses for U. S. Volunteer Cavalry, mustering volunteers, and with troop at Fort Sill, Okla., Huntsville, Ala., and Macon, Ga., to Jan. 21, 1899. — Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25, 1899 to —

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action at White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890; this officer was in command of Troop B, and part of Troop E, 7th U. S. Cavalry, the regiment then retiring by detachments before a superior force of hostile Indians. While executing an order to withdraw, Captain Varnum saw that a continuance of the movement would result in exposure of another troop of his regiment to being cut off and surrounded. Disregarding orders to retire, he placed himself in front of his men, led a charge upon the advancing Indians, regained a commanding position that had just been vacated, and thus insured the safe withdrawal of both detachments without further loss.

2428..(Born N. Y.).....**FRANK WEST**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

Military History —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS ON THE WASHITA RIVER, TEX., SEPT. 9, 10, AND 11, 1874)

Medal of Honor for distinguished conduct in action against hostile Apache Indians at the Big Dry Wash, Ariz., July 17, 1882, in rallying his command and leading it to the advance against the fortified position of the enemy; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 6th Cavalry, commanding Troop I and a detachment of Indian scouts.

Served: Member of Board of State War Claims, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1886 to Jan. 1, 1890. — Commanding Troop G, 6th Cavalry, from Jan., 1890 to — ; Fort Union, N. M., Jan., 1890 to Dec. 1, 1890. — "Pine Ridge" Indian campaign, Dec. 1, 1890 to Feb. 8, 1891. — Fort Niobrara, Neb., Feb. 8, 1891 to June 9, 1892. — "Cow Boy War," Fort Fetterman, Wyo., June 9 to Sept. 30, 1892. — At World's Fair Dedication, Oct., 1892. — Fort Niobrara, Nov., 1892 till July 7, 1894. — During Chicago riots, July 9, 1894 to Oct. 3, 1894. — Fort Myer, Va., Nov. 4, 1894 to April 19, 1898. — During Spanish-American war, April 21 to Dec. 30, 1898. — Santiago campaign, June 23 to Aug. 5, 1898. — Participated in battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 3, 1898. — In camp at Montauk, N. Y., and Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 13 to Dec. 30, 1898. — Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1, 1899 to — ; Recommended for Brevet Major U. S. A., for gallantry at battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 10, 1900)

2429.(Born N. Y.).**HENRY M. HARRINGTON** †.(Ap'd Mich.).**19**

2430..(Born O.)...**RICHARD T. YEATMAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**20**

(Richard Thompson Yeatman)

Military History. — Regimental Adjutant, 14th Infantry, till July 1, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at De La Salle Institute, New York City, May 6, 1891 to May 8, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1892)

— Vancouver Barracks, Wash., commanding Company H, May 20 to Oct. 27, 1895. — On leave of absence, Dec. 3, 1896 to April 3, 1897. — Left Vancouver Barracks, Wash., for Dyea, Alaska, with Company B, 14th Infantry, Feb. 25, 1898. — Commanding District of Lynn Canal, camp near Dyea, Alaska, and Company B, 14th Infantry, since May 11, 1898. — Discharging duties of all staff positions of district and camp since July 1, 1898, and in charge hospital and Hospital Corps at camp, from that date to Dec. 8, 1898.

2431..(Born Ill.).**JACOB RHOADS RIBLETT**...(Ap'd Ill.)..**21**

Civil History. — Publisher of a newspaper, Aarwood Springs, Rapid City, Kalkaska County, Mich.

2432..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE E. POND**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**22**

Military History. — Served: On duty at Fort Riley, Kan., in charge of construction, from 1890 to May 29, 1891; temporary duty in Quartermaster-General's Office in connection with preparation of plans of public buildings, from May 29, 1891 to Aug. 31, 1891; construction duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Sept. 1, 1891 to March 12, 1892; in

charge of rebuilding and enlarging Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., March 12, 1892 to Dec. 15, 1896. — On leave of absence for four months.

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 11, 1897)

— On duty as Depot Quartermaster, Chicago, Ill., until April 14, 1898 ; on duty as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, until April 16, 1898 ; Mobile, Ala., to select camp for U. S. troops to rendezvous there ; April 29, 1898, Chief Quartermaster, 1st Independent Division U. S. Troops, on staff of Brigadier-General J. J. Coppinger, U. S. A.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— May 21, 1898, Chief Quartermaster, 4th Army Corps ; Chief Quartermaster, 7th Army Corps, Aug. 6, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Province of Havana, Jan. 24, 1899 ; appointed Special Inspector, Quartermaster's Department, with rank of Colonel, Feb. 4, 1899 till March 2, 1899 ;

(COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, BY ASSIGNMENT, FEB. 3 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Chief Quartermaster, Department of Dakota, from March 17, 1899 to —

2433..(Born Md.)...**MITCHELL F. JAMAR**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**23**

Military History. — Served : At St. John's College, Md., to Sept. 4, 1890 ; on leave to Jan. 3, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 24, 1893 ; at Chicago, Ill., on duty with World's Columbian Exposition, Jan. 25 to Sept. 9, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (commanding Company E, 12th Infantry, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. to Sept., 1894), to Oct., 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1894)

— At Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (on recruiting service at Portland, Ore., July to Dec., 1895), to May 22, 1896 ; and in arrest at same post until

DISMISSED AUG. 27, 1896, BY SENTENCE OF GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL, G. O. 38, A. G. O., AUG. 14, 1896.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2434..(Born O.).....**ADDIS M. HENRY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**24**

Civil History. — Mining, banking, and jewelry business, White Sulphur Springs, Meagher County, Mont. — Assayer and Deputy Mineral Surveyor, Aug. 15, 1884 to March 18, 1885. — General mercantile business, March 18, 1885 to Nov. 30, 1894. — Director First National Bank, July 6, 1897. — President First National Bank, Aug. 7, 1897 to — ; Also Secretary and Treasurer Florence Mining Co.

2435..(Born Ind.)...**GEORGE B. WALKER**....(Ap'd Ind.)..**25**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1891)

On general recruiting service, 1889 to 1891. — In command of Fort Ontario, N. Y., from Oct., 1891 to May, 1892. — At Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding company, to April, 1898. — Proceeded to Tampa, Fla., April 19, 1898, and later engaged in campaign against Santiago de Cuba, being severely wounded in assault on San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., commanding 3d Battalion, 6th Infantry, and also his company to —

2436. . (Born Ky.). **THOMAS C. WOODBURY**. (Ap'd at Large) . . 26
(Thomas Childs Woodbury)

Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster to Dec. 29, 1890.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

— On duty with regiment since that date. — At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept., 1891 ; on leave to Jan. 10, 1892 ; sick at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 18, 1892 ; on duty at same post to Oct. 10, 1896 ; engaged in suppressing S. P. R. R. strikers, 1894. — At Fort Sherman, Ida., to April, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill, Cuba. — On sick leave to Sept. 16, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 24, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1899)

— Landed in Manila, P. I., June 27, 1899, in command of 3d Battalion, 16th Infantry. — Employed on line of defense of Manila, till Aug. 6, 1899. — In charge of defense of San Fernando, P. I., during General McArthur's attack of Aug. 9, 1899. — In command of the Department of Cavite, P. I., to —

2437. . (Born Ala.). **CHARLES A. P. HATFIELD**. (Ap'd Md.) . . 27

Military History. —

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE ATTACK ON GERONIMO'S CAMP IN THE SANTA CRUZ MOUNTAINS IN MEXICO, ON MAY 16, 1886)

Served : Commanding troop, Fort Walla Walla, Wash., July, 1890 to Sept., 1893. — Member of Board to examine enlisted men for commission, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., April, 1893. — On recruiting service, Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1893 to Oct., 1895. — Commanding troop, Boisé Barracks, Ida., Dec., 1895 till Jan., 1899.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1898)

— Left Boisé Barracks, Ida., to join 8th Cavalry in Cuba, Jan. 11, 1899. — Nuevitas, Cuba, to —

2438. . (Born Ind.) . . . . . **JAMES ALLEN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 28

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1879) *

Served : On signal duty at Washington, D. C., from Feb. 1, 1889 to May 31, 1892. — On leave, July 31 to Aug. 30, 1889, and Aug. 4 to Sept. 3, 1890.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 19, 1890)

— On leave Aug. 4 to Sept. 3, 1891. — Relieved from signal duty, Washington, D. C., and assigned as Signal Officer, Department of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., June 1, 1892. — Special duty, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1893 to Jan., 1894, and March 28 to May 6, 1894, when he returned to Chicago. — Signal Officer, Department East, Governor's Island, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1894. — Special duty, Washington, D. C., Feb. 5 to 15, 1896, and April 18 to 20, 1897, when he returned to Governor's Island. — Chief Signal Officer, Headquarters of the Army, April 24, 1898. — Special duty, Key West, Fla., April 26 to May 28, 1898. — Reported the

* Omitted from Cullum's *Register*, edition of 1891.

Spanish fleet at Santiago de Cuba, the morning of its arrival, July 19, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

— On special duty in the field in connection with the rearrangement of cables in Cuban waters, from May 29, 1898. — Reëstablished telegraphic communication between Washington, D. C., and the army and navy at Guantanamo, June 20, and Santiago de Cuba, June 29, 1898. — Sent first report to Washington of destruction of the Spanish fleet, July 3.

(MAJOR, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 8, 1898)

(COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Completed duties in Cuban waters and reported to Commanding General, U. S. Army, and sailed for Puerto Rico, July 21, 1898, arrived July 25. — Telegraphic communication established with Washington, July 30. — Chief Signal Officer Headquarters of the Army during Puerto Rican campaign. — Returned to duty in the United States attached to staff of Major-General commanding the army with station at Washington, D. C., Sept. 7, 1898. — Special duty New York City in connection with fitting out cable ship *Hooker* for Philippine expedition, Dec. 23, 1898 to Feb. 25, 1899. — Relieved from duty on staff of Major-General commanding the army and assigned as assistant to the Chief Signal Officer, with station at Washington, D. C., May 22, 1899 ; serving as such to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 1, 1899)

2439..(Born Vt.)....**CHARLES A. BOOTH**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**29**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Laramie, Wyo., Jan.–July, 1890. — Recruiting service, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug.–Oct., 1890, and at Harrisburg, Pa., Oct., 1890–Oct., 1892.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1891)

— On duty with National Guard of Pennsylvania, Oct., 1892–Jan., 1895. — At Fort Logan, Colo., June, 1895–April, 1898. — Took part in expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June–Aug., 1898. — Montauk Point, Aug.–Oct., 1898. — Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct., 1898–Jan., 1899. — Fort Thomas, Ky., Jan., 1899 to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1900)

2440..(Born Mo.)..**JOHN W. WILKINSON** †..(Ap'd Mont.)..**30**

(John William Wilkinson)

Military History. — Served : Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Ohio, to Aug. 11, 1890. — With regiment on frontier duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to Nov. 29, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1892)

— On sick leave until he

DIED MARCH 22, 1892, AT YUMA CITY, ARIZ., AGED 45.

2441..(Born N. Y.).**RALPH WILSON HOYT**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 19, 1890)

Served : In command of company at Madison Barracks, N. Y., till

Oct. 10, 1894. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., till May 9, 1892. — San Carlos, Ariz., till Nov. 4, 1892. — Fort Apache, Ariz., till Sept. 7, 1895. — Indianapolis, Ind., on general recruiting service, till Oct. 1, 1897. — Whipple Barracks, Ariz., in command of company, till April 13, 1898. — In camp at Mobile, Ala., till June 5, 1898. — In camp at Tampa, Fla., till July 22, 1898. — On transport *Mohawk* (now *Grant*) till Aug. 2, 1898. — In campaign in Puerto Rico till Sept. 2, 1898. — On sick leave till Oct. 24, 1898. — On general recruiting service till May 10, 1899. — (Highly commended as commander of advance guard in the engagement at Hormigueros, P. R., Aug. 10, 1898, and again while commanding battalion in engagement near Las Marias, P. R., Aug. 13, 1898, the last regular engagement of the Spanish-American war.)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 16, 1899)

— In command of Fort Wood, N. Y. H., from May, 1899 to —

2442..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES H. WATTS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**32**

Military History. — Adjutant 5th Cavalry, at Fort Reno, Okla., to March, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1891)

— Served with regiment in Oklahoma till June, 1894, when transferred to Texas. — In Department of Texas, June, 1894 to May, 1898, commanding troop. — With regiment during war with Spain, principally in camp at Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala. ; transferred with regiment to Puerto Rico, Nov., 1898. — At Utuado, P. R., commanding post and troop, from Nov., 1898 to —

2443..(Born Mo.).....**LEVEN C. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**33**

Military History. — Served : On recruiting duty

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

to Oct. 4, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 10, 1896 ; at Fort Sherman, Ida., to April 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898 ; participating in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the operations around Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Oct. 25, 1898 ; on leave to Feb., 1899 ; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to May, 1899 ; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1899)
(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1900)

2444..(Born Ireland).**AUSTIN HENELY** †...(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

2445..(Born O.)....**W. C. McFARLAND** *..(Ap'd at Large)..**35**

(William C. McFarland)

Military History. — Served : At David's Island, N. Y., to Nov. 30, 1891 ; on leave to May 20, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1892)

to Oct. 10, 1896 ; at Fort Spokane, Wash., to April 21, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug. 10, 1898 ; being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898, where he was wounded, and in the operations around and siege of Santiago, to July 17, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898, and at Huntsville,

* Initials not correctly given in the *Register*, 3d edition.

Ala., to Nov. 10, 1898; on sick leave to April 12, 1899, and with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE, MAY 19, 1899.

2446..(Born Me.)...**WILLIAM F. NORRIS**....(Ap'd Min.)..**36**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2447..(Born O.) **GEORGE T. T. PATTERSON** †..(Ap'd O.)..**37**

(George Thomas Tillman Patterson)

Military History. — Served: At David's Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1889 to Oct. 15, 1891. — At Fort Townsend, Wash., to Nov., 1891. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July, 1892. — In the field in Idaho, quelling miner disturbances, to Sept., 1892. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to May 26, 1894,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1892)

and on sick leave until he

DIED AUG. 14, 1894, AT NEWBURYPORT, MAS.: AGED 46.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

2448. (Born Eng.).**WILLIAM B. WETMORE**.(Ap'd at Large)..**38**

(William Boerum Wetmore)

Civil History. — Raised in Philadelphia, Pa., and vicinity, the "Wetmore Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers," for the Spanish-American war, but finally had to disband it, as preference was given to the National Guard, who filled up the entire quota of the State. On the outbreak of the war with Spain, he offered his services to the government for any position to which they might choose to assign him. Friends wanted him to raise his regiment from Rhode Island and Fall River, but finding the State's quota full, he decided to raise one in Pennsylvania. He opened a recruiting office, all his men being physically examined, and had a regiment ready to go to the war, but unfortunately Pennsylvania's quota was at this time also full, and finding it impossible to get to the front, he got as many of his men as possible to join vacancies in other Pennsylvania regiments, even sending two companies to fill up one that was short. He then offered to take command of a battalion of troops in one regiment and put his men in, and it was accepted, but it was found the State's quota was full. — Member of U. S. Military Service Institute; U. S. Naval Institute; U. S. Cavalry Association; American Numismatic Society, New York; National Academy of Design, New York; American Geographical Society, N. Y.; Chamber of Commerce, N. Y.; American Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; New England Society, New York; Order of the Cincinnati; Order of Society of War of 1812; Naval Order of the United States; Order of Veterans of Indian Wars of the United States. — Residence, Baltimore, Md.

2449..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES A. WORDEN** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**39**

(Charles Anthony Worden)

Military History. — Served: On the staff of General J. R. Brooke, as Acting Engineer Officer, Department of the Platte, Aug., 1889 to Jan. 1, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1891)

— On leave of absence, Jan. 1, 1894 to Jan. 1, 1895. — Fort Logan, Colo., to the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Chickamauga, Ga.

(April 24, 1898), Tampa, Fla., and *en route* to Cuba, to June 23. — In command of his company at the battle of El Caney. — In hospital at Siboney, July 16, 1898. — Arrived at Port Tampa quarantine station on transport *Santiago*, July 31. — In quarantine to Aug. 9. — *En route* to and at Fort Logan, Colo., to Sept. 21, 1898.

DIED SEPT. 21, 1898, AT FORT LOGAN, COLO.: AGED 51.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2450..(Born Ala.)....**WILLIAM H. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**40**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE LAVA BEDS, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 17, 1873, AND FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT DURING THE MODOC WAR)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, SEPT. 4, 1890)

Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1890 to Oct. 4, 1894. — At Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 10, 1894 to July 5, 1896. — At Spokane, Wash., constructing new military post, July 11, 1896 to Dec. 3, 1898.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 11, 1898)

— At Anniston, Ala., Chief Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, Dec. 12, 1898 to March 10, 1899. — Under orders for duty as Chief Quartermaster, Department of Santa Clara, Cuba.

2451..(Born Vt.)....**THOMAS B. NICHOLS**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**41**

(Thomas Brainard Nichols)

Civil History. — While a Professor in the National Military School of the U. S. Colombia, author of a work in Spanish, 3 vols., *Lecciones para la Artellia y los Estados Mayores*, still in use in the Columbian army. — Member of the Sons of the American Revolution. — Residence, Allegheny, Pa.

2452..(Born Ill.)...**JOHN J. DOUGHERTY** *.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**42**

Military History. — Retired officer.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, DEC. 29, 1890.

* Middle initial erroneously given in 3d edition Cullum's *Register*.

2453..(Born La.)...**ALFRED H. ROGERS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**43**

2454..(Born N. C.).**THADDEUS W. JONES**....(Ap'd N. C.)..**44**

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 14 to Sept., 1890) At Fort Grant, Ariz.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1891)

to Feb., 1891; at Fort Apache, Ariz., April, 1891 to Feb. 21, 1892; on leave to July, 1892; on duty with North Carolina militia to Aug., 1892; garrison duty at Fort Bedford, N. D., to Nov. 1, 1892; on duty with North Carolina militia, Nov. 10, 1892 to March 26, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Dec. 19, 1897; on leave to April 16, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 13,

1898 ; participating in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in operations against Santiago to July 13, 1898.

(COLONEL, 10TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1898)

— Commanding regiment at Augusta, Ga., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; at Lexington, Ky., to Nov., 1898 ; at Macon, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 8, 1899)

— On sick leave March 20 to July 20, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Yonkers and Binghamton, N. Y., to Sept., 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 48TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

— With regiment at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Nov. 7, 1899 ; at San Francisco and at Angel Island, Cal., to Dec. 16, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2455..(Born Pa.).....**ALEXANDER OGLE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**45**

Military History. — Served : At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to May, 1890. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio State University, Columbus, O., June 2, 1890 to May 26, 1891. — On sick leave of absence until he

DIED AUG. 8, 1891, AT PITTSBURG, PA. : AGED 42.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

2456..(Born Ind.).....**ROBERT HANNA**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**46**

Military History. — Commanding troop at Fort Wingate, N. M., and Fort Lewis, Col., to Dec., 1890. — In the field in South Dakota, Pine Ridge campaign, 1890–91.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 24, 1891.

Civil History. — Engaged in railroad business in California, 1891 to 1892. — Since 1892, engaged in adjusting Whitehead torpedoes for the navy, and interested in the company which makes them. — Post-office address, Sag Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.

2457..(Born England)...**JOSEPH HALL**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**47**

Civil History. — Special Pension Examiner, Cleveland, O., since Nov. 1, 1889 ; before this time he was engaged in farming near Rolla, Phelps County, Mo.

2458..(Born Mich.)....**G. LeROY BROWN**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**48**

(George LeRoy Brown)

Military History. — On duty at Delaware College as Commandant of Cadets, Professor of Civil Engineering, and instructor of French and Spanish, also Acting Assistant Adjutant-General and Assistant Inspector-General National Guard of Delaware, Feb. 21, 1889 to Nov., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

— Acting Indian Agent at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., Nov. 11, 1891 to July 27, 1893. — Joined regiment at Fort Whipple Barracks, Ariz., and served in command of company, superintendent post schools, and exchange officer, until Aug. 3, 1895. — At the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Ten., as Professor of Military Science and Commandant of

Cadets, until April 23, 1898. — Mustering Officer of Tennessee Volunteers, April, 1898.

(COLONEL, 4TH TENNESSEE VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1898)

— Raised, organized, and trained said regiment at Knoxville, Ten.; in camp at Knoxville, Ten., until Nov. 28, 1898, when ordered to Cuba. During that period did not lose a man from sickness. — At Trinidad, Cuba, as Military Governor of the District of Trinidad. — Disarmed and disbanded Cuban insurgent regiment found in district, at once; established schools, hospital, and orphan asylum; brought water to city by gravity pipe-line; organized civil government; built roads into country district, and organized rural police.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 6, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1899)

2459..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE H. EVANS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**49**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to March 22, 1890; Fort Bayard, N. M., to Sept., 1890; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April, 1891; at Fort Thomas, Ariz., in arrest and under suspension from rank and command, to Aug., 1892. — Garrison duty at Fort Custer, Mont., to Nov., 1892;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1892)

at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Dec., 1892; at Fort Bedford, N. D. (on leave, March to Aug., 1894), to Sept., 1895; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Feb. 20, 1898; before Examining Board until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 11, 1898.

2460..(Born N. H.).**HERBERT E. TUTHERLY**.(Ap'd N. H.)..**50**

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science, Cornell University, N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1889 to Oct., 1892.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1890)

— At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Feb., 1893. — On duty with National Guard of Vermont, and Professor of Military Science at University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt., from Feb., 1893 to Sept., 1897. — Fort Reno, Okla., to April 21, 1888. — Engaged in Spanish-American war in Cuba, from April 21 to Aug., 1898 (commanded squadron of 4 troops of 1st U. S. Cavalry in Battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, and subsequent engagements to surrender of Santiago de Cuba, July 17). — Montauk Point, L. I., to Oct., 1898. — Commanding Fort Yates, N. D., from Oct. 27, 1898 to —

Civil History. — Tendered honorary appointment of Colonel on Staff of Governor of Vermont, 1885. — Author of *Score Book for Riflemen*, 1882; *Elementary Treatise on Military Science and the Art of War*, 1897; revised edition, 1898.

2461..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM H. LOW** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**51**

2462..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY WYGANT**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**52**

Military History. — Served: Fort Thomas, Ariz., Jan., 1890 to April 1, 1891; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Sept., 1893; Richmond, Ky., to Nov. 25, 1896; Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898; with 5th Army Corps in Cuba, and at Montauk, L. I., to Sept. 20, 1898. — Commanded battalion, 24th Infantry, from Nov. 28, 1896 to Feb., 1899. — Commanded 24th In-

fantry at storming of San Juan Hill, Cuba, July 1, 1898. — Served at Siboney, in yellow fever camp, from July 15 to Aug. 26, 1898. — Recommended Brevet Major, U. S. A., for gallant and meritorious conduct at battle of San Juan Hill, Cuba.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Served at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April, 1899; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July, 1899. — Under orders for Manila, July 1, 1899.

2463..(Born Ten.).**WILLIAM H. W. JAMES**...(Ap'd Ten.)..**53**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1890)

Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Nov., 1890; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to June 20, 1891; and at San Carlos, Ariz., to Sept. 15, 1891. — On recruiting service at Knoxville, Ten., Oct. 4, 1891 to July 5, 1892; and at Nashville, Ten., to Oct. 13, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., Nov. 18, 1893 to Oct. 19, 1896; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 13, 1896; on duty with the National Guard of New Mexico, Jan. 8 to June, 1897. — With regiment in Cuba, July 4 to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the siege and operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898. — With regiment *en route* to and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to May, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 16, 1899)

— *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

2464..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY H. LANDON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**54**

Civil History. — Dealer in Real Estate, New York, N. Y.

Military History. —

(MAJOR, 4TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1898)

Served with regiment at Fredericksburg, Va., Jacksonville, Fla., Manzanillo, Cuba, and Bayamo, Cuba.

RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION IN THE VOLUNTEER ARMY, DEC. 7, 1898.

2465..(Born D. C.)...**T. C. DAVENPORT** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**55**
(Thomas Corbin Davenport)

2466..(Born Pa.).....**FRANK P. REAP** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**56**
DIED MAY 30, 1894, AT PITTSTON, PA.: AGED 43.

2467..(Born N. Y.).**MILLARD F. GOODWIN**...(Ap'd Ariz.)..**57**

Civil History. — Unknown.

CLASS OF 1873.

2468..(Born Mas.)...**WILLIAM H. BIXBY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**
(William Herbert Bixby)

Military History. — In charge of river, harbor, and fortification work of southern Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and eastern Connecticut, Aug., 1891 to Sept., 1895; at Philadelphia, Pa., as Engineer of 4th Lighthouse District, Oct., 1895 to Sept., 1897; at Cincinnati, O., in charge of river and harbor improvements of entire Ohio River and of its tributaries from Pittsburg to Cincinnati, Sept., 1897 to June, 1899; and Engineer and Inspector of 14th Lighthouse District, April, 1898 to March,

1899; and member of numerous river, harbor, and bridge Engineer Boards, 1884 to 1899.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

Civil History. — Member of American and French Societies of Civil Engineers, of British Association of Civil Engineers, of American Society of Mining Engineers, and of U. S. Military Service Institution, Cavalry Association, and Naval Institute.

2469..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY S. TABER** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**
(Henry Sheldon Taber)

Military History. — Served: In charge of river and harbor work, with station at Little Rock, Ark., to Dec. 23, 1893. — On sick leave of absence to April 12, 1894, when he

DIED APRIL 12, 1894, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 45.

2470..(Born Ala.)**WILLIAM TRENT ROSSELL** *(Ap'd N. J.)..**3**

Military History. — Engineer Commissioner, D. C., Nov., 1892 to May, 1893. — Leave of absence, May, 1893 to Nov., 1893. — At Willets Point, N. Y., commanding Company B, Battalion of Engineers, May, 1893 to July 1, 1895; commanding Battalion of Engineers and post of Willets Point, July 1 to Nov. 8, 1895. — At Mobile, Ala., in charge of river and harbor works and fortifications, Alabama and Mississippi, Nov. 8, 1895 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1896)

— Member of Boards of Engineers to examine officers of the corps for promotion, 1898; on Aransas Pass, Tex., and Biscayne Bay, Fla., to —

* Son of Brevet Major William H. Rossell, U. S. A., retired; grandson of Major Z. Rossell, 1st Infantry, U. S. A., 1815.

2471..(Born Ten.)..**THOMAS N. BAILEY** †..(Ap'd at Large)..**4**

2472..(Born Sweden).**JOHN A. LUNDEEN**.....(Ap'd Min.)..**5**
(John August Lundeen)

Military History. — On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, until Aug. 13, 1892. — On leave of absence for two months. — On duty with regiment at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., from Oct. 14, 1892 until May 1, 1893, when his battery was moved to Fort McHenry, Md. (in command of Battery L, 4th Artillery, from Dec. 10, 1892 until March 4, 1895); at Fort McHenry, Md., from May 3, 1893 until April 15, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

at Fort Slocum, N. Y., in command of Battery A, 7th Artillery, until May 11; at Fort Greble, Dutch Island, R. I., in command of battery and post, until Dec. 1. 1898; and at Fort Adams, R. I., until —

2473..(Born Ct.).....**C. A. L. TOTTEN**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**6**
(Charles Adiel Lewis Totten)

Military History. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Yale University, New Haven, Ct., 1889–92. — Leave of absence for one year, 1892–93.

RESIGNED, SEPTEMBER, 1893.

Civil History. — Residence, Milford, Ct.; place of business, New Haven, Ct. — Publisher, and proprietor of Our Race Publishing Company. — Member of School Board, Milford; Member of International Institute for Preserving Anglo-Saxon Weights and Measures. — Author of many books and articles.

The major works of Professor Totten, about 365 pages each, are — 1891 : *The Romance of History ;* Lost Israel Found in the Anglo-Saxons. — *The Voice of History ;* Joshua's Long Day and the Dial of Ahaz. — *The Philosophy of History ;* Tea Tephi, Jeremiah's Ward. — *The Secret of History ;* The King's Daughters — Flight of David's Line. 1892 : *The Renewal of History ;* Eochaidh the Heremonn — The "Scarlet Thread." — *The Fact of History ;* The Deluge and the Advent — Proof and Guarantee. — *The Hope of History ;* The Crisis, and the Millennium — At Hand ! — *The Riddle of History ;* Saint Paul and Daniel interpreted. 1893 : *The Answer of History ;* Reply to objections, companion to Study No. 1. — *The Measure of History ;* A Standard Scale of Chronology. — *The Truth of History ;* Facts of Gold. The Times and Seasons of Babylon. —*The Heart of History ;* Facts of Silver. Medo-Persian Times and Seasons. 1894 : *The Key of History ;* Facts of Copper. The Times and Seasons of Greece. — *The Focus of History ;* Facts of Iron. The Times and Seasons of Rome. — *The Man of History ;* Facts of Stone. The Times of Christ. — *The Confirmation of History ;* The Sign of the Prophet Jonah. Hist. 1st Cent. A. D. 1896 : *The Canon of History ;* The Times of the Gentiles. — *The Seal of History ;* or, The Great Seal of the United States. Vol. I. — *The Seal of History ;* Its Significance Unto Us. Vol. II. — *The Coming Crusade ;* Relation of Our Race to Israel's Restoration. 1898 : "*Bethel ;*" The Stone Kingdom. Colored Lithographic Chart and Explanatory Study. — *The Daniel Chart ;* An extensive ten-colored lithograph, containing the entire Book of Daniel, printed to the Scale of History, with explanatory Brochure.

The minor writings of Professor Totten, 16 to 62 pages each. Charts, some of them elaborately colored in lithograph, etc. 1893 : *Midnight : The Last Hour of the Era. — Miscellaneous, Historical, Chronological. — More Light on the Crucifixion Date. — An Epistle ;* "The Time is at Hand." — *St. Paul's Life and Labors. — The Daughter of an Earl ;* An Idyl of London Town. For the Passover (Easter) Season. — *Inspiration, and the Trend of Modern Criticism ;* Construction or Destruction, — Which ? — *Answers to Numerous Important Queries, Historical, Chronological, and Otherwise. — Saturday* versus *Sunday ;* The Present Phase of an Old Piece of Pharisaism ! 1894 : *Further Consideration of the Sabbath Question. A Conclusive Argument. — Signs of the Times ;* A Startling Array ! — *The Church and State ;* A Warning. — *The One-Year Ministry Demonstrated ;* Light at Last. — *The Restoration of Israel ;* A Lecture. — *Judah, Judea, and Jerusalem ;* The Latest News. 1895 : *The Genealogy of Mary, and other Matters. — The Dividing of a Time ;* A Set of Accurate, Colored Chronological Charts, covering Secular and Sacred Chronology between Birth of Herod and Death of John. — *The Olympic Scale ;* Proved from Africanus, Censorinus, and Theron. — *The Olivet Discourse ;* First to Second Advent — The Saviour's Comments. — *The Wednesday Theory of the Week-day of the Crucifixion Examined. — Jesus Christ and His Contemporaries. — Miscellaneous Queries Answered. — The Skeleton of History ;* Explaining the Chart of Daniel. — *The Gibraltar of Chronology ;* Whereon the Secular Dates rest. — *The Calendar-Almanac of all Past and all Future Time. — Current Events ;* Signs and Designs. — *The Eastern Question ;* How the United States May Become Involved. — *A Glance into our Mail Bag ;* What we are at, as told by others. 1896 : *The Manifestation of Christ with His Israel. — The Chart of the Siege of Jerusalem. — An Open Word with an Opponent. — "How Readest Thou ?" Timely Topics ; Latter Day Parables. — The Present Situation. — The Letters of Senius ; Finance. — Ye Compact ; Its History, Authority, and Seal.* 1897 : *These Times and their Significance.* A Few Words in General. An Epistle. — *This is the Antichrist.* By Eschol. Introduction by C. A. L. Totten. — *Odds and Ends ;* What

We Think about Matters. We Told You So. — *The Physical Factors Veiled in Genesis i. 1.* "Halt! Who goes there?" — *The Outlook from our Point of View.* — *Peter the Great's Will,* and a Running Commentary on Ezek. xxxviii., xxxix. — "*Signs of the End.*" — *Give the Lord No Rest as to the Restoration of Israel and the Jews.* — *Fourteen Standard Systems of Chronology, Analyzed.* With Chart. 1898: *All Past Time,* Guinness, Dimbleby, Totten, and others. "*Present Truth*" for 1898! — "*As it Listeth.*" Here and There. In the World and with the Word. — *Israel in America.* — *War Extra. Yale Military Lectures* (reprint). — *Matters of Present Moment.* — *More Momentous Matters.* — *Further Matters of Moment.* — *Providence. A Duplex Calendar. Maternity. The History of Israel.* 1899: *Flotsam and Jetsam as to Events now Happening.* — *More as to Things now on Deck.* — *Further Discussion of Current Events.* — *The Conduct of the War.* — *Live Topics;* Au Courant. — *As to Anglo-Israel;* A Sworn Statement from Professor Totten. — *New Year Thoughts.* — *The Sabbatic Key.* The World's Age. — *Dreams, Insignia, Signs.*

2474..(Born O.).....**JACOB E. BLOOM**.....(Ap'd O.)..**7**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2475..(Born D. C.)..**WILLIAM H. COFFIN**..(Ap'd at Large)..**8**
(William Harrison Coffin)

Military History. — Regimental Adjutant, 5th Artillery, April 15, 1889 to April 15, 1893; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May 15, 1890 to June 9, 1896; at Sacramento and Truckee, Cal., July 5 to Sept. 1, 1895, suppressing railroad disturbances in California; at Fort Canby, Wash., June 12 to Oct. 27, 1896; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1896 to Nov. 2, 1897. — Member of a Board on the Regulation of Sea-coast Artillery Fire, April 28, 1897 to —; Relieved from duty at Fort Hamilton and ordered to take station at Governor's Island, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In camp at Tampa, Fla., May 20 to Aug. 19, 1898; commanding Battery K, 5th Artillery, and assisting in the organization of a siege train; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 21, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899 — *Declined*)

2476..(Born Ky.).....**JOSEPH H. DORST**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**9**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A. to Aug. 28, 1890; on leave to Jan. 1, 1891; garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (at Sequoia National Park, Cal., May to Nov., 1890, and May to Nov., 1891), to Oct. 20, 1893; on leave to Dec., 1893. — Military Attaché at the U. S. Legation, Vienna, Austria, Jan. 21, 1894 to Sept. 14, 1897; *en route* to United States, and preparing his report, to March 3, 1898. — On duty at Headquarters of the Army, April to May, 1898; commanded successful expedition carrying arms and ammunition to Cubans from Tampa, Fla., to Cuba, in May, 1898, consisting of Companies E and G, 1st Infantry, being engaged with the Spaniards at Point Arbolitas, Cuba, without losing a man killed or wounded.

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Assistant Adjutant-General of the Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, June 5 to Sept. 23, 1898. — In the Santiago campaign, June 23 to July 17, 1898, participating in the action at Las Guasimas, June 24, San Juan

Hill, July 1–3, and in the operations against Santiago, to July 17, 1898. — Served in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1898)

— Adjutant-General of the 7th Army Corps, Oct. 13 to Dec. 30, 1898, being stationed at Savannah, Ga., Oct. to Dec., 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of Province of Havana, Dec. 30, 1898 (on sick leave, Jan. 13 to Feb. 14, 1899) to April 19, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Assistant Inspector-General, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Cuba, May to Aug., 1899.

(COLONEL, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

— Organizing and drilling his regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., Aug. 28 to Oct. 22, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

2477..(Born Mich.).**ALBERT S. CUMMINS**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**10**

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Vermont, Sept. 3, 1887 to Sept. 1, 1890. — On duty at Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, Sept. 1, 1890 to May 23, 1891. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., May 24, 1891 to May 2, 1893. — Regimental Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Oct. 15, 1891 to Oct. 15, 1895. — At Washington Barracks, May 3, 1893 to Feb. 13, 1896; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1896 to April 28, 1898. — Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Ruger, Feb. 15, 1896 to April 2, 1897. — Engineer Officer, Department of the East, June 22, 1896 to April 24, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— On duty at Fort Monroe, Va., April 29 to May 19, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., May 21 to June 5, 1898. — Took part in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba with the siege artillery. — Took part in bombardment of Santiago, July 10 and 11, 1898, and surrender of city, July 17, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 17 to Sept. 25, 1898. — At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 25, 1898 to June 27, 1899. — Commanding Fort Mott, N. J., June 28, 1899 to —

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1899)

2478..(Born Ky.)....**JOSEPH GARRARD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**11**

Military History. — Served: In the campaign against Sioux Indians, 1890–91; at Fort Robinson, Neb., in command of troop, and range officer, till April, 1898 (with regiment at Butte, Mont., strike in 1894); Chickamauga Park, April, 1898; Port Tampa City, Fla., till May 15, 1898. — On temporary regimental recruiting, till July 31, 1898. — (Applications to take part in campaigns in Cuba and in Puerto Rico not granted.) — In command of 9th Cavalry in United States, at Port Tampa City and Montauk Point, till Aug. 20, 1898; with regiment at Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct., 1898 to March, 1899. — General recruiting service at Cincinnati, O., April, 1899 to —

2479..(Born Ill.)...**EZRA BOND FULLER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**12**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT CAÑON CREEK, MONT., SEPT. 13, 1877)

(Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Cavalry, Nov. 17, 1887 until Nov. 7,

1891) Served at Fort Riley, Kan. till June 6, 1895. — Post Quartermaster, from Dec. 2, 1890 until Feb. 1891 (with expedition against Sioux Indians in South Dakota, 1891).

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 22, 1892)

— At Clemson College, S. C., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, from June 13, 1895 to April 30, 1898. — On mustering duty, chief mustering officer for State of South Carolina, at Columbia, S. C., from May 2, 1898 to Jan. 19, 1899, and at Greenville, S. C., till March 31, 1899, and at Augusta, Ga., until May 29, 1899. — On recruiting duty at Columbia, S. C., from May 30 to June 23, 1899. — *En route* to regiment, and delaying, — 20 days, — from June 24 to July 18, 1899. — At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from July 18, 1899 to —

2480. . (Born N. C.) . **ALEXANDER B. DYER** . (Ap'd at Large) . . **13**

(Alexander Brydie Dyer)

Military History. — Served: Adjutant, Light Artillery Battalion, Fort Riley, Kan., until Aug., 1892. — At West Point, N. Y., as senior Instructor of Artillery, Aug. 31, 1892 to Aug. 31, 1897. — With Battery I, 4th Artillery, at Washington Barracks, Sept. 2 to Dec. 14, 1897. — Commanding Fort Mott, N. J., and Fort Delaware, Del., Dec. 14, 1897 to March, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Joined battery, April 15, 1898, at Washington Barracks, D. C., and engaged in organizing it. — Left Washington Barracks, June 13, 1898, with battery, *en route* to Philippine Islands; arrived at Manila, P. I., Aug. 21; commanding battalion of artillery, from Sept. 14, 1898 to —; in battle of Manila, Feb. 10, 1899, and at San Pedro Macati, March 13, 1899. — Chief of divisional artillery, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, to —

(MAJOR, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899 — *Declined*)

2481. . (Born N. Y.) . . **JOSHUA L. KNAPP** †. . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **14**

2482. . (Born Ga.) . . . . **GEORGE S. HOYLE** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **15**

(George Summers Hoyle)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1891)

Served: In Department of Arizona, May, 1892 to Oct. 15, 1895. — Commanding troop and post, San Carlos, Ariz., to May, 1895. — Recruiting service at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894. — Department of Missouri, Nov., 1895 to April 18, 1898. — In the field, commanding troop, Spanish-American war, at Chickamauga, Ten., Lakeland, Fla., and Montauk, N. Y., from April 18 to Nov. 1, 1898. — Commanding troop and post, Fort Sill, Okla., Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Department of Dakota, Jan. 6, 1899 to —

2483. . (Born Me.) . . . . **EDWARD T. BROWN** . . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . **16**

Military History. — Served continuously with 5th Artillery to March 8, 1898. — At Fort Canby, Wash., May, 1890 to April, 1891; Salem, Ore., to Sept., 1881; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1894; Fort Canby, Wash., to June, 1896; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1896; Fort Monroe, Va., to April, 1898; Fort Slocum, N. Y., to May, 1898; Fort Warren, Mas., to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— *Gold medal* awarded by U. S. Life-Saving Service for his meritorious

conduct in saving life on the occasion of the sinking of the U. S. Tug *Resolute* in Boston harbor, during the night of Jan. 3, 1900.

2484..(Born Ill.)..**GEORGE H. PADDOCK**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**17**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Supply, I. T., to June 17, 1893 ; at camp at Eagle Pass, Tex., to May 21, 1894 ; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Dec. 13, 1895 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to July 31, 1897 ; on recruiting service at Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 21, 1897 to July, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899 ; *en route* to and at Bayamón, P. R., to July 30, 1899. — Sick leave to Nov. 8, 1899. — With regiment at San Juan, P. R., to Feb., 1899 ; at Huamaco, to — ; Collector of customs at Huamaco, P. R., Feb. 8, 1899 to —

2485..(Born N. C.)....**ROBERT LONDON** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**18**

Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster, March 11, 1887 to Sept. 30, 1890) Served : At Fort Reno, Okla., to Sept., 1890. — On recruiting service in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1890 to Jan., 1891, and at Newark, N. J., to Oct. 1, 1892 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

and on leave until he

DIED DEC. 12, 1892, AT BIRMINGHAM, ALA. : AGED 42.

2486.(Born N. Y.) **BAINBRIDGE REYNOLDS** (Ap'd at Large).**19**

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to March 27, 1890. — On leave to July 22, 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Brown, Tex., to Sept. 6, 1890 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., until he

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1891.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2487..(Born Cal.).**GEORGE F. E. HARRISON**..(Ap'd Cal.)..**20**

Military History. — Joined regiment (2d Artillery) at Fort Adams, R. I., from detached duty at University of California, March 23, 1891. — Regimental Quartermaster, May 29, 1896 to March 8, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— At Fort Slocum, N. Y., from April 24 to May 12, 1898. — In command of defenses of Portland Head, Me., from May 13, 1898 to June 9, 1899. — At Fort Adams, R. I., from June 10, 1899 to —

2488..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN E. MYERS** †.....(Ap'd Neb.)..**21**

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., inspector of target practice and other duties, to May, 1894.

DIED MAY 28, 1894, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 45.

2489..(Born N. Y.).**FREDERICK A. SMITH**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**
(Frederick Appleton Smith)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

Served : On duty at Columbus Barracks, O. (general recruiting service), Nov. 17, 1889 to Nov. 17, 1891. — At Fort Sully, S. D., Nov. 26, 1891 to Aug. 10, 1892. — Adjutant and Executive Officer, Columbian Guard, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., from Aug. 23, 1892 to June 1, 1894. — At Fort Sully, S. D., Sept. 1 to Oct., 1894, and Fort Niobrara, Neb., until Aug. 15, 1895. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics,

Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., from Sept. 1, 1895 to Sept. 15, 1897. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., from Sept., 1897 to April 26, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Infantry Division, Camp Geo. H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 26 to May 10, 1898, and of 1st Brigade, Infantry Division, May 10 to May 22, 1898, at Camp Geo. H. Thomas, Ga., and Tampa, Fla. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. forces and 5th Army Corps (Major-General W. R. Shafter commanding), at Tampa, Fla., and Santiago, Cuba, May 22 to July 30, 1898, and Mustering Officer, 5th Army Corps, June 12 to July 30, 1898. — Appointed

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

— Assigned to duty as Chief Commissary, Department of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1899)

2490. . (Born Ala.). . **GEORGE A. CORNISH**. . . . . (Ap'd Ala.). . **23**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 29, 1890)

Served: On recruiting service, Memphis, Ten., Jan.–Aug., 1890; Fort Buford, N. D., to Jan. 1, 1891. — Recruiting service, Quincy, Ill., Jan. to March 10, 1891. — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to May 26, 1891; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896; Fort Bayard, N. M., to Dec. 31, 1898. — Indian agent at Uintah and Ouray Agency, Whiterocks, Utah, Jan. to Oct., 1898. — With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and at Puerto Principe and Ciego de Avila, Cuba, from Nov., 1898 to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1899)

2491. . (Born Mo.). . . **EDWIN T. HOWARD** †. . . . . (Ap'd Mo.). . **24**

Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED MARCH 12, 1896, AT DANSVILLE, N. Y.: AGED 45.

2492. . (Born N. C.). . **CALVIN D. COWLES**. . . . . (Ap'd N. C.). . **25**

(Calvin Duvall Cowles)

Military History. — On duty in the War Records Office, Washington, D. C., March, 1889 to Sept. 1, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1891)

— Commanding company at Fort Clark, Tex., Jan. 3 to April 18, 1898. — In the field at New Orleans and Fort St. Philip, La., till May 8, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 11, 1898)

— In camp with regiment at Raleigh, N. C., May 11 to 22, 1898; at Jacksonville, Fla., May 23 to Oct. 24, 1898; at Savannah, Ga., Oct. 25 to Dec. 7, 1898; at Marianao, Havana, Cuba, Dec. 11 to March 25, 1899, and again at Savannah, Ga., March 28 to April 22, 1899, at which date the regiment was mustered out of the service.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 22, 1899)

— On duty with recruits at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May 3, 1899 to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1899)

— Under orders to join regiment (23d Infantry) in the Philippine Islands.

2493..(Born Me.)....**GEORGE O. EATON**.....(Ap'd Me.)..26
Civil History. — Unknown.

2494..(Born Pa.).....**DANIEL CORNMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27
Military History. — Served: At Fort Bridger, Wyo., to Oct. 1, 1890; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 15, 1891; at Fort Randall, S. D., to April 29, 1892; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to June 1, 1894; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege and operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898. — With regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898. — On recruiting service in New York City, Sept. 30, 1898

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to Dec., 1899; in command at Fort Wood, N. Y., to —

2495..(Born Vt.)....**HENRY C. LA POINT**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..28
Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED —, 1888, AT FORT BIDWELL, CAL.: AGED 41.

2496..(Born Ky.).....**DILLARD H. CLARK**....(Ap'd Ky.)..29
Military History. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky., June, 1887 to Sept., 1890. — On duty at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to March, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 15, 1891.

— Residence, Rosmed, N. M. — Engaged in surveying and engineering.

2497..(Born Wis.).....**HOEL S. BISHOP**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..30
Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Supply, Ind., to April 2, 1890; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 14, 1892; on leave to July 14, 1892;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1892)

garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to Jan. 14, 1893; at Fort Reno, Okla., to June 21, 1893; at Fort Brown, Tex., to Dec. 23, 1895; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 14, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; *en route* to and at Ciales, P. R., to Feb., 1899; at Manati, P. R., to March, 1900; at Mayaguez, P. R., to —

2498..(Born Ct.)...**AUGUSTUS C. TYLER**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..31
Civil History. — Residence, New London, Ct.
Military History. —
(COLONEL, 3D CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1898)
Stationed at Camp Haven, Ct. — At Camp Meade, Pa. — At Camp Marion, S. C.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 31, 1899)

2499..(Born Ia.)..**CHARLES M. O'CONNOR**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..32
Military History. — Served: As Adjutant of 8th U. S. Cavalry till Feb. 18, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1891)

— On recruiting service March, 1891 till Oct., 1893, at St. Louis, Mo. — Served at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding troop, till May, 1898. — Ordered to Agency of Northern Cheyenne Indians, Camp Merritt, Lame Deer, Mont., with troop, till July 2, 1899. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., commanding troop and post, till Oct. 11, 1898. — In camp at Huntsville, Ala., commanding squadron, till Jan. 30, 1899. — A. A. A. G., April 28, 1899, Department of Puerto Principe, Cuba. — In camp at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to —

2500..(Born Pa.)...**SAMUEL N. HOLMES** †....(Ap'd N. J.)..**33**

2501..(Born Cal.)...**EDWARD W. CASEY** †.....(Ap'd La.)..**34**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., to Jan. 7, 1891.

KILLED JAN. 7, 1891, ON WHITE RIVER, S. D., BY A SIOUX INDIAN: AGED 40.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2502..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM H. CARTER**.(Ap'd at Large)..**35**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished bravery in action against hostile Apache Indians in rescuing, with the voluntary assistance of two soldiers, the wounded from under a heavy fire of hostile Indians, at Cibicu Creek, Ariz., Aug. 30, 1881; while serving as 1st Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster and Acting Adjutant, 6th Cavalry.

Served: Commanding Troop M, 6th Cavalry, Fort Lewis, Colo., Jan. 1 to Sept. 15, 1890, when troop was "skeletonized;" commanding Troop F, Fort Wingate, N. M., to Dec. 1, 1890; in the field, Pine Ridge campaign (Sioux), to Feb. 2, 1891, participating in fight on White River, near mouth of Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Jan. 1, 1891; Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April 16, 1893; on Board purchasing horses, June 20 to Aug. 17, 1891, at Omaha, Neb.; in the field, Wyoming "Rustler" troubles; with troop at dedication World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., and again on Board purchasing horses, summer and autumn, 1892; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to March 27, 1897 (Assistant Instructor, Department Cavalry, Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1893 to June 21, 1895);

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JAN. 29, 1897) duty in A. G. O. March 29, 1897 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 18, 1898)

2503..(Born Ind.).....**HUGH T. REED**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**36**

Military History. — Retired officer. — Served: On college duty as Professor of Military Science at the Howe School, Lima, Ind., from Aug. 12, 1897 to —

Civil History. — Army member of a Transportation Commission, appointed in the interest of the Field-Columbian Museum, Chicago, to visit foreign countries, 1894–96. — Author of *Cadet Life at West Point*, 1896. — President (or Treasurer) of the Crown Pen Co., Chicago, from July 1, 1887 to Oct. 23, 1897. — Chief of Engineers of the Illinois National Guard (with the rank of captain), from March 1 to May 13, 1898. — Colonel of a regiment of volunteer infantry recruited in Cook County, Ill., April 23 to Aug. 13, 1898 (the regiment not having been called into the United States service during the Spanish-American war, for which it was raised, it was disbanded). — Author of *Indian Campaigning*, 1899. — Publisher, Chicago, since Jan. 1, 1887.

2504. (Born Neth'lds). **CORNELIUS GARDENER**. (Ap'd Mich.). 37

Military History. — Served: At San Antonio, Tex., to March, 1890; at Fort Wayne, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

to Aug. 31, 1893; on recruiting service at Columbus Barracks, O., to Jan., 1894; garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Aug. 29, 1896; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Jan., 1897; on duty with the National Guard, State of Michigan, Jan. 26, 1897 to April 26, 1898;

(COLONEL, 31ST MICHIGAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 11, 1898)

commanding 31st Michigan Volunteers at Camp Thomas, Ga., May to Aug., 1898; at Knoxville, Ten., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899, and at Savannah, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17, 1899) *

— Awaiting orders, May to July, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1899)

(COLONEL, 30TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Organizing and drilling regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 14 to Sept. 6, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

* The *Army Register* for 1900 is in error as to this date.

2505. (Born O.) ..... **LOUIS P. BRANT** ..... (Ap'd Wash.) .. 38

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Reappointed

(SECOND LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1879)

— He joined his regiment Oct. 11, 1879, and served with it at Fort Meade, S. D., to March 30, 1880; on leave to May 29, 1880; with company at San Antonio, Tex., to Aug., 1880; at Pena Colorado, Tex., to April, 1881; at Fort Davis, Tex. (on leave, April to Oct., 1881), to May, 1882; at Holbrook, Ariz., to Oct., 1882; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz.,

(FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1884)

to April, 1884; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Nov., 1884; Professor of Mil. Sci. and Tactics at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1884 to July 1, 1885; on recruiting service at Geneva, N. Y., to Jan., 1886; with company at Angel Island, Cal., to April, 1889; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Oct., 1889; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Sept., 1890; at Benicia Barracks, Cal. (in the field in South Dakota during the campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 to Jan., 1891), to Feb., 1892; at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct., 1896 (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1893 to Feb. 6, 1897);

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1897)

at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1898; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster at Tampa, Fla., to Sept., 1898; sick and awaiting action of Retiring Board to Jan. 7, 1899.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JAN. 7, 1899.

2506. . (Born Pa.) .... **EDGAR S. BEACOM** † ..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 39

2507. . (Born N. Y.). **QUINCY O'M. GILLMORE**. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 40

Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster, July 5, 1886 to July 5, 1890) Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., to Nov. 22, 1890; under instruc-

tion at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— On leave to Feb. 4, 1892; on frontier duty at Fort Meade, S. D., to Nov. 20, 1893; on sick leave to March, 1894; Professor Military Science and Tactics at the Riverview Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., March 20, 1894 to Jan., 1895; in Government Hospital for the Insane, District of Columbia, Jan. 24, 1895 to Feb. 11, 1896, and on leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MAY 31, 1896.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1898)

— With regiment at Sea Girt, N. J., July to Oct., 1898; at Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov., 1898; at Greenville, S. C., to Feb., 1899.

(COLONEL, 4TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1898) *

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 6, 1899)

— Instructor of the National Guard of New Jersey, May 10, 1899 to —; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., to —

* This commission is not inserted in the *Army Register* for 1900. The record here printed is from the officer's return.

2508..(Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH F. HUSTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**41**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Assinniboine, Mont.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1890)

to June 1, 1891; on recruiting service at Albany, N. Y., June 10 to Oct. 7, 1891, and at Minneapolis, Min., to April 27, 1893; on duty with the National Guard of Minnesota, April 28, 1893 to June, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Oct. 10, 1894; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898; being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 1–3, and in the operations against and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1899)

CLASS OF 1874.

2509..(Born N. Y.).**THOMAS W. SYMONS**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**1**

(Thomas William Symons)

Military History. — In charge of works of river and harbor improvement in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana, to Oct., 1895; Station, Portland, Ore.

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1896)

— From Oct., 1895 to Jan., 1899, in charge of river and harbor works in western New York and Pennsylvania Station, Buffalo, N. Y. — From July 1, 1898 to Jan., 1899, Engineer 10th Lighthouse District. — During 1896–97, made examination and report on problem of Ship Canal from the Great Lakes to the Sea.

2510..(Born Mo.)....**ARTHUR MURRAY**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**2**

Military History. — Served: Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Missouri, to July, 1891; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Dakota, July, 1891 to Nov., 1891; in command Battery L, 1st Artillery, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., from Nov., 1891 to Aug., 1896; Professor Military Science and Tactics, Yale University, Aug. 1, 1896 to April 15, 1898; appointed

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 14, 1896 — *Declined*)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

— In command Battery A, 1st Artillery, Key West, Fla., April 18 to Aug. 20, 1898; at Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 25 to Sept. 17, 1898; in command of Battery A, 1st Artillery, and post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Sept. 22, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899; Acting Judge Advocate, 1st Army Corps, and Provost Marshal, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 25 to Feb. 5, 1899; Acting Judge Advocate and aide to Major-General commanding Department of Matanzas, Cuba, from Feb. 5 to April 26, 1899; on duty in office of Judge Advocate-General, Washington, D. C., from May 3, 1899 to —

(COLONEL, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2511..(Born N. Y.).**HENRY M. ANDREWS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

Military History. — Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Jan. 1 to May 8, 1890; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., from May 16, 1890 to Sept. 30, 1894; at Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., from Oct. 1, 1894 to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from Oct. 17, 1896 to April 19, 1898; at Fort Pickens, Fla., from April 19 to Aug. 25, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— On mustering-out duty with volunteer troops (Louisiana and Illinois), from Aug. 26 to Oct. 14, 1898; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 15, 1898 to April, 1899. — *En route* with battery, from Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Manila, P. I., April 4 to May 11, 1899. — On duty with battery in the field, operating against insurgent forces at Angeles, P. I., to —

2512..(Born Mich.).....**M. M. MACOMB**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**4**
(Montgomery Meigs Macomb)

Military History. — Served: At West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Drawing, to April 17, 1891; in command of Corps No. 1, Central American Division, Intercontinental Railway Commission, to Sept. 30, 1896; being in the field in Central America until June 20, 1893; at Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., with Battery F, 4th Artillery, until May 7, 1897; on special duty in charge of topographical survey of Fort Riley reservation until May 6, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

commanding Light Battery M, 7th Artillery, at Fort Myer, Va., May 11 to July 11, 1898; in the field, Puerto Rican campaign, to Sept., 1898; absent sick to Jan. 1, 1899; rejoined battery at Ponce, P. R., Jan. 21, 1899.

2513..(Born Va.).....**JAMES L. WILSON**.....(Ap'd W. Va.)..**5**

Military History. — Served: At Jackson Barracks, La., to Sept. 20, 1890; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Dec., 1890; on recruiting service at Charlotte and Greensboro, N. C., to Oct., 1891; with Light Battery at Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb. 27, 1893; at Chicago, Ill., on duty with the

World's Columbian Exposition, to Nov. 30, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort McHenry, Md. (on duty as Purchasing Commissary at Baltimore, Md., July 25 to Nov. 1, 1895), to Dec. 22, 1896 ; at Delaware City, Del., in charge of construction and repairs at Fort Delaware and Finn's Point,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898),

to April, 1898 ; garrison duty at Fort McHenry, Md., to June 15, 1898, and at Hawkins Point, Md., to July 21, 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, JUNE 20, 1898)

— Quartermaster on transport service plying between Newport News, Va., Puerto Rico, and New York, July to Oct., 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 7th Corps, Nov. 5, 1898 to Feb. 11, 1899 ; Chief Quartermaster, Department of Province of Havana, to April 20, 1899, and of the Department of Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio to March 13, 1900. — *En route* to and under medical treatment at Fort Bayard, N. M., to —

2514..(Born O.).....**FRANK S. RICE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

Military History. — On sick leave of absence to Feb., 1891, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY FEB. 20, 1891.

(MAJOR, 1ST CALIFORNIA ARTILLERY, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

Served : In camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in command of Artillery Battalion, to Nov. 6, 1898. — *En route* to Manila until Dec. 6, 1899 ; at Cavite, P. I., until Feb. 9, 1899. — In command of outpost of Cavite, near San Roque, P. I., until June 27, 1899. — Provost-Marshal, District of Cavite, from Dec., 1898 until Feb., 1899. — Left Cavite to embark on transport *Sherman*, July 22, 1899. — Arrived at San Francisco, Aug. 24, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 21, 1899)

Civil History. — Assistant Manager of Kern County Land Company at Bakersfield, Kern County, Cal. — Inspector 3d Brigade National Guard of California, 1894 to —

2515..(Born Mis.)..**JOHN T. HONEYCUTT** †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**7**

(John Thomas Honeycutt)

Military History. — Served : At Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May, 1890 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct., 1896 ; at Jackson Barracks, La., to July, 1897. — On leave to Oct., 1897. — Professor Military Science and Tactics at St. Thomas Hall, Holly Springs, Mis., to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding battery and post of Fort Clinch, Fernandina, Fla., to Sept. 20, 1898, and at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., until he

DIED OCT. 6, 1898, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA. : AGED 48.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2516..(Born Wis.)..**GEORGE L. ANDERSON**....(Ap'd Wis.)..**8**

Military History. — Served : As Instructor of Electricity and Submarine Mines at U. S. Artillery School to Dec., 1895. — With regiment,

Washington Arsenal, to June 1, 1897. — In Naval War College to Oct. 30, 1899. — Military Attaché to Embassy, St. Petersburg,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to May 30, 1898. — In command Winthrop Mortar Battery, Boston Harbor, from May, 1898 to —

2517..(Born Mo.)..**JOHN PHILIP WISSER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**9**

Military History. — Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1886 to Aug. 13, 1894. — Served at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1894 to Nov. 4, 1895. — On practice march with Light Battery K, 1st Artillery, to Tyringham, Mas., and return, July and Aug., 1895; At Fort Monroe, Va., Nov. 4, 1895 to July 21, 1898. — Editor *Journal U. S. Artillery*, Nov. 4, 1895 to present time. — On practice march with Light Battery K, 1st Artillery, from Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Palenville, N. Y., Aug. and Sept., 1896. — Appointed instructor, Department of Military Science, U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., June 14, 1897. — Appointed instructor, Department of Military Engineering, U. S. Artillery School, April 6, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Served at Fort Slocum, N. Y., July 22, 1898 to Feb. 20, 1899. — On a Board in New York City to examine candidates for commissions during Aug., 1898. — On muster-out of commissioned volunteers, Sept. 8 to Dec. 23, 1898. — Served at Fort Monroe, Va., as Editor *Journal U. S. Artillery* and Acting Ordnance Officer, to —

2518..(Born D. C.)...**JOSEPH S. OYSTER**....(Ap'd D. C.)..**10**

Military History. — Served: As Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, May 5, 1887 to May 5, 1891; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890. — Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to March, 1892. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Cal., to Jan., 1894; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to June, 1896. — Absent sick to June 17, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 17, 1897

— Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

2519..(Born Va.).....**ORIN B. MITCHAM**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**11**

Military History. — Served: As Assistant Inspector of Steel at the Midvale Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa., from Aug. 28, 1890 till Nov. 11, 1892. — Assistant at the Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., till July 30, 1894. — Assistant at the Rock Island Arsenal from Aug. 1, 1894 to —

2520..(Born Mas.)...**ALBERT H. MELLEN**†....(Ap'd Mas.)..**12**

2521..(Born Va.).....**CLARENCE DEEMS**..(Ap'd at Large)..**13**

Military History. — From 1890 to 1892, student at Artillery School; graduate, 1892. — From 1892 to 1893, on duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., with Battery C, 4th Artillery. — From 1893 to 1898, with same battery at Fort McHenry, Md.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In command of Fort Caswell, N. C., and Fort Macon, N. C., during Spanish-American war, and to —

2522..(Born O.)...**WRIGHT P. EDGERTON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**14**

Military History. — Served : At the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics to Aug. 13, 1892; as Principal Assistant Professor to July 1, 1893 ;

(ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, JULY 1, 1893)

and as Associate Professor to June 24, 1898 ; at Port Tampa, Fla., on duty pertaining to the loading, arrangement, etc., of transports for the transportation of U. S. troops, from June 24 to July 23, 1898 ; engaged in the Puerto Rican campaign, attached to the headquarters of the Major-General commanding the Army of the United States, to Aug. 13, 1898 ; resumed duty at the Military Academy, Aug. 19, 1898.

(PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, OCT. 7, 1898)

2523..(Born Mas.)..**EDGAR B. ROBERTSON**...(Ap'd Mas.)..**15**

Military History. — Served : At San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1891)

— At Fort Wingate, N. M., Oct., 1891 to May, 1892. — At Madison Barracks, N. Y., May, 1892 to April 19, 1898. — With regiment at Tampa, Fla., April 22, 1898 to June 13, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps in campaign against Santiago de Cuba, commanding company, until July 21, 1898.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

— At Santiago de Cuba, from July 21 to Sept. 6, 1898. — Chief Quartermaster of 1st Division, 4th Army Corps, Nov. 20 to Dec. 15, 1898. — In office of Chief Quartermaster, Division of Cuba, Havana, Dec. 19, 1898 to June 10, 1899. — Constructing Quartermaster, Bismarck, N. D., June 27, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1900)

2524..(Born La.)..**EDMUND K. WEBSTER**..(Ap'd at Large)..**16**

Military History. — Served: At Omaha, Neb., Jan. 1, 1890 to June 29, 1896. — On Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Feb., 1891. — Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Jan. 25, 1892 to July 31, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1893)

— Inspecting Iowa National Guard, Aug. 1 to 10, 1895. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., July 1, 1896 to Sept. 19, 1897. — Recruiting service, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1, 1897 to June 1, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment (2d Infantry) at Cienfuegos, Cuba, June 1, 1899 to —

2525..(Born Pa.).....**RUSSELL THAYER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Philadelphia, Pa. — For twenty-three years Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. — Now connected with certain corporations of United Gas Improvement Company of Philadelphia.

2526..(Born Va.)..**GEORGE RUSSELL CECIL**..(Ap'd Va.)..**18**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Supply, Okla., till Aug. 31,

1891 ; Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 2 to Sept. 18, 1891. — On general recruiting service, David's Island, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1891 till Oct. 11, 1893. — Adjutant of Depot, Jan., 1891 till Oct. 11, 1893. — Fort Supply, Okla., till Oct. 1, 1894 ; Fort Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1894 till April 20, 1895. — Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 5, 1894 till Feb. 12, 1895, completing four years' tour. — Acting Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 13, 1894 till April 1, 1895. — Fort Porter, N. Y., April 20 till Oct. 15, 1895 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1895)

at Fort Columbus, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1895 till April 19, 1898. — In the field (Spanish-American war) at Tampa, Fla., April 21 to May 17, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— At Headquarters, Department of the East, May 19 till May 24, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 4th Army Corps, May 26 till Aug. 6, 1898. — At Mobile, Ala., May 26 till June 8 ; at Tampa, Fla., June 10 till Aug. 6. — Adjutant-General, 3d Army Corps, and of the separate Army Corps, at Camp Geo. H. Thomas, Ga., Aug. 9 till Sept. 14, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 1st Army Corps, Sept. 14, 1898, till it was dissolved, Jan. 17, 1899 ; with stations at Lexington, Ky., Sept. 16 till Nov. 7, 1898 ; Macon, Ga., Nov. 8, 1898 till Jan. 6, 1899 ; Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 10 till Jan. 17, 1899. — Adjutant-General, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 12, 1899 till —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

2527. . (Born N. J.) . . . **HARRISON G. OTIS** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **19**
(Harrison Gail Otis)

Civil History. — Unknown.

2528. . (Born Va.) . . . . . **C. H. CABANISS, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **20**
(Charles H. Cabaniss, Jr.)

Military History. — With regiment at Fort Clark, Tex., from Oct. 5, 1890 to April 19, 1891. — Ordered home to await retirement.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 10, 1891.

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Porter Academy, Charleston, S. C., from Oct. 1, 1891 to June 30, 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Danville Military Institute, Danville, Va., from June 30, 1892 to Jan. 4, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, East Florida Seminary, Gainesville, Fla., from Oct. 1, 1895 to June 2, 1898. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Delaware College, Newark, Del., from Sept. 19, 1898 to —

2529. . (Born N. Y.) . . **CHARLES W. ROWELL** † . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **21**
(Charles Walter Rowell)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 26, 1881)

Served : At Fort Omaha, Neb., to Feb., 1891. — In the field, Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Grove City College, Grove City, Pa., Feb. 25, 1891 to Feb. 25, 1895. — On garrison duty at Fort Omaha, Neb., to July, 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 29, 1896)

— At Fort Keogh, Mont., to April, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santi-

ago de Cuba to July 10, 1898, being wounded, July 1, 1898, while leading his company in the assault on San Juan Hill, and

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 10, 1898, IN FRONT OF SANTIAGO DE CUBA : AGED 48.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2530. . (Born Tex.). . **FREDERICK W. SIBLEY**. . .(Ap'd Ga.). . **22**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON THE LITTLE BIG HORN RIVER, MONT., JULY 7, 1876)

Served : (Regimental Adjutant, to Jan. 16, 1893) At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June 4, 1890 ; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., to Jan. 17, 1891 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Jan. 21, 1893 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1893)

on light duty (on account of ill health) at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to June 4, 1893 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Aug. 10, 1896 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Matanzas and Cienfuegos, Cuba (Regimental Adjutant, March 5, 1899 to March 8, 1900), to April, 1899 ; at Santa Clara, Cuba, to Dec. 19, 1900 ; on sick leave to Feb. 26, 1900 ; at San Antonio, Tex., as Assistant Inspector-General, Department of Texas, March 12, 1900 to —

2531. . (Born Me.). . . **CHARLES C. NORTON**. . . . . (Ap'd Me.). . **23**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2532. . (Born Pa.). **CHARLES E. S. WOOD**. . (Ap'd at Large). . **24**

(Charles Erskine Scott Wood)

Civil History. — Lawyer, Portland, Ore. — LL. B. (Columbia), Ph. B. (Columbia). — Lecturer in Equity Jurisprudence, University of Oregon, Jan. 1, 1888 to June 1, 1889 ; resigned. — Delegate to National Convention National Democrats, Indianapolis, 1896. — National Committeeman National Democrats for Oregon. — Tendered his services to the State of Oregon, and to the War Department, at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

2533. . (Born Ind.). . . . **LUTHER R. HARE**. . . . . (Ap'd Tex.). . **25**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov. 24, 1890 ; in the field in South Dakota, in campaign against hostile Sioux Indians, to Dec. 7, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

— Sick, to Jan. 3, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to Oct. 8, 1892 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 28, 1896 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. (being frequently in field in operations against renegade Indians), to May 6, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1898)

— With regiment in Texas, May, 1898 to

(COLONEL, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1898)

Nov. 14, 1898, being also Chief Mustering Officer, State of Texas, Sept. 17 to Nov. 21, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 14, 1898)

— With regiment at Macon, Ga., Dec. 1, 1898 to Jan., 1899 ; *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, July 9, 1899.

(COLONEL, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Commanding and organizing regiment at San Antonio, Tex., July to Sept. 15, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 1, 1900)

2534..(Born O.).....**WILLIS WITTICH**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1890)

Served : At Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct., 1890 to Aug., 1891 ; at Fort Randall, S. D., Aug., 1891 to Sept., 1892. — On recruiting service, Cincinnati, O., Sept., 1892 to Sept., 1894. — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept., 1894 to — ; Participated in Spanish-American war, commanding company at battle of San Juan and in trenches before Santiago, until surrender of city, July 1 to 17, 1898. — At Montauk Point until regiment returned to Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1899)

— Joined regiment at Calamba, Luzon, P. I., Sept. 24, 1899. — Served with regiment in the field to —

2535..(Born Me.)....**GEORGE L. TURNER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**27**

Military History. — (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 8, 1886 to Sept. 8, 1890) Served : At Fort Clark, Tex., to Oct. 5, 1890. — In arrest, until

DISMISSED, NOV. 20, 1890, G. C. M. O. 53, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, NOV. 10, 1890.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2536..(Born Pa.)....**ALFRED REYNOLDS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**28**

Military History. — Served : On general recruiting service at Columbus, O., until Oct., 1890. — Rejoined regiment at Fort Assinniboine, Mont. (Regimental Adjutant, Oct., 1890).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

— On duty with regiment in Department of Dakota until Oct., 1894. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1894 to April, 1898. — With 4th Army Corps, Mobile, Ala., until June 1, 1898. — With Bates' Independent Brigade, 5th Corps, from June until July, when the regiment became part of 3d Division, 5th Corps. — With regiment throughout the Santiago de Cuba campaign ; returned to Montauk Point, N. Y., with regiment, Aug., 1898. — On sick leave until Oct. 1, 1898. — With regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct. 1, 1898 to Jan., 1899. — With regiment to San Francisco, Cal., and thence to Philippine Islands, arriving Feb., 1899. — After participating in several affairs with insurgent Filipinos, on duty in Manila with provost-guard to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1899)

2537..(Born Cal.)..**WILLIAM L. GEARY**..(Ap'd at Large)..**29**

(William Logan Geary)

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JULY 13, 1898)

Served : With regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July to Aug., 1898 ; at

Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898 ; *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, to April, 1898 ; and at Augusta, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(MAJOR, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1899)

— With regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct., 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2538..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM S. DAVIES** †...(Ap'd Cal.)..**30**

2539..(Born Va.)....**CHRISTIAN C. HEWITT**..(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

Military History. — (Regimental Adjutant, to March 31, 1891) Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to July 28, 1892.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1892)

— On recruiting service, at Indianapolis, Ind., July 31 to Oct. 4, 1892 ; at Wheeling, W. Va., to June 15, 1893, and at Chattanooga, Ten., to Jan. 31, 1894. — On sick leave to April 12, 1894. — On recruiting service at Canton, O., to July 3, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Aug. 30, 1895. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va., Sept. 1, 1895 to Dec. 15, 1897. — On sick leave (on recruiting service at Toledo, O., May to July, 1898) to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and with regiment at Ponce, P. R, to Feb., 1899; at Lares, P. R., to April, 1899. — *En route* to and at Camp Meade, Pa., to July, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Syracuse, N. Y., to Jan. 1, 1900. — On sick leave to —

2540..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY P. WALKER** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**32**

2541..(Born Mo.)...**LOUIS ALECK CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**33**

Military History. — Served : Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Sept., 1890 to July, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

— Commanding Troop L, 6th Cavalry (Sioux Indians), to Oct., 1894, at Fort Niobrara, Neb. — Transferred to and joined Troop H, 6th Cavalry, at Fort Myer, Va., Nov., 1894. — Served on boards of officers to report upon emergency rations, uniforms, and examination of enlisted men for promotion, in Washington and New York, 1895–97. — Provost-Marshal of the Regular and Volunteer armies at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, April to June, 1898. — On Board of officers in New York examining emergency rations for use of the army to —

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

and assigned to 5th Army Corps. — Transferred to and joined 1st Division, 1st Army Corps (Major-General J. H. Wilson), June 28, 1898 ; serving with it until Sept. 15, 1898, at Chickamauga, Charleston, S. C., and in the island of Puerto Rico. — Present at bombardment and destruction of blockhouse near Coamo, and surrender of Spanish forces near there, Aug. 9, 1898, and at the engagement with artillery and infantry, three days later, on the San Juan military road, eight miles north of Coamo. — Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 4th Army Corps (General E. A.

Chaffee), Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. 20 to Dec. 24, 1898, when discontinued.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1899)

(COLONEL, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., organizing and equipping regiment, to —

2542..(Born Ky.)...**EDWARD E. HARDIN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**34**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE BIG HOLE, MONT., AUG. 9, 1877)

Served: On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, to Feb. 1, 1892. — With regiment, Jan. 31, 1892 to April 30, 1898. — At San Carlos, Ariz., Feb. 1 to April 20, 1892; at Fort Logan, Colo., to May, 1892. — On leave of absence to Oct. 30, 1892 (on duty with National Guard of New York during a part of this leave); on duty with National Guard of New York, Oct. 1, 1892 to Jan. 1, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1894)

— On leave of absence to Feb. 1, 1895. — Fort Logan, Colo., to April 20, 1898. — With company at Chickamauga, Ga., to May 1, 1898.

(COLONEL, 2D NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1898)

— At Camp Black, N. Y., May 3, 1898; Chickamauga Park, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Fernandina, Fla., Sand Lake, N. Y., till Nov. 1, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 25, 1898)

— On mustering duty, New York, to May 15, 1889. — Commanding company at Fort McPherson, Ga., to July 8, 1899.

(COLONEL, 29TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Organizing regiment, 29th Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, at Fort McPherson, Ga., from July, 1899 to —

2543..(Born Ky.)...**CHARLES R. TYLER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**35**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to April 26, 1891. — (Regimental Adjutant, April 26, 1891 to April 26, 1895.) — At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 10, 1896; at Fort Spokane, Wash., to Feb. 8, 1898; at Spokane, Wash., in charge of construction of new post (Fort Wright),

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1898)

to April 21, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to May, 1898. — On recruiting service at Owensboro, Ky., to Aug., 1898. — With regiment at Ponce, P. R., to Oct., 1898; at Adjuntas, P. R., to Jan., 1899; at Ponce, P. R., to April 24, 1899. — On leave to May, 1899. — With regiment at Camp Meade, Pa., to July 12, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2544..(Born W. Va.).**CHARLES A. WILLIAMS**.(Ap'd Mo.)..**36**

(Charles Andrew Williams)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CLEAR WATER, IDAHO, JULY 11, 1877, WHERE HE WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1890)

On special duty at Recruiting Depot, Columbus, O., establishing and conducting canteen, conducting consolidated mess and recruiting offices, from Nov., 1889 to Nov., 1891. — Commanding company at Fort Sidney, Neb., to May, 1892. — Commanding Company A at Fort Niagara, to Oct., 1894; commanding Company A at Plattsburg Barracks, Oct., 1894 to April, 1898. — Commanding Company A, 21st Infantry, in Santiago campaign, leading company over San Juan Hill, April to July 4, 1898 (July 1. See Report of General of the Army). — Brigade Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, Jan. 4 to Aug. 31, 1898. — Commanding company to Jan. 5, 1899, in Cuba. — Collector of Customs, Nuevitas, Cuba, Jan. to Oct., 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1899)

— On sick leave, Oct. 30 to Dec. 30, 1899. — Under orders to proceed to Philippine Islands.

2545..(Born Md.)....**MARION P. MAUS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**37**

Military History. — Served: At Angel Island, Cal., to June 24, 1890; at Monterey, Cal., to Aug. 31, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1890)

— Aide-de-camp to General Nelson A. Miles to March 9, 1895; during this time was with the Cheyenne Commission, visiting Dakota and Montana Indian reservations; also as aide-de-camp accompanying General Miles, and performing the duties of Adjutant-General, Division of the Missouri, in the field, during the Sioux uprising at Pine Ridge, S. Dak., Dec. 14, 1890 to Jan. 27, 1891. — Ordered to join regiment, April 26, 1895. — In command of Company H, 1st Infantry, San Diego, Cal., to March 10, 1897. — Reappointed aide-de-camp to the commanding general of the army. — Accompanied the commanding general on a tour of Europe to witness Græco-Turkish war, May 5, 1897, and to witness the manœuvres of the Russian, German, and French armies, also to represent the War Department at the Jubilee of the Queen of England. — As aide-de-camp, was with the commanding general of the army at Santiago during the conferences resulting in the surrender of the Spanish forces, from July 11 to July 16, 1898. — At Guantanamo, Cuba, to July 21, when he proceeded with the expedition to Puerto Rico. — Present at landing at Guanica, Puerto Rico, July 25, and Ponce, July 28, and in Puerto Rico till after the protocol was signed, Aug. 13, leaving Sept., 1898. — On staff of Major-General commanding the army, to —

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1899)

2546..(Born Sweden).**CHARLES F. LLOYD**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**38**

Civil History. — Dairy and cattle man, Butte, Mont. — Elected Captain, Company G, National Guard, Montana, May 28, 1887; served as such until Oct. 29, 1887. — Elected Colonel, 1st Regiment Infantry, National Guard, Montana, Oct. 29, 1887, and served until Jan. 27, 1892. — Appointed Adjutant-General of the State, Jan. 2, 1893, serving until Jan. 12, 1897.

Military History. — Appointed and commissioned

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1898)

Served: With the regiment at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, until same was mustered out, Sept. 8, 1898. — In command of regiment from June 2 to Sept. 2, 1898. — Colonel commanding the Cavalry Brigade.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 8, 1898)

2547..(Born Ore.)....**T. H. ECKERSON** *...(Ap'd at Large)..39
(Theodore Henry Eckerson)

Military History. — Served : At Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., Jan. to March, 1890, with company, and in charge of post canteen. — General recruiting service, David's Island, N. Y. H., March to August, 1890 ; commanding Company A of Instruction, to about Aug. 2, 1890. — Fort Brady, Mich., Sept., 1890 to Jan., 1893 ; with company A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Post Signal Officer, A. O. O., in charge of post canteen, and on leaves of absence, to Jan., 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1892)

— Regimental recruiting service, Jan., 1893 to Sept., 1893. — Fort Brady, Mich., Sept., 1893 to Jan. 3, 1895. — Commanding Company F, 19th Infantry, to Jan., 1895 ; commanding company during Chicago riots, July to Sept., 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JAN. 3, 1895.

— Residence, New York, N. Y.

* Son of Major Theo. J. Eckerson, U. S. A., retired.

2548..(Born O.)...**WILLIAM H. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..40

Military History. — Served : On sick leave, until

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 25, 1891)

2549..(Born Pa.)...**J. HANSELL FRENCH** †.....(Ap'd La.)..41

CLASS OF 1875.

2550..(Born Ind.)....**SMITH H. LEACH**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..1

Military History. — Served : As Assistant on defenses of Boston Harbor, July 3, 1890 to Dec. 9, 1892. — In charge of Fort Montgomery, N. Y., and of river and harbor improvements on Lake Champlain and St. Lawrence River, Dec. 10, 1892 to July 31, 1896 ; in charge of defenses of Long Island Sound, and of river and harbor improvements in Connecticut, Aug. 1, 1896 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

2551..(Born N. H.)...**DAN C. KINGMAN**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..2

Military History. — In charge of 4th District, Mississippi River, Dec. 4, 1886 to Oct. 27, 1890 ; at Oswego, N. Y., on Engineer duty, in charge of the defensive works on lake shores of New York, and water-level observations of Lake Ontario, to Nov. 7, 1895 ; at Chattanooga, Ten., in charge of the improvement of the Tennessee River and various other Engineer works, Nov. 21, 1895 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1897)

2552..(Born Me.).....**EUGENE GRIFFIN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..3

Civil History. — 1st Vice-President General Electric Company. — General Manager, Railway Department, Thomson-Houston Electric Company, 1889. — 2d Vice-President Thomson-Houston Electric Company, 1891. — 1st Vice-President General Electric Company, 1892. — President Thomson-Houston International Electric Company, 1893. — Director Compagnie Française pour l'exploitation des procédées Thom-

son-Houston (Paris), 1893. — Director British Thomson-Houston Company (London), 1894. — Member British Institute of Civil Engineers; member American Institute of Electrical Engineers; member American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 19, 1899)

Served: In command of regiment at Peekskill, N. Y., June 23. — *En route* to Puerto Rico, Aug. 5; in Puerto Rico, Aug. 15 to Nov. 18. — President of Military Commission in Ponce, Puerto Rico, Aug. 22 to Sept. 8, 1898. — Waiting orders in New York, Nov. 25 to Jan. 20, 1899.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN 23, 1899)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 3, 1899)

2553. . (Born Utah). . . . **WILLARD YOUNG** . . . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . **4**

Military History. — Served: In charge of 3d District, improvement Mississippi River, till June —, 1890.

(RESIGNED, FEB. 22, 1891)

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, New York, N. Y. — President of Young University, Salt Lake, Utah, June 1, 1891 to Feb. 20, 1894. — City Engineer, Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 21, 1894 to March 14, 1896. — State Engineer of Utah, May 10, 1897. Resigned, Aug. 1, 1898. — Brigadier-General, National Guard of Utah, April 5, 1896. Resigned, June 6, 1898. — Manager in National Contracting Company, June 1, 1899.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 2D REGIMENT, U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 30, 1898)

Served: In United States from May 31 till Nov. 14, 1898; in Cuba from Nov. 16, 1898 till April 15, 1899; in United States from April 17, 1899 till

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

2554. . (Born Ill.) . . . . . **LOTUS NILES** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **5**

Military History. — Served: (As Regimental Quartermaster of 2d Artillery and A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., at Fort Adams, R. I., to June 1, 1891) At Fort Adams, R. I., from June 1, 1891 to March 19, 1898. — Ordered with Battery G, 2d Artillery, from Fort Adams, R. I., to Long Island Head, Boston Harbor, Mas., March 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In command of battery and Long Island Head, Boston Harbor, Mas., to Aug. 10, 1898. — In temporary command of Battery K, 2d Artillery, at Camp Rodgers, Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 21, 1898. — In command of guard on transport *Comal*, at Havana and Matanzas, Cuba, and in charge of distribution of subsistence stores to indigent inhabitants of Cuba, to Nov. 6, 1898. — In command of battery and post of Long Island Head, Boston Harbor, Mas., to Nov. 18, 1898. — In command of guard on transport *Bratten*, and in charge of distribution of subsistence stores to indigent inhabitants of Cuba, at Havana, Matanzas, Cardenas, and Sagua La Grande, Cuba, to Dec. 22, 1898. — In command of battery at Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., to Jan. 21, 1899. — In command of same battery and the post of Santa Clara Battery, Havana, Cuba, to —

2555. .(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM A. SIMPSON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..6

Military History. — (Regimental Adjutant, 2d Artillery, to Oct. 9, 1893.)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Served: At Fort Adams, R. I., to March 19, 1898. — Long Island Head, Mas., to April 16, 1898. — Fort Slocum, N. Y., to May 8, 1898. — Acting Ordnance Officer, Department of the East, to May 22, 1898. — Chief of Artillery, Department of the Pacific, San Francisco, Cal., June 3 to June 29. — *En route* to Manila to July 25; at Manila to Sept. 5, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 8, 1898)

— Adjutant-General and Secretary to Military Governor in the Philippines, Aug. 30 to Sept. 5, 1898. — Thereafter *en route* to Washington, D. C. — Assistant in office of the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 19, 1898)

2556. .(Born O.).....**CHARLES A. TINGLE**.....(Ap'd O.)..7

Civil History. — Unknown.

2557. .(Born Pa.)..**TASKER HOWARD BLISS**....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

Military History. — Aide-de-camp to General Schofield, May 16, 1888

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 20, 1892)

to Sept. 25, 1895. — Special duty in the office of the Secretary of War to March 3, 1897. — Quartermaster and Commissary at Fort Monroe to —— 1, 1897. — Ordered to Madrid, Spain, as Military Attaché to the United States Legation. — Left Madrid, Spain, April 21, 1898, on declaration of war between that country and the United States;

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, APRIL 30, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

Chief Commissary, 6th Army Corps, May 23, 1898; at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., to July 5; at Charleston, S. C., under orders to Santiago, Cuba, to July 20. — Puerto Rico to Sept. 8, 1898. — New York during service in 6th Corps and 1st Division of 1st Corps, serving as Chief of Staff to Major-General James H. Wilson. — Appointed member of Board of officers to select camp sites in Cuba, Oct. 4, 1898. — Relieved from said Board Nov. 7, 1898, and ordered to report to Major-General James H. Wilson, commanding 1st Army Corps as Chief Commissary of that corps, at Macon, Ga. — Relieved from duty as Chief Commissary, 1st Army Corps, Dec. 15, 1898, and ordered to proceed to Havana, Cuba, as Collector of Customs for the Island of Cuba and for the port of Havana. — On this duty to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

2558. .(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES H. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..9

Military History. — Served: Chief Ordnance Officer, Department

of the Columbia, and commanding Vancouver Barracks Ordnance Depot, March 14, 1889

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1890)

to July 6, 1893; Assistant Ordnance Officer, Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 5, 1893 to Sept. 16, 1895; Assistant in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1895 to Aug. 26, 1898; Assistant Ordnance Officer, Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Sept. 13, 1898 to —

2559..(Born Del.)...**JOHN P. JEFFERSON**.....(Ap'd Del.)...**10**
(John Percival Jefferson)

Civil History. — Manufacturer and general business, Warren, Pa. — Managing partner of the firm of Strulliers Wells Co., manufacturing engines, boilers, and general machinery. — President Warren Electric Light Co. — President Warren Library Association. — Vice-President Pennsylvania Gas Co. — Vice-President Warren Gaslight Co.

2560..(Born Vt.)...**VICTOR N. BRIDGMAN**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**11**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., to 1891. — Fort Adams, R. I., to Oct., 1896. — Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and Fort Trumbull, Ct., to June, 1897. — Recruiting service, Evansville, Ind.,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April, 1898. — Fort Myer, Va., to June 21, 1898. — Joined 4th Philippine expedition. — Served at Cavite to Oct. — In the field Oct. to Nov. 10, 1898. — On Iloilo expedition (left Manila Dec. 24). — Participated in the capture of Iloilo, battles of Joro and Joro River, etc. — In the field to —; (recommended for Brevets of Major and Lieutenant-Colonel for bravery on field of battle).

2561..(Born La.)....**JOHN M. BALDWIN**†.....(Ap'd La.)..**12**
DIED SEPT. 25, 1895, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

2562..(Born Mas.)....**ELBERT WHEELER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**13**

Civil History. — Dealer in reflectors, lighting fixtures, etc., also treasurer and manager of several municipal water supply companies, Boston, Mas. — Inspector-General of New Hampshire, with rank of Brigadier-General, 1881 to 1891, and since Jan. 5, 1899.

2563..(Born Ind.).**ERASMUS M. WEAVER**, Jr.(Ap'd Ind.)..**14**
(Erasmus Morgan Weaver, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Sept., 1888 to June, 1891; (Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, June, 1891 to June, 1895); on detached service as Instructor of Artillery with militia of Massachusetts, Nov., 1897 to June, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1898)

Military Instructor of the Cadets of the high schools of Boston, Mas., Nov., 1897 to June, 1898; on detached service as Mustering Officer for Massachusetts, May and June, 1898; mustered in all Massachusetts volunteers in Spanish-American war.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

Served : With regiment at Camp Dalton, South Framingham, Mas., July 1 to Sept. 10, 1898, and at Camp Wetherill, Greenville, S. C., Feb. 6 to March 31, 1899 ; regiment mustered out of volunteer service at Camp Wetherill, Greenville, S. C., March 31, 1899. — On detached service as Chief Mustering Officer of the State of Massachusetts, Sept. 10, 1898 to Feb. 4, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 31, 1899)

2564..(Born Mas.)...**MYRON W. HOWE** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**15**

2565..(Born N. Y.).**JAMES R. McAULIFFE** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

2566..(Born O.).....**JAMES M. JONES** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

2567..(Born Ga.).....**ELI D. HOYLE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**18**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Adams, R. I., to April, 1890 ; May 1, 1890 to June, 1892, at Fort Riley, Kan. ; with Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, May 1, 1890 to June, 1892. — Adjutant Light Artillery Battalion and School at Fort Riley, Kan., to June, 1896. — On leave of absence to Oct., 1896. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to July, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Assigned to 1st Division, 1st Corps. — Reported for duty at Ponce, P. R., Aug. 1, 1898. — Participated in Puerto Rico campaign, General Wilson's column, and in the engagement of Coamo, Aug. 9, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Aug. 12 to Sept. 15, 1898. — Returned to United States (New York), Sept. 15, 1898. — Awaiting orders, Sept. 15

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, SEPT. 18, 1898)

to Oct. 27, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 3d Division, 2d Corps, Oct. 28, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899, at Athens, Ga. — Chief Ordnance Officer and Provost Marshal, General Department of Matanzas, Matanzas, Cuba, Feb. 2 to April 26, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— On leave of absence, May 1 to Aug. 30, 1899. — On duty at Fort Barrancas, Fla. — Commanding post and Battery L, 1st Artillery, Aug. 30, 1899 to —

2568..(Born Ct.).....**JAMES C. BUSH**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**19**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Columbus, N. Y., to May 1, 1890, being also on duty as Post Commissary and assistant to Chief Commissary at Division and Department Headquarters, at Governor's Island, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1889 to Aug. 27, 1894 ; Post Commissary at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to July 4, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

commanding his battery at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 20, 1898 ; at Fort Adams, R. I., to —

2569..(Born N. Y.)..**EDWIN P. ANDRUS**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History. — Served : Instructor in Department of Law and in Department of Cavalry, at Cavalry and Infantry School, at Fort Leav-

enworth, 1890–93. — Participated in Pine Ridge campaign against Sioux Indians, South Dakota, Nov. 1, 1890 to Jan. 27, 1891, as squadron and brigade Quartermaster. — On detached service as Assistant Inspector-General, National Guard, Wisconsin, May, 1891 to Nov., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1893)

— Fort Ringgold, Tex., June, 1893 to Dec., 1895. — Government Inspector at camp of Wisconsin National Guard, July to Sept., 1893, and July to Sept., 1897. — In command of squadron, 5th Cavalry, Fort Clark, Tex., Dec., 1896 to May 14, 1898. — Commander, Fort Clark, April 17 to May 14, 1898. — Joined regiment with squadron at New Orleans, May 17, 1898. — Served with his regiment during Spanish-American war. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of Wisconsin, Sept., 1898 to March, 1899. — Recruiting Officer, in charge of offices in St. Paul and Minneapolis, Min., and Fargo, N. D., from March 8, 1899 to —

2570..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM N. DYKMAN**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

Civil History. — Lawyer of New York City. — Municipal Civil Service Commissioner, New York City, appointed Jan. 1, 1898. — Reappointed May, 1899. — President New York Dry Dock and Repair Co. — Director Brooklyn Trust Co. and Coney Island and Brooklyn Railroad Co. — Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

2571..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE B. BACKUS** †....(Ap'd Colo.)..**22**

(George Benjamin Backus)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Maginnis, Mont., Oct. 1, 1888 to Sept., 1890, as A. A. Q. M., and A. C. S., Post Adjutant, Recruiting Officer, Range and Topog. Officer. — Fort Custer, Mont., Sept. 16, 1890. — In the field with four troops of the 1st Cavalry, at the Northern Cheyenne Agency, during the autumn of 1890, being adjutant of the command. — In command of Troop D, 1st Cavalry, in an expedition against hostile Sioux Indians, Jan., 1891. — Fort Custer, Feb. 8, 1891, sick to March 23, when he was reported unfit for duty from sciatica contracted in the line of duty. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., July 24, 1891, in command of his troop, to Nov. 8, 1891. — Sick in his quarters, Nov. 11 to Dec. 28, 1891. — On sick leave for three months, leaving Fort Keogh Dec. 28, 1891. — Absent without leave, from March 27, 1892 to April 6, 1892. — Absent sick at Denver, Colo., awaiting promotion and retirement. — Ordered to Fort Logan, Colo., May, 1892. — To Fort Apache, Ariz., sick in quarters, from Oct. 11, 1893. — On sick leave for six months, leaving station Dec. 6, 1894.

DIED JUNE 14, 1895, AT DALLAS, TEX.: AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

2572..(Born N. Y.)..**STANTON A. MASON** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

(Stanton Augustus Mason)

Military History. — Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to July 31, 1890. — Garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., until he

DIED MARCH 9, 1891, AT VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.: AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2573..(Born Pa.)..**R. P. P. WAINWRIGHT**.(Ap'd at Large)..**24**

(Robert P. P. Wainwright)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE UMATILLA AGENCY, OREGON, JULY 13, 1878)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 4, 1892)

Served : (Regimental Adjutant to Sept. 30, 1890) At Fort Custer, Mont., to April 20, 1892 ; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to June 15, 1892 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., to Dec. 19, 1892 ; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to May 20, 1895 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug. 12, 1896 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 20, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898 ; being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago, to July 17, 1898 ; *en route* to and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept., 1898 ; Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Illinois, Sept. 21, 1898 to May 1, 1899 ; (Regimental Adjutant, May 29, 1899 to —) ; garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., to July 23, 1899 ; at Vancouver, Wash., purchasing horses to be shipped to Philippines, July 23 to Sept. 10, 1899, and from Oct. 15, 1899 to Feb. 6, 1900, being on duty at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 10 to Oct. 15, 1898 ; on recruiting service at Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1900 to —

2574..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM A. MANN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**25**

Military History. — Served : Fort Bridger, Wyo., to June, 1890. — Bellevue Rifle Range to Sept., 1890. — Leave of absence to Dec., 1890. — Participated in Pine Ridge campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 to Jan., 1891. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Sept., 1892. — Recruiting service, Indianapolis, Ind., to Nov., 1893. — Columbus Barracks, O., to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1896)

— At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps to Cuba (Santiago). — Participated in battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898. — In trenches before Santiago until the surrender. — At Santiago till Aug. 15. — Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898. — Columbus Barracks, O., to Feb., 1899. — *En route* to Philippine Islands *via* Suez Canal, Feb.–March, 1899. — Engaged in active operations against insurgents in Luzon, March to June, 1899. — Acting Adjutant-General of Visayan Military District and of 1st Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps, at Iloilo, Island of Panay, June 1, 1899 to —

2575..(Born Vt.)..**HENRY D. HUNTINGTON** †..(Ap'd Ia.)..**26**

2576..(Born N. Y.).**TIMOTHY A. TOUEY** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

2577..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM BAIRD**....(Ap'd at Large)..**28**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

Served : At Fort Myer, Va., to May 1, 1891 ; and on frontier and field duty and inspecting Indian supplies, Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Dec. 1, 1892 ; on leave of absence to Jan. 13, 1893 ; on duty with Columbian Guard at World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., to Aug. 13, 1893 ; commanding Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Sept., 1893. — Frontier duty and inspector of Indian supplies, Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Oct. 1, 1894 ; and garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec. 7, 1897, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, DEC. 3, 1897)

— Residence, Washington, D. C.

2578. . (Born N. M.). . **JAMES G. STURGIS** †. (Ap'd at Large). . **29**

2579. . (Born N. J.) **ALEXANDER RODGERS** (Ap'd at Large). . **30**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to June 9, 1890 ; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct. 27, 1890 ; on special duty in connection with the Chicago Columbian Exposition at Chicago and at Washington, D. C., to Feb., 1891 ; on duty with World's Columbian Exposition as special commissioner to Brazil to June 2, 1892 ; on leave to Oct. 1, 1892, at Washington, D. C. ; on duty in the Military Information Division of the Adjutant-General's Office to March 1, 1895 ; garrison duty at Presidio, San Fancisco, Cal. (at Yosemite National Park, Cal., May to Nov., 1895, May to Dec., 1896, and May to Nov., 1897), to Feb. 1, 1898 ; Military Attaché at the American Embassy, Paris, France, April 1 to May 14, 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

en route to United States and station to May 30, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., as Inspector-General, 1st Div., 3d A. C., May 30 to June 30, 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 3, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1898)

(COLONEL, 3D CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1899)

with regiment at Niantic, Ct., July to Sept. 9, 1898 ; at Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov. 15, 1898 ; at Summerville, S. C., to Feb., 1899 ; at Savannah, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 20, 1899)

Military Attaché at the American Embassy, at London, England, April 20 to April 22, 1899, and at the American Embassy, Paris, France, April 24, 1899

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1899)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1899)

to Sept. 27, 1899 ; *en route* to Philippine Islands, *via* Suez Canal, to Nov. 4, 1899 ; on duty with 4th Cavalry in Philippines to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 2, 1900)

2580. . (Born N. Y.). . . **GEORGE R. SMITH**. . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . **31**

Military History. — Served : In Department of Missouri, from Feb. 19, 1889 to March 7, 1894 ; in Department of the East, from March 9, 1894 to April 27, 1898; in Department of the Gulf, from April 29 to Dec. 3, 1898 ; in Division of Cuba, Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 14, 1898 to —

2581. . (Born O.). . . . . **JOSEPH H. GUSTIN**. . . . . (Ap'd O.). . **32**

Military History. — Served : First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 14th Infantry, and post Quartermaster, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to June 30, 1890 ; Adjutant, 14th Infantry, and Post Adjutant, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891. — Commanding Company B, 14th Infantry, April, 1892 to Aug., 1893, being in the field July 13 to Sept. 15, 1892, in the Cœur d'Alène mining district, Shoshone County, Ida.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 1, 1894. — Residence, Denver, Colo.

2582..(Born Ore.).....**GEORGE L. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd Ore.)..33

Military History. — Served : In the field to Dec. 1, 1890 ; in the field in South Dakota, in the campaign against Sioux Indians at Pine Ridge Agency, to Jan., 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort McKinney, Wyo.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1891)

to April 17, 1892 ; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to Dec. 15, 1896 ; Acting Indian Agent at the La Pointe Agency, Ashland, Wis., Dec. 26, 1896 to July, 1898 ; *en route* to and in command of his troop in Puerto Rico to Nov., 1898 ; at Fort Sill, Okla., to —

2583..(Born Pa.).**FRANCIS E. ELTONHEAD**...(Ap'd Pa.)..34

Military History. —

(BREVET FIRST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AND CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CLEARWATER, IDAHO, JULY 11 AND 12, 1877)

Served : At Fort Bridger, Wyo., to Oct. 1, 1890 ; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 25, 1891 ; at Fort Randall, S. D., to Oct. 1, 1892 ; at Fort Sidney, Neb.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1892)

to June 1, 1894 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan July 1–3, and siege and operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 11, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2584..(Born Ind.)...**SAMUEL A. CHERRY** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..35

2585..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS F. DAVIS**..(Ap'd at Large)..36

(Thomas Francis Davis)

Military History. — Served : As Regimental Quartermaster, 15th U. S. Infantry, Fort Buford, N. D., Jan. 1 to April 1, 1890. — Commanding Company H, 15th Infantry, Fort Randall, S. D., April to Aug., 1890. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug., 1890 to Oct., 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1892)

— Assigned to Company H, 15th Infantry. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., commanding company and battalion, Oct., 1896 to Oct., 1898. — Camp Albert G. Forse, Huntsville, Ala., commanding battalion, Oct. to Dec., 1898. — *En route* to and in camp at Nuevitas and Puerto Principe, Cuba (commanding battalion to Jan. 23, 1899), Dec., 1898 to Jan. 23, 1899. — *En route* to and on duty at Santiago de Cuba, as collector of customs, S. O. 298, A. G. O., Dec. 19, 1898, Jan. 31, 1899 to —

2586..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. GOE**.....(Ap'd O.)..37

Military History. — Served : At Fort Supply, I. T., to Jan. 4, 1893 (Adjutant, 13th Infantry, Nov. 6, 1890). — At Fort Sill, I. T., to Oct. 3, 1894. — At Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Oct. 16, 1894 (resigned Adjutancy of 13th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1894). — At Governor's Island, N. Y., till May 17, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1897)

— At Fort Porter, N. Y., till April 19, 1898. — With regiment at Tampa, Fla., and in the campaign in Cuba, participating in battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898. — Sick with yellow fever, July 3, 1898. — Returned to the United States, July 23, on steamer *Concha*. — Returned to Fort Porter,

N. Y. — On sick leave from Aug. 16 to Oct. 16, 1898. — At Fort Porter, N. Y., till Jan. 23, 1899. — On sick leave till Aug. 23, 1899. — At Fort Missoula, Mont., on light duty to —

2587..(Born Ill.).**JOHN GREEN BALLANCE**...(Ap'd Ill.)..**38**

Military History. — Served : Judge Advocate, Department of Texas, 1884–90 ; Fort Keogh, Mont., May, 1890. — In the field in Montana against Cheyenne Indians, May to Nov., 1890. — In the field, North and South Dakota, during Sitting Bull Sioux Indian war, Dec., 1890 to March, 1891. — Commended in G. O. H. Q. A., for conducting a march, during Sioux war, 1890–91, of 63 miles in 29 hours 15 minutes, to rescue a troop of cavalry reported to be surrounded by Indians. — Counsel for United States before U. S. Court in trial of Indian "Plenty Horses" for murder of Lieutenant E. W. Casey.— (Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 1891.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

— Served in Idaho with troops during mining strikes, and as counsel for State authorities, during prevalence of martial law, 1892. — In command of troops at Cheyenne Indian Agency, March to Oct., 1894. — Granted one year's leave to visit European countries, Nov., 1894 to Dec., 1895. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., June, 1897 to July, 1898. — Mustering officer and organizer of four regiments Kentucky troops, May to Aug., 1898. — In command of 3d Battalion, 22d Infantry, *en route* to Philippines, Jan., 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

— Inspector-General and Chief Mustering Officer, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, Aug. to Nov. 30, 1898. — Inspector-General, Chief Mustering Officer, and Judge Advocate, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Dec., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1899)

2588..(Born Mis.).....**EDWIN B. BOLTON**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**39**

Military History.—Relieved as Adjutant, 23d Infantry, April 1, 1890, at the expiration of four years' detail. — Served : In command of company at Fort Wayne, Mich., till May 8, 1890. — San Antonio, Tex., till Aug. 2, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Kansas State Agricultural College, Aug. 11, 1890 to March 1, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1891)

— Served in Department of Texas, March 8, 1894 to April 18, 1898. — In camp at New Orleans, April 23 to May 24, 1898. — In camp at San Francisco, May 28 to June 26, 1898. — On transport *Indiana, en route* to Manila, P. I., June 21 to Aug. 5, 1898. — Landed at Cavite in Camp Dewey ; and took part in capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Fort Santiago, Manila, P. I., Aug. 18 to — ; with occasional outings on the firing line against Insurgents, Feb. 4, 1899 to —; commanding battalion, 23d Infantry, June 26 to Aug. 10, 1898, and from Aug. 25 1898 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 28, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1900)

2589..(Born Ill.)...**ARTHUR L. WAGNER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**40**

Military History. — Served : Assistant Instructor, Department of Military Art, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1892)

— Instructor in charge of Department of Military Art, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 25, 1893 to

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 17, 1896)

March 23, 1897 ; in charge of Military Information Division of Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to May 12, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 26, 1898)

— Member of joint Army and Navy Board to harmonize Military and Naval Operations, from April 22 to May 12, 1898 ; on staff of Major-General Nelson A. Miles, commanding the army, from May 12 to Aug. 22, 1898 ; detached with General Shafter's command from June 13 to July 13, 1898, being engaged in battle at El Caney, July 1, and in front of Santiago, July 2, 10, and 11, and in the operations in Puerto Rico ; waiting orders at Washington, D. C., from Aug. 22 to Dec. 23, 1898 ; Adjutant-General, Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Min., Jan. 5, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Gold medalist of the Military Service Institution of the United States, 1883 ; author of *The Service of Security and Information ; Organization and Tactics ; A Catechism of Outpost Duty.* — Member of the National Geographic Society, and of the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.

2590..(Born Va.)...**THOMAS S. McCALEB**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**41**
(Thomas Sydney McCaleb)

Military History. — Served : At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., until Oct. 2, 1890. — Madison Barracks, N. Y., with 9th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1890

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1892)

to April 19, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., until June 8. — Embarked with expedition for Santiago de Cuba. — In assault on Fort San Juan. — Entered Santiago, July 17. — Left Santiago, Aug. 10. — At Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 14 until Sept. 10, 1898. — Madison Barracks, Sept., 1898 to Feb., 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1900)

2591..(Born Mis.)....**ROBERT K. EVANS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**42**

Military History. — Served: In command of the prison guard, U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July, 1891. — Instructor at Infantry and Cavalry School in Military and International Law to July, 1892. — Military Attaché to the U. S. Embassy in Berlin to Sept., 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1893)

— *En route* to United States and on leave, Sept. 22, 1896 to March, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in Cuba in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to Aug., 1898 — being engaged in the battles of El Caney and San Juan, Cuba, July 1–3, 1898, and in operations around Santiago, July 4 to 17, 1898 ; on sick leave Aug. to Oct., 1898. — Garrison duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Nov., 1898; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb. 19, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

Civil History. — Author of prize memoir for Infantry Society, 1898, subject, "The Infantry of our Regular Army."

2592..(Born Ky.).**CHARLES W. WILLIAMS** †..(Ap'd Ky.)..**43**
(Charles Wilson Williams)

Military History. — Served : As Quartermaster at U. S. M. A.,

West Point, N. Y., to Dec. 23, 1890. — On duty in Quartermaster Depot, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 31, 1890 to July 21, 1894.

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, MARCH 4, 1893)

— In charge of clothing Depot, Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., July 31, 1894 to Sept. 17, 1897. — In charge of General Quartermaster Depot,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, FEB. 4, 1898)

Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 22, 1897 to Oct. 3, 1898, and in charge of Principal Quartermaster Depot at Havana, Cuba, until he

DIED NOV. 11, 1898, AT HAVANA, CUBA: AGED 45.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

CLASS OF 1876.

2593..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN R. WILLIAMS** *.(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

Military History. — Served: With regiment, in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1, 1890 to Sept. 30, 1893; on leave of absence, Oct. 1–27, 1893; on detached service, Adjutant-General's Office, Military Information Division, Oct. 28, 1893 to July 29, 1897; Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Berne, Switzerland, Aug. 21, 1897 to July 30, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— With regiment, in garrison, in command of battery, Fort Preble, Me., Aug. 11, 1898 to April 26, 1899, and in command of battery, Washington Barracks, D. C., April 27, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Chevalier of the National Order of the Legion of Honor of France, Sept. 19, 1897; accepted under the provisions of an Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899.

[In the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1899, Sect. 13, appears the following provision: "That any officer now in the army, who was graduated at the head of his class at the United States Military Academy and who is not now in the Corps of Engineers, may be appointed to the Corps of Engineers with the same grade and date of commission that he would have if he had been appointed to the Corps of Engineers on graduation." This provision has not yet, July 20, 1899, been carried into execution, so far as Captain Williams is concerned.]

* Son of Brigadier-General Thomas Williams, U. S. V., Major 5th Artillery, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A. in 1837; grandson of Assistant Surgeon Joseph H. Bailey, U. S. A.; great-grandson of Captain Gershom Mott, of Lamb's Artillery Regiment of the Continental Army.

2594..(Born N. Y.).....**HEMAN DOWD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

Civil History. — Vice-President, North American Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

2595..(Born Md.)...**LAWRENCE L. BRUFF**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**3**

Military History. — Served: As Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Aug. 18, 1891.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1890)

— Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1891 to —

Civil History. — Author of *Exterior Ballistics, Nevin's Method*, 1885. — *Notes on Machine and Rapid Fire Guns, Small-Arms, and Ballistic Machines*, 1892. — *Gunpowder and Interior Ballistics*, 1892. — *Exterior Ballistics, Gun Construction, U. S. Sea-coast Guns*, 1892. — *Ordnance and*

Gunnery, 1896. — All text-books for the use of cadets at the U. S. Military Academy.

2596. . (Born Mich.). **ALEXANDER S. BACON**. . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . **4**

Civil History. — Lawyer, New York City. — Member of New York Legislature, 1887. — Lieutenant-Colonel, New York National Guard, 1886–87. — Colonel, 1889 to —

2597. . (Born O.) . . . . . **WILLIAM CROZIER** . . . . . (Ap'd Kan.) . . **5**

Military History. — Served: On duty in office of Chief of Ordnance till Feb., 1892. — Member of Ordnance Board till Dec., 1896. — On duty in office of Chief of Ordnance till — ; In charge of supply of gun carriages. — Joint inventor of Buffington-Crozier disappearing carriage, adopted for use in the service. — Also designer of most of the service siege and sea-coast carriages. — Inventor of Crozier wire-wound gun recommended for use in service. — Delegate to the International Peace Conference at the Hague, June, 1899.

2598. . (Born Pa.) . . . . **HENRY H. LUDLOW** . . . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . **6**

Military History. — Served: At San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 2, 1890; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Dec. 20, 1890. — On recruiting service at Knoxville, Ten., to May 14, 1891. — Garrison duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 1, 1893; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 15, 1894; at Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct. 16, 1896; and at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Sept. 1, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, Sept. 8, 1897 to April 12, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May 19, 1898; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. (at Montauk Point, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1898), to April 11, 1899. — *En route* to and in Manila, P. I., to —

2599. . (Born Mas.) . . . **JOHN T. FRENCH, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **7**

Military History. — Served: As Recorder of Tactical Board during 1890 and till Jan. 20, 1891. — With regiment till July, 1891 at St. Augustine, Fla., and Fort McPherson, Ga. — At camp of State troops, Mobile, Ala., June, 1891. — At New Orleans, La., as Acting Depot Quartermaster and Commissary, July till Oct., 1891. — Washington, D. C., in charge of publication of Drill Regulations, Oct., 1891 till June, 1892. — At Peekskill encampment of National Guard, N. Y., June till Aug., 1892. — Washington, D. C., on special duties, until April, 1893. — At Governor's Island, N. Y., on special duty preparing Army Regulations under orders of General Breck, till Nov. 1893. — In Washington, in charge of revision of Army Regulations, Nov., 1893 till June, 1895.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 25, 1895)

— In Quartermaster-General's Office, June, 1895 till Nov., 1897. — Post Quartermaster at Columbus Barracks, O., Nov., 1897 till June, 1898. — At St. Paul, Min., Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of Dakota, till April, 1899. — At Havana, Cuba, as Chief Quartermaster, Department of Havana, April, 1899 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 6, 1899)

2600. . (Born Md.) . **WILLIAM M. MEDCALFE** †. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **8**

2601. . (Born Pa.) . **CHARLES B. SATTERLEE** †. . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **9**
(Charles Booth Satterlee)

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant, May, 1887 to March 1, 1891) At Washington, D. C., to April, 1891. — On duty with the Georgia militia, April 27, 1891 to July 15, 1895. — On sick leave to Nov. 15, 1895. — With battery at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Sept. 30, 1896. — On sick leave to Dec. 31, 1896. — With battery at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 17, 1897. — On sick leave to April 27, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding battery at Fort Monroe, Va., April 27, 1898 to April 4, 1899. — *En route* to and at Honolulu, H. I., to —

DIED JULY 10, 1899, IN HONOLULU, H. I.: AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2602..(Born Vt.)..**LEONARD A. LOVERING**..(Ap'd N. H.)..**10**

Military History. — Served: As Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-Generals John Gibbon and T. H. Ruger to Aug. 18, 1892. — On duty with regiment at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Nov., 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1893)

— In command of Company C, 4th Infantry, at Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Oct., 1895, and at Fort Sheridan to April 19, 1898, and on expedition to Cuba to Aug., 1898, being present at battle of El Caney and operations ending in surrender of Santiago; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan. 15, 1899; and in the Philippine Islands to —

(MAJOR, 30TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

2603..(Born S. C.)..**WILLIAM T. HOWARD** †..(Ap'd S. C.)..**11**

2604..(Born Scotland)..**S. R. DOUGLAS**.....(Ap'd Mont.)..**12**
(Samuel R. Douglas)

Civil History. — Teacher, Lacombe, Alberta, Dominion of Canada. — City Treasurer, Helena, Mont., 1890. — Commandant of cadets and Professor of Mathematics, Kentucky Military Institute, Farmdale, Ky., 1893. — Superintendent city schools, Sheridan, Wyo., 1895–96.

2605..(Born Va.)....**EDWARD E. GAYLE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**13**
(Edward Edgerly Gayle)

Military History. — Served: With Light Batteries A and F, 2d Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1894; at Fort Preble, Me., Oct. 4, 1894 to Nov. 25, 1898; at Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., with 2d Artillery, Nov. 28 to Dec. 29, 1898; at camp near Fort Cabañas, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 4, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

2606..(Born Wis.)....**W. R. HAMILTON**....(Ap'd at Large)..**14**
(William R. Hamilton)

Military History. — Detailed as Instructor of New York National Guard, Sept. 1, 1888 to April 1, 1890. — On leave, April 1 to 30, 1890. — Served at Governor's Island, N. Y., May 1 to 8, 1890; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May 15, 1890 to May 7, 1892. — On leave, May 7 to Aug. 31, 1892. — Served at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892 to July 22, 1894. — On leave to Aug. 28, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State University, Reno, Nev., Aug. 28, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1897. — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 17, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Served at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 17 to May 19, 1898; at Willets

Point Artillery sub-post, April 14 to July 12, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., in siege artillery train, July 14 to Aug. 20, 1898. — In command of Fort Totten, Willets Point, N. Y., Aug. 22 to Oct. 14, 1898. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1898 to —

2607. .(Born Min.).....**HENRY D. BORUP**.....(Ap'd Min.)..**15**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1890)

Served : As Military Attaché to the American Legation, Paris, March, 1889 to July, 1892. — At Washington, D. C., July to Dec., 1892. — World's Fair, Chicago, Jan. to March, 1893. — As Inspector of Ordnance : Baltimore, April, 1893 to June, 1894 ; (absent on leave four months) Philadelphia, Oct., 1894 to Aug., 1896 ; Baltimore, Sept., 1896 to April, 1898 ; New York, April, 1898 to June 16, 1899. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 6th Army Corps, June 17 to July 2, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, U. S. troops remaining at Chickamauga, July 3 to July 6, 1898. — Ordered, July 6, 1898, to proceed to Charleston and accompany General Wilson to Santiago, reporting on arrival there to the commanding general U. S. troops for assignment as Chief Ordnance Officer of his command. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Santiago de Cuba, July 9. — Assigned, in addition to other duties, as Assistant Inspector-General of that Division, July 17. — Proceeded with General Wilson to Guanica and Ponce, thence to Santiago, arriving there Aug. 2, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, Santiago de Cuba, Aug. 2 to Nov. 28, 1898. — Ordered to report to the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., Nov. 21, 1898. — On sick leave, Dec. 17, 1898 to April 15, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 16, 1899)

— Inspector of Ordnance, New York City, April 15, 1899 to — ; Member of Examining Board for promotion of officers, May 17, 1899 to —

2608. .(Born N. Y.)....**EUGENE A. ELLIS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History. — Served : In the field with troop, April to July, 1890, and also in Nov., 1890. — Staff Officer, Fort Meade, S. D., till May, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

— On duty at Fort Yates, N. D., May, 1891 till May, 1894, commanding troop. — On leave of absence for four months, from Aug. 17, 1893. — At Fort Meade, S. D., in command of troop, May, 1894 to June, 1898. — On inspection duty at Fort Missoula, Mont., June, 1898. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., June, 1898. — Commanding post to Oct. 2, 1898. — Ordered with his regiment to Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 2, 1898, and to Savannah, Nov. 10. — Embarked on *Manitoba* for Cuba. — At Nuevitas and Puerto Principe, Cuba, till June 16, 1899. — *En route* to Guantanamo, Jan. 16–Jan. 24, 1899. — Collector of Customs at Guantanamo, from Jan. 24, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Prize medalist of the U. S. Military Service Institute for the year 1894.

2609. .(Born N. Y.)...**GRANGER ADAMS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to June, 1890. — Regimental Quartermaster to Oct. 4, 1893. — At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 10, 1893. — Professor of Military Science and

Tactics at St. John's College, Fordham, New York City, to July 15, 1895. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Senior Instructor of Artillery Tactics, to — ; (On duty as A. Q. M. and A. C. S., in connection with muster-in of New York volunteers, at Peekskill, N. Y., May, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 19, 1898)

2610..(Born Mich.)..**SEVIER M. RAINS** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**18**

2611..(Born Pa.)....**EDWARD E. DRAVO**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Wingate and scouting, June 8, 1888 to Dec. 1, 1890. — With regiment throughout Sioux campaign, Dec. 1, 1890 to Feb. 3, 1891. — Signal Officer, in charge of heliograph line connecting General Miles's headquarters with troops in the field, Dec. 10, 1890 to Jan. 4, 1891. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Feb. 4, 1891 to April 30, 1892. — Enlisted Troop L, 6th Cavalry (Brulé Sioux Indians), April, 1891, and in charge of same to March 28, 1892.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MARCH 28, 1892)

— Assistant to Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., May 8, 1892 to July 31, 1893. — Chief Commissary, Department of Colorado (Denver), Aug. 13, 1893 to July 6, 1896. — Chief Commissary, Department of Texas, and Purchasing Commissary, San Antonio, July 8, 1896 to March 22, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 4, 1898)

— Chief Commissary, Department of the Gulf, and Purchasing Commissary, Atlanta, Ga., March 24, 1898 to Sept. 28, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

— *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, Oct., 1899 to —

2612..(Born Mich.).**CHARLES W. FOSTER**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**20**

Military History. — Served : With Light Battery F, 3d Artillery, at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from March, 1890 to March, 1892. — Transferred to Battery I, 3d Artillery, on latter date. — At Fort McHenry, Md., from March to Sept., 1892. — On regimental recruiting duty from Sept., 1892 until May, 1893. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., from Oct., 1893 until Feb., 1894. — From latter date, until Oct., 1896, at Key West Barracks, Fla. — At Angel Island, Cal., Oct., 1896 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Joined battery at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May, 1898 ; at Fort Hancock, Sandy Hook, N. J., May 19, 1898. — In command of post from Sept. 1, 1898 to —

2613..(Born Vt.)....**HERBERT S. FOSTER**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**21**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Sept. 1, 1890. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vt., to Sept. 1, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

— At Fort Buford, N. D., to Oct. 10, 1894. — In command of expedition collecting and removing Gros-Ventre Indians to the Fort Berthold Indian

Agency, N. D., March 17 to April 10, 1894. — Engaged in the siege and capture of Santiago de Cuba, and the battles incident thereto, July 1 to 17, 1898, Spanish-American war. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 21, 1899. — *En route* to Philippine Islands, Jan. 21 to — ; Served during Filipino insurrection, 1899 and 1900, in Luzon, Philippine Islands. — Engagements : St. Guadaloupe Church, March 13; Pasig, March 15; and Cainta, March 16, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1899)

— Served in Provost Guard, city of Manila, March 18, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Messenger, House of Representatives, Legislature of Vermont, sessions of 1867–69, and in Vermont Constitutional Convention, 1870. — Commander, Vermont Division, Sons of Veterans, U. S. A., Sept., 1891 to July, 1892.

2614..(Born N. Y.)...**OSCAR F. LONG**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action against Indians at Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., Sept. 30, 1877; having been directed to order a troop of cavalry to advance, and having found both officers killed, he voluntarily assumed command, and, under a heavy fire from the Indians, advanced the troop to its proper position; while 2d Lieutenant, 5th Infantry, and acting aide-de-camp to the colonel commanding. — Relieved from duty as Adjutant of District of Columbia militia, Aug. 9, 1892.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 26, 1892)

Served : In Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., June 17, 1892 to Sept., 1896. — On detached service in City of Mexico as delegate to meeting of American Health Association, from Nov. 18 to Dec. 12, 1892, and officially representing the United States Government at the inauguration of President Diaz, Mexico, Dec., 1892. — Assistant to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Cal., and in charge of Clothing and Equipage Branch, from Sept. 25, 1896 to Aug. 10, 1898. — Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of California, from April 18 to May 19, 1898. — In command of the Quartermaster's Depot, San Francisco, Cal., from Aug. 10, 1898 to — ; General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, San Francisco, Cal., from Feb. 15, 1899 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

Served : In charge of principal Quartermaster's Depot, San Francisco, Cal., from May 12, 1898 to March 2, 1899. — General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, from Feb. 15 to March 2, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

2615..(Born Ct.)..**CHARLES H. BONESTEEL**.(Ap'd Dak.)..**23**
(Charles Hartwell Bonesteel)

Military History. — Served : At Rosebud Agency, S. D., from Nov., 1890 to April, 1891, during Sioux campaign ; at Fort Randall, S. D., from May, 1891 to April, 1892. — At San Francisco, Cal., as Chief Signal Officer, Department of California, and Range Officer at the Presidio, from June, 1892 to Aug., 1893; at Fort Sidney, Neb., till June, 1894; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1897)

— Served in command of his company during the Spanish-American war

in Cuba; took part in the battle of San Juan. — Nominated for Brevet Major, U. S. A., for services in that action.

2616..(Born R. I.)..**CARVER HOWLAND**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..24

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sherman, Ida., 1890; Boisé Barracks, Ida., 1890, 1891; Columbus Barracks, O., 1891–93; Fort Sherman, Ida., 1893, 1894;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1894)

Fort Spokane, Wash., 1894–96; Fort Sheridan, Ill., 1896–99. — With his regiment during the campaign in Cuba, 1898. — In the Philippines, 1899.

2617..(Born Md.)..**EDWARD S. FARROW**.....(Ap'd Md.)..25

Military History. — On leave of absence and sick leave, 1890 to 1892.

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICE IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS AT BIG CREEK, IDAHO, AND AT BIG MEADOW, IDAHO, OCT. 8, 1879)

RESIGNED, FEB. 24, 1892.

Civil History. — Consulting Engineer, New York City. — Author of *American Sporting Arms; Camping on the Trail; West Point and the Military Academy.* — Offered his services to the Government at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Chief of Tactics, National Rough Riders' Military Encampment, April 25, 1900.

2618..(Born N. J.).**WILLIAM C. BUTTLER**....(Ap'd N. J.)..26

(William Cathcart Buttler)

Military History. — Served: At Davids Island, N. Y. H., to Oct. 10, 1890 (general recruiting service); at Fort Meade, S. D., until June 1, 1891. — Served in winter campaign against the Sioux, Cheyenne River, S. D., Oct. 22 until Feb. 1, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1895)

— At Fort Snelling, Min., June 1, 1891 to Oct. 7, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Nov. 7, 1896 until May 1, 1898. — On duty at Sea Girt, N. J., mustering in New Jersey volunteers, May 1 to Aug. 31, 1898; on duty at Sea Girt and Newark, N. J., mustering out New Jersey volunteers, Aug. 31, 1898 until Jan. 3, 1899. — Joined regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., Jan. 11, 1899; the regiment left New York for the Philippines, Feb. 2, 1899; arrived at Manila, P. I., March 22, 1899; in the field with regiment, from March 22 to —; Took part in Malolos campaign under General MacArthur, General Lawton's northern expedition to Gapan, P. I. — With regiment at Balinag, P. I., May 23 to —

2619..(Born Ill.).....**FRED E. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..27

Civil History. — Unknown.

2620..(Born Ind.)....**CHARLES S. HALL**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..28

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., to March, 1890; at Fort Reno, Okla., to April, 1890; at Camp Wade, Okla., to Sept. 7, 1890. — On recruiting service at Fort Wayne, Ind., to Oct. 6, 1892. — Garrison duty at Fort Supply, I. T., to Feb. 25, 1893; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 1, 1893 to March 31, 1896); at Fort Sill, Okla., to Oct. 3, 1894; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to April 6, 1896; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Jan. 10, 1897. — On leave of absence, until he

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1897.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2621..(Born Tex.).....**EBEN SWIFT***.....(Ap'd at Large)..29

Military History. — Relieved from duty as Aide-de-camp to General Wesley Merritt, in fall of 1890. — Joined regiment and served at various points in Indian Territory and Cherokee strip, till fall of 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1893)

— Assistant Instructor in Department of Military Art at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., till spring of 1897. — On duty with National Guard of Illinois at Springfield till Spanish-American war.

(MAJOR, 7TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1898) *

(COLONEL, 4TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1898)

Served: At Springfield, Ill., and Camp Alger, Va., till July, 1898. — Returned to Springfield to assist in organization and instruction of 9th Illinois Volunteers. — Served at Camp Cuba Libre, Jacksonville, Fla., till Sept. 22; at Camp Columbia, Savannah, Fla., till Jan., 1899; Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 5, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, PUERTO RICO BATTALION, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 1, 1899)

* Son of Brevet Brigadier-General Ebenezer Swift.

2622..(Born S. C.).**ERNEST A. GARLINGTON**..(Ap'd Ga.)..30

(Ernest Albert Garlington)

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Sioux Indians on Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Dec. 29, 1890, where he was severely wounded while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 7th Cavalry.

Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., July, 1888 to Nov., 1890; in expedition against Sioux Indians at and near Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., winter of 1890–91; in action (1st Lieutenant, 7th Cavalry, Troop A) with Big Foot's band of Sioux Indians, at Wounded Knee, Dec. 29, 1890, where he was severely wounded; Fort Riley, Kan., Jan., 1891 to March, 1891. — On leave of absence, on account of wounds, until Nov., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 3, 1891)

— Commanding troop and Instructor of Hippology, Cavalry and Light Artillery School, 1891 to 1895. — Member of Board to revise Cavalry Drill Regulations, 1894–95.

(MAJOR, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JAN. 2, 1895)

— Inspector-General, South Atlantic District, and assistant to the Inspector-General, May 1, 1895 to April 16, 1898, Washington, D. C. — Member of Board to devise an emergency ration, 1896. — Assistant to the Inspector-General, April 16 to June 7, 1898. — Inspector-General of the Cavalry Division (General Joseph Wheeler commanding), June 7 to Aug. 27, 1898. — Served throughout the campaign in Cuba with the command of General Shafter. — Present in battles around Santiago, July 1 to 17, 1898; present at the surrender of Spanish forces, July 17, 1898, and at the surrender and occupation of the city of Santiago same day.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 7, 1898)

— Assistant to the Inspector-General, Washington, D. C., Aug. 27, 1898 to —

2623..(Born N. J.).....**JAMES PARKER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**31**

Military History. — Served : In command of troop at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May, 1891 to Aug., 1894. — Acting Superintendent of the Sequoia National Park, under orders of the Secretary of the Interior, 1893 and 1894. — Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, U. S. M. A., and commanding detachment of cavalry, West Point, N. Y., Aug., 1894 to May, 1898. — Mustering-in Officer, New York State troops, May, 1898.

(MAJOR, 12TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1898)

— Inspector, 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, July, 1898 ; Inspector of Sanitation, camp of 1st and 3d Army Corps at Chickamauga, Ga., Aug., 1898. — Provost-Marshal, District of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan., Feb., 1898. — Served during Spanish-American war at Chickamauga, Ga., Lexington, Ky., Americus, Ga., and Matanzas, Cuba. — Provost-Marshal, Matanzas, Jan. 17 to March 1, 1899. — Commanding U. S. forces at Cardenas, Cuba (Military Commander of the town), March 1 to March 21, 1899. — Left Cuba with regiment, March 22, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 20, 1899)

— Served with troop at San Francisco, Cal., and Manila, P. I., June 9 to Aug. 20, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 42D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1899)

— In action, commanding column, at the capture of San Mateo, P. I., Aug. 12, 1899 ; in action at Calamba, P. I., Oct. 3, 1899.

2624..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE A. DODD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History. — Served : On recruiting duty to Oct. 3, 1890. — On leave to Feb. 7, 1891. — Garrison duty at Fort Davis, Tex., to May 12, 1891 ; at Camp Hancock, Tex., to June 15, 1893 ; at Fort Riley, Kan. (in field in Oklahoma suppressing disturbances, Aug. 30 to Nov. 26, 1893), to July 8, 1894 ; at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity, quelling riots, to Sept. 25, 1894 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to April 21, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege and operations against Santiago, to July 17, 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Aug. 9, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2625..(Born O.).....**HARRY L. BAILEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**33**

Military History. —

(BREVET FIRST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS, AT THE CLEARWATER, IDA., JULY 11 AND 12, 1877)

Served : (Regimental Quartermaster, to June 30, 1891) Garrison duty at Fort Sidney, Neb., Feb. 27, 1890 to July 30, 1891 ; on leave to Nov. 30, 1891 ; on duty at Columbus Barracks, O., to Oct. 16, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Oct. 17, 1894 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Sept. 14, 1895 ; on leave to Jan. 23, 1896 ; garrison duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1897)

to April 19, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; with regiment in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 10, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2626. . (Born Va.) . . . . **JOHN C. GRESHAM**. . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **34**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry in voluntarily leading a party into a ravine to dislodge Indians concealed therein, in action at Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Dec. 29, 1890, while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 7th Cavalry.

Served : At Fort Riley, Kan. (in the field in South Dakota in campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891, being engaged in the action at Wounded Knee, Dec. 29, and at White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1899, and was commended in General Order No. 100, Adjutant-General's Office, Dec. 17, 1891, for coolness and gallantry in those actions),

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1892)

to May 17, 1895 ; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Oct. 11, 1896, and at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Dec. 14, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Fine Arts, West Raleigh, N. C., Dec. 21, 1896 to June, 1898, being also on mustering duty at Raleigh, N. C., in May, 1898. — Garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., June 24 to Oct. 4, 1898. — With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898. — Sick at Macon, Ga., to Jan., 1899. — On recruiting service at Providence, R. I., Feb. 1, 1899 to March 6, 1900. — With regiment at Havana, Cuba, March 18, 1899 to —

2627. . (Born R. I.) . . . **GEORGE ANDREWS**. . . . . (Ap'd Ariz.) . . **35**

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 17, 1886 to Aug. 16, 1890) Recorder, Tactical Board at Washington, D. C., and Leavenworth, Kan., Feb., 1888 to Sept., 1889. — At Fort Missoula, Mont., Sept., 1889

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1892)

to March, 1896. — On duty with Ohio National Guard, March, 1896

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 26, 1898)

to March 21, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Neb., March 23 to April 17, 1898 ; of 4th Independent Division and 4th Army Corps, Mobile, Ala., April 21 to May 20, 1898; of the Department of the East, May 24, 1898 to March 11, 1899 ; of the Department of Santiago, Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba, March 25, 1899 to —

2628. . (Born Ky.) . . . **HUGH LENOX SCOTT**. . (Ap'd at Large) . . **36**

Military History. — Joined troop at Fort Sill, Okla., Feb. 17, 1889. — Served with troop at Purcell, I. T., at the opening of Oklahoma, April 22, 1889. — In the field in Indian Territory, and at Camp of Instruction at Chiloceo for six months and one day, from April 19, 1889. — Garrison duty, Fort Sill, Okla., until May, 1890. — In the field guarding cattle trail, Comanche Reservation, May, 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., with tours of field duty settling Indian questions — the killing of Bolante, a Kiowa Indian; the allaying the excitement incident thereto in Greer Co., Tex. ; the excitement over the freezing to death of three Kiowa children who had been whipped at the school at Anadarko (his services in allaying this excitement were honorably mentioned in General Orders,

War Department); and notably the keeping the War Department informed of the feeling and intentions of the Kiowa, Comanche, Apache, Wichita, Caddo, Delaware, and other southern Indians during the excitement over the Messiah Dance. — Organized and commanded Troop L, 7th Cavalry (composed of Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Indians), until it was mustered out at expiration of five years' service at Fort Sill.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1895)

— In charge of Geronimo's band, Chiricahua Apache prisoners of war, from Oct. 4, 1894 until Dec. 7, 1897, at Fort Sill, Okla. — Detailed in Military Information Bureau, Adjutant-General's Office, Dec. 7, 1897, in connection with work on the sign language of the Plains Indians, for the Ethnological Bureau, Smithsonian Institution, until the breaking out of the Spanish war.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, May 25, 1898; served in that capacity until 3d Division was changed to the 2d Division, 1st Corps, at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Lexington, Ky., and Columbus, Ga., and until the 1st Corps was broken up, Feb., 1899. — Adjutant-General, Department of Havana, Havana, Cuba, March 1, 1899, to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1899)

2629..(Born Pa.)....**HORATIO G. SICKEL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**37**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., from Aug., 1888 to Sept., 1890; at Fort Riley, Kan., Sept., 1890 to Sept. 23, 1893. — In the campaign against hostile Sioux Indians in South Dakota, from Nov. 23, 1890 to Jan. 23, 1891. — Mentioned in General Order No. 100, Adjutant-General's Office, 1891, for distinguished service at battle of Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Dec. 29, 1890. — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 24, 1893 to Sept. 24, 1894. — Recruiting duty, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24 to Dec. 23, 1894. — (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1894, and served as such until May 23, 1896.) — At Fort Riley, Kan., Dec. 23, 1894 to May, 1895; Fort Grant, Ariz., May, 1895

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1896)

to May, 1898; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., May to Oct., 1898; Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 10 to Dec. 8, 1898; Macon, Ga., Dec. 10, 1898 to Jan. 21, 1899. — Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25, 1899 to —

2630..(Born O.)....**LOYD S. McCORMICK**.....(Ap'd O.)..**38**

Military History. — Served: In Sioux campaign (Wounded Knee Creek and Drexel Mission) 1890; in Kansas and Arizona,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1895)

until June, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps at Santiago (Guasimas and San Juan), June to Aug., 1898. — With regiment at southern camps, Oct., 1898 to Jan., 1899; with regiment at Pinar del Rio, Jan. to June, 1899, and Columbia Barracks (near Havana), Cuba, to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 5, 1899 to —)

2631..(Born O.)....**CHARLES E. GARST†**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**39**

Civil History. — Missionary in Japan, 1883 to 1898.

DIED DEC. 28, 1898, AT TOKYO, JAPAN: AGED 46.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2632..(Born N.Y.) **CHARLES L. HAMMOND***.(Ap'd N.Y.)..40

Civil History. — Engaged in mining and manufacture of iron. — Secretary of the Crown Point Iron Company, Crown Point, N. Y. — Removed to Chicago, Ill., 1884, engaged in the real estate and loan business. — Member of the Chicago Real Estate Board. — Treasurer of the Board, 1897.

* Son of General John Hammond, Colonel 5th New York Volunteer Cavalry.

2633..(Born O.)....**ALBERT J. RUSSELL** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..41

Military History. — Served: On sick leave to Oct. 15, 1891. — On recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Jan. 22, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to May 13, 1895, and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MAY 23, 1896.

DIED APRIL 15, 1900, AT SIERRA MADRE, CAL.: AGED 48.

2634..(Born Tex.).....**JOHN PITCHER**.....(Ap'd at Large)..42

Military History. — Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., to May 18, 1891; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to Oct. 15, 1891; at Fort Custer, Mont., to April 20, 1892; at Fort Grant, Ariz.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1892)

to Aug. 5, 1892; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to March 2, 1893; at Chicago, Ill., on duty in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition, to Jan. 1, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M. (on escort duty to General Schofield, May 29 to July 5, 1895), to Oct. 21, 1896; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. (being frequently in the field operating against renegade Apache Indians), to April 21, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to April 30, 1898, when, being thrown from his horse, he sustained severe injuries, and was on sick leave to July 14, 1898. — Commanding post of Fort Myer, Va., to Feb. 1, 1899. — With regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., to May 24, 1899. — On sick leave to Aug. 30, 1899. — On duty at Columbus Barracks, O., to Sept. 27, 1899. — On sick leave to —

2635..(Born O.).....**SAMUEL S. PAGUE** †.....(Ap'd O.)..43

Military History. — Served: At Fort Buford, N. D., to May, 1891; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 4, 1895, and in arrest and awaiting sentence of General Court-Martial, until

DISMISSED, DEC. 31, 1895.

DIED JULY 7, 1899, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 44.

2636..(Born Cal.)....**JAMES A. HUTTON**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..44

Military History. — Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Sept. 26, 1890; at Fort McKinney, Wyo.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1891)

to Aug., 1891; at Fort Robinson, Neb. (in arrest and undergoing sentence of General Court-Martial, Oct. 28, 1892 to April 2, 1893), to Feb. 27, 1894. — In arrest at same post until

DISMISSED BY SENTENCE OF GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL, JULY 31, 1894.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Appointed

(SECOND LIEUTENANT, 1ST CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1898)

— Sailed with regiment for Manila, P. I., June 15, 1898; arrived there July 16, 1898; participated in the siege and capture of Manila, Aug. 1–

13, 1898 ; served in the Philippines to May, 1899, when on account of ill health he returned to the United States, and was

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 2, 1899)

Civil History. — Unknown.

2637..(Born Wis.).....**GEORGE PALMER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**45**

Military History. — Served : (As Regimental Quartermaster to June 30, 1891) At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Aug. 12, 1891 ; on duty at Columbus Barracks, O., Sept. 14, 1891 to Sept. 30, 1893 ; garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Sept. 5, 1895 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O., Sept. 6 to Oct. 14, 1895 ; on leave to Feb. 14, 1896 ; garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1898)

to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to May 16, 1898 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding detachment of recruits, to Sept., 1898 ; with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to March 7, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2638..(Born Tex.).**JOSEPH F. CUMMINGS**....(Ap'd Tex.)..**46**

(Joseph Franklin Cummings)

Civil History. — Inspector of Customs, Brownsville, Tex., from May 13, 1899 to — ; In 1890 was Superintendent of Public Schools in Brownsville, Tex. ; continued as such till Aug., 1898. — Captain of Washington Guards, Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Volunteer Guard, March, 1888 (of Galveston, Tex.). — Won medal for best captain at interstate drill, Austin, Tex., May, 1888. — Resigned July, 1888. — Elected captain of Brownsville Rifles, Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Volunteer Guard, March, 1889. — The company, under his command (organized less than three months), won prize flag for best disciplined company at interstate drill, Galveston, Tex., May, 1889. — Company disbanded in 1890.

2639..(Born Pa.).....**ALFRED M. FULLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**47**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS, ON THE ROSEBUD, MONT., MAY 7, 1877, WHERE HE WAS WOUNDED)

Served : In Pine Ridge campaign as Adjutant Fort Leavenworth Cavalry Squadron, winter of 1890–91. — At Fort Leavenworth

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 14, 1893)

until Sept., 1893. — Rebellion Record Office, Washington, D. C., until Sept. 1, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., to May 11, 1898. — Columbus, O., on a Board to buy horses for Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, to July 16. — Joined regiment at Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1898. — Went with regiment in command of troop to Cuba, arriving at Matanzas, Feb. 5, 1899. — Matanzas, Cuba to —

2640..(Born Ind.)...**HAMILTON ROWAN**..(Ap'd at Large)..**48**

Military History. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in the Department of Drawing, to Aug., 1891. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., 1891 till April, 1892. — At Fort Adams, R. I., April, 1892 till Oct. 6, 1898. — Mustering duty, State of Connecticut, April 26, 1898 till May 25, 1898. — Mustering duty, State of Rhode Island, June 18, 1898 till

July 4, 1898. — Mustering duty, Connecticut, July 5, 1898 till July 22, 1898. — Mustering duty, Rhode Island, Aug. 25, 1898 till Oct. 6, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer for State of Rhode Island, Oct. 6, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1899)

CLASS OF 1877.

2641. . (Born Pa.). **WILLIAM MURRAY BLACK**. . . (Ap'd Pa.). . **1**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1886) *

Served : At St. Augustine, Fla., in charge of various fortifications and of river and harbor improvements in the Florida District. — Member of various Boards of Engineer Officers to consider river and harbor improvements, Nov., 1891 to Aug. 28, 1895. — Commanding Company C, Battalion of Engineers, and Instructor of Civil Engineering, U. S. Engineer School, with station at Willets Point, Aug. 28, 1895 to March 2, 1897. — Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., in charge of fortification and personnel branch of office of Chief of Engineers. — Member of Board of officers on Gulf fortifications, March 2, 1897 to June 1, 1898. — Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1898)

— Chief Engineer of 3d Army Corps, May 25, 1898 until June, 1898. — Chief Engineer, 5th Army Corps, June, 1898 until — ; On staff of Major-General commanding army, June 10 to Dec. 2, 1898. — Served at Tampa and in Puerto Rico campaign, being in command of first landing party of U. S. troops at Guanica, P. R., July 25, 1898. — Organized Provisional Battalion of Engineers for Puerto Rico expedition, and bought and had charge of all engineer material for expedition. — On temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Dec. 3 until Dec. 16, 1898. — Ordered to Havana, Dec. 16. — Chief Engineer, Department of Havana, on staff of Major-General Ludlow, Jan. 2, 1899 to —

* To correct [redacted] error in Vol. III, Cullum's *Register*, 3d edition.

2642. . (Born Ill.) . . . . . **WALTER L. FISK** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.). . **2**

Military History. — Stationed at New Orleans, La., to Feb. 9, 1891, in charge of works for defense of New Orleans, Key West, and Dry Tortugas, and of certain river and harbor works. — (In charge of these works, etc., from Nov. 1, 1887.) — Engineer of 7th and 8th Lighthouse Districts. — Relieved of charge of defensive and river and harbor works, Jan. 31, 1891, and of lighthouse duties, Feb. 9, 1891. — At Duluth, Min., Feb. 14, 1891 to Oct. 10, 1892 ; in charge of river and harbor works on Lake Superior from Feb. 28, 1891. — At Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1892 to Oct. 31, 1895 (on duty at U. S. Engineer School and with Battalion of Engineers ; in command of Company A, Battalion of Engineers ; instructor of submarine mining and member of three General Courts-Martial). — At Portland, Ore., Nov. 11, 1895 to July 6, 1899.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— In charge of river and harbor works from Nov. 12, 1895, of defensive works at mouth of Columbia River, Oregon and Washington, from Dec.

31, 1895 ; Engineer 13th Lighthouse District from Dec. 17, 1895 ; member of Board to examine and report upon sites for a military post and defenses, Jan. 16–Dec. 10, 1896 ; member of Board for the examination for promotion of certain officers of the Corps of Engineers, Jan. 7, 1896–Sept. 8, 1897 ; Advisory Engineer to Board of officers for the examination for a military post on Puget Sound, Wash., Jan. 29–Dec. 10, 1896 ; member of Board of Engineer Officers to report on the most feasible route for the waterway connecting Puget Sound with Lakes Union and Washington, March 1–23, 1898 ; member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon harbor lines at Seattle and Tacoma, Wash., March 1–July 28, 1898 ; Inspector of 13th Lighthouse District, April 12–May 21, 1898 ; and member of Board of officers for the examination of applicants for commissions in the 2d U. S. Volunteer Engineers, June 7, 1898. — At Washington, D. C., July 13, 1899 to Sept. 25, 1899 ; on temporary duty in the office of the Chief of Engineers. — At Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 26, 1899 to — ; in charge of defenses of Portsmouth, and river and harbor improvements between Boston Harbor, Mas., and Portland Harbor, Me.

2643..(Born Ill.)..**SOLOMON W. ROESSLER**....(Ap'd Ill.)..**3**
(Solomon William Roessler)

Military History. — Served : In charge of river and harbor improvements on Mississippi River, from Cairo to mouth of White River, June 22, 1890 to Jan. 3, 1895. — Member of a Board of officers on construction of levees along Mississippi River, June 22, 1890 to Jan. 3, 1895. — On sick leave, Jan. 3 to Nov. 1, 1895. — Served in command of Company A, Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 1, 1895 to May 22, 1898, and of Company B, same battalion, from May 22 to Oct. 1, 1898. — In charge of Department of Civil Engineering, U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 1 to Oct. 1, 1895, and in local charge of torpedo defense of eastern entrance to New York Harbor, May 22 to Oct. 12, 1898. — Member of a Board on torpedo system, from March, 1897 to — ;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

In charge of river and harbor works and fortifications on Atlantic coast from Eastport, Me., to Portsmouth, N. H., from Oct. 15, 1898 to —

2644..(Born Pa.)..**THOMAS C. PATTERSON**†....(Ap'd O.)..**4**
(Thomas Calvin Patterson)

Military History. — Served : At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Oct., 1890. — On leave in Europe to April, 1891. — Garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov., 1891. — At Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Oct., 1892. — On sick leave in Europe to Sept., 1893. — Garrison duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, OCT. 2, 1894.

DIED APRIL 15, 1896, AT PAU, FRANCE : AGED 40.

2645..(Born R. I.).....**ALBERT TODD**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..**5**

Military History. — Served : At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Jan.–May, 1890. — Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May–Oct., 1890. — Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1890–Sept., 1891 (being in field at Pine Ridge, S. D., Indian outbreak, Nov., 1890–Jan., 1891.) — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct., 1891–Oct., 1893. — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct., 1893–Oct., 1896. — At St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Nov., 1896 to March, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermas-

ter, May, 1895–March, 1898.) — At Fort Monroe, Va., April, 1898 to Sept., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— On detached service mustering duty in North Carolina, Sept.–Dec., 1898. — On sick leave of absence from Jan., 1899 to —

2646..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM B. GORDON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..6

Military History. — Served : At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1888

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1891)

to Aug., 1892; Inspector of Ordnance at West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1894; Assistant Professor of Philosophy at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to July, 1898. — Inventor of the United States 12-inch mortar carriage, model of 1896. — At Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 7, 1898 to —

[Erratum in Cullum's *Register*, Vol. III, No. 2646 ; for Fort Canby read Fort Townsend.]

2647..(Born O.)..**HOWARD A. SPRINGETT**.....(Ap'd O.)..7

Civil History. — Unknown.

2648..(Born Pa.).**WILLIAM W. GALBRAITH**....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A., to Aug. 29, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Mason, Cal. (on leave, Feb. 19 to July 1, 1893), to Oct. 1, 1893 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 2, 1893 to —) (on sick leave, Aug. 10, 1895 to March 9, 1896), to June 16, 1896 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 2, 1897 ; on sick leave to April 2, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General Graham ; at Atlanta, Ga., to May, 1898, at Camp Alger, Va., to Aug., 1898, and at Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov. 22, 1898 ; on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 2, 1899.

2649..(Born N. Y.)...**SOLON F. MASSEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..9

Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — As agent of Quartermaster Department, shipped Spanish prisoners of war from Santiago to Spain, Aug. and Sept., 1898 ; and had charge of disinterment of U. S. officers and men buried in Island of Puerto Rico, Feb. and April, 1899.

Civil History. — Coffee grower in Costa Rica, since 1896. — Manager of large farm near Turialba, 1896 and 1897. — Permanent post-office address, Sandusky, O.

2650..(Born Mo.).....**JOHN J. HADEN**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..10

Military History. — Served : On frontier duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Oct., 1890. — On recruiting duty at Columbus Barracks, O., to Oct., 1892. — Leave of absence to Nov., 1892. — On frontier duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to March, 1893. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Sept. 16, 1893.) — On leave of absence to Sept., 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1893)

— Fort Niobrara, Neb., to June, 1893. — On leave of absence in Europe

to Nov. 1, 1895. — On frontier duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug. 27, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, AUG. 27, 1896.

— Post-office address, Cocoanut Grove, Dade County, Fla.

2651..(Born Md.).**CHARLES G. WOODWARD**.(Ap'd Md.)..**11**
(Charles Gwinn Woodward)

Military History. — Served: At Fort McHenry, Md., to May 22, 1892. — With Light Battery C, 3d Artillery, at Washington, D. C., until May 22, 1895. — Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, and joined at St. Augustine, Fla., May 22, 1895. — Transferred with regiment to Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 15, 1896. — Resigned as Regimental Quartermaster, June 2, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General M. P. Miller, June 3, 1898. — Acting Adjutant-General, Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, at Camps Merritt and Merriam, from July to Nov. 8, 1898. — On transport, Nov. 8 to Dec. 6. — At Manila to Dec. 26. — Appointed Acting Adjutant-General, 1st Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps, Dec. 24, 1898. — Arrived at Iloilo with brigade, Dec. 28. — Forced landing, Feb. 11, 1899. — Relieved as A. A. G., June 3, 1899. — Appointed

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 21, 1899)

A. J. A., same day. — Appointed Adjutant, 6th Artillery, and Assistant Chief of Police at Manila, Aug., 1899 to — ; In actions at Manila, Feb. 4, 5, 6, and 7, and at Iloilo, Feb. 11, 12, and March 16, 1899.

2652..(Born Ill.).....**ADAM SLAKER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**12**

Military History. — Served: At School of Application, Willets Point, N. Y., 1889 and 1890. — Student officer at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1890 to Sept. 1, 1892 (Graduate, 1884, 1892). — With battery at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., until Oct. 1, 1894, and at Davids Island (now Fort Slocum), N. Y. H., until July 9, 1896. — With Light Battery K, at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., and Fort Sam Houston, Tex., until Dec. 4, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In command of battery at Fort Monroe, Va., from March, 1898 to —

2653..(Born Mis.).....**JOHN V. WHITE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**13**

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mis., May 1, 1889 to Nov. 26, 1891; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., Dec. 1, 1891 to June 10, 1895; Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., June 10 to Oct. 15, 1896; St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Oct. 17, 1896

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 25, 1898; Sullivan's Island, S. C., March 26 to April 16, 1898; Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., April 18 to May 14, 1898; Willets Point, N. Y. H., May 14 to Sept. 11, 1898; Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., to —

2654..(Born N. Y.)...**FREDERICK MARSH**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**14**

Military History. — Served: Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — In garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., until Oct. 20, 1896; Fort Barrancas, Fla., to outbreak of Spanish-American war. — Ordered to Fort Pickens with garrison to man new batteries. — On regimental recruiting service in Alabama from June 25 to Aug. 12, 1898. — At Fort Pickens to Sept. 4.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1898)

— On mustering duty at New Orleans as Chief Mustering Officer for Louisiana to Dec. 28, 1898. — In command of post of St. Francis Barracks to April 12, 1899. — Ordered to Honolulu, that date. — In garrison at Camp McKinley, H. I., to —

2655. . (Born Wales) . . . . . **DAVID PRICE** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **15**

Military History. — Served : With regiment at Presidio, Cal., to May 5, 1890. — With regiment at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from May 5, 1890 to Aug. 27, 1895. — On duty as Commandant of Cadets and Professor of Military Science at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., from Sept. 1, 1895 to May 2, 1898. — On latter date ordered to Richmond, Va., as A. Q. M. and A. C. S., for muster-in of the Virginia volunteers for the Spanish-American war.

(MAJOR, 3D VIRGINIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1898)

— Continued on same duty in Richmond until Sept., 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Virginia, Sept., 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 5, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Relieved from special duty in Virginia, April 21, 1899, and appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, same date. — On duty with regiment at Sullivan's Island, S. C., from May 5, 1899 to —

2656. . (Born Mo.) . . . . . **FRANCIS P. BLAIR** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **16**

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Chicago, Ill. — In practice since 1890 at Chicago, Ill. — Studied law at Columbia College, New York City, 1878 and 1879. — Diploma, LL. B., State University of Missouri, 1881 ; also degree in medicine from same institution, same date.

2657. . (Born Ten.) . . **JAMES C. SCHOFNER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . **17**

Civil History. — Clerk, Portland, Ore. — Engaged in business at San Francisco, Cal., and Portland, Ore., June 1, 1881 to Jan. 1, 1887. — Brigadier-General, 2d Brigade, Oregon State Militia, Feb. 18 to April 29, 1887. — Adjutant-General, with rank of Colonel, Oregon National Guard, April 30, 1887 to Oct. 12, 1891. — Brigadier-General, Oregon National Guard, Oct. 13 to 21, 1891. — Engaged in business at Portland, Ore., May 11, 1891 to March 3, 1894. — Clerk U. S. Engineer Department, since Sept. 1, 1894.

2658. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **FRED. W. FOSTER** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **18**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Reno, I. T. (on leave, April to Sept., 1890), to June 21, 1893 (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1894) ; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to June 13, 1894 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 14, 1896)

to May 14, 1898 ; at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899 ; *en route* to and at Cayey, Puerto Rico, to Sept. 27, 1899 ; on detached duty to Nov. 21, 1899 ; on duty at Washington, D. C., as member of Board to consider and report upon rations in tropical climates, Dec. 20, 1899 to —

2659. . (Born N. C.) . **THEOPHILUS PARKER** . . . (Ap'd N. C) . . **19**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2660..(Born Md.)..**EDWARD H. PLUMMER**...(Ap'd Md.)..20
(Edward Hinkley Plummer)

Military History. — Served : At Santa Fé (Fort Marcy), and Fort Stanton, and again at Santa Fé. — Agent Navajo and Moqui Indians, April 1, 1893 to Nov. 15, 1894. — At Fort Sill, Okla., April to Sept., 1895. — On duty with Apache prisoners, commanding company Apache Indians, May 1 to July 1, 1895. — Recruiting service, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1897. — Served at Fort Sill, Okla., Oct., 1897 to April 18, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— At Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., with regiment, April and May, 1898. — Brigade Quartermaster, May 7 to July 3, 1898. — Quartermaster at Headquarters 5th Army Corps, in camp near Santiago, Cuba, July 3 to Aug. 18, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General Shafter since Aug. 18, 1898. — Serving at Santiago to Aug. 25. — Camp Wikoff to Oct. 4. — New York to Jan. 12, 1899. — San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 18, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

2661..(Born Vt.).....**MEDAD C. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..21

Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster, May 22, 1888 to Feb. 1, 1891.) — (Adjutant from Feb. 1, 1891 to Nov. 2, 1891.)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 2, 1891)

— At Denver, Colo., Nov. 24, 1891 to June 27, 1896. — In Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., from May 19, 1896 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Assigned to duty in charge of Construction Division, Quartermaster-General's Office.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

— In addition to duties in Quartermaster-General's Office, in charge of General Supply Depot at Dunn-Loring, Va. (Camp Alger), from May 10 to Oct. 1, 1898.

2662..(Born O.)..**AUGUSTUS P. BLOCKSOM**...(Ap'd O.)..22

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT ASH CREEK, ARIZ., MAY 7, 1880)

Served : At Fort Lewis, Colo., to Dec., 1890 ; in the field in South Dakota in operations against hostile Sioux Indians to Feb., 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Niobrara, Neb. (at Camp Elkins, Wyo., June to Oct., 1891), to Oct., 1894 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1894)

at Fort Myer, Va., to Oct., 1897 ; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to April 20, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when he was wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill ; on sick leave to Sept., 1898 ; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Dec. 7, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 13, 1899 to —

(MAJOR, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899 — *Declined*)

2663. . (Born Va.) . **CHARLES B. GATEWOOD** † . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 23

Military History. — Served : Aide-de-camp to General Miles, commanding Department of Arizona, Oct. 10, 1886 to Sept. 14, 1890. — On frontier duty at Fort Wingate, N. M., Oct., 1890 to Nov., 1892 ; in the Sioux campaign at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to Jan. 10, 1891 ; absent sick to June, 1891. — Mentioned in G. O. No. 39, A. G. O., April, 1891, "as having distinguished himself by specially meritorious acts in service during 1886, while commanding Indian scouts ; for bravery in boldly and alone riding into Geronimo's camp of hostile Apache Indians and demanding their surrender, Aug. 24, 1886." — Again mentioned in G. O. No. 44, A. G. O., April, 1891, "as having distinguished himself by specially meritorious acts during 1883, — for courage, ability, and devotion to duty, in a laborious march, followed by the surprise of a camp of hostile Apache Indians . . . in the Sierra Madre Mountains, Sonora, Mexico." — Garrison duty at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to May 18, 1892, when he was seriously injured by a premature explosion of dynamite during a fire in barracks at Fort McKinney, Wyo., May 18, 1892. — Remained at post sick to Aug., 1892 ; on duty there to Nov. 19, 1892. — Awaiting orders at Denver, Colo., in Maryland and in Virginia, until he

DIED MAY 20, 1896, AT FORT MONROE, VA. : AGED 43.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2664. . (Born Min.) . . **JACOB G. GALBRAITH** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 24

Military History. — Served : At Fort Custer, Mont., to Oct. 25, 1890 (Regimental Quartermaster to Oct. 31, 1890) ; on recruiting service at Davenport, Ia., Nov. 1, 1890 to Oct. 31, 1892, and on special regimental recruiting service at various points in Iowa to Nov. 2, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., Dec. 4, 1893

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1895)

to Oct., 1895; at Fort Reno, Okla., to April 21, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898 ; participating in the actions at Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan, July 1 to 3, 1898, and operations around Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. to Oct., 1898 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Dec., 1898 ; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to June, 1899 ; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to —

2665. . (Born S. C.) . **CUNLIFFE H. MURRAY** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 25

Military History. — Served : On leave of absence to March 29, 1890 ; garrison duty at San Carlos, Ariz.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1890)

to May, 1890 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to June 9, 1890 ; at Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Aug. 17, 1895 ; on recruiting service at New Haven, Ct., Sept. 30, 1895 to Feb., 1896 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Brown University, Providence, R. I., Feb. 28, 1896 to May, 1898 ; on mustering duty in Rhode Island to June, 1898 ; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands to —; being Aide-de-camp to General Otis from Aug. 12, 1898 to Jan. 28, 1899 ; and Secretary to Military Governor of the Philippines, Oct. 6, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 21, 1899)

2666. . (Born Mich.) . **RICHARD H. WILSON** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 26

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as Assistant

Instructor in U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, to Sept., 1891. — Fort McKinney, Wyo., Adjutant 8th Infantry,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1894)

to Aug., 1894. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., in command of company, to March, 1895. — Indian Agent at the Arapahoe and Shoshone Agency, Wyo., from March, 1895 to April, 1898. — Joined regiment, April 12, 1898. — Left Fort Russell with regiment, April 20. — Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, with 5th Corps, June 22. — Took part in battles of El Caney, San Juan, and siege of Santiago de Cuba. — Returned to the United States (Camp Wikoff), Aug. 20. — Returned to Cuba with regiment, Dec. 16. — Stationed in Havana, patrolling the city. — Recommended for Brevet Major, U. S. A., for gallantry at battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898. — Camp Wikoff, L. I., Aug. 20 to Sept. 6, 1898. — At Cheyenne, Wyo., Sept. 17 to Nov. 23, 1898 (mustering-out duty). — Huntsville, Ala., with regiment, Nov. 27 to Dec. 16, 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, and vicinity, in command of company and 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry, Dec. 16, 1898 to —

2667. .(Born O.).....**CALVIN ESTERLY**.....(Ap'd Kan.). .**27**

Civil History. — 1885–90, Superintendent City Schools, El Paso, Tex. — 1890–92, President Los Angeles University, Los Angeles, Cal. — 1892–98, engaged in orange and lemon culture at Pomona, Cal., on account of health considerations. — Manager, Fisk Teachers' Agencies, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 1, 1898 to — ; Residence, Berkeley, Cal.

2668. .(Born N. Y.).**EDWARD CHYNOWETH**. ..(Ap'd Wis.). .**28**

Military History. — Served : (As Regimental Quartermaster to April 1, 1891) With company at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., April, 1891 to Sept., 1894. — Took part in suppressing "Commonweal Movement" in 1894, also Union Pacific strike same year. — Professor of Military Science at University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., Sept., 1894 to Dec., 1895. — With company at Columbus Barracks, O., Dec., 1895 to April, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., April to June, 1898, commanding company.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June to Aug., 1898. — Participated in battles of El Caney, July 1, and around Santiago, July 2 and 3, and 10 and 11. — At Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. to Sept., 1898. — Columbus Barracks, O., Sept., 1898 to Feb., 1899. — On U. S. transport *Sheridan, en route* to Manila, P. I., *via* Suez Canal, Feb. to April, 1899. — In the field, Luzon, Philippine Islands, from April 14, 1899 to — ; participated in engagements at San Luis, May 17, 1899 ; San Fernando, May 25, June 16, June 22, June 30, July 4, and Aug. 9, 1899 ; Angeles, Aug. 10, 1899.

2669. .(Born Me.).....**FRANCIS J. PATTEN**....(Ap'd Me.). .**29**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2670. .(Born Me.) ...**JOHN H. PHILBRICK** †....(Ap'd Me.). .**30**

Military History. — Served : At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 24, 1890.

DIED JULY 24, 1890, AT MADISON BARRACKS, N. Y. : AGED 37.

2671. .(Born Germany).**HENRY J. GOLDMAN**..(Ap'd N. Y.). .**31**

Military History. — Served: In Indian Territory in command of troop on detached duties, distributing supplies, Jan. to Sept., 1890. — Superintended removal of cattlemen and other intruders from Cherokee strip, Sept., 1890 to March, 1891. — Commended by General Merritt for his

performance of these duties. — Opened County "D" in March, 1892. — Quartermaster and Commissary of Fort Brown, Tex., May, 1893 to April, 1895. — Awarded a bronze medal for success at target competition, Fort Wingate, in 1894. — Marched in Texas 500 miles in 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Lectured to Texas militia in camp, Aug., 1897. — Received two honorable mentions from post commander for excellence in Lyceum lectures. — During Spanish-American war in command of Troop E, 5th Cavalry, stationed at Tampa, Fla., and in Puerto Rico. — Commanding post of San German, P. R., including the military supervision of 54,000 people in four towns, to —

2672..(Born Mich.)..**WILBER E. WILDER**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**32**
(Wilber Elliott Wilder)

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS, INCLUSIVE OF THE RESCUE, WHILE UNDER HEAVY FIRE, OF AN ENLISTED MAN WHO WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED, AT HORSE SHOE CAÑON, N. M., APRIL 23, 1882)

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Indians at Horse Shoe Cañon, N. M., April 23, 1882, in assisting to rescue, under heavy fire, Private Edward Leonard, who was wounded; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 4th Cavalry.

Served: At Fort Lowell, Ariz., and Fort Bowie, Ariz., until June, 1890. — At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., June, 1890 to May, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

— Stationed at West Point, N. Y., from May, 1895 to May, 1898 (Adjutant U. S. M. A.).

(COLONEL, 14TH N. Y. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898 — *Declined*)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 27, 1898)

— Superintendent of Yellowstone National Park and commanding Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., from March 15 to June 23, 1899. — *En route* to Philippine Islands, June 23 to Aug. 11, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1899)

— Served in the campaign against Filipino insurgents to —

2673..(Born Ia.).**MONROE P. THORINGTON** †..(Ap'd Ia.)..**33**

2674..(Born Ill.)...**JAMES V. S. PADDOCK**....(Ap'd Ill.)..**34**

Military History. — On sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUND, IN LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 17, 1891.

2675..(Born N. Y.)...**CURTIS B. HOPPIN**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

Military History. — Served: At the University of Illinois to Sept. 1, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Lowell, Ariz., to Jan., 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Aug., 1892; at Chicago, Ill., on duty with the World's Columbian Exposition, Aug. 24, 1892 to June 1, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Wingate, N. M., to July, 1895;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 10, 1895)

at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 19, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., to July, 1898 ; near Ponce, Puerto Rico, to Nov., 1898 ; on leave to Feb., 1899 ; with regiment, Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899 (Regimental Quartermaster, March, 1899 to —) ; at Santa Clara, Cuba to —

2676..(Born Ind.).....**JAMES D. MANN** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**36**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1890)

Served : At Fort Riley, Kan., to Jan. 15, 1891. — Engaged with hostile Indians at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, where he "conducted himself with marked ability and courage" (Orders No. 21, Headquarters 7th Cavalry, Feb. 14, 1891). — While on the skirmish line with his troop, Dec. 30, he received the wound which resulted in his death.

DIED JAN. 15, 1891, AT FORT RILEY, KAN., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT WHITE CLAY CREEK, S. D., DEC. 30, 1890 : AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2677..(Born Tex.)...**ROBERT R. STEVENS**....(Ap'd Mis.)..**37**

Military History. — Served : At Hot Springs, Ark.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 20, 1894)

to April 14, 1894 ; at Little Rock, Ark., in charge of construction of Fort Logan H. Roots, to June 10, 1895 ; Post Quartermaster at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., and disbursing officer for the improvement of Yellowstone Park, June 14, 1895 to Oct., 1896 ; Quartermaster at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10, 1896 to Oct. 27, 1897 ; Quartermaster at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 3, 1897 to Sept. 19, 1899, also on duty as Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of Texas, June 24 to Sept. 19, 1899 ; sailed for Manila Sept. 25, and arrived there Oct. 24, 1899 ; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 8th Corps, in Philippines, Oct. 24, 1899 to —

2678..(Born N. C.).....**HENRY KIRBY**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**38**

Military History. — Relieved from duty as Post Quartermaster at San Carlos, Ariz., March, 1890 ; served with Company B, 10th Infantry, at Fort Stanton, N. M., till Dec. 26, 1891, and at Santa Fé, N. M., till April 4, 1894. — On duty with State Guard of Kentucky from April 9 to Oct. 25, 1894. — With 10th Infantry at Fort Reno, Okla., Nov. 3, 1894 to Sept. 20, 1897. — On general recruiting service at Nashville, Ten., from Oct. 1, 1897 to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 27, 1899 to —)

2679..(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS H. BARRY**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**39**

(Thomas Henry Barry)

Military History. — Served : In Department of California, Jan. to Dec. 3, 1890. — Dec. 4, 1890 to March 4, 1891, served in Pine Ridge campaign against hostile Sioux Indians in South Dakota.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

— Served in Department of California, March, 1891 to Nov., 1893. — On leave of absence from Nov. 6 to Dec. 19, 1893. — On duty in office of the Secretary of War, Dec. 19, 1893 to March, 1897.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JAN. 29, 1897)

— Awaiting orders, on leave, and *en route* to Department of Columbia, March and April, 1897. — Adjutant-General, Department of Columbia, April 30, 1897 to May 17, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Philippine Islands Expeditionary Forces, at San Francisco, Cal., from May 20 to 30, 1898. — Assistant Adjutant-General, Philippine Islands Expeditionary Forces and of the Department of the Pacific, at San Francisco, Cal., May 30 to June 13, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Independent Division Philippine Islands Expeditionary Forces, San Francisco, Cal., from June 14 to July 15, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 8th Army Corps, June 23, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22, 1898)

— *En route* from San Francisco, Cal., to Manila, Philippine Islands, July 15 to Aug. 22, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Aug. 23, 1898 to — ; in active service against Filipino insurgents, Feb. 4, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JAN. 10, 1900)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 18, 1900)

2680..(Born Md.)...**JOHN F. GUILFOYLE**..(Ap'd at Large)..**40**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT WHITE SANDS, N. M., JULY 19, 1881 ; IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., JULY 25, 1881 ; AND AT MONICA SPRINGS, N. M., AUG. 3, 1881)

Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept., 1890 ; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Nov., 1890 ; Adjutant of Major Henry's battalion in the field in South Dakota during the campaign against Sioux Indians to Jan., 1891, being engaged at Pine Ridge Agency and White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to July 25, 1895 ; in the field in Idaho during miner strikes to Aug. 12, 1895 ; duty at Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Sept. 12, 1895; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Washakie, Wyo., to April 20, 1898; at Port Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to —

2681..(Born Min.)...**WILLIAM C. BROWN**....(Ap'd Min.)..**41**
(William Carey Brown)

Military history. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BIG CREEK, IDA., AUG. 19, 1879 ; AND IN THE RECONNOISSANCES OF AUG. 17 AND SEPT. 25, 1879)

Served : Commanding Troop C, 1st Cavalry, and in Sept. and Oct., 1891, engaged in reconnoitering and mapping country northwest of St. Mary's Lakes, Mont. — Commanding troop in campaign against Sioux Indians during the winter of 1890–91. — Fort Grant, Ariz., Sept. 19–Dec. 4, 1892. — On detached service in charge of survey of Navajo Indian Reservation ordered by the President (see Ex. Doc. No. 68, U. S. S., 52d Cong., 2d Sess.), June 9–Aug. 7. — On duty at World's Columbian Exposition, June 9 to Aug. 7, 1893. — Invented asbestos stovepipe-shield for

tents, Pat. No. 511502, Nov. 20. — San Carlos, Ariz., Nov. 20, 1893 to Sept. 28, 1894. — On special service under orders of the Adjutant-General of the Army. — On leave of absence in Europe, Sept. 28, 1894 to Jan. 28, 1895. — Stationed at Fort Grant and San Carlos, Feb. to May, 1895. — Ordered to report to Adjutant-General for special service, May 6, 1895. — Recorder of Board convened by Secretary of War "to consider and recommend a proper ration for troops operating in emergencies." — On duty in Military Information Division, A. G. O., as Chief of Map and Frontiers Section, and later as Chief of Militia Section, May to Aug., 1896. — Aug. to Oct., 1896, superintending printing and assisting in correction of proofs of Cavalry Drill Regulations of 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1896)

— Joined troop at Fort Sill, Okla., in Dec., 1896. — April 28–May 10, 1897, engaged in making practical field test of the emergency ration. — Participated in Spanish-American war. — In camp, Chickamauga, Ga., and Lakeland, Fla., and with expedition leaving Tampa in June, 1898, for Santiago de Cuba. — Recommended for Brevet of Major for gallantry in battle of Santiago de Cuba, July 1. — Participated in bombardment of Santiago, July 10 and 11. — In camp, Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. and Sept., 1898. — Commanding Fort Washakie, Wyo., Oct. 14, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 42D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 14, 1899)

2682..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM T. WOOD**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**42**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex. (Regimental Quartermaster, June 22, 1890 to Dec. 21, 1892), to Oct. 26, 1893 (on leave, June 2 to Sept. 17, 1891); at Fort Bliss, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1894)

to Sept. 2, 1895; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 1 to Nov., 1895, and at Louisville, Ky., to Oct. 1, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April 18, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., to May, 1898, and *en route* to and in Philippines to —, being on duty as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Pacific, Nov. 17, 1898 to March 14, 1899. — Collector of Customs and Assistant U. S. Treasurer at Cebu, P. I., March 14 to Nov. 21, 1899, and at Manila as Treasurer of the Philippine Archipelago and of the Island of Guam, Nov. 21, 1899 to —

2683..(Born O.)...**ROBERT E. SAFFORD** †.....(Ap'd O.)..**43**

2684..(Born Mis.)...**CHARLES J. CRANE**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**44**
(Charles Judson Crane)

Military History. — Relieved from duty at U. S. M. A., July 1, 1890. — (Adjutant, 24th Infantry, Aug. 14, 1890.) — Served at Port Bayard, N. M., from Aug. 14, 1890 till Oct., 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)

— At Fort Douglas, Utah, from Oct. 15, 1896 till April 21, 1898, the date of departure of 24th Infantry for Spanish war.

(COLONEL, 9TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1898)

— Regiment organized at New Orleans, La. — Left New Orleans with regiment, Aug. 17, 1898; landed at Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 23; in camp near Santiago, Cuba, and near San Luis, Cuba, from Aug. 23, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 25, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 38TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2685..(Born Cal.)...**HARRY T. HAMMOND** †...(Ap'd Ida.)..**45**

2686..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN BIGELOW, Jr.**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**46**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., and Fort Assiniboine, Mont., 1890 to 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1893)

— Professor of Military Science at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, from Aug., 1894 to May, 1898. — In campaign of 5th Army Corps in Cuba, June and July, 1898. — Wounded four times at the battle of San Juan Hill; in hospital and on sick leave to Oct., 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. to Dec., 1898. — Collector of Customs at Sagua la Grande, Cuba, Dec., 1898 to Jan., 1899. — On duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Feb., 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 47TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1899 — *Declined*)

2687..(Born Mich.)..**AMMON A. AUGER**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**47**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Thomas, Ariz., to Aug. 12, 1890; on leave to Dec. 11, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to May 15, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Northern Illinois Normal School, May 18, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Oct. 19, 1896;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1895)

at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Sept., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1–3, and in the operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898. — *En route* to and at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to Nov., 1899. — On recruiting service at Boston, Mas., Dec., 1899 to —

2688..(Born N. C.)..**GEORGE W. BAXTER**....(Ap'd Ten.)..**48**

Civil History. — Mining and stock growing, Denver, Colo. — Governor of Wyoming Territory in Nov., 1886, and served until Feb., 1887. — On the admissson of the Territory as a State in 1890, was the Democratic candidate for governor at first state election and was defeated. — President of the Western Union Beef Company, 1889 to —

2689..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES A. BRADLEY**..(Ap'd Ill.)..**49**

Civil History. — Principal of the Manual Training High School of Denver, Colo. — Director of Drawing, Adrian, Mich., Public Schools, 1881–82. — Professor of Mathematics, Drawing, and Military Tactics, Denver High School, 1883; Vice-Principal, Jan., 1892; Principal of Denver Manual Training High School, March, 1894. — Member of National Educational Association, 1893; member of Colorado State Teachers' Association, 1883; member of Educational Council, Colorado S. T. A., 1897; member of Denver Microscopical Society, 1888.

2690..(Born Ga.)...**HENRY OSSIAN FLIPPER**..(Ap'd Ga.)..**50**

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Nogales, Pima County, Ariz. — Chief Engineer of Altar Land & Col. Co., 1890, 1891, and 1892. — Surveying public lands, Sonora, Mexico. — Translated Mining Laws of Mexico, 1892. — Compiled and translated *Spanish and Mexican Land Laws* for the Department of Justice, 1895. — Member of Association of Civil Engineers of Arizona. — Special agent of the Department of Justice, 1893 to —

2691. . (Born N. J.). **JOHN JAMES BRERETON** †. (Ap'd N. J.). . **51**

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant to July 31, 1890) At Rutgers College, N. J., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oct. 1, 1891 to Sept. 30, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1895)

— On garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., Nov., 1895 to July, 1896; on leave to Oct., 1896; on duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898; in the field in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded at the battle of San Juan Hill, Cuba, July 1, 1898 (recommended for Brevet Major, U. S. A.).

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 15, 1898)

— At Cienfuegos, Cuba (Collector of Customs), from Jan. 1 to May 11, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands to Dec., 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 20, 1899)

DIED BY HIS OWN HAND, WHILE TEMPORARILY INSANE, AT SANTO TOMÁS, UNION PROVINCE, ISLAND OF LUZON, P. I., DECEMBER 2, 1899: AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2692. . (Born Ga.). . . . . **OSCAR J. BROWN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.). . **52**

Military History. — Served: Instructor of Cavalry at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1889 to June, 1890. — Aide-de-camp to General Merritt, June 12, 1890 to June 12, 1893. — On duty with troop, Fort Bayard, N. M. (and along Mexican border for four months), July, 1893 to May, 1895; on duty with Georgia volunteers as Acting Adjutant-General and Inspector-General of State, May 20, 1895 to April 28, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

(COLONEL, 2D GEORGIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

on duty at state camp, from April 28 till May 20; on duty with regiment at Tampa, Fla., till about Aug. 20; on duty with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., from about Aug. 23 to Oct. 22. — At Atlanta, Ga., from

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

Nov. 30, 1898 to March 9, 1899. — On duty closing up affairs of regiment, and on leave; on duty with troop, Fort Meade, S. D., March to June, 1899; on duty, Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., June, 1899. — Commanding post, and Acting Superintendent, Yellowstone National Park, to —

2693. . (Born N. Y.). . **ROBERT T. EMMET** . . . (Ap'd at Large). . **53**

(Robert Temple Emmet)

Military History. —

RESIGNED, APRIL 6, 1891.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Military History. — Mustered into service of U. S. as

(FIRST LIEUTENANT AND ADJUTANT, 1ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1898)

RESIGNED, MAY 22, 1898.

— Mustered in as

(MAJOR, 21ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Camp Black, L. I., and Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. Harbor, to July 7, 1898. — At Presidio of San Francisco with regiment to Aug. 27, 1898. — At Honolulu, H. I., to Dec. 7, 1898. — On leave, awaiting muster-out, to Feb. 22, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1899)

Civil History. — Residence, New Rochelle, N. Y.

2694..(Born Mas.).....**BEN. I. BUTLER**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**54**

2695..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN McMARTIN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**55**

Military History. — Served: On leave to Jan. 14, 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont. (Regimental Adjutant, March 1, 1891 to Jan. 4, 1892), to May 4, 1894, and in arrest at same post until

DISMISSED, JULY 15, 1894 (G. C. M. O. 48, A. G. O., JULY 2, 1894).

Civil History. — Unknown.

2696..(Born Ten.)...**ROBERT D. READ, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**56**

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Thomas, Ariz., to Feb., 1891; at San Carlos, Ariz., to Aug., 1891; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 25, 1892; at Fort Custer, Mont.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1893)

to Jan. 1, 1898; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898; at Lakeland, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899; at Fort Brown, Tex., to June, 1899. — *En route* to and at Puerto Padre, Cuba, to Jan., 1900; at Holguin, Cuba, to —

2697..(Born Ky.)...**SAMUEL P. WAYMAN**†...(Ap'd Ky.)..**57**

2698..(Born N. C.)...**EDWIN F. GLENN**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**58**

(Edwin Forbes Glenn)

Military History. — Served: At the University of Minnesota, to Oct. 1, 1891. — On leave to June 23, 1892. — At St. Paul, Min., on duty with National Guard of Minnesota, to Sept. 24, 1892. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 4, 1892 to April 5, 1894.) — Q. M. and C. S. at Fort Missoula, Mont., to April, 1894. — At St. Paul, Min., Judge Advocate, Department of Dakota, April 7, 1894 to Sept. 13, 1895, and of the Department of the Columbia;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to March, 1898. — Commanding exploring expedition in Alaska, April 6 to Nov., 1898. — On duty in office of Assistant Secretary of War at Washington, D. C., preparing his report, to March, 1899. — Commanding the exploring expedition to Cook's Inlet and other points in Alaska, April 7, 1899 to —

2699..(Born N. Y.)..**STEPHEN C. MILLS**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**59**

Military History. —

(BREVET FIRST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 7, 1880, AND IN THE LAS ANIMAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 28, 1882) *

* This brevet is not included in the *Army Register*, 1899.

Served: Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1890–91. — Commanding Co. B, 12th Infantry, Fort Sully, S. D., 1891–94.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1894)

— At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Oct., 1894–April, 1895. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General T. H. Ruger, April 30, 1895–April 2, 1897. — On detached service at Headquarters of the Army to May 31, 1897. — Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April, 1898. — Mustering Officer, State of Georgia, May 1 to July 3, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Inspector-General, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, July 4 to Aug. 2, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 28, 1898)

(MAJOR, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 25, 1898)

— Served in Inspector-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 4, 1898 to — ; Recorder of the commission appointed by the President to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain, Sept. 24, 1898 to —

2700. . (Born Wis.). . . **GEORGE N. CHASE**. . . . . (Ap'd Mo.). . **60**

Military History. — On sick leave to Feb. 21, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

— Tendered his services to the War Department for active service at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, Feb. 18, 1898. — Residence, Santa Barbara, Cal.

2701. . (Born Ind.). . **MILLARD F. EGGLESTON**. . (Ap'd Ind.). . **61**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2702. . (Born Pa.). . . **WILLIAM H. BALDWIN**. . . . (Ap'd Pa.). . **62**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Sill, Okla.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1890)

attached to 7th U. S. Cavalry.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

— At Fort Myer, Va., April 7, 1892 to Oct. 2, 1894. — Quartermaster at post, Aug. 11, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1894 ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Oct. 5, 1894 to Oct. 4, 1895; Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 7, 1895 to Nov. 14, 1896. — (Quartermaster, 7th Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1895 to Oct. 19, 1896.)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 14, 1896)

— Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 19, 1896 to Jan. 17, 1897. — Purchasing and Depot Commissary, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 1, 1897 to — ; Served, during the Spanish-American war, as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, and in charge of outfitting all ships with commissary supplies for all the various Philippine expeditions and all military camps in the vicinity of San Francisco, to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, SEPT. 9, 1898)

(COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

2703..(Born N. J.).....**JOHN BAXTER, Jr.**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**63**

Military History. — Served: On duty at Ohio Normal University, until June 30, 1890. — With regiment, 9th Infantry, at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., and Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1895. — (Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Infantry, July 1, 1891, and resigned as such, June 30, 1892.) — At Brown University, Providence, R. I., Sept. 1, 1895 to April 1, 1896. — With regiment, June 1, 1896 to April 20, 1897. — At Ohio Normal University, Ada, O., April 25, 1897 to Oct. 26, 1897.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 15, 1897)

— On duty at Quartermaster's Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind., Nov. 26, 1897 to Jan. 15, 1898; at Fort Riley, Kan., as Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Jan. 16 to May 17, 1898; at Omaha, Neb., as Depot Quartermaster, and Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, May 18, 1898 to —

2704..(Born Mo.).....**HEBER M. CREEL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**64**

Civil History. — Real estate, stock, and farming, Devil's Lake, N. D. — Chairman, Board County Commissioners, Ramsey County, N. D., 1886. — Founder of City of Devil's Lake, N. D. — Register of Deeds, 1888 to 1897. — State Senator, 1897 to 1901; President of State Military Board; National Committeeman, Silver Republican Party, for North Dakota; chairman Republican Central Committee, Ramsey County, N. D.; member State Central and Executive Committees, Republican Party, 1894 to 1896; nominated for Congress by Populists and Democrats of North Dakota, 1898. — Colonel, Inspector, and Judge Advocate General, North Dakota National Guard, 1890 to —

2705..(Born Ky.)...**JAMES B. JACKSON**..(Ap'd at Large)..**65**

Military History. — Served: In the Sioux campaign, to Jan. 24, 1890; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct., 1894; at Chicago and vicinity, during strike, 1894; at Fort Logan, Colo., from Oct., 1894

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1896)

to April, 1898; at Chickamauga, Ten., in April and May, 1898, and then at Tampa, Fla., to June 6, 1898; at Port Tampa, Fla., till expedition sailed for Cuba; with 5th Corps in Cuba (wounded at El Caney, July 1, 1898); rejoined company in trenches in front of Santiago, July 13, 1898; at Montauk Point, L. I., from latter part of Aug. to latter part of Oct., 1898; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Jan. 15, 1899; at Columbus Barracks, O., to June 7, 1899; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to —; (Served continuously with his company, 1890 to Oct., 1899).

2706..(Born Pa.)..**ALEXANDER M. PATCH**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**66**

Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 9, 1891.

Civil History. — In business at Cornwall, Lebanon County, Pa. (furnace supplies and general merchandise), from April, 1890 to April, 1897. — Treasurer, Cornwall Railroad Company, April, 1897. — In Jan., 1898, appointed superintendent, Cornwall Railroad Company, in addition to duties of treasurer and purchasing agent of same road. — Superintendent, treasurer, and purchasing agent, Cornwall Railroad Company, Jan., 1899 to —; Residence, Lebanon, Pa.

2707..(Born O.)....**GEORGE K. HUNTER**..(Ap'd at Large)..**67**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McIntosh, Tex., to March 24, 1890 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1891)

(in the field, on the Rio Grande frontier, preventing disturbances, Jan. to March, and in Nov. and Dec., 1892), to June 15, 1893 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Oct. 3, 1894 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the Santiago campaign and in Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill ; on sick leave to Aug. 23, 1898 ; with regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to March, 1899 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Aug., 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2708..(Born Ga.)...**DANIEL A. FREDERICK**....(Ap'd Ga.)..**68**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Logan, Colo., to Nov. 1, 1891. — On leave of absence, July 8 to 16, 1890. — (Post Q. M. and Commissary, Fort Logan, Colo., Oct. 4 to 13, 1890.) — On D. S. at Fort Crawford, Aug. 24 to 30, 1891 ; Camp Pilot Butte, Mont., Nov., 1891 to Sept. 1, 1893 (Post Q. M., Commissary, and in charge post schools, Camp Pilot Butte, Nov. 11, 1891 to Aug. 26, 1893) ; at Fort Logan, Colo., Aug. 31, 1893 to April 20, 1898 (Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sept. 1, 1893 to Jan. 29, 1897).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 28, 1897)

— In command of Company A, 7th Infantry, during Spanish-American war, until Sept. 23, 1898; Chickamauga, Ga., to May 12; Tampa, Fla., to June 7; in front of Santiago de Cuba, to Aug. 19; Montauk, N. Y., to Sept. 23, 1898; Atlanta, Ga., to July 15, 1899; Walker, Min., to Aug. 22; Fort Snelling, Min., to —; Chief Mustering Officer, State of Georgia, Sept. 23, 1898 to July 31, 1899.

(MAJOR, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2709..(Born Mas.)...**WALLIS O. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**69**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Abraham Lincoln, N. D., till Jan., 1891. — Commanding troop of Ogallala Sioux Indian Scouts at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D, till March, 1891. — Inspector Small-Arms Practice Department of Dakota, April to Aug., 1891. — At Fort Yates, N. D., till March, 1892. — On special recruiting service at David's Island, N. Y. H., till Oct., 1894. — (Adjutant, 12th Infantry, June 20, 1897.) — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., till April 19, 1898. — In the field, in Cuban campaign, till Aug. 15, 1898. — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., till Feb. 11, 1899. — In the Philippine Islands to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 12, 1898)

Recommended for Brevet Major, U. S. A., for gallantry in the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1899.

2710..(Born O.)...**MATTHIAS WALTER DAY**...(Ap'd O.)..**70**

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS DURING THE ATTACK ON GERONIMO'S STRONGHOLD IN THE SIERRA MADRE MOUNTAINS, MEX., AUG. 7, 1885, AND IN THE TERRES MOUNTAINS, MEX., SEPT. 22, 1885.

Medal of Honor for bravery in action against hostile Apache Indians at Las Animas Cañon, N. M., Sept. 18, 1879, in singly advancing into the enemy's line and carrying a wounded soldier of his command on his back down a rocky trail under a hot fire, after he had been ordered to retreat; while serving as 2d Lieutenant, 9th Cavalry.

Served: (Regimental Quartermaster, till April, 1891) (Distinguished marksman, 1891) In the field at Pine Ridge, S. D., in Jan., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 21, 1891)

— Commanding Troop A, Indian Scouts, from April to July, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Mount Union College, Alliance, O., Sept. 1, 1894 till Sept. 1, 1895. — On riot duty, with 9th Cavalry, at Butte, Mont., July, 1894. — Commanding Troop B, at Fort Duchesne, Utah, from Nov., 1895 till Aug. 28, 1897. — General recruiting service at Cleveland, O., from Oct., 1897 till April 26, 1898. — Commanding Troop L, 9th Cavalry, since Dec. 1, 1898; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., till April 28, 1899. — At Fort Brown, Tex., to May 21, 1899. — Commanding post, Fort Brown, and in charge of all Staff Departments, May 21, 1899 to —;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1898)

Commanding regiment from organization, April 26, 1898, till muster-out, Oct. 21, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 22, 1898)

2711..(Born N. J.)...**SAMUEL H. LODER** †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**71**

2712..(Born Ten.)....**D. N. McDONALD** *.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**72**

Civil History. — Farmer, hotel-keeper, etc., Carthage, Ten.

* Son of Colonel H. B. McDonald, of the Tennessee Militia, in the War of 1812, etc.

2713..(Born Ten.)...**JAMES A. MANEY**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**73**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Buford, Dak., to Aug. 14, 1890; at Fort Sheridan, Ill. (Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 1 to Dec. 9, 1891) (Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 9, 1891 to Nov. 5, 1893), to Oct. 30, 1893. — In arrest, charged with the murder of Captain A. Hedburg, 15th Infantry, to Nov. 22, 1893. — Awaiting orders to April 27, 1894. — In arrest at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 8, 1894. — On leave to Dec. 16, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to May 1, 1897; on duty with the Tennessee Centennial Exposition, and duty with the National Guard of Tennessee, May 7 to Oct. 31, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1897)

— On leave to Feb. 21, 1898; on garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to July 28, 1898; on recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo., to Oct., 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 25 to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Jan. 5, 1900. — Garrison duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to —

2714..(Born Ind.)..**JOHN F. C. HEGEWALD**...(Ap'd Ind.)..**74**

Civil History. — Manufacturer of oak-tanned sole and belting leather, also, building marine and stationary engines and boilers of every description. — Secretary of Conrad Tanning Company, Louisville, Ky.

2715..(Born Ga.)...**ARIOSTO McCRIMMON**....(Ap'd Ark.)..**75**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2716..(Born Va.).**F. HALVERSON FRENCH**.(Ap'd at Large)..**76**

Civil History. — Unknown.

CLASS OF 1878.

2717..(Born at Sea)..**GEORGE McC. DERBY**..(Ap'd at Large)..**1**
(George McClellan Derby)

Military History. — Served : As Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., and commanding Company E, Battalion of Engineers, 1890 to March, 1893 ; Assistant to Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, March, 1893 to Nov., 1894. — In charge of sewers, water department, and street lighting of District of Columbia ; in charge of 4th District, Mississippi River Improvement, Nov., 1894 to June 3, 1898 ; in U. S. Volunteer Service, war with Spain, May 9, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Served : As Chief Engineer, 5th Army Corps, June 5 to Oct., 1898, being in the field throughout the Santiago campaign. — Chief Engineer, 2d Army Corps, Oct., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

Civil History. — Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

2718..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES L. LUSK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**2**

Military History. — Served : At Washington, D. C., as Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, D. C., June 2, 1888 to March 21, 1893 ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., March 31, 1893 to April 30, 1898, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, in command of Company E, Battalion of Engineers, in charge of water supply, and of the post school for enlisted men; Acting Signal Officer, exercising supervision over construction of new Academic Building, Memorial Hall, and Battle Monument, at West Point, recruiting officer for Company E, Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 7, 1893–Jan. 16, 1894. — Member of Commission of Experts to report on questions relating to the water supply of the city of Washington, Nov. 29, 1895–Jan. 17, 1896. — On D. S. — Left West Point, N. Y., April 30, 1898, in command of Company E, Battalion of Engineers ; arrived at Key West, Fla., on May 5, 1898, and at Port Tampa, Fla., on May 7, 1898 ; at Port Tampa, Fla., May 7–25, 1898 ; in command of Battalion of Engineers, 5th Army Corps, May 15–25, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Relieved from duty with Battalion of Engineers, 5th Army Corps, May 26, 1898, and reported for duty, May 27, 1898, to Major-General W. M. Graham, U. S. Volunteers, commanding 2d Army Corps, Camp Alger, Falls Church, Va. — Chief Engineer, 2d Army Corps, May 27, 1898–

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Sept. 18, 1898. — Assigned to duty as Assistant to Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, Sept. 19, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 7, 1898)

— Member of Board on Geographic Names, March 21, 1899 to — ; Assistant to Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., Sept. 19, 1898 to —

2719 . . (Born Me.) . . . . **FRANK E. HOBBS** . . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . 3

Military History. — Served: At the Bethlehem Iron Works, Pa., to Feb. 15, 1892; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y. (member of Board to test range and position finders, and of several Boards to select sites for range stations, etc.),

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1892)

to Dec. 1, 1896, and at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to July 9, 1898; as Inspector of Ordnance at various iron works; with station at New Haven, Con., to June 8, 1899; and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to —

2720 . . (Born Ga.) . . . . . **EDWIN McNEILL** . . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . 4

Civil History. — Unknown.

2721 . . (Born Pa.) . **GEORGE PERCIVAL SCRIVEN** . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 5

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 18, 1890)

Served: On duty in Guatemala, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, under U. S. State Department, as Commissioner of Columbian Exposition, from Feb., 1891 to April, 1892.

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 14, 1892)

— Duty, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June, 1892 to Oct., 1893. — Appointed Military Attaché to Mexico, Nov., 1893; served in Mexico from March to June, 1894. — Appointed Military Attaché, Embassy of the United States, Rome, Italy, Oct. 1, 1894; served until outbreak of war with Spain, when he returned to the United States at his own request. — With the U. S. Commission at the coronation of the Emperor of Russia, May–June, 1896. — Military Attaché to Turkey and observer with the Turkish army, May–July, 1897. — Signal Officer, Department of the Gulf, May–June, 1898.

(MAJOR AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

— Signal Officer, Department of the Gulf, to June 27, 1898. — Assigned to Staff of Major-General Wesley Merritt, June 27, 1898. — With fourth expedition to Philippine Islands. — Military Secretary to General Merritt, Military Governor in the Philippines, Aug. 23, 1898 to Jan. 9, 1899. — Signal Officer, Department of Havana, Cuba. — Military Secretary to Major-General commanding Department of Havana, Feb. 9, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

— Acting Chief Signal Officer, Division of Cuba, May 20 to June 24, 1899; Signal Officer and Military Secretary, Department of Havana, June 24, 1899. — Ordered to duty in the Philippine Islands at his own request, Oct. 19, 1899.

2722 . . (Born O.) . . . . . **JAMES S. PETTIT** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 6

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1891)

Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor in Philosophy, 1888 to 1892; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Yale University, Aug., 1892 to Aug., 1896; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Oct., 1896

to Nov., 1897; at Presidio, Cal., Nov., 1897 to April 20, 1898; New Orleans, Tampa, Fla., from April 20 to May 6, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(COLONEL, 4TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898) — Organizing and drilling regiment in camp at Fredericksburg, Va., from June 1 to Aug. 17, 1898; from Aug. 17 to Oct. 10, in camp with regiment at Jacksonville, Fla., ; Oct. 10, 1898, sailed for Cuba; on duty in Cuba as Military and Civil Governor, District of Manzanillo, from Oct. 18, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 18, 1899)

(COLONEL, 31ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1900)

2723..(Born Ill.)..**DOUGLAS A. HOWARD**.(Ap'd at Large)..**7**

Military History. — Served: At Providence, R. I., to Nov., 1890; on duty in office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Nov. 8, 1890 to Sept. 10, 1891; on duty at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 14, 1892.

2724..(Born N. C.)..**FREDERICK WOOLEY**....(Ap'd N. C.)..**8**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Union, N. M., to Feb. 21, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M. (on leave, Oct. 3, 1891 to April 3, 1892), to Feb. 3, 1893; on duty with the Rhode Island Militia, Feb. 9, 1893 to Jan. 1, 1896; on leave, until he

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1897.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2725..(Born Fla.).**JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN**..(Ap'd Neb.)..**9**

Military History. — On leave of absence, from Oct. 1, 1890 till April 1, 1891.

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1891.

Civil History. — Residence, 44 West 54th Street, New York City.

2726..(Born Wis.)...**WILLIAM P. EVANS**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**10**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1894)

Served: Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May, 1891. — At Fort Wayne, Mich., to July 1, 1891; with company at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Aug., 1892. — At Frankfort, Ky., in connection with Kentucky State troops, to March, 1893. — With company at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Jan., 1895; same, at Fort Brady, Mich., to Sept., 1896; on duty of inspection and instruction at Camp Douglas with Wisconsin National Guard during summer of 1895. — Commanding company at Fort Wayne, Mich., from Sept., 1896 to April 21, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June 27 (Provost-Marshal, 4th Army Corps); with regiment, Tampa, Fla., to July 21, 1899 (commanding 3d Battalion, 19th Infantry, and troop-ship *Florida*). — *En route* to Puerto Rico to Aug. 1. — Provost-Marshal, District of Ponce, and commanding 3d Battalion, 19th Infantry, in charge of Spanish prisoners of war. — Sick in hospital, Sept. 27 to Oct. 12; absent, sick, to Nov. 30. — Rejoined at Ponce, com-

manding company. — At Adjuntos to Dec. 23, 1898. — Collector of Customs, Cardenas, Cuba, to July 3, 1899. — Rejoined regiment at San Francisco, *en route* to Philippines, July 24. — Commanding 3d Battalion, 19th Infantry, Manila, to Sept. 12 ; at Cebu, P. I., to Oct. 30. — Participated in campaigns against insurgents in Bocove, Sept. to Oct., 1899. — Collector of Customs at Cebu, Nov. 15 to —

2727. .(Born Mas.). . . .**EDGAR W. HOWE**. . . . . .(Ap'd Ia.). .**11**

Military History. — Served : Inspector of the State Camp, Augusta, Me., June and part of July, 1890. — At Willets Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1890. — On leave of absence, Oct., 1890 to Feb. 15, 1891. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug. 12, 1894 (absent on duty at the Bellevue Rifle Range, as Camp Adjutant, July and Aug., 1892).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., Sept. 1, 1894 to April, 1899. — A. C. S. at Mount Gretna, Pa., on mobilization of Pennsylvania National Guard to enter volunteer service, Spanish-American war, April 26 to June 23, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of Pennsylvania, for 18 companies of second call, June 23 to Aug. 1, 1898. — Mustering Officer to muster out Pennsylvania volunteers at Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 9, 1899 ; on duty as such in Pennsylvania until Jan. 5, 1899 ; similar duty at Athens, Ga., until Feb. 11, 1899, and at Augusta, Ga., until June 1, 1899. — General recruiting service, Macon, Ga., to —

2728. .(Born Mas.) .**SOLOMON E. SPARROW**. .(Ap'd Mas.). .**12**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Sidney, Neb. (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 7, 1890 to Aug. 7, 1894), to May 1, 1892; at Niagara, N. Y., to Aug. 15, 1894 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Sept. 4, 1894 ; on leave to Dec. 12, 1894 ; garrison duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1898)

to April 19, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 18, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1–3, and in the operations against Santiago, to July 17, 1898 ; sick, and on sick leave, to March, 1899. — On recruiting service at Columbus Barracks, O., June 10, 1899 to —

2729. .(Born N. Y.). .**LEWIS D. GREENE**. . . . . .(Ap'd N. Y.). .**13**
(Lewis Douglass Greene)

Military History. —Served : Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Infantry (since June, 1889), and Quartermaster, Fort Logan, Colo., to July 1, 1893. — In the field against hostile Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 and Jan., 1891, Cheyenne River, S. D. — On detailed service as Quartermaster and Commissary, Army and Navy General Hospital, at Hot Springs, Ark., April 4, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898.

— Not relieved from duty till Aug. 24, 1898.

2730. .(Born Ind.). . . . .**JOHN T. BARNETT**. . . . . .(Ap'd Ind.). .**14**

Military History. — Retired officer.

(COLONEL, 159TH INDIANA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1898)

— Commanding the 159th Indiana Volunteer Infantry from May 12 to Nov. 23, 1898. — Assigned in orders to command the 1st Brigade, 2d

Division, 2d Army Corps, about May 28, 1898, and commanded Brigade till about July 4, 1898; also commanded 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, about 10 days during said time.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 23, 1898)

Civil History. — Manufacturer, 2001 North Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

2731..(Born D. C.) ...**EDWARD B. IVES** *....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**
(Edward Bernard Ives)

Civil History. — In National Guard of New York; Private Signal Corps, Dec. 3, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 23, 1890; 1st Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1892; Captain, Dec. 29, 1892; Major and Chief Signal Officer, Nov. 15, 1894. — Rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898. — Civil and Electrical Engineer. — Chief Engineer Broadway Railway, of Brooklyn, N. Y. — Chief Engineer Electric Traction Co., of Philadelphia, Pa. — Chief Engineer Holmesburg, Tacony, and Frankford Electric Railway. — Chief Engineer Pennsylvania Heat Light and Power Co. — Chief Engineer Fairmount Park Transportation Co. — Chief Engineer State of Arizona Improvement Co. — Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. — Member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

— On recruiting service in New York City until June 26. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., until July 4. — Assigned to command of 9th Signal Co., and ordered to join 5th Army Corps at Santiago de Cuba. — While *en route*, ordered to Puerto Rico. — Assigned with company to duty at Headquarters of the army in the field. — On Aug. 1, promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel and assigned to duty as Chief Signal Officer, 2d Army Corps.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(Under the provision of the Acts of Congress, approved April 22, 1898 and March 2, 1899, to enable him to accept a commission as volunteer officer under the last act cited.)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

* Son of Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Engineers, who graduated U. S. M. A., in 1852.

2732..(Born Tex.)... **ALBERT S. BAILEY** †....(Ap'd Tex.)..**16**

2733..(Born Ala.).**WILLIAM LANGDON BUCK**.(Ap'd Ala.)..**17**

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Quartermaster, 13th Infantry, to March 1, 1893) On duty with Wisconsin National Guard, Feb. 16, 1893 to Feb. 16, 1897. — Acting Inspector-General of Wisconsin National Guard. — Superintendent of Military Department and Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis., Feb., 1897

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1898)

to Aug. 5, 1898. — U. S. Mustering Officer for State of Wisconsin, April 28 to Aug. 5, 1898. — Assistant U. S. Mustering Officer for State of

Wisconsin, Sept. 1, 1898 to —; General Recruiting Officer (for State of Wisconsin) for U. S. Army, Jan. 6, 1899 to —

2734..(Born Pa.).CHARLES M. SCHAEFFER †.(Ap'd Ill.)..18

Civil History. — Unknown. — (Sometime Major, 14th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry.)

DIED BY HIS OWN HAND, JUNE 24, 1900, AT NEW PRAGUE, MIN.: AGED 42.

2735..(Born Ind.)....ABNER PICKERING.....(Ap'd Ind.)..19

Military History. — Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., until Oct. 1, 1891. — In Department of the Platte (Fort Omaha) until June 29, 1896. — On duty with Columbian Guard, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., June 20 to Oct. 31, 1893. — Department of Dakota (Forts Keogh, Mont., and Yates, N. D.), July 1, 1896

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1897)

to April 19, 1898. — With regiment, left Dakota, April 19, 1898, for Spanish-American war. — Encamped at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., and went aboard transport *Yucatan*, June 8. — Left Port Tampa, June 14. — Arrived off Santiago de Cuba, June 22. — Landed at Siboney, June 24. — With regiment on arduous "reconnoissance in force," against Aguadores, June 26. — Participated in attacks of July 1 before Santiago and until surrender. — From 3 P. M., July 1, until about noon, July 2, with Company G, 2d Infantry, held extreme left of American line. — Recommended for Brevet Major for "gallantry in battle." — Returned to the United States on U. S. transport *St. Paul*, landing at Montauk Point Aug. 15. — In Camp Anniston, Ala., Sept. 22, 1898 to March 23, 1899. — Augusta, Ga., to —

2736..(Born N. Y.)...JOHN C. F. TILLSON...(Ap'd N. Y.)..20

Military History. — Served: 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant, 5th Infantry, at Fort Bliss, Tex., 1890 to May, 1891, and at St. Francis Barracks, St. Augustine, Fla., from May to Dec., 1891. — As 1st Lieutenant at Jackson Barracks, La., from Dec., 1891 to Oct., 1894; and at Fort McPherson, Ga., from Oct., 1894 to March 18, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 18, 1897)

— Attached to 5th Infantry for duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., March 18 to Aug. 26, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., from Aug. 26, 1897 to April 30, 1898. — On duty as Recruiting Officer, Cleveland, O., May 2, 1898 to —

2737.(Born Pa.) J. F. REYNOLDS LANDIS * (Ap'd at Large).21

(John Fulton Reynolds Landis)

Military History. — Served: Assistant Professor of French, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1890. — With troop in Yellowstone National Park to Oct. 18, 1890. — At Fort Custer, Mont., to May 20, 1891. — At Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 5, 1894. — (Recorder of Board examining enlisted applicants for promotion to 2d Lieutenant, May, 1894, and on duty with N. G., W. Va., July 30 to Aug. 3, 1894). — At Fort Stanton, N. M., to March 26, 1895. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier and Major-General James W. Forsyth, at San Francisco, Cal., to May 14, 1897, and on special duty at Headquarters, Department of California, to June 22, 1897. — With regiment at Fort Riley, Kan. (Exchange Officer and Signal Officer), to April 19, 1898, and at Chickamauga, Ga. (Engineer

and Signal Officer), to April 24, 1898. — Acting Aide-de-camp to Colonel A. K. Arnold, 1st Cavalry, commanding Cavalry Division, Provisional Army Corps, to May 13, 1898. — Acting Adjutant, 1st U. S. Cavalry, in

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

camp at Lakeland, Fla., and on expedition against Santiago de Cuba, to June 30, 1898. — Ordnance and Commissary Officer, and Acting Quartermaster, 1st U. S. Cavalry, to July 17, 1898. — Joined regiment, July 18, 1898; commanding Troop D, 6th Cavalry, at Camp Hamilton, near Santiago de Cuba, and Camp Wikoff, L. I., to Aug. 19, 1898. — Sick and on sick leave, Aug. 19 to Oct. 26, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1898)

— On duty in Philadelphia, Pa., mustering out Pennsylvania volunteers, to Dec. 22, 1898. — Collector of Customs and Captain of the Port, Caibarien, Cuba, Jan. 5, 1899 to — ; Acting U. S. Consul there, May 11, 1899 to —

* Nephew of Major-General John Fulton Reynolds, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in 1841.

2738. . (Born Ga.). **FRANK de L. CARRINGTON**. (Ap'd Ga.). . 22

(Frank de Launay Carrington)

Military History. — Served : On duty as Regimental Adjutant, 1st Infantry, with station at Angel Island, Cal. — With regiment in Dakota and Nebraska, during Sioux outbreak at Pine Ridge Agency, 1890–91.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1893)

— On duty with company at Santiago Barracks, Cal., from Oct., 1894 to Oct., 1895. — On duty with Governor of California as Inspector and Instructor, California National Guard, Oct., 1895 to April, 1898. — On mustering duty, April to July 1, 1898, in San Francisco, Cal.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 6, 1899)

— In camp with regiment at Camp Barrett, Cal., July 1 to Sept. 14, 1898. — Assumed command of Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept. 17, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer, States of Oregon and Washington, at Portland, Ore., Sept. 20 to Dec. 10, 1898. — Commanding Vancouver Barracks, Dec. 10, 1898 to April 3, 1899. — With 1st Infantry in Cuba, to —

2739. . (Born Ten.). **JOHN NELSON GLASS** †. . . (Ap'd Ten.). . 23

Military History. — Served : At Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Aug. 15, 1892.

KILLED AUG. 15, 1892, BY BEING THROWN FROM HIS HORSE, AT FORT WASHAKIE, WYO. : AGED 39.

2740. . (Born Va.). . . . **DONALD WINSTON** †. . . . . (Ap'd Va.). . 24

2741. . (Born Mich.). . . . **FRANK P. AVERY**. . . . . (Ap'd Mich.). . 25

Military History. — Served : At Fort Snelling, Min., to April 28, 1890 ; on regimental recruiting service to April 10, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min., to July, 1891 ; commanding post of Fort Pembina, N. D., to Feb. 2, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min. (sick March 13 to Nov. 14, 1896, and on sick leave to May 14, 1897), to May 22, 1897 ; sick at post and on sick leave

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June, 1898 ; on recruiting service to Aug. 15, 1898, and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, SEPT. 8, 1898.

2742..(Born Ill.).....**CHARLES G. STARR**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**26**

(Charles Grenville Starr)

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, to Aug., 1891) Recruiting service, Columbus, O., Sept., 1891 to Sept., 1893. — Commanding Company F, 1st Infantry, Sept., 1893 to May, 1898, at Angel Island and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. — On strike duty at Los Angeles, Cal., July to Sept., 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1895)

— Acting Inspector-General, 5th Corps, Tampa, Fla., and Santiago de Cuba, June 1 to Aug. 22, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898)

— Inspector-General, Department of Santiago, Aug. 22, 1898 to Jan. 5, 1899. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., to March 10, 1899. — Inspector-General, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, March 18 to Sept. 6, 1899.

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, SEPT. 6, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 12, 1899)

— Acting Inspector-General, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Sept. 6, 1899. (Participated in the following engagements : Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898, and various battles, skirmishes, etc., in movements of General Lawton's command in campaigns of Santa Cruz, San Isidro, and Zapote, Luzon, P. I., during the months of April, May, and June, 1899.)

2743..(Born Md.)....**MILLARD F. WALTZ**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**27**

Military History. — Served : At Garden City, L. I., from Jan. 11, 1888 to Feb. 10, 1891. — At Fort Sully, S. D., to Aug. 15, 1893. — On leave of absence. — At Memphis, Ten., Feb. 10, 1894

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1896)

to Sept., 1897. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Jan. 17 to April 19, 1898. — *En route* to Cuba, at Chickamauga, Tampa, and Port Tampa, until June 14, 1898. — In Cuba, June 22 to Aug. 15, 1898. — Commanded company in battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898. — Participated in battle of San Juan, July 2 and 3, and in bombardment of Santiago, July 10 and 11. — At surrender of Santiago, July 17, 1898. — At Montauk Point, Aug. 23 to Sept. 16, 1898. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 20 to Feb. 11, 1899. — *En route* to Philippines with 12th Infantry, Feb., 1899 to —

2744..(Born Va.).**BALDWIN D. SPILMAN**.(Ap'd at Large)..**28**

(Baldwin Doy Spilman)

Civil History. — Coal operator and manufacturer, Parkersburg, W. Va. — General Manager Monong Coal and Coke Co., 1891 and 1892, and President during 1893. — Director Monongahela River Railroad, since 1889. — President Consumers' Coal and Mining Co., since 1887. — Director Ohio River Railroad, since 1890. — President Parkersburg Chair Co., since 1894. — President Camden Clay Co., since 1896. — Brigadier-

General, commanding West Virginia National Guard, from June, 1890 to May, 1898.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 1ST WEST VIRGINIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 4, 1899)

2745..(Born O.)..**HENRY O. S. HEISTAND**....(Ap'd O.)..**29**
(Henry Olcot Sheldon Heistand)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 19, 1891)

Served: At Fort Ontario, N. Y., to Aug., 1891; Fort Niagara, N. Y., to May 5, 1892; Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to May 13, 1892; with National Guard, State of Ohio, at Columbus, O., to May 19, 1896. — On leave of absence and waiting orders to March 1, 1897.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897)

— On duty in office of Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 9, 1897. — On duty in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., and Adjutant-General, 2d Army Corps, to —

2746..(Born Va.)...**JAMES R. RICHARDS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**30**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Verde, Ariz., to May, 1890; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July, 1890; (Regimental Adjutant, July 8, 1890 to April 22, 1891); at Fort Walla Walla, Wash.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

to June, 1891; on leave to Oct., 1891; on recruiting service at Terre Haute, Ind., to Dec. 5, 1892; on sick leave to June 5, 1893; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., to Oct. 12, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 21, 1893, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 25, 1896.

2747..(Born Ia.).....**JOHN L. COX**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**31**

Civil History. — Farmer and stock-raiser, Missouri Valley, Ia.

2748..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES M. CARROW** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

2749..(Born N. H.)..**ELIJAH H. MERRILL**...(Ap'd N. H.)..**33**

Civil History. — Manager Lubricating Oil Department of Standard Oil Co., for Pacific Coast, San Francisco, Cal. — Member of Technical Society of Pacific Coast.

2750..(Born N. Y.)....**ROBERT N. GETTY**..(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

Military History. — Served: With Casey's scouts, Fort Keogh, Mont., and in Sioux war, 1890 and 1891. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 22d Infantry, March, 1891 till March, 1895.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 17, 1896)

— At Fort Keogh, Mont., to July, 1896. — At Fort Crook, Neb., to Feb., 1899. — With 5th Army Corps during Spanish-American war, participating in engagements of El Caney, San Juan Hill, July 2, 1898, and in the siege of Santiago.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1899)

— Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from March until Sept., 1899. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept., 1899 to —

2751..(Born Ky.).....**NAT. P. PHISTER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**35**

Military History. — Served : At Angel Island, Cal., Jan. 1, 1890 to Oct. 10, 1890. — Commanding Fort Bidwell, Cal., to May 25, 1891. — With regiment, Angel Island, Cal., to Sept. 1, 1891. — Student, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 1, 1893 (graduate, 1893). — Leave of absence to Oct. 1, 1893. — With regiment to Oct. 20, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1896)

— Instructor, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, to Sept. 1, 1897. — On sick leave to Nov. 1, 1897. — With regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April 20, 1898. — At Tampa to May 12, 1898. — On "*Gussie*" expedition to May 18, 1898. — At Port Tampa to June 14, 1898. — Served in Santiago expedition and campaign. — Participated in battles of El Caney, and battles of July 2 and 10 about Santiago. — In trenches to surrender, July 14. — At San Luis to July 31. — Commanding at Palma Soriano, Cuba, to Aug. 18, 1898. — With regiment on transport and at Montauk Point to Sept. 10, 1898. — In hospital and on sick leave to Nov. 1, 1898. — With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 1, 1899. — With regiment *en route* to and at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to April 23, 1899. — (Commanded battalion in all service with regiment after July 12, 1898.) — On leave of absence, April 23 to July 3, 1899. — On recruiting duty (Cincinnati, O.), July 3, 1899 to —

2752..(Born Wis.).....**FRED. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**36**

Military History. — Served : Garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., May 13 to June 9, 1890 ; at Boisé Barracks, Ida., to April, 1891 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

at Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (on leave, Aug. to Nov., 1891), to Sept. 28, 1892 ; sick at same post to Oct. 14, 1893 ; on sick leave to Feb. 13, 1894 ; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Aug. 30, 1897 ; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 1, 1897 to April 8, 1898, and at Des Moines, Ia., to July, 1898 ; with troop *en route* to and in Philippine Islands to March 14, 1899, when wounded in the action at Guadaloupe, P. I. ; sick in Philippines to Aug., 1899 ; on sick leave to Dec., 1899 ; on recruiting service at Baltimore, Md., to —

2753..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM J. ELLIOTT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**37**

Civil History. — Assistant Adjutant-General, Division National Guard of Pennsylvania. — Lieutenant-Colonel and Division Inspector, National Guard of Pennsylvania, June 8, 1885 to Jan. 13, 1898. — Appointed Assistant Adjutant-General, Division National Guard of Pennsylvania, Jan. 13, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General, Pennsylvania, March 24, 1888 to Jan., 1891.

Military History. — Appointed

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1898)

— Commanding same to Sept. 8, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 17, 1898)

2754..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES F. BELL**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**38**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

Served: (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 13, 1891 to Dec. 1, 1894) At Fort Riley, Kan., to Dec. 4, 1894; being also Secretary of the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1893 to Dec. 4, 1894; at San Francisco, Cal., as Aide-de-camp to General Forsyth, from Dec. 7, 1894 (Acting Judge Advocate, Department of California, Aug. 29 to Nov. 14, 1895), to May 12, 1897; on leave to July 18, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Apache, Ariz., to March 20, 1898; Judge Advocate, Department of Columbia, with rank of Captain, April 1 to May 20, 1898;

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

Chief of the military information office, Department of the Pacific (sailed for Manila, June 15, 1898), to March 20, 1899; participating in the attack on Manila, Aug. 1 to 13, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

Acting Judge Advocate and Mustering Officer, 2d Division, 8th Corps, from March 20 to June 9, 1899; on duty organizing volunteer regiment,

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 12, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899 — *Declined*)

(COLONEL, 36TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

and commanding regiment in the Philippines, to Dec. 24, 1899.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 5, 1899)

— Commanding 4th Brigade, 2d Division, Department of the Pacific, Jan. 7, 1900 to —

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action, Sept. 9, 1899, near Porac, Luzon, P. I., while in advance of his regiment, charging seven insurgents with his pistol, and compelling the surrender of the captain and two privates under a close and hot fire from the remaining insurgents concealed in a bamboo thicket; while serving as Colonel, 36th Infantry Volunteers.

2755..(Born Mich.)...**ELON F. WILLCOX**..(Ap'd at Large)..**39**

Military History. — Served: In Sioux campaign and battle of White River, S. D., 1891. — In "Cowboy war," in Wyoming, six months in the field, 1892. — During Chicago riots at Stockyards, in 1893 (Adjutant-General of Brigade of Cavalry and Light Artillery). — (Adjutant of regiment, 6th Cavalry, four years, from Oct. 14, 1892 to Oct., 1896.) — Served in Virginia, Fort Myer, 1894 to 1897. — In Department of Missouri until ordered as Military Adviser to the Governor of Colorado, summer of 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1897)

— Relieved, after organizing and mustering in Colorado Volunteers for Spanish-American war, and ordered to Santiago de Cuba, Camp Wikoff, L. I., Huntsville, Ala., and joined at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. — On duty with troop from Dec. 28, 1898 to —

2756..(Born Mo.).....**ABIEL L. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**40**

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST GERONIMO'S BAND OF INDIANS, IN SONORA, MEXICO, FROM JULY TO SEPT., 1886)

Served: (Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Cavalry, Jan. 1 to June 1, 1890 at Fort Lowell, Ariz.) *En route* to Fort Walla Walla, Wash., till June 18, 1890. — On leave of absence in Europe till June 19, 1891. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., before Board for examination for promotion, till July 20, 1891. — (Regimental Quartermaster at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., till June 20, 1892.)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1892)

— On special duty, Washington, D. C., from June 25 to Aug. 22.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 28, 1892)

— Assistant Depot Commissary, Chicago, Ill., from Aug. 22, 1892 to Feb. 21, 1893. — San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Depot Commissary, Feb. 25 to June 22, 1893. — Kansas City, Purchasing and Depot Commissary, from June 26, 1893 to May 3, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MARCH 11, 1898)

— On special duty in office of Commissary-General of Subsistence, from May 5 to 23, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

— Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Tampa, Fla., till Aug. 16, 1898. — Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Puerto Rico, till Oct. 11, 1898. — Chief and Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Division of Cuba, from Nov. 3, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

2757. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **SILAS A. WOLF** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **41**

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Pennsylvania State College, from Sept. 1, 1889 to Sept. 1, 1892. — At Fort Sherman, Ida., from Jan., 1893 to Oct., 1896 (in charge of Post Exchange at that post from Feb., 1893 to Dec. 28, 1894, save for about twenty days, while on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary of an expedition protecting N. P. R. R., from Spokane, Wash., to Hope, Ida., and Missoula, Mont.).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1895)

— Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Oct., 1896 to Jan. 15, 1899. — (In charge of Post Exchange at that post, from arrival of regiment till its departure for the Philippines, Jan 15, 1899.) — Commanded post of Fort Sheridan from April 20 to Aug. 31, 1898. — In command of Company K, 4th Infantry, from Jan. 15 to June 22, 1899. — In command of 1st Battalion, 4th Infantry, June 22 to July 24, 1899. — Participated with K Company, 4th Infantry, in skirmishes at La Loma Church, March 11 and 17. — In two armed reconnoissances to Novaliches in command of two companies of infantry. — Commanded company and participated in three skirmishes on Morong expedition. — Commanded company in 1st Battalion, 4th Infantry, on the expedition to Das Mariñas, on the south line, and participated in the battle of June 19 and skirmish of June 20. — In the field, island of Luzon, P. I., to —

2758. . (Born France) . **HENRY F. KENDALL** . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **42**

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Bedford, N. D., March 15, 1890 to July 26, 1891;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1891)

at Fort Meade, S. D., to Sept. 20, 1895; on recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo., to Oct. 1, 1897; on leave to Feb. 25, 1898; on duty with the National Guard of Oregon to April, 1898; on mustering duty at

Portland, Ore., to Oct. 31, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 16, 1898 to Dec. 25, 1898 ; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Dec., 1899 ; at Nuevitas, Cuba, to March, 1900 ; at Nuevitas, Cuba, to —

2759..(Born Pa.)..**ORMENTIZ J. C. HOCK**†...(Ap'd Wis.)..**43**

CLASS OF 1879.

2760..(Born Mas.)...**FREDERIC V. ABBOT**..(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

Military History. — Served : In charge of various works of river and harbor improvements in North and South Carolina, and removal of wrecks, of defensive works at Forts Moultrie, Sumter, and Johnson, and Castle Pinckney ; designed and built mortar battery for sixteen breech-loading mortars, and fired the latter to test emplacements, designed and built three emplacements for ten-inch rifles on disappearing carriages, both mortar and ten-inch batteries being on Sullivan's Island, Charleston Harbor. — In charge of torpedo material for defense of Charleston, S. C., from 1890 till Sept. 15, 1897. — Lighthouse Engineer, 6th Lighthouse District, extending from mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., to Jupiter Inlet, Fla., from Dec. 31, 1895 to Oct. 9, 1897. — In charge of various works of river improvement in Wisconsin and Minnesota, Sept. 18, 1897 to — ; in temporary charge of Sioux City District of Missouri River improvements, Aug. 2 to Oct. 24, 1898.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— From 1890 to date served on many Boards on harbor lines, bridges, and river and harbor improvements, and made many preliminary examinations and surveys. — Member of mixed civil and military Board on Brunswick Harbor, Ga., Nov. 13, 1894 to June 3, 1896.

2761..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS L. CASEY**...(Ap'd at Large)..**2**

(Thomas Lincoln Casey)

Military History. — Served : On duty in New York in charge of rivers and harbors in northwestern New Jersey ; as a member of the Board for testing range-finders, Oct. 15, 1889 until Oct. 23, 1894 ; and on Boards for establishment of harbor lines for Norwalk and Stamford, Ct. — In Norfolk, Va., on river and harbor duty, from Nov. 1, 1894 to — ; and in construction of fortifications at Fort Monroe, Va., from Oct., 1895 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— In charge, during Spanish-American war, of the defense of Hampton Roads, Va., by means of submarine mines.

2762..(Born Ct.).**THEODORE A. BINGHAM**.(Ap'd at Large)..**3**

(Theodore Alfred Bingham)

Military History. — Served : From Jan. 1, 1890 to Nov. 1, 1892, Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Berlin, Germany ; from Nov. 1, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894, Military Attaché to U. S. Legation at Rome, Italy ; from Dec. 15, 1894 to Aug. 17, 1895, in charge of Tennessee River improvements ; from Sept. 10, 1895 to March 6, 1896, commanding company and instructor of Military Engineering at Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y. ; in charge of public buildings and grounds, Washington, D. C., with rank, pay, and emoluments of a colonel in the army, March 9, 1897 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Civil History. — June 20, 1896, received the degree of M. A. from Yale University.

2763..(Born N. Y.).**CURTIS McD. TOWNSEND**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History. — Served: In charge of 3d District, improving Mississippi River, to July, 1896. — In charge of river and harbor improvement, eastern shore of Lake Michigan, to May, 1898. — In charge of improvement of Mississippi River, from the mouth of Missouri to St. Paul; of Des Moines Rapids Canal, and of snag-boats and dredge-boats on Upper Mississippi to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1900)

2764..(Born O.)...**GUSTAVE J. FIEBEGER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**5**

Military History. — In charge of various works of river and harbor improvement in Virginia and North Carolina, Nov. 22, 1888 to Nov. 10, 1891.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1891)

— Assistant to Engineer Commission, District of Columbia, and Secretary of Highway and Rock Creek Commissions, Nov. 10, 1891 to May 26, 1896.

(PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, MAY 4, 1896)

— On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to —

2765..(Born Ct.).**WILLIAM WESLEY GIBSON**...(Ap'd Ct.)..**6**

Military History. — Served: At the U. S. Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., from Oct. 15, 1888 until April 20, 1892, as Assistant to the Ordnance Board and member of Board for testing rifled cannon. — Inspector of Ordnance, Providence, R. I., from April 20 till Sept. 1, 1892. — At Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Sept. 1, 1892 to Jan. 10, 1894. — Inspector of Ordnance, Providence, R. I., from Jan. 10 to July 15, 1894.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 12, 1894)

— Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 15, 1894 to April 20, 1895. — Inspector of Ordnance at Cleveland, Alliance, Hamilton, and Columbus, O., from April 20, 1895 to —

2766.(Born Mas.).**WALTER S. ALEXANDER**.(Ap'd at Large).**7**

Military History. — Served: With Battery H, 4th Artillery, at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Jan. to Aug., 1890. — Graduate of the Artillery School, 1890. — On leave in Europe, Aug. to Nov., 1890; at Fort Adams, R. I., Nov., 1890 to Nov., 1891; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Nov., 1891 to May, 1892; at Fort McPherson, Ga., May, 1892 to May, 1893; at Washington Barracks, D. C., May, 1893 to May, 1898; at Depont Powder Works, Del., May to June, 1898; at Battery Point, Del., June to Sept., 1898. — On mustering duty at Wilmington, Del., Columbia and Greenville, S. C., Sept., 1898 to April, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— In command of battery at Fort Monroe, Va., from April, 1899 to —

2767..(Born Vt.)....**FRANK S. HARLOW**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**8**

Military History. — On duty at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to June, 1890 (Honor Graduate, 1890). — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., June, 1890 to Aug., 1894 (in charge of observatory, June, 1890 to Aug., 1893); Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug., 1893 to Aug., 1894. — In garrison at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Aug.,

1894 to Oct., 1896. — In garrison at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Oct., 1896 to Oct., 1897. — In garrison at Charleston Harbor, S. C., Oct., 1897 to April, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— In garrison at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., April to June, 1899. — In garrison at Key West Barracks, Fla., June, 1899 to —

2768..(Born Ia.)..**JAMES EDWARD RUNCIE**....(Ap'd O.)..9

Military History. — Served : On duty at Headquarters Division of Pacific and Department of California to April, 1892. — At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1892. — On sick leave from Dec., 1892 to March 22, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 22, 1894.

Civil History. — Lawyer. — Practiced law at San Francisco, Cal., 1895 to April, 1898. — Counsel for the Provincial Government of Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, Dec., 1898 to — ; Post-office address, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

(MAJOR, FIRST OHIO VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 25, 1898)

2769..(Born Me.)...**GEORGE H. G. GALE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..10

Military History. — Served : At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., 1890 to 1892.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1892)

— Stationed at Fort Bidwell, Cal., July, 1892 to Oct., 1893. — At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1893 to July, 1898. — With fourth expedition to Manila, July 15, 1898, and served with regiment during the siege of Manila, and in Filipino war, from Aug. 21, 1898 to Aug. 23, 1899. — On sick leave of absence in the United States, Sept. 24, 1899 to —

2770..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM A. SHUNK**....(Ap'd Ind.)..11

Military History. — Served : Instructor U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 28, 1889 to June 15, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1892)

— On duty at World's Columbian Exposition, June 16 to Dec. 31, 1893. — Fort Meade, S. D., Jan. 1 (leave of absence to Feb. 9) to May 15, 1894. — *En route* to and stationed at Fort Yates, N. D., May 16, 1894 to Sept. 25, 1896. — *En route* to and stationed at Fort Keogh, Mont. (leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1896 to Feb. 15, 1897. — Sick leave of absence, Feb. 16 to May 20), to June 30, 1897. — Washington, D. C., July 10, 1897 to June 10, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1898)

— Awaiting assignment to June 10. — On duty as Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, June 12, 1898 until Feb. 13, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 13, 1899)

(MAJOR, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

2771..(Born Ind.)...**FRANCIS H. FRENCH**....(Ap'd Ind.)..12

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to April, 1890 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Oct. 25, 1890 ; on recruiting service to March,

1891 ; (Regimental Adjutant, March 31, 1891 to Nov. 26, 1894) ; garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1894)

to June 25, 1896 ; on leave in Europe to March 22, 1897 ; garrison duty at Fort Brady, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898 ; at Ponce, Puerto Rico, to May, 1899 ; at Camp Meade, Pa., to July, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2772..(Born Ala.).....**JOHN M. PORTER**.....(Ap'd Ala)..**13**
Civil History. — Unknown.

2773..(Born Ct.)....**EDMUND D. SMITH** †.(Ap'd at Large)..**14**
Military History. — Served : In camp at Nevill's Springs, Tex., to Feb., 1890 ; at Jackson Barracks, La., to May 1, 1890 ; at Fort Mackinac, Mich., to May 14, 1891 ; on leave to Aug., 1891 ; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (as Instructor of Mathematics), Aug. 17, 1891

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

to Aug. 13, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., to April 11, 1897 ; at Fort Brady, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898 ; at Ponce, Puerto Rico (on sick leave, Nov. 19, 1898 to Jan., 1899), to May, 1899 ; at Camp Meade, Pa., to July, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines, to Feb. 4, 1900; when

MORTALLY WOUNDED IN THE ABDOMEN, FEB. 4, 1900, NEAR FORT AMIA, P. I., AND DIED AT SAGOD, CEBU, FEB. 5, 1900 : AGED 46.

2774..(Born Pa.)...**FREDERICK S. FOLTZ**..(Ap'd at Large)..**15**
Military History. — Served : At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Dec. 13, 1891 ; on leave to May 12, 1892 ; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 17, 1894 ; with troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., to May 20, 1895 ; at Fort Riley, Kan. (on leave in Europe, May 23 to Oct. 22, 1897), to April 18, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June, 1898, being on duty as Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, May 16 to June 8, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1898)

— On duty with Major-General Miles in Cuba and in Puerto Rico, July and Aug., 1898. — With regiment at Montauk Point, Sept. 28 to Oct., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 23, 1898. — Collector of Customs at Ballabarro, Cuba, Dec. 29, 1898 to March 13, 1899 ; with regiment at Matanzas, Cuba, to June 16, 1899 ; Acting Inspector-General, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, to —

2775..(Born Ind.)...**LUTHER S. WELBORN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**16**
Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 17, 1891.

— Residence, New York, N. Y.

2776..(Born Ia.)..**LORENZO L. C. BROOKS**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**17**
Civil History. — Unknown.

2777..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY A. GREENE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**
(Henry Alexander Greene)
Military History. — Served : (As Regimental Adjutant, 20th Infan-

try, until Oct. 21, 1890) On duty enlisting and organizing Indian company of the regiment, April, 1891 to Oct., 1894, at Camp Poplar River and Fort Assinniboine, Mont.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1891)

— On duty at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Nov. 13, 1894 to April, 1898, as Assistant Instructor, Departments of Infantry and Law, and Instructor in charge of Departments of Law and Strategy. — In command of Company H, 20th Infantry, in the Santiago campaign, June 24 until Aug. 30, 1898 ; served from the landing at Daiquiri until the surrender of Santiago, July 17, participating in the battles of El Caney and Santiago. — Left Montauk Point on sick leave, Aug. 30 ; rejoined at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 24, 1898. — *En route*, with regiment, for Philippine Islands, Jan. 22 to March 4, 1899 ; in the field, Philippine Islands, March 4, 1899, to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1900)

2778. . (Born N. Scotia) . . **JAMES O. MACKAY** . . (Ap'd Nev.) . . **19**

Military History. — Served : In camp at Nevill's Springs, Tex., to April, 1890 ; at San Antonio, Tex., to June, 1890 ; at Fort Brown, Tex., to Sept., 1890 ; on recruiting service at Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1890

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

to Oct. 22, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. (at Fort Ringgold, Tex., Dec., 1891 to Feb., 1892), to March, 1892 ; at Fort McIntosh, Tex. (in the field, assisting in quelling Texas and Mexican border disturbances, Jan. to April, 1893), to June 21, 1893 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Oct. 7, 1895 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. (on sick leave, Nov. 12, 1895 to May 4, 1896 ; on duty with National Guard of Missouri, July 18 to Sept. 12, 1896), to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct., 1898 ; at Augusta, Ga, to Jan., 1899 ; on sick leave to April, 1899 ; with regiment at Augusta, Ga., to May, 1899 ; garrison duty at Fort Myer, Va., to June 25, 1899 ; sick and on sick leave, June 25, 1899 until —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 10, 1900.

2779. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **FRANK L. DODDS** † . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **20**

Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A. to June 30, 1892; (Regimental Quartermaster, July, 1892 to May 19, 1896) ; garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to May 19, 1896 ; at San Antonio, Tex., Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Texas, with rank of Captain, May 26, 1896 to March 21, 1898,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

and of the Department of the Gulf, at Atlanta, Ga., to April, 1899 ; with regiment, *en route* to and in Philippines, to Oct. 13, 1899 ; Acting Judge Advocate, 2d Division, 8th Corps, to —

2780. . (Born N. Y.) . **GUY EVANS HUSE** † . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **21**

Civil History. — Major of Engineers in the army of Chile. — Railway engineer, Tehuantepec Railroad, etc.

DIED APRIL 30, 1893, IN GUATEMALA, C. A. : AGED 38.

2781. . (Born R. I.) . . **EDWIN P. PENDLETON** . . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **22**

Military History. — Served : With regiment (23d Infantry) continuously, in Texas, May, 1890 to April 17, 1898 ; same at New Orleans,

La., to May 24, and at San Francisco, Cal., May 29 to Oct. 17. — Mustering officer for Volunteers, June to Oct., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment at Manila, Nov., 1898 to Feb. 26, 1899, and at Cebu, P. I., from March 1, 1899 to —

2782..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN A. JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..23

Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A. to Aug. 29, 1891. — With regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 20, 1891 (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1 to Dec. 6, 1891) to Jan. 24, 1893; on duty in Washington, D. C., in connection with the ceremony of inaugurating President Cleveland, Feb. 10 to March 16, 1893; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March 24, 1893 to Sept. 28, 1894; on recruiting service at Detroit, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

to March 12, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., to Dec. 2, 1896; on leave to Jan. 29, 1897; at Washington, D. C., on duty in connection with the ceremony of inaugurating President McKinley, to March 12, 1897, and on duty in New York City in connection with the dedication of General Grant's tomb, to May 5, 1897. — On leave to Sept. 3, 1897. — With regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., to April 18, 1898;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898 — *Declined*)

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 19, 1898)

at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Adjutant-General, in charge of the organization and the muster in and out of the volunteer forces raised during the war with Spain, and of the volunteers raised for the Philippines, April 21, 1898 to —

2783..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM D. BEACH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

Military History. — Served: With troop, and as Commissary and Quartermaster, at Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., from Dec., 1888 to Dec., 1891; in command of troop during operations on Mexican border against Garza and his followers for violation of neutrality laws, from Dec. 24, 1891 till Feb. 15, 1892; as Instructor in charge of Department of Engineering, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, from March 1, 1892 till April 25, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1892)

— In command of troop at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., till May 20, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1898)

— Served as Engineer, Cavalry Division, 5th Corps, from May 20 till division was disbanded at Montauk Point, L. I., being present, as member of General Wheeler's staff, at battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan, Cuba, and recommended for brevets of Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel. — Acting Inspector-General of forces at Montauk Point, Aug. 31, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General, 4th Army Corps, Oct. 15, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — Acting Inspector-General, 1st Division, 2d Corps, to March 2, 1899. — Assistant Inspector-General, 2d Corps, from March 3, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 6, 1899)

2784..(Born Mo.)....**ARCHIE GIBSON** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..25

2785..(Born 1857).....**THOMAS CRUSE**.....(Ap'd 1875)..26

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BIG DRY WASH, ARIZ., JULY 17, 1882)

Medal of Honor for distinguished conduct in action against hostile Apache Indians, at the Big Dry Wash, Ariz., July 17, 1882, gallantly charging the enemy, and also with his carbine compelling a party of them to keep under cover of their breastworks, thus being enabled to recover a soldier severely wounded; while serving as 2d Lieutenant, 6th Cavalry.

Served: Student, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept., 1889 to 1891 (Honor Graduate, 1891). — Instructor, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug., 1891 until Dec., 1893. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Cavalry, Dec., 1893.) — Joined regiment at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Dec., 1893. — Ordered, with Headquarters 6th Cavalry, to Fort Myer, Va., Oct., 1894.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 1 AND DEC. 22, 1896)

— Fort Washington, Md., constructing Quartermaster, until May, 1897. — Abroad in Europe from May to Oct., 1897. — Constructing Quartermaster at Key West, Nov., 1897 to March, 1898. — April 16, 1898, specially ordered to purchase and fit out pack-train for service in Cuba; purchased 17,000 mules and 1200 horses during months of April, May, June, and July. — Chief Quartermaster, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Aug. 10. — Camp Hamilton, Lexington, Ky., Aug. 21 until Nov. 17, 1898. — Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, at Columbus, Ga., under orders for Matanzas, Cuba, to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Chief Quartermaster, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, and Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps.

2786..(Born O.)...**ALEXANDER McC. OGLE**....(Ap'd O.)..27

Civil History. — Unknown.

2787..(Born Mas.)....**CHARLES R. NOYES**....(Ap'd Mas.)..28

Military History. — Served: On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., until June 14, 1892, as Instructor in Mathematics. — (Adjutant, 9th Infantry, June 18, 1892 to June 17, 1896) At Madison Barracks, N. Y. — On College duty, Mount Pleasant, Ia., March 28 to May 26, 1898. — Served during Spanish-American war in Cuba, Santiago campaign.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 19, 1898; Fort Ontario, N. Y., to March, 1899. — With regiment *en route* to and in the field in the Philippine Islands, March, 1899 to June, 1900. — With regiment in the field in China to —; (Wounded at the battle of Tien Tsin, July 13, 1900.)

2788..(Born S. C.)...**ALLEN R. JORDAN** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..29

2789..(Born Va.)....**ALONZO L. O'BRIEN** †...(Ap'd W. Va.)..30

2790..(Born S. C.)....**MICAH J. JENKINS**....(Ap'd S. C.)..**31**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2791..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES A. LEYDEN** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History. — Served : On leave to Jan., 1890 ; with regiment at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Oct., 1896 (Regimental Adjutant, July 16, 1890 to July 24, 1894) ; in the field in Idaho suppressing labor strikes, July and Aug., 1892 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1896)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 10, 1897.

DIED APRIL 10, 1897, AT FORT SHERIDAN, ILL. : AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

2792..(Born Ill.).**CHARLES H. GRIERSON**.(Ap'd at Large)..**33**

Military History. — Served : A. A. D. C. to Colonel Grierson, to April 15, 1890 ; to Brigadier-General Grierson, to July 8, 1890 ; on duty at Headquarters, Department of Arizona, to July 25, 1890. — On leave, Aug. 21 to Dec. 17, 1890. — On frontier duty at San Carlos, Ariz., and at Krams Cañon, Ariz., to March, 1891 ; at Fort Thomas, Ariz., to April, 1891 ; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 25, 1892 ; at Fort Custer, Mont., to Dec. 24, 1892 ; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Feb., 1894 ; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1897)

to Feb. 20, 1898; on leave to April, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 24, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, to June 27, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Chief Commissary, 4th Army Corps, July 7, 1898 to Feb. 8, 1899, being stationed at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899. — On leave to March 13, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 17, 1899)

— Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to April 28, 1899 ; with regiment *en route* to and at Manzanillo, Cuba (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 19, 1899 to —), to Sept., 1899; on duty at Santiago, Cuba, as Disbursing Officer of the Cuban Census, to March 23, 1900, and Q. M. and C. S. at Manzanillo to —

2793..(Born Me.).....**LLOYD M. BRETT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**34**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Bidwell, Cal., to July 3, 1890 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Jan. 19, 1891 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M. (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 16, 1893 to Jan. 13, 1897),

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1897)

to Feb. 10, 1897 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla, to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 11, 1898. — On mustering duty in connection with mustering-out of volunteers, to July, 1899.

(MAJOR, 31ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— With 31st U. S. Volunteers at Fort Thomas, Ky., July 26 to Aug. 26, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Sioux Indians near O'Fallon's Creek, Mont., April 1, 1880, by fear-

less exposure and dashing bravery, cutting off the Indians' pony herd and greatly crippling the hostiles; while 2d Lieutenant, 2d Cavalry.

2794. . (Born Ky.) . . . . **CHARLES M. TRUITT** . . . . (Ap'd Kan.) . . **35**
(Charles Marcellus Truitt)

Military History. — Served: At Omaha, Neb. (Aide-de-camp on staff of Brigadier-General John R. Brooke), until June 1, 1892. — With company at Fort Porter, N. Y., until July 16, 1894, when appointed Regimental Adjutant. — Regimental Adjutant (at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Oct. 8, 1894, and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898) until May 28, 1898, when relieved to accept position in Volunteers.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, from May 28 to June 5, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, (Snyder's) Provisional Division, 5th Army Corps, from June 5 to 11, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, from June 12 to Sept. 19, 1898. — Served in camps at Tampa, Fla., April 19 to Aug. 15, 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Sept. 19, 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 2, 1898)

at Plattsburg, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1898 to April 10, 1899. — *En route* to and in the field, Philippine Islands, from April 10, 1899 to —

2795. . (Born Va.) . . **SAMUEL C. ROBERTSON** † . (Ap'd Ten.) . . **36**
(Samuel Churchill Robertson)

Military History. — Organized and trained a troop of Crow Indian Scouts, Sept., 1891. — Served at Fort Custer, Mont. — In the field during Sioux troubles at Pine Ridge Agency, 1890–91.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1893.

Civil History. — Author of many papers on professional subjects, 1883–93.

DIED AUG. 31, 1893, AT FORT WORTH, TEX.: AGED 36.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2796. . (Born N. J.) . **ALBERT LEOPOLD MILLS** . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **37**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., and in the field, to April 22, 1892. — Absent with leave, Sept. 5 to 12, 1890. — (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1890 to Sept. 30, 1894.) — In Sioux campaign, Dec. 17, 1890 to Feb. 8, 1891; at Fort Grant, Ariz., April 29, 1892 to Nov. 14, 1894. — Absent with leave, Oct. 11, 1893 to Feb. 11, 1894. — At U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as Assistant Instructor, Departments of Strategy, Tactics, and Cavalry, to April 24, 1898. — In Santiago campaign of Spanish-American war. — April 26, joined regiment at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga.; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Young's Cavalry Brigade (later, 2d Brigade, Cavalry Division), May 12 to June 4; Brigade Inspector, June 4 to June 29; Brigade Adjutant-General, June 29; partipated in battles at Las Guasimas, June 24, and Santiago de Cuba, July 1, being commended for energy and cool courage and conspicuous daring in first battle, and severely wounded in second. — Appointed Superin-

tendent U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1898; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 24, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1899)

2797. (Born N. Y.). **AUGUSTINE F. HEWITT** †. (Ap'd at Large). **38**

2798. . (Born Ga.) . . . . . **JAMES LOCKETT**. . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **39**

Military History. — Served: On recruiting service at Detroit, Mich., Oct. 5, 1889 to Oct. 2, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Walla Walla, Wash. (Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 16, 1891 to April 14, 1894),

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 14, 1894)

to May 14, 1894; at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (at Sequoia National Park, Cal., May to Nov., 1895, and May to Nov., 1896), to July, 1898. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Jan. 15, 1899; on special duty as Acting Inspector-General, 2d Division, 8th Corps, in Philippines, to Feb. 15, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General MacArthur to Aug. 10, 1899.

(COLONEL, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1899)

— Organizing and commanding regiment in the Philippines to —

2799. . (Born La.) . . . **CHARLES P. STIVERS**. . . . . (Ap'd O) . . **40**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2800. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **HUNTER LIGGETT**. . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **41**

Military History. — Served: At Fort McIntosh, Tex., to July, 1890; at Fort Davis, Tex., to July, 1891; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May, 1892 (Regimental Adjutant, 5th Infantry, May, 1892); stationed at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., until Oct., 1894; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to April 18, 1898 (Relieved as Adjutant, 5th U. S. Infantry, May, 1896).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Tampa, Fla., April 19–May 5, 1898. — Commanding Fort St. Philip, La., May 7–July 1, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 4th Army Corps, July 1–Oct. 12, 1898 (July 1–28, 1898, at Tampa; July 29–Aug. 29, at Fernandina, Fla.; Sept. 1–Oct. 12, at Huntsville, Ala.). — Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 2d Army Corps, Athens, Ga., Oct. 12, 1898; joined, Oct. 25, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, Greenville, S. C., Jan. 12, 1899, and so served until April 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

— Joined Company D, 5th Infantry, at Santiago de Cuba, May 18, 1899.

(MAJOR, 31ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Joined regiment at Fort Thomas, Ky., Aug. 3, 1899. — On duty with 2d Battalion, 31st U. S. Volunteer Infantry, at Fort Thomas, to —

2801. . (Born Ten.) . . . . . **JOHN S. PARKE**. . . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . **42**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sidney, Neb., to Sept., 1891. —

In Sioux campaign, winter of 1890–91. — As A. A. A. G. of command at Rosebud Agency, S. D. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Virginia Military Institute from Sept., 1891 to Aug., 1893. — Fort Niagara, N. Y., Aug., 1893 to Oct., 1894; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct., 1894 to May 11, 1899, except during the Spanish-American war in Cuba.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In battle and siege of Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898. — Commissary of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Corps, from June to Sept., 1898, and A. A. A. G., same brigade, at Montauk Point, N. Y., during Sept., 1898. — Member of Board examining enlisted men for promotion, N. Y. City, in March, 1899. — With regiment in Philippine Islands from May 11, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Graduate in Law, Virginia Military Institute, 1893.

2802. (Born La.). **THOMAS JEFFERSON LEWIS**. (Ap'd La.). **43**

Military History. — Served: In command of Troop D, 2d Cavalry, Boisé Barracks, Ida., Jan. to June, 1890; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., June to Sept., 1890; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept., 1890 to Oct., 1892; Fort Wingate, N. M., from Oct. 28, 1892 to Oct. 11, 1894, commanding Navajo Indian Troop L, 2d Cavalry. — Fort Riley, Kan., from Oct. 14, 1892 to April 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1897)

— Served in Spanish-American war in command of Troop A, 2d Cavalry. — Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 23 to May 11, 1898; Mobile, Ala., 4th Corps, May 13 to June 4, 1898; Tampa Bay, Fla., 5th Corps, June 6, 1898; left Tampa Bay with 5th Corps, *en route* to Cuba, on transport *Stillwater;* disembarked at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 23, 1898; same date to Siboney; returned to Daiquiri, June 24; Sevilla, June 25; participated in battles around Santiago, July 1, 2, and 3. — On mounted service of various kinds connected with Headquarters, 5th Corps. — Commanded escort to receive surrender of interior Spanish garrisons, July 19 to Aug. 16. — At El Cristo, Moron, Dos Caminos, San Luis, Palma Soriano. — Embarked for Montauk Point, Aug. 24, arriving Sept. 30. — Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 3, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899. — Matanzas, Cuba, commanding squadron consisting of troops A, F, and G, from Feb. 1, 1899 to —

2803. . (Born N. Y.) . . **HENRY DeH. WAITE**. . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **44**

Military History. — Served: In Oklahoma and Cherokee Strip to Dec., 1889; on frontier duty at Fort Supply, I. T., until Dec., 1892; on sick leave of absence, awaiting retirement, until June 6, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 6, 1894.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1898)

— Commanding 2d Squadron, 1st Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, May 15 to Oct. 22, 1898; at Camp Bushnell, O., Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 22, 1898)

Civil History. — Attorney at law, Toledo, O.

2804. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **WALTER L. FINLEY**. . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **45**

Military History. — Served: As Adjutant, 9th Cavalry, to April 22, 1891. — Participated, as Adjutant, with regiment in Sioux campaign of 1890–91.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

— Quartermaster and Commissary, and commanding escort of International Boundary Survey between U. S. and Mexico during autumn and winter of 1891–92. — Recruiting service, Chattanooga, Ten., 1892–93. — On duty with National Guard of Maryland from Nov. 27, 1894 to May 10, 1898. — Relieved, at his own request, to join his regiment at Port Tampa, Fla. — Served during Santiago campaign in Spanish-American

(MAJOR, 1ST MARYLAND VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY, 1898 — *Declined*) *

war, in command of Troop B ; in action before Santiago, July 10 and 11, 1898. — Returned with regiment to Montauk Point. — On duty with troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., to —

* This appointment is not recorded in the *Army Registers* of 1900 and 1901.

2805. (Born Wash.). **WILLIAM B. REYNOLDS**. (Ap'd at Large). **46**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July 1, 1891 ; on delay to Oct. 1, 1891 ; on duty at Davids Island, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1893 ; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1894)

to Nov. 13, 1895. — Assistant Instructor, Department of Law and Infantry, at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 17, 1895 to April, 1898 ; Commissary and Quartermaster, at same post, to Sept., 1898 ; Assistant to Chief Mustering Officer, State of Kansas, and member of Examining Board at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July, 1899 ; on duty with recruits at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sept., 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

2806. . (Born Mis.) . . . . **ROBERT W. DOWDY** . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . **47**

Military History. — Served : At Nashville, Ten., Jan. to July, 1890, with National Guard ; with regiment (17th Infantry) at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 1, 1890 to Feb. 15, 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Arkansas, Feb. 15, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1893. — With regiment, Sept. 30, 1893–July 8, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 1, 1894–April 1, 1898) ; at Fort D. A. Russell to Dec. 15, 1894 ; at Columbus Barracks, O., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment, in 5th Army Corps, in Santiago campaign, April 21 to July 8, 1898.

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(RESTORED TO ACTIVE LIST BY ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEB. 9, 1899 ; CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898 ; ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY)

— On recruiting duty, Little Rock, Ark., March 11 to Oct. 25, 1899. — Ordered to join regiment in Philippine Islands, Oct., 1899.

2807. . (Born Ct.) . . . **CHRISTOPHER C. MINER** . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . **48**

Military History. — Served : At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to June 4, 1891 ; in arrest at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., until

DISMISSED BY SENTENCE OF G. C. M., SEPT. 30, 1891 (G. C. M. O. 29, A. G. O., SEPT. 19, 1891).

Civil History. — Unknown.

2808. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JAMES A. IRONS** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **49**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July 2, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Aug. 30, 1891 (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept., 1891 to Aug. 25, 1893)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1893)

to Oct. 10, 1894; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June to July 17, 1898, being engaged in the actions at El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 1–3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1898)

— Engineer Officer, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, in Cuba, July 24 to Aug. 29, 1898; sick and on sick leave to Nov. 14, 1898. — Engineer Officer and Mustering Officer, 1st Division, 1st Corps, at Macon, Ga., to Dec., 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 16, 1899)

— *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines (on sick leave in Japan, June 13 to Sept. 1, 1899) to —

2809..(Born Ill.)....**FRANK F. EASTMAN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**50**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1890)

Served: At Vancouver Barracks to Jan., 1891; at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1 to 27, 1891; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Jan. 27, 1891 till Oct. 1, 1894 (Post Commissary from Feb. 28, 1891 till June 30, 1893);

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1894)

on leave till Dec. 27, 1894; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., till Feb. 15, 1898 (on topographical duty near Portland, Ore., in 1896 and 1897); at Skaguay, Alaska, till May 12, 1898; *en route* to Vancouver Barracks till May 18; *en route* to San Francisco, Cal., till May 23; boarded steamship *City of Sydney*, May 24; *en route* to Manila, P. I., till June 30; landed at Cavite, July 2; at Camp Dewey, Aug. 3; on duty at Cuartel de Malate, Manila, P. I., from Aug. 13, 1898 till Feb. 5, 1899; in trenches between Pasay and San Pedro Macate from Feb. 5 till April 3, 1899; in fight with Spaniards south of Manila, P. I., on Aug. 5, 1898; participated in capture of Manila on Aug. 13; in fight with Filipinos on Feb. 5, 1899; in skirmish with same, Feb. 11, 1899. — Commanding 3d Battalion of the 14th Infantry from September 28, 1898 till March 3, and from March 11 till April 3, 1899; commanded Company A, 14th Infantry, from Dec. 27, 1894 till Sept. 28, 1899, and from Dec. 28, 1898 till April 3, 1899. — *En route* to U. S. on sick leave till April 29; on sick leave till Aug. 31, 1899. — In Washington, D. C., as Adjutant-General of the Militia of the District of Columbia, to —

2810..(Born Ill.)....**CHARLES McCLURE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**51**

Military History. — Served: Awaiting orders, to March 23, 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to Nov. 24, 1890; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., on duty as Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, with rank of Captain, Dec. 1, 1890

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1895)

to Sept. 30, 1895; on leave to Jan. 1, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex., to Sept. 18, 1897; on duty in office of Judge Advocate General at Washington, D. C., Sept. 27, 1897 to May 12, 1898, being on court-martial duty at Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1897 to May 2, 1898. — Commanding company at San Francisco, Cal., to June 1, 1898; Judge Advocate of the Independent Division of the Department of the Pacific to Aug. 26, 1898; in the Philippines as Judge Advocate and Mustering

Officer on Staff of General MacArthur, 2d Division, 8th Corps, to March 18, 1899. — *En route* to Washington, D. C., to April 18, 1899.

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

— On duty in office of Judge Advocate General at Washington, D. C., April 18, 1899 to —

2811..(Born Mis.)..**CHARLES L. STEELE** †....(Ap'd Ten.)..**52**

Military History. — Served: At Recruiting Depot, Davids Island (now Fort Slocum), from Jan., 1890 until May, 1891; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Sept. 15, 1893; at Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, from Sept. 15, 1893

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1895)

to Sept. 15, 1897. — At Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 15, 1898. — Commanded company in Spanish-American war, first at Camp of Concentration at New Orleans, La., and afterwards in Philippine Islands, sailing for latter with third Philippine expedition from San Francisco, June 27, 1898. — Was present, commanding company, at battle of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898; remained with company in Manila and Cavite until Nov. 27, 1898. — Returned to U. S. on sick leave of absence. — Recruiting duty, first at Philadelphia and afterward at Birmingham, Ala., March 15, 1899. — Under treatment at the U. S. General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., till he

DIED JAN. 18, 1900, AT FORT BAYARD, N. M.: AGED 43.

2812..(Born Ia.)....**DANIEL L. HOWELL**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**53**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Logan, Colo., to Oct. 9, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo., Oct. 13, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 20, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; participating in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — On mustering duty at Des Moines, Ia., Aug. to Oct., 1898. — With regiment at Fort Wayne, Mich., to March, 1899; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Oct., 1899; at Fort Ontario, N. Y. to —

2813..(Born Mich.).**EDWARD H. BROWNE**..(Ap'd Mich.)..**54**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1890)

Served: At Fort Spokane, Wash., July, 1886 to Jan., 1891; at Fort Sherman, Ida., Jan., 1891 to Oct., 1896;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1897)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct., 1896 to April 19, 1898; at Tampa, April 21 to June 14; in Cuba, June 22 to Aug. 13; at Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 18 to Sept. 14; Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 16, 1898 to Jan. 15, 1899. — *En route* to Manila *via* Suez Canal, Jan. 15 to March 10, 1899; Manila and vicinity, March 10, 1899 to —

2814..(Born O.)..**BENJAMIN W. LEAVELL**.....(Ap'd O.)..**55**

Military History. — Served: On leave to April 7, 1890; garrison duty at San Carlos, Fort Grant, and at Fort Thomas, Ariz., to Oct. 18,

1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O., Oct. 24, 1890 to Sept. 27, 1893. — In the field in Arizona, commanding escort to International Boundary Commission, to Dec. 20, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to July 5, 1895; at Phœnix, on duty with the militia of Arizona, to Jan. 1, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Oct. 17, 1896; at Fort Douglas, Utah,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1897)

to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and at Fort Douglas, Utah, to June 29, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Aug., 1899; on sick leave to —

2815..(Born Va.)....**JOHN S. MALLORY**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**56**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., to Nov. 23, 1890; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster of troops operating in the field, near Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., in the campaign against hostile Sioux Indians, to Feb., 1891; garrison duty at Fort Omaha, Neb. (Regimental Adjutant, March 8, 1891 to May 6, 1892), to May 24, 1892. — Aide-de-camp to General Wheaton (at San Antonio, Tex., to May 21, 1895, at Denver, Colo., to —; and serving as Acting Adjutant-General, Department of the Colorado, May 21 to Sept. 21, 1895; Acting Ordnance Officer and Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, May 20, 1895 to Feb. 20, 1897) to May 6, 1897; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Colorado (with rank of Captain, Feb. 19, 1897 to Dec. 3, 1897), to June 24, 1898; Inspector-General on Staff of General Otis at San Francisco, Cal.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1897)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to July, 1898. — *En route* to Philippines, July 15 to Aug. 21, 1898. — Acting Adjutant-General to Provost-Marshal, and Military Commander at Manila, Aug. 31 to Sept. 24, 1898; Inspector-General, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Aug. 27, 1898

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 17, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

to Oct. 3, 1899; on special duty at Headquarters, 2d Division, 8th Corps, to Jan. 5, 1900; with regiment in Philippines to June, 1900; Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Pekin, China, to —

2816..(Born Ind.).....**WILL T. MAY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**57**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Pembina, N. D. (Post Adjutant, A. G. O., Topographical Officer, Range Officer, Post Treasurer, A. A. Q. M., and A. C. S., from March 31), Jan., 1890 to May, 1891; with regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., May, 1891 to Oct., 1893 (in charge of bicycle detachment); appointed Regimental Adjutant, April 30; Post Adjutant and Regimental Recruiting Officer; resigned Regimental Adjutancy, May 15, 1893; on recruiting service, Columbus Barracks, O., Oct. 1, 1893 to Aug. 6, 1895; with company at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 7, 1895 to Oct., 1896; with regiment to Department of Arizona, Oct., 1896; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to June, 1897. — On duty with National Guard, State of Indiana, June 7, 1897 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Mustering Officer, Indiana Volunteers, April 25, 1898. — Mustered in 157th, 158th, 159th, and 160th regiments Indiana Volunteer Infantry, also 27th and 28th light batteries.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 157TH INDIANA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., Tampa and Fernandina, Fla. — Mustering Officer, 3d Division, 4th Army Corps, Field and Summary Court Officer. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of Indiana, Oct., 1898. — Mustered out 157th, 158th, and 159th regiments Indiana Volunteers, also 27th and 28th Indiana light batteries, and 14th U. S. Volunteer Signal Company.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 1, 1898)

— Joined company at Nuevitas, Cuba, Feb. 5, 1899. — On sick leave, June 4 to Aug. 18. — On recruiting service, New York City, Aug. 19, 1899 to —

2817. . (Born Pa.) . **SAMUEL WARREN MILLER** . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **58**

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 30, 1889 to Sept. 23, 1893) At Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 21, 1891; St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to March 13, 1894 (Acting Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Oct. 14, 1891 to April 25, 1892). — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., March 16, 1894

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1898)

to March 15, 1898. — In command of St. Francis Barracks, and Battery on Anastasia Island, St. Augustine, Fla., March 27 to July 16, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 20, 1898. — On sick leave to Oct. 7, 1898. — On duty in connection with the muster-out of Pennsylvania Volunteers from Oct. 7, 1898 to March 22, 1899; Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Pennsylvania, March 22, 1899 to —

(MAJOR, 46TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2818. . (Born Mis.) . . . . . **FRANK B. JONES** . . . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . **59**

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 16, 1892 to Jan. 16, 1896) At Fort Keogh, Mont., to Jan. 6, 1896; on leave

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1896)

to June 5, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 18, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba until wounded at the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898; on sick leave to Sept. 10, 1898; with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., to Jan. 27, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to March 18, 1899, when wounded in the action near Pasig City, P. I.; sick in hospital to May, 1899; with regiment in Philippines to Nov., 1899; *en route* to U. S. to Dec. 28, 1899; on recruiting service at Macon, Ga., Jan. 10, 1900 to —

2819. . (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES W. TAYLOR** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **60**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 7, 1880)

Organized and commanded Indian Scouts, Sioux war, 1890–91, S. D.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1892)

Served: In command of troop at Forts Leavenworth, McKinney, and

Robinson, to April, 1898. — Served in Spanish-American war; participated in battles of La Quisama and San Juan before Santiago de Cuba. — Treasurer U. S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., to —

2820..(Born Ala.)..**MARION B. SAFFOLD** †...(Ap'd Ala.)..**61**

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 16, 1889 to Oct. 14, 1891) At Fort Supply, I. T., to Oct., 1894;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the field in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898. — At Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April, 1899. — *En route* to (*via* Suez Canal) and in the Philippines to Oct. 8, 1899, when he was

KILLED OCT. 8, 1899, IN THE ACTION AT NOVELATA, LUZON, P. I., WHILE COMMANDING A BATTALION OF HIS REGIMENT: AGED 43.

2821..(Born Mas.).....**PERCY PARKER** *.....(Ap'd La.)..**62**

Civil History. — Treasurer Lowell & Suburban Street Railway Co.; Treasurer American Bolt Co. — Member of Ex. Com. Massachusetts Electric Companies. — Director of Old Lowell National Bank, Lowell; Director of Middlesex Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Lowell. — Trustee of City Institution for Savings, Lowell. — Manager of several large estates. — Assistant Quartermaster-General, with rank of Colonel, on staff of Gov. Wm. E. Russell, of Mas. — Assistant Inspector-General, with rank of Colonel, on Staff of Gov. Frederic T. Greenhalge, of Mas. — Tendered his services to Gov. Roger Wolcott, of Mas., for the Spanish-American war, April 18, 1898. — Member of the Royal Legion of Mas.; also of Sons of the Revolution and American Revolution. — Post-office address, Lowell, Mas.

* Son of John M. G. Parker, 1st Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 30th Massachusetts, in the Civil War.

2822..(Born Ill.).....**ARTHUR C. DUCAT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**63**

Military History. — Served: At Reno, Nev., to June 12, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Sept. 9, 1890; at Fort Thomas, Ariz., to Jan., 1891; at San Carlos, Ariz., to July 18, 1891; on leave to Oct. 4, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Aug. 20, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Northern Illinois Normal School, Dixon, Ill., Sept. 1, 1894 to Nov. 5, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1897)

to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill; on sick leave to Oct. 1, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 1, 1899; at Fort Harrison, Mont., to June 19, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General Shafter, July 31 to Sept. 15, 1899; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 7, 1899 to Dec. 26, 1899);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 49TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

with regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 22 to Nov. 15, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2823..(Born D. C.)....**WILLIAM E. ALMY** (Ap'd at Large)..**64**

(William Ellery Almy)

Military History. — Served: As Quartermaster U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1889 to March, 1891. — (Regimental

Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, April, 1891 to Sept., 1895.) — At Fort Reno, I. T., April, 1891 to June, 1893. — At Fort McIntosh, Tex., June, 1893 to June, 1894. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., June, 1894 to Sept., 1895. — On recruiting duty, Harrisburg, Pa., Oct., 1895 to Aug., 1897. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Wade, Aug., 1897 to June 24, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1898)

— On duty with regiment at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, from April 1, 1889 to — ; Adjutant-General, 3d Army Corps, July 2 to Aug. 1, 1898. — On duty with Commission for Evacuation of Cuba, at Havana, Cuba, from Sept., 1898 to Jan., 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 5, 1899)

2824..(Born N. J.)....**N. J. WHITEHEAD**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**65**
(Nathaniel J. Whitehead)

Civil History. — Manufacturer of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Erie, Pa.

2825..(Born Ala.) **WALTER A. THURSTON**...(Ap'd Ala.)..**66**
(Walter Alonzo Thurston)

Military History. — Served : Reshipping Quartermaster, Ogden, Utah, March, 1890 to Oct., 1891. — In Department of the Platte till July 23, 1893. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1893 to Sept. 24, 1893. — In Department of the Platte to Jan. 25, 1894. — Professor of Military Science, etc., at Agricultural College, Fla. (Lake City), Feb., 1894 till Feb., 1895. — Professor of Military Science, etc., at University of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.), Feb., 1895 till Feb., 1898. — On duty with regiment (16th Infantry), Nov. 22 to Feb. 10, 1898; in the field, Huntsville, Ala.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ALABAMA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1898)

Served : At Mobile, Ala., May and June, 1898. — Miami, Fla., July, 1898. — Jacksonville, Fla., Aug., 1898. — Montgomery, Ala., to Oct. 31, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

(All volunteer service in 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps.) — On leave to Nov. 22. — On duty at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb. 12, 1899. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 23. — *En route* to Manila, to July 1. — In the field at Caloacan, P. I., July 5 to Aug. 4. — At Solombay Convent, P. I., to —

2826..(Born N. Y.)..**GUY R. BEARDSLEE**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**67**

Civil History. — Owner and Operator of Electric Light and Power Plant, 1890–99. — Post-office address, East Creek, Herkimer County, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1880.

2827..(Born O.)...**OBERLIN M. CARTER**...(Ap'd at Large)..**1**
(Oberlin Matthias Carter)

Military History. — Served : At Savannah, Ga., in charge of works and river and harbor improvements in Georgia and northeastern Florida, April 24, 1888 to July 20, 1897. — Military Attaché at the U. S. Embassy, London, England, Aug. 14 to Sept. 4, 1897. — On duty with the Nicaraguan Canal Commission, Sept. 15 to Oct., 1897. — Awaiting orders, in arrest, and awaiting sentence of General Court-Martial to —

2828..(Born N. Y.).**GEORGE W. GOETHALS**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

Military History. — Served : Assistant to Lieutenant-Colonel Barlow, Oct. 23, 1889

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

to March 18, 1891. — In charge of improvement of Tennessee River, below Chattanooga, Ten., March 18, 1891 to Oct. 6, 1894. — Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., Oct. 8, 1894 to May 26, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Chief Engineer, 1st Army Corps, May 30, 1898 to Oct. 20, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 4, 1898 — *Declined*)

— At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in command of Engineer Company, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and in charge of water works, Dec. 15, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 7, 1900)

2829..(Born Pa.).**SIDNEY EDWIN STUART** †..(Ap'd Mas.)..**3**

Military History. — Served : At Bethlehem Iron Works, Pa., to Jan., 1894 ;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 12, 1894)

at Wilmington, Del., on duty at the Dupont Powder Works, until

KILLED BY THE BURSTING OF A SHELL AT THE DUPONT POWDER WORKS, NEAR WILMINGTON, DEL., WHILE COMPRESSING GUN COTTON INTO SHELLS, APRIL 29, 1899 : AGED 42.

Civil History. — Author of an Essay, "The army organization best adapted to a republican form of government that will insure an effective force," for which he received the gold medal of the Military Service Institution.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2830..(Born Ind.).**WILLIAM C. RAFFERTY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**4**
(William Carroll Rafferty)

Military History. — Served : With Battery M, 1st Artillery, in charge of prison, Alcatraz Island, Cal., and as Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan.–May, 1890. — With battery at Governor's Island, N. Y., May, 1890–Oct., 1894. — Member of Board on Regulation of Coast Artillery Fire, Nov., 1894–Feb., 1897. — Professor of Military Science, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J., Sept., 1897–April 8, 1898. — In Spanish-American war, at Key West, Fla., to May, 1898. — At Fort St. Philip, La., to

Sept., 1898. — On sick leave, June and July, 1898, from Fort St. Philip, La. — At Newnan, Ga., and Jackson Barracks, La., to Jan. 1, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2831. . (Born N. Y.). **JOHN L. CHAMBERLAIN** *. (Ap'd N. Y.). . 5
(John Loomis Chamberlain)

Military History. — Served: At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va. (Graduate, 1890), Sept. 1, 1888 to July 22, 1890. — Washington Navy Yard, D. C., July 23, 1890 to March 30, 1892. — With Light Battery E, 1st Artillery, at Pine Ridge Agency, N. D., from Jan. 9 to Jan. 20, 1891. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Missouri, April 20, 1892 to Aug. 1, 1893. — Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1893 to Jan. 9, 1895. — Instructor of Military Science and Tactics, Peekskill Military Academy, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1895 to July 24, 1896. — At Fort Sheridan, and Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1, 1896 to July 2, 1897. — Military Attaché, Vienna, Austria, Aug. 20, 1897 to May 20, 1898. — Recruiting, New York City, June 8 to July 14, 1898. — With Siege Artillery Train, Tampa, Fla., as Adjutant and Ordnance Officer, July 18 to Aug. 23, 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Ordnance Officer, Siege Artillery Train, Aug. 1 to Aug. 23, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, Aug. 24 to Oct. 30, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, Sept. 22 to Oct. 30, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer, 7th Army Corps, Aug. 25 to Oct. 30, 1898. — Sick leave of absence, from Oct. 30, 1898 to Feb. 11, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

— Feb. 11 to April 12, 1899, awaiting orders in Washington, D. C. — (Adjutant, 1st Artillery, from April 18, 1899 to —)

* Name changed from Chamberlin to Chamberlain, Aug. 3, 1896.

2832. . (Born Mich.). **CHARLES SUMNER BURT**. (Ap'd Mich.). . 6

Civil History. — Post-graduate student, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College, New Haven, Ct., 1880–81. — Chemist Midvale Steel Works, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa., 1881–82. — Life member American Institute of Mining Engineers, 1882. — Superintendent of blast furnaces in Michigan, manufacturing charcoal pig iron, 1882–90. — Member of firm of Cramer and Burt, Chicago, Ill., dealers in metals and mining supplies, since July, 1890. — Tendered his services to Adjutant-General U. S. Army, in event of war with Spain, April 6, 1898.

2833. . (Born Wis.). . **HENRY A. SCHROEDER**. . . (Ap'd Wis.). . 7

Civil History. — Unknown.

2834. . (Born Pa.). **CHARLES JUSTIN BAILEY**. (Ap'd N. Y.). . 8

Military History. — Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to Oct., 1896 (Regimental Quartermaster, 1891–95). — At Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, to July, 1897. — On detached service as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at the University of Vermont, to April, 1898. — At Galveston, Tex., to April, 1899. — At Fort Preble, Me., to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2835. . (Born N. Y.). . . . **FRANK H. PECK**. . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . 9

Civil History. — Lawyer, Watertown, N. Y. — Civil Engineer, Kan-

sas City and Indian Territory, May, 1881 to Aug., 1882. — Professor of Mathematics, St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y., 1882–83. — Degree of A. B. conferred by said university. — Admitted as attorney and counselor at law of the State of New York, Feb., 1884. — District Attorney of Jefferson County, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1887 to Jan. 1, 1893. — Civil Engineer in California, Sept., 1893 to March, 1896. — Practiced law at Watertown, N. Y., March, 1896 to May, 1899.

Military History. — (Sergeant-Major, 9th N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, May 21, 1898.)

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 2, 1898)

Served: At Chickamauga Park, Ga. — Regimental Adjutant, June 12.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 15, 1898)

2836. . (Born N. H.). . **EDWARD H. CATLIN** . . . . (Ap'd N. H.). . **10**

Military History. — Served: On duty with regiment at Fort Trumbull, Ct., April, 1890 to May, 1892. — Fort Schuyler to Oct. 1, 1892. — Fort Riley to Oct., 1895. — Fort Warren, to Nov., 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2837. . (Born Mich.). **FREDERICK S. STRONG** . . (Ap'd Mich.). . **11**

Military History. — Served: On duty with Light Battery B, 4th Artillery, Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1889 to Oct. 1, 1891. — Took part in Indian campaign, 1890–91 (commanded mounted battery operating with 1st Cavalry). — Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 1, 1891 to May 6, 1892. — Detached service, Michigan Military Academy, as Military Professor, May 6, 1892 to Sept. 1, 1895. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., Sept. 1 to Oct. 15, 1895. — (Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Oct. 15, 1895 to —)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, to —; at Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 31, 1899)

2838. . (Born N. Y.). **WILBUR LOVERIDGE** †. . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . **12**

Military History. — Served: At Fort McHenry, Md., to March, 1892. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June 3, 1892, when found dead in his quarters at 10 A. M.

DIED JUNE 3, 1892, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 36.

2839. . (Born Va.) . . . . **DAVID J. RUMBOUGH** . . . . (Ap'd Va.). . **13**

Military History. — Served: As Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Stanley, from Oct. 1, 1886 to Oct. 1, 1890. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov. 1, 1890 to June 16, 1893. — Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Oct. 26, 1896. — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 30, 1897. — At Alcatraz Island to Jan. 12, 1898. — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April 29, 1898. — In camp at Fort Point, Cal., to June 3, 1898. — Commanding Battery A, 3d Artillery, from July 1, 1897 to June 3, 1898. — (Appointed Adjutant, 3d Artillery, June 4, 1898.) — At Fort Monroe, Va., on D. S.,

commanding Battery H, 3d Artillery, from July 15, 1892 to Aug. 27, 1892. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., on D. S., commanding Battery K, 3d Artillery, from Sept. 4 to Sept. 29, 1892. — A. A. Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Barrancas, Fla., from Jan. 23, 1893 to Oct. 26, 1896. — D. S. inspecting Alabama Military College, Mobile, Ala., from July 10 to July 26, 1893. — In charge of military prison, Alcatraz Island, Cal., from Dec. 17, 1896 to Sept. 20, 1897. — Exchange Officer at Alcatraz Island, Cal., from Jan. 5, 1897 to Jan. 10, 1898. — Ordnance, Range, and Signal Officer, Alcatraz Island, Cal., from June 30, 1897 to Jan. 10, 1898. — Member of regimental examining Board to conduct battery competition, from Sept. 24 to Oct. 24, 1897. — Adjutant, Commissary, Recruiting Officer, Exchange Officer, Angel Island, Cal., from Dec. 6, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899. — Adjutant, Commissary, Recruiting, Ordnance, and Signal Officer, Alcatraz Island, Cal., from Jan. 28, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2840..(Born Pa.)...**MILLARD F. HARMON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**14**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug., 1890 (Honor Graduate of the Artillery School, 1890). — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., Aug. 2, 1890 to Sept. 2, 1893 ; under instruction in Ordnance at the United States Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., Oct. 1, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894 ; garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov. 18, 1896 ; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to May 3, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 17, 1898 to March 2, 1899) ; at Sullivan's Island, S. C., to June 1, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Fort McHenry, Md., to June 1, 1899 ; at Havana, Cuba, to —

2841..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES H. HUNTER**.(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, to June, 1891. — (Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Fort Hamilton, N. Y., June 15, 1891 to June 14, 1895.) — Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., till Aug. 17, 1896. — West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, from Aug. 20, 1896 to — ; On duty at Tampa, Fla., June 22 to July 13, 1898, and Puerto Rico July 22 to Aug. 14, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2842..(Born Mas.).**GEORGE W. VAN DEUSEN**.(Ap'd Mas.)..**16**

Military History. — Served : At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890 to 1892 (Graduate, 1892) ; at Governor's Island, N. Y., 1892 to 1894 ; at Davids Island, N. Y., 1894 to Nov., 1896 ; at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Nov., 1896 to Feb., 1898 ; at Sullivan's Island, S. C., Feb. 11, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Adjutant, 1st U. S. Artillery, May 15, 1898.) — On D. S., mustering out 1st Alabama Volunteer Infantry, at Birmingham, Ala. Sept. to Oct., 1898. — Mustering out South Carolina Volunteer Artillery, at Sullivan's Island, to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2843..(Born Ga.).....**EDGAR HUBERT**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**17**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., to Oct., 1894. — At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug., 1895. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, to June, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — Garrison duty at

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1897)

Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to April, 1898. — At Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898. — On Commissary duty at Tampa, Fla., to July 20, 1898. — Conducting recruits to Ponce, Puerto Rico, until he

DIED AUG. 4, 1898, AT PONCE, PUERTO RICO, OF TYPHOID FEVER: AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2844..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. ALESHIRE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**18**

Military History. — Secretary of the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., till Aug., 1890. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, Nov., 1890 to Oct. 31, 1895.) — At Fort Custer, Mont., and Fort Grant, Ariz. — Exchange Officer and A. C. S., Fort Grant, Ariz., Dec., 1894 to April 30, 1895.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 25, 1895)

— In charge of purchase of cavalry and artillery horses for the army, stationed at St. Louis, Mo., and Chicago, Ill., till Oct. 25, 1898.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Acting Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, Oct. 26, 1898 to Dec. 10, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, BY ASSIGNMENT, NOV. 26, 1898)

— Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, Dec. 10 to — ; Chief Quartermaster, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 10, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 1, 1899)

2845..(Born N. Y.)..**SAMUEL W. DUNNING**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant to April 26, 1891) At Fort Douglas, Utah, to July 8, 1891; on duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 20, 1891 to Aug. 29, 1895; on leave to Oct. 13, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Jan. 30, 1896; Post Quartermaster and Commissary at San Carlos, Ariz., Feb. 2 to June 10, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept. 20, 1896; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, Utah, Sept. 20, 1896

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to May, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; at Fort Crook, Neb. (Regimental Adjutant, May 31 to Nov. 17, 1899), to May, 1899; *en route* and in Philippines to Nov., 1899; on recruiting service at Detroit, Mich., Jan. 2, 1900 to —

2846..(Born Va.).....**EDWARD S. AVIS**...(Ap'd W. Va.)..**20**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1890)

Served : At Morgantown, W. Va. (college duty),

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Sept. 1, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to April 13, 1892 ; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Feb. 6, 1894. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 26, 1894 to Nov. 30, 1896.) — Regimental and Post Quartermaster at Fort Bliss, Tex., to Dec. 11, 1896 ; on sick leave to June 23, 1897 ; sick at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Dec. 7, 1897, and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898.

2847..(Born Pa.)...**WARREN H. COWLES**....(Ap'd Dak.)..**21**

(Warren Hayden Cowles)

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Quartermaster, 16th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1891 to Jan., 1895) At Fort Douglas, Utah, July, 1888 to Oct., 1896. — At Fort Spokane, Wash., to Dec., 1897. — At Fort Sherman, Ida., to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— At Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., to June 30, 1898. — In charge of recruits for regular regiments, 5th Corps, at Tampa. — In trenches before Santiago de Cuba, July 9 to Aug. 7, 1898. — In camp at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 15 to Sept. 22, 1898. — At Camp Wheeler, Huntsville, Ala., to Sept. 29, 1898. — At Tallahassee, Fla. (Chief Mustering Officer, State of Florida), Oct. 1 to Jan. 4, 1899. — *En route*, Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Manila, P. I., on the transport *Grant*, Jan. 15 to March 10, 1899. — Served in the war against Filipino insurgents to —

2848..(Born Ga.).....**JAMES B. ERWIN**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**22**

(James Brailsford Erwin)

Military History. — Served : In Department of Arizona (Adjutant, 4th Cavalry) to June, 1890. — At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Department of Columbia, to July, when relieved as Adjutant on the expiration of four years, and assigned to command of Troop K, Presidio of San Francisco, Department of California, to Jan., 1891. — Duty with Alabama State Troops, Montgomery, Ala., to Oct., 1894 ; relieved at his own request and on leave to Jan., 1895 ; on duty with regiment, Fort Walla Walla, Wash.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1896)

— Commanding squadron, 4th Cavalry, on march from Fort Walla Walla to Fort Yellowstone, Wyo. — At latter place until March 15, 1897. — Acting Superintendent of Yellowstone National Park and commanding post, Nov. 15, 1896 to March 15, 1897. — Member of Board for examination of non-commissioned officers for promotion at Fort Snelling, Min., to April 25. — On duty in Georgia in connection with organizing volunteer regiments to July 1. — Acting Superintendent of Yellowstone National Park and commanding post and troop to May 25, 1899. — Appointed Regimental Adjutant, May 15 ; *en route* to Manila, P. I., June 28 ; relieved as Adjutant at his own request and assigned to command of Troop H, Aug. 12 ; appointed commanding officer, 2d Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 22, and commanded it in the Philippine Islands to —

2849..(Born N. J.)..**CHARLES E. HEWITT**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

Civil History. — Engineer of the Bridge and Construction Department of the New Jersey Steel and Iron Co., 1885 to 1891. — Civil Engi-

neer, Trenton, N. J. — Treasurer and General Manager of the New Jersey Steel and Iron Co. since 1891 ; managing Director of the Trenton Iron Co. since 1897 ; President of the Trenton Water Power Co. since 1891. — Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers since 1887. — Tendered his services to the Governor of New Jersey, April 6, 1898, at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

2850. . (Born Wis.). . . **HUGH J. McGRATH** †. . . . . (Ap'd Wis.). . **24**
(Hugh Jocelyn McGrath)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Bowie, Ariz., Jan. 1, 1890 to June 10, 1890 ; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 25, 1891 ; at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Sept. 10, 1891 ; at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 15, 1891 to Sept. 15, 1894 (during these three years pursued a course in law at the University, graduating in Class of 1893, with degree of LL. B. — Admitted to practice law in Supreme Court of Wisconsin, and U. S. District and U. S. Circuit Court, 1893.) — On duty at World's Columbian Exposition, July 15 to Sept. 1, 1893. — On duty with regiment at Fort Sherman, Ida., Sept. 20, 1894 to Aug. 10, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1897)

— At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Aug. 18, 1895 to Sept. 5, 1897. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept. 6, 1897 to June 4, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

— At Presidio of San Francisco to July 6, 1898. — At Jacksonville, Fla., as Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, July 14, 1898 to Sept. 20, 1899. — At Savannah, Ga., in same capacity, Sept. 20 to Nov. 13. — On detached service in Havana, Cuba, with Major-General F. V. Greene, U. S. Volunteers, Nov. 16 to Dec. 24, 1898. — Stationed at Havana, Cuba, as Chief Engineer and Acting Judge Advocate, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, Dec. 24, 1898 to April 1, 1899. — At Manila, Morong, Pasay, Calamba, and San Felipe, Luzon, June 30, 1899 to —; (Commanding 2d Squadron, 4th Cavalry, July 4 to Aug. 13, 1899. — Commanding 3d Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 22, 1899 to —). — Commanding troops engaged in capture of Pililla, July 5, 1899. — In capture of Muntuilupa, July 9, 1899. — Commanding 2d Squadron, 4th Cavalry, at capture of Calamba, July 26, 1899, and in skirmish at Calamba, July 27, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Served with regiment at San Felipe, P. I., to — ; seriously wounded in action at Novellata, Luzon, Oct. 8, 1899.

DIED NOV. 7, 1899, AT MANILA, P. I., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION : AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2851. . (Born Ill.). . . . . **ELIAS CHANDLER**. . . . . (Ap'd Ill.). . **25**

Military History. — Served : With 16th U. S. Infantry at Fort Douglas, Utah, from 1890 to Sept., 1892 ; with regiment in Sioux campaign, near Pine Ridge, S. D., Jan., 1891 ; on general recruiting service at Davids Island, from Oct. 1, 1892 to Feb. 14, 1894 ; on duty as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Arkansas, from Feb. 28, 1894 to Feb. 28, 1898 ; joined 16th Infantry at Fort Sherman, Ida., April 4, 1898 ; started with regiment, April 21, for Chicka-

mauga, Ga.; same date was ordered by Secretary of War to report to Governor of Arkansas for duty in organizing volunteers;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(COLONEL, 1ST ARKANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

served with volunteer regiment at Chickamauga Park, Ga., from May 27 to Sept. 9, 1898. — In command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 3d Army Corps, from May 27 to July 9, and from July 21 to Sept. 9, 1898, at Chickamauga, Ga.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 25, 1898)

— Joined 1st U. S. Infantry, Dec. 3, 1898, at Huntsville, Ala. — Commanded battalion, 1st Infantry, from Dec. 3, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899. — In command of battalion on its movement to Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Dec. 26, 1898 to Jan. 2, 1899. — In camp at Pinar del Rio, Jan. 2 to Jan. 27, 1899. — On duty as Collector of Customs at Sagua la Grande, Cuba, from Jan. 31, 1899 to —

2852. (Born Tex.). **WILLIAM SHERLEY SCOTT**. (Ap'd Tex.). **26**

Military History. — Served: Commandant of Cadets, College Station, Tex., Sept. 7, 1889 to Sept. 9, 1890. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept., 1894 (Secretary, Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 15, 1890 to Sept., 1894). — In the field in campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec. 2 to Jan. 26, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1891)

— Commanding troop, Jan., 1891 to April, 1892. — (Regimental Adjutant at Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct., 1894 to May, 1895; and at Fort Riley, Kan., May, 1895 to April, 1898.) — (Secretary, Cavalry and Light Artillery School, May, 1895 to April, 1898.) — Chickamauga Park, April 21 to May 23. — Aide-de-camp to General A. K. Arnold, Jacksonville, Fla., to June 5, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 28, 1898)

— Tampa, Fla., and with headquarters of army in field, June 5 to July 10, 1898. — Puerto Rico, with headquarters of army, to Aug. 20, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 17, 1898)

— With 7th Corps, Acting Judge Advocate, to Oct. 31, 1898, at Jacksonville, Fla., and Quemados, Cuba (Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 7th Corps), to March 31, 1899. — Joined troop, April, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 44TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

— On duty in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, May 1 to Aug. 28, 1899. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., with 44th Volunteer Infantry, Aug. 28, 1899 to —

2853. (Born Mas.). **WALTER M. DICKINSON** †. (Ap'd Mas.). **27**

Military History. — Served: Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov., 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1891)

— Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to July, 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mas., to July, 1896. — Columbus Barracks, O., to the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, April, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 1, 1898).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, and placed in charge of the unloading of stores and baggage. — Rejoined his regiment near Santiago, June 29, 1898. — Participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898, where he was mortally wounded.

DIED JULY 2, 1898, NEAR SANTIAGO DE CUBA, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION: AGED 42.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2854..(Born O.)....**GEORGE L. CONVERSE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

Military History. — Awaiting retirement at Columbus, O., to 1895.

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR WOUND RECEIVED IN LINE OF DUTY, AUG. 8, 1895)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 11, 1898)

— Ordnance Officer, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, June 11 to Oct. 4, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 22, 1898)

— Residence, Columbus, O.

2855..(Born Vt.)..**FREDERICK D. HOLTON** †...(Ap'd Vt.)..**29**

Military History. —

DIED SEPT. 18, 1890, AT BENNINGTON, VT.: AGED 33.

2856..(Born Ky.)...**DANIEL LISLE TATE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**30**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, from 1888 to 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1891)

— With regiment in Department of the Platte from 1893 to 1894. — Was with a portion of the regiment in Chicago during strike, summer and fall of 1894. — With regiment in Department of the East from 1894 to 1898. — With regiment during the Spanish-American war, attached to the 5th Army Corps. — With regiment at Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2857..(Born Ala.)...**PIERCE M. B. TRAVIS**....(Ap'd Mo.)..**31**

Military History. — At Madison Barracks, N. Y. (Regimental Adjutant, July 28, 1890 to July 28, 1894), to Oct. 10, 1891; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to May 4, 1892; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Oct. 29, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky., Nov. 12, 1894

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 30, 1897)

to April 23, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 22, 1898; in Puerto Rico, in the war with Spain, to Aug. 13, 1898, being engaged in the actions at Hormigueros, Aug. 10, and Las Marias, Aug. 13, 1898; with regiment at Las Marias, P. R., to Oct., 1898; at Mayaguez, P. R., to Dec. 31, 1898; Collector of Customs at Mayaguez, P. R., to May 22, 1900; on leave (in Europe) to —

2858. . (Born Canada). **GEORGE H. MORGAN**. . . . (Ap'd Min.) . . 32
(George Horace Morgan)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BIG DRY WASH, ARIZ., JULY 17, 1882, WHERE HE WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED)

In command of troop at Fort Clark to Sept. 1, 1890. — Served in Department of Tex. to Aug., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Minnesota, Oct. 10, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1895 (admitted to the bar in Minnesota, 1895). — Served in Department of Missouri to March 15, 1896, in command of Troop H.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 15, 1896)

— In command of Troop H, 3d Cavalry, Department of Missouri, to April 19, 1898, and during Spanish war, 1898–99, attached to Provisional Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 19, 1898. — With Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, Tampa, Fla., May 11 to June 8 ; Port Tampa, June 8 to June 14 ; Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to Aug. 8 ; Montauk, L. I., Aug. 14 to Sept. 2. — Chief Mustering Officer, Minnesota, to Nov. 25 ; joined Troop H, with Det. 3d Cavalry, attached to 2d Army Corps, at Augusta, Ga., Dec. 1, 1898. — Recommended Brevet Major, U. S. Army, for gallantry in battle, Santiago de Cuba, to rank from July 1, 1898 ; at Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., to — ; under orders to proceed to Fort Myer, Va.

(MAJOR, 28TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

Medal of Honor for distinguished conduct in action against hostile Apache Indians at the Big Dry Wash, Ariz., July 17, 1882, by gallantly holding his ground at a critical moment and firing upon the advancing enemy until himself disabled by a shot ; while 2d Lieutenant, 3d Cavalry, and serving as a volunteer with Lieutenant West's command of Indian scouts and Troop I, 6th Cavalry.

2859. . (Born Tex.) . . . . . **ALBERT B. SCOTT**. . (Ap'd at Large) . . 33

Military History. — Served : On college duty

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Sept. 1, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to Jan., 1894 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics of the Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College, Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. 29, 1894 to Feb. 1, 1898 ; garrison duty at Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898 ; when severely wounded in the assault of San Juan Hill, Cuba ; on sick leave to —

2860. . (Born Ky.). **JAMES WALKER BENÉT**. (Ap'd at Large) . . 34

Military History. — Served : As Assistant, Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C., Jan. 1 to Oct. 1, 1890 ; as Assistant, Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1, 1890 to Jan. 23, 1894 ; as Recorder of Board on calibre, rifling, and sights, for magazine arms, Sept. 22 to Sept. 29, 1892 ; as Assistant to Inspector of Ordnance, Bethlehem Iron Works, South Bethlehem, Pa., Jan. 23, 1894 to Aug. 9, 1898 ; as Inspector of Ordnance at the works of Lake Erie Engineering Co., Buffalo, N. Y.,

Walker Co., Cleveland, O., and Falls Rivet and Machinery Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O., with station at Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 12, 1894)

2861..(Born Mich.).**BENJAMIN S. WEVER**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..35

Military History. — Served : At Fort Gaston, Cal., to July, 1890 ; at Fort Bidwell, Cal., to April 14, 1891 ; at Angel Island, Cal., to May 5, 1891 ; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June 5, 1891 ; and absent without leave until

DROPPED FROM THE ROLLS OF THE ARMY FOR DESERTION, SEPT. 10, 1891.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2862..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES S. ROGERS**.....(Ap'd Colo.)..36

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Quartermaster to Sept., 1, 1891) At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Oct. 10, 1894 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1895)

(on leave, June 8 to Oct. 1, 1895), to Aug. 20, 1896 ; Secretary of the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Montauk, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan., 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 20 to Nov. 16, 1899) to Nov., 1899 ; *en route* to United States to Dec., 1899 ; on recruiting service at Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 5, 1900 to —

2863..(Born N. J.).....**HENRY B. MOON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..37

Military History. — Served : At Camp Poplar River, Mont., with company, performing also duties as Adjutant, Quartermaster, Commissary, Ordnance Officer, and in charge of Canteen. — (Regimental Adjutant, March 12, 1891 to March 12, 1895.) — At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., March 26, 1891 to Oct. 12, 1894, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct. 14, 1894 to April 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1895)

— Left Fort Leavenworth, Kan., in command of Company B, April 19, 1898, and participated in the Santiago, Cuba, campaign. — Wounded in right arm and right knee on July 2, 1898, in battle before Santiago. — Left Cuba in consequence, July 8, 1898, for United States. — On duty as Quartermaster, Commissary, Ordnance Officer, and Disbursing Officer of the Medical Department, at Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., from Aug. 23, 1898, to —

2864..(Born D. C.)..**HARRIS L. ROBERTS**.(Ap'd at Large)..38

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Wayne, Mich.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

(Regimental Quartermaster, July 25, 1891 to July 25, 1895), to May 2, 1895 ; in charge of construction work at Fort Wayne, Mich., to June 1, 1897 ; garrison duty at same post to April 19, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898; *en route* to and at Ponce, Puerto Rico, to Aug. 6, 1898; sick and on sick leave to Jan. 2, 1899; with regiment at Ponce, P. R., to May, 1899; at Camp Meade, Pa., to July, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2865..(Born Ill.)....**JAMES R. CHAPMAN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**39**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2866..(Born Mo.).....**JOHN Y. F. BLAKE**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**40**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2867..(Born Ky.)...**JAMES H. G. WILCOX**....(Ap'd Ky.)..**41**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2868..(Born O.)...**FRANCIS J. A. DARR** *.(Ap'd at Large)..**42**

Civil History. — Capitalist, "Sunnyside," Gladstone, N. J. — Coffee planter from 1887 to 1895. — Vice-Consul of the United States from Sept., 1888 to 1890, to Guatemala, Central America.

* Son of General Francis Darr, U. S. Volunteers.

2869..(Born Md.).....**GEORGE BELL, Jr.**...(Ap'd at Large)..**43**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Snelling, Min., until Oct. 5, 1892; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1892 to Oct. 12, 1896; at Fort Snelling, Min., Nov., 1896 to April 19, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., in command of Company F, 3d Infantry, to June 3, 1898,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

when regiment embarked for Cuba, *via* Port Tampa, Fla.; landed at Daiquiri, Province of Santiago de Cuba, June 22, 1898; participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898 (recommended for brevet of Major), and took part in all engagements in the trenches before Santiago until its surrender, July 17, 1898. — Commanded 1st Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 31 to Sept. 12, 1898. — On leave and sick leave, Sept. 12 to Oct. 15, 1898; joined 1st Infantry at Anniston, Ala., and changed station with it to Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 20, 1898. — In command of battalion, 1st Infantry, Oct. 15 to Dec. 22; on sick leave, Dec. 22, 1898 to Feb. 9, 1899. — Recruiting service at Detroit, Mich., Feb. 9, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Received the degree of LL. B. from Cornell University, June, 1894. — Admitted to the New York Bar, Oct., 1895.

2870..(Born Fla.)...**CHARLES B. VOGDES**.(Ap'd at Large)..**44**

Military History. — Served: In Department of California to July 1, 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, State University, Ia., to June, 1897. — On duty with regiment, Department of California, July 1, 1897 to April, 1898. — Served with regiment throughout Spanish-American war, participating in the battle of El Caney, and in trenches in front of Santiago.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment in Cuba, Pinar del Rio, to —

2871..(Born D. C.)...**GEORGE H. SANDS**..(Ap'd at Large)..**45**

Military History. — Served: In Sioux war, 1890–91. — Yellowstone Park, Wyo., 1891–92. — At U. S. Military Prison, Adjutant, 1892–94. —

With troop at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1894–96. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 1896–97.)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 3, 1897)

— With troop, Wheeler's Division of Cavalry, 5th Army Corps, served in Spanish-American war, in siege of Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to July 17, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1898)

— Acting Chief Engineer, 5th Army Corps, Sept. 4, 1898. — Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, Nov. 4, 1898. — Assigned to additional duty as Chief Quartermaster of that Division, Nov. 6. — Chief Engineer and Chief Quartermaster, Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Dec. 13, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 24, 1899)

— On recruiting duty from March 10, 1899, in Allegheny, Pa.

2872..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY G. SHARPE**. (Ap'd at Large)..**46**

(Henry Granville Sharpe)

Military History. — Served: Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, Portland, Ore., from Jan. 1, 1890 to Jan. 18, 1893. — Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, St. Louis, Mo., from Jan. 21, 1893 to April 21, 1897.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 11, 1895)

— At Cairo, Ill., and Memphis, Ten., on duty connected with relief of flood sufferers from overflow of the Mississippi River and its tributaries, from April 21 to June 17, 1897. — Purchasing Commissary, Boston, Mas., from July 1, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — Chief Commissary, Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., from April 24 to July 18, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. ARMY, MAY 11, 1898)

— Chief Commissary, 1st Army Corps, from July 18 to Oct. 1, 1898. — Chief Commissary, 1st Army Corps, and for U. S. troops in Puerto Rico, from Sept. 3 to Sept. 30, 1898. — Chief Commissary, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 1 to Dec. 21, 1898.

(COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, OCT. 1 TO NOV. 9, 1898, AND FEB. 2 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

— Purchasing and Depot Commissary, with rank of Colonel, at San Juan, Puerto Rico, from Oct. 18 to Nov. 30, 1898.

2873..(Born Mo.)....**GEORGE W. GOODE**..(Ap'd at Large)..**47**

Military History. — Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 4, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Custer, Mont.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

to Dec., 1891; at Fort Buford, N. D., to April 20, 1892; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Dec. 21, 1893; on duty at the Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 31, 1893 to June 30, 1895; on leave to Nov. 2, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to June 9, 1896; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo., June 11 to Nov. 17, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to April 21, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug.,

1898 ; being engaged in the battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan Hill, July 1–3, and in the operations around Santiago to July 17, 1898, at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; sick leave, Sept. 13 to Oct. 17, 1898 ; on mustering duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to March, 1899,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to May 30, 1899 ; garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., July 3, 1899 to —

2874..(Born Mas.)...**ZERAH W. TORREY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**48**

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Quartermaster to Feb. 1, 1894) Garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., March 27 to Aug. 19, 1890 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1896)

to April 19, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill ; absent, sick, to Aug. 30, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Nov., 1898; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Nov. 13, 1899. — *En route* to U. S. to Jan., 1900. — On recruiting service at Springfield, Mas., Jan. 13, 1900 to —

2875..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES STEWART**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**49**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2876..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE R. BURNETT**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**50**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action at Cuchillo Negro, N. M., Aug. 16, 1881, in saving the life of a dismounted soldier, who was in imminent danger of being cut off, by galloping quickly to the assistance of the man, under a heavy fire, and escorting him to a place of safety ; while serving as 2d Lieutenant, 9th Cavalry. — Served : On sick leave of absence, till Feb. 20, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY FROM INJURY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

Civil History. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Fairfield Military Academy, Fairfield, N. Y., from Sept. 15, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1892 ; at the New York Military Academy, Cornwall, N. Y., till June, 1892 ; at the East Florida Military Institution, Gainesville, Fla., from Sept. 15, 1892 to April 1, 1893 ; at the Western Military Academy, Upper Alton, Ill., till Nov. 26, 1893. — Traveled in Europe for three years, and returned to the Fairfield Military Academy as Commandant of Cadets and Principal of the Institution. — Offered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Post-office address, Fairfield, Herkimer County, N. Y.

2877..(Born Mis.)...**JAMES W. WATSON**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**51**

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS NEAR SALT RIVER, ARIZ., MARCH 7, 1890)

Served : In command of Indian scouts at San Carlos, Ariz., to Jan. 27, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., to March 2, 1892 ; on leave to July 1, 1892 ; on recruiting service at Port Gibson, Mis., to Nov., 1892, and at Memphis, Ten., to March 20, 1893 ; on leave to June 7, 1893 ;

garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Jan. 30, 1894. — Acting Indian Agent at the Crow Agency, Mont., Feb. 6, 1894 to Dec. 31, 1897. — Settling accounts and under orders,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 11, 1898)

to April, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to May, 1899; at Gibara, Cuba, to —

2878. .(Born Ga.).....**PERCY E. TRIPPE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**52**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M. (on leave, Aug. 12 to Dec. 10, 1891), to Feb. 28, 1892; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Dec. 4, 1892; at Terre Haute, Ind., to Jan. 20, 1893, and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to March 9, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., to Oct. 1, 1895, and at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to March 23, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural College of South Dakota, Brookings, S. D., March 25, 1896 to Feb. 17, 1898, and of the Ouachita Baptist College, Arkadelphia, Ark., Feb. 20 to May 2, 1898; on mustering duty in Arkansas and Georgia

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1898)

to May, 1899. — (Regimental Adjutant, April 30, 1899.) — *En route* to and with regiment at Manzanillo, Cuba, to —

CLASS OF 1881.

2879. . (Born Mich.).....**JOHN MILLIS**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**1**

Military History. — Served: At Washington, D. C., to Aug. 17, 1890; on leave to Oct., 1890; at New Orleans, La., in charge of works in 4th District,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 20, 1892)

to Oct. 31, 1894; at Washington, D. C., as Secretary of the Lighthouse Board, Nov. 2, 1894 to Nov. 8, 1898; at Willets Point, N. Y., in command of Company D, Engineer Battalion, to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1900)

2880. .(Born Mich.).....**JOHN BIDDLE**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**2**

Military History. — Served: Assistant Instructor Practical Engineering, U. S. M. A., and with Company E, Battalion Engineers, West Point, N. Y., to April 1, 1891; at Nashville, Ten., as assistant and in charge of river and harbor works, April, 1891 to June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 11, 1892)

— Chickamauga, Ten., June to July 5, 1898; Puerto Rico, July 27 to Aug. 25; Lexington, Ky., and Macon, Ga., Aug. to Dec., 1898. — As Chief Engineer, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Matanzas, Cuba, Dec., 1898 to Oct. 1, 1899. — Under orders to Manila, P. I., as Engineer Officer, Department of the Pacific, Oct., 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

Served: As Chief Engineer, 6th U. S. Army Corps; Acting Chief En-

gineer, 1st Division, 1st U. S. Army Corps; Chief Engineer, 1st U. S. Army Corps, up to disbanding of the corps.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2881..(Born Wis.)...**EDWARD O. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**3**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2882..(Born Mas.).....**HARRY F. HODGES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**4**

Military History. — Served: As assistant to Major Stickney on various works of river and harbor improvement, with station at Cincinnati, O., Aug. 13, 1892 to April 27, 1893. — In charge of various surveys and works of improvement on the Upper Missouri River and its tributaries, and in temporary charge of similar works on Upper Mississippi and its tributaries, with station at Sioux City, Ia.,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

to Jan. 29, 1896. — Member and Disbursing Officer of the Board of Engineers, with station at New York, N. Y., to July 2, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 8, 1898)

— With 1st U. S. Volunteer Engineers in camp at Peekskill, N. Y., June 20 to Aug. 4, 1898. — *En route* to and in Puerto Rico making roads and surveys, constructing defensive works, reservoir and refrigerating plant, repairing retaining wall, and masonry and timber bridges, in district of Ponce, to Nov. 25, 1898.

(COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JAN. 21, 1899)

— In command of regiment, Sept. 3 to Nov. 12, 1898. — In New York City, to Jan. 25, 1899. — In office of Chief Mustering Officer, State of New York, Jan. 25 to Feb. 12, 1899 — On special duty, under Chief of Engineers, inspecting fortifications in Puerto Rico, Feb. 12 to April 25, 1899. — In charge of certain river improvements in Ohio, West Virginia, and Kentucky, April 25, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 25, 1899)

Civil History. — Author of Professional Papers No. 26, Corps of Engineers, "Notes on Mitering Lock Gates."

2883..(Born N. Y.).**JAMES GOOLD WARREN**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History. — Served: With Battalion of Engineers and on various Staff duties at Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1887 to Aug. 12, 1891, and as Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, Battalion of Engineers, Dec. 17, 1887 to Aug. 17, 1891; Inspector Encampment Pennsylvania National Guard at Mount Gretna, Pa., July 18–21, 1890; Assistant in local charge construction of fortifications southern entrance to New York Harbor, Aug. 12, 1891 to Dec. 27, 1893. — Member Board of Engineer Officers to test gun-lift mechanism at Sandy Hook, N. J., Sept. 20–Dec. 15, 1892. — Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Mississippi River

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 12, 1894)

Commission, Jan. 1 to May 10, 1894; Louisville, Ky., in charge of various works of internal improvement, June 13, 1894 to Aug. 15, 1898. — Member Board of Engineer Officers on lift-lock at Colbert Shoals, Tennessee River, May–June, 1897; on bridge across Ohio River at Marietta, O., Dec., 1897; on harbor lines at Wheeling, W. Va., June–Nov., 1898; at Milwaukee, Wis., since Aug. 16, 1898, in charge of various works of river and harbor improvement. — Engineer 9th Lighthouse

District, since Oct. 18, 1898. — Member Board of Engineers on harbor lines at West Superior, Wis., Nov. 23–Dec. 13, 1898.

2884..(Born N. Y.)..**E. ST. JOHN GREBLE**..(Ap'd at Large)..6
(Edwin St. John Greble)

Military History. — Served: At Artillery School, 1890–92 (Honor Graduate, 1892). — Special duty, Sandy Hook, 1892–93. — (Adjutant, 2d Regiment U. S. Artillery, 1893–97.) — Fort Adams, R. I., on duty with Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, 1898. — Left Newport in command of battery, April, 1898, for Chickamauga, Ga., and thence to Port Tampa, Fla. — Appointed Battalion Adjutant, May, 1898. — Appointed

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, with station at Jacksonville, Fla.; served in this capacity from May 28 to Dec. 21, 1898 in Jacksonville, Savannah, and Camp Columbia, Marianao, Cuba. — Reported, Dec. 21, 1898, to Military Governor of Havana, for duty as Assistant Adjutant-General. — On duty in Havana from Dec. 21, 1898 to —; first in charge of troops in city of Havana, and receiving fortresses and barracks from Spaniards; and then in general charge of distribution of rations to the destitute of Department of Havana.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 5, 1899)

2885..(Born O.).....**WILLISTON FISH**.....(Ap'd O.)..7

Civil History. — With Crane Elevator Company, Chicago; salesman, 1887–89. — Assistant to President of the South Chicago City Railway Company, Chicago, 1889–96; assistant counsel of the same company, 1896 to date. — Author of *Won at West Point;* short stories, poems, sketches, etc., in *Harper's Magazine* and *Harper's Weekly, Puck, Time, Life,* etc., from 1883 to date; *Short Rations,* stories of West Point and the Army (1899).

2886..(Born Ind.).**SAMUEL EDWARD ALLEN**.(Ap'd Ind.)..8

Military History. — Served: With battery, Nov., 1889 to Jan., 1890. — Assistant to Inspector of Artillery, D. E., Jan. to June, 1890. — Stationed at New York City, June to Aug. 31, 1890. — Student officer, Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1892 (Graduate, 1892). — Assistant Instructor, Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, U. S. M. A., Sept. 1, 1892 to Aug., 1896. — Special duty, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1896 to Dec. 31, 1898; A. A. Q. M., Fort Monroe, Va., July 1 to Dec. 1, 1897, and A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Fort Monroe, Va., April 26 to Dec. 31, 1898. — On duty with Light Battery D, 5th Artillery, Savannah, Ga., Jan. 1 to Jan. 11, 1899, and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, April 23, 1899).

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2887..(Born Min.).**DANIEL HALL BOUGHTON**.(Ap'd Ia.)..9

Military History. — Served: U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., April 4, 1890 to Aug. 28, 1894 (to Aug. 28, 1891, Assistant to the Quartermaster; Aug. 28, 1891 to Aug. 28, 1894, Instructor in Law and Assistant Professor of History). — On leave (Europe) to Oct. 27, 1894. — With troop in Oklahoma, Nov., 1894 to Aug. 1895. — Court-martial duty

(counsel), Forts Leavenworth and Riley, Kan., Sept. and Oct., 1895.—With troop at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov., 1895

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 5, 1896)

to April 19, 1898.—(Spanish-American war) Commanding troop at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Tampa, Fla., and in campaign of Santiago, Cuba (battle of San Juan, siege of Santiago), April 19 to Aug. 7, 1898 (recommended for brevet of Major). — Commanding troop on transport and at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 7 to Sept. 22, 1898; commanding troop at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 22 to Oct. 6, 1898; on detached service, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., shipping regimental property, Oct. 7 to Nov. 22, 1898; commanding troop in camp at Augusta, Ga., Nov. 22, 1898 to Feb. 7, 1899; commanding troop, etc., at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 8 to Oct. 11, 1899; commanding troop, etc., at Fort Myer, Va., Oct. 12, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Admitted to the bar of New York, 1894. — Graduated, Law School, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., class of 1897, with honor, with the degree of LL. B.

2888..(Born N. H.)..**GEORGE T. BARTLETT**..(Ap'd Kan.)..**10**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1890 (graduate of the Artillery School, 1890). — On leave to Oct. 1, 1891. — With Light Battery at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Oct. 3, 1893; garrison duty at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Feb. 21, 1894; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 28, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex., Sept. 1, 1894 to April, 1898; with battery at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., and at Angel Island, Cal., to June, 1898.

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

— Assistant to Purchasing Commissary at San Francisco, June 21 to Sept., 1898; Chief Commissary, Department of Santiago de Cuba, Sept. 19 to Dec. 21, 1898; Assistant to Chief Commissary, Department of Havana, Cuba, Dec. 26, 1898 to June 10, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

— Garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., June 22 to Sept. 3, 1899; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to —

2889..(Born Mich.)..**MELZAR C. RICHARDS**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 15, 1891.

Civil History. — Superintendent, Mexico Military Academy, Mexico, N. Y., June 28, 1893 to Sept. 1, 1895. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Peekskill Military Academy, Peekskill, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1897 to June 1, 1898. — Residence, Mexico, N. Y.

2890..(Born N. J.)..**CHARLES A. BENNETT**...(Ap'd N. J.)..**12**

Military History. — Served: With regiment, Washington Barracks, D. C., 1890–91; Fort McHenry, Md., 1891–92. — On special recruiting duty for Light Artillery, 1892–96, in Nebraska, Iowa, Michigan, and West Virginia. — With regiment, Angel Island, Cal., Dec., 1896 to Dec., 1897; San Diego Barracks, Cal., Dec., 1897 to Jan., 1899. — Served, during war with Spain, at fort at San Diego Harbor, Cal., and as Chief Muster-

ing Officer, State of Nevada. — With Light Battery at Savannah, Ga., and Fort Riley, Kan., Jan., 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2891..(Born Ill.)...**CHARLES L. PHILLIPS**....(Ap'd Me.)..**13**

Military History.—Graduate, U. S. Artillery School, class of 1888–90. — On duty with regiment at Fort Barrancas, Fla., and Atlanta, Ga. (Fort McPherson), Nov., 1890 to July, 1892 commanding Battery A, 4th Artillery. — Instructor, Military Science and Tactics, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia., July, 1892 to July, 1896. — Adjutant, Fort Monroe, Va., and Secretary, U. S. Artillery School, July, 1896 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2892..(Born N. Y.).**CLARENCE P. TOWNSLEY**.(Ap'd Ia.)..**14**
(Clarence Page Townsley)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Adams, R. I., to Feb. 26, 1891 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Feb. 12, 1891 to Feb. 12, 1895); at Fort McPherson, Ga., to May 2, 1893 ; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to April, 1898 ; at Dupont Powder Works, Del., to May 11, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General J. I. Rodgers, U. S. Volunteers, May 14 to July 27, 1898. — At Washington, D. C., to May 31, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 21, 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 27, 1898)

at Washington, D. C., to Oct. 21, 1898 (in charge of Ordnance Office, 1st Division, 4th Army Corps), and at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 17, 1899. — In charge of Ordnance Office, Department of Havana, Cuba, to March 30, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— (Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, April 19, 1899.) — Post Quartermaster, Fort Monroe, Va. ; at Fort Monroe, Va., to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2893..(Born N. Y.)...**ALBERT C. BLUNT**...(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Military History. — Served : In Department of California to Oct. 10, 1896, and in New York Harbor to March 1, 1899 ; at San Juan, Puerto Rico, March 6, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2894..(Born Pa.)....**JOSEPH A. GASTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**16**

Military History. — Returned from Sioux campaign to Fort Keogh, Mont., Jan. 31, 1891. — Appointed Regimental Adjutant, 8th Cavalry, March, 1891, and ordered to Fort Meade, S. D. — Relieved as Adjutant, 8th Cavalry, Sept. 7, 1893, at his own request, to accept detail on recruiting service ; served on recruiting duty at Evansville, Ind., for one year, and at Chicago one year. — Rejoined at Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 31, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

— April 24, 1898, was transferred by rail with his troop, F, 8th Cavalry, to Fort Sill, Okla. ; Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 5, 1898 until Jan. 30, 1899, when he was ordered with his troop to Puerto Principe, Cuba ; Puerto Principe, Feb. 15, 1899 to —

2895..(Born Tex.).....**GUY CARLETON**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**17**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., from

Jan. to June, 1890; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., from June, 1890 to Jan., 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., from Jan., 1891 to Sept., 1895 (Regimental Quartermaster, April, 1891 to April, 1895); at St. Paul, Min., on general recruiting service, Sept., 1895 to Sept., 1897; at Fort Riley, Kan., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898; at Chickamauga, Ten., Mobile, Ala., Tampa and Fernandina, Fla., from April to July, 1898, commanding Troop L, 2d Cavalry.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

— In command of troop at Montauk Point, N. Y., Huntsville, Ala., and San Antonio, Tex., July, 1898 to May, 1899. — Commanding District of Campechuela, Cuba, May to July, 1899; at Manzanillo and Bayamo, Cuba, July, 1899 to —

2896..(Born Fla.)...**FRANCIS J. KERNAN**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..18

Military History. — Served: Instructor in Law and History, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., till Sept. 1, 1891. — With regiment at Fort Randall, S. D., till April, 1892. — As Judge Advocate, Department of Dakota, till April, 1893; as Judge Advocate, Department of Texas, till June, 1896. — With regiment (21st Infantry) at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., till March 10, 1898. — Temporary recruiting duty, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 10 to May 25, 1898. — With Philippine Islands expedition as A. A. A. G. on Staff of General Arthur MacArthur, from June 16 to Sept. 26, 1898. — Returned to U. S., Nov., 1898. — On leave till Jan. 28, 1899. — Temporary duty in the office of Judge Advocate General till Feb. 14, 1899; then assigned as Judge Advocate, Department of Santa Clara, Cuba.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Cienfuegas, Cuba, to —

2897..(Born N. Y.)..**REUBEN B. TURNER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19
(Reuben Banker Turner)

Military History. — On detached service, Quartermaster's Department, from June 23, 1890 to May 1, 1897, in charge of construction at Fort Thomas, Ky., Fort Barrancas, and Key West Barracks, Fla.; Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala.; and Fort Wingate, N. M.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1897)

— Served with regiment, from May 1, 1897 to Nov. 20, 1898, at Fort Thomas, Ky., and during the Santiago campaign, Cuba. — On detached service, Quartermaster's Department, Constructing Quartermaster, Spokane, Wash., Nov. 23, 1898 to —

2898..(Born Mo.)..**JOHN LEWIS BARBOUR**....(Ap'd O.)..20

Military History. — Served: With company (A, 7th Infantry), Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., Sept., 1889–Oct., 1891. — A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Oct., 1890–Oct., 1891. — With company, Fort Logan, Colo., Oct., 1891–Sept., 1892. — G. R. S., Oct., 1892–Oct., 1894. — With company (B, 7th Infantry), Nov., 1894–May 12, 1895. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, May 12, 1895.) — Q. M., Fort Logan, Colo., July 1, 1895–June 20, 1898.

RETIRED, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898.

2899..(Born Ind.)....**ALBERT S. McNUTT**....(Ap'd Ind.)..21

Military History. — Served: At Fort Verde, Ariz., to July 15, 1891; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to May 11, 1892, and at Plattsburg Bar-

racks, N. Y., to Aug. 11, 1892. — In Government Hospital for the Insane, near Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1892 until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JAN. 3, 1895.

2900. (Born Ia.). **ROWLAND GARDNER HILL** † (Ap'd Ia.). 22

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1890)

On duty as Range Officer at Forts Snelling and Douglas during the army rifle competition in the fall of 1890. — In the field with most of his regiment and part of the 1st Cavalry in the Wounded Knee campaign, Dec., 1890 to Jan., 1891. — On recruiting duty at Davids Island, N. Y. Harbor, Sept., 1891 to March, 1892. — On duty with the Intercontinental Railway Commission from March, 1892 to July, 1894, serving from March 10, 1892 to July, 1893 in the field in Central America, where he surveyed a line for the proposed railway from Guatemala City through Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua to Puntarenas, Costa Rica. — Returned to the United States of America, and was on duty in the office of the Commission in Washington, D. C., until July, 1894, when he was relieved at his own request. — On leave in Europe, July to Nov., 1894. — On duty with regiment, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1894 to June, 1897. — Published essay on "The Bicycle as a Military Machine" in the *Journal* of the Military Service Institution for Sept., 1896. — Received first honorable mention for the prize essay of the same institution for 1896. — On duty in Washington with Bureau of Information, June to Sept., 1897. — On sick leave in England, Nov., 1897 to Feb., 1898. — On duty with regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. to April, 1898; on duty in the field, April to May 2, 1898, at Mobile, Ala. — Published English-Spanish Manual for use of troops in the field, April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1898, TO DATE FROM APRIL 26, 1898)

DIED MAY 2, 1898, IN CAMP NEAR MOBILE, ALA.: AGED 41.

2901. (Born Wash.). **HENRY C. HODGES, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large). 23
(Henry Clay Hodges, Jr.)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1890)

Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., until April, 1891; at Fort Yates, N. D., enlisting and in command of Company I, 22d Infantry (Indians), from April, 1891 until June, 1892; at Fort Keogh, Mont., June to Oct., 1892; at Groton School, Groton, Mas., Oct., 1892 to Sept., 1894; at New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, Durham, N. H., Sept., 1894 to Oct., 1896; at Fort Crook, Neb., Nov., 1896 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., to May 14, 1898; at Fort McPherson, Ga., in connection with equipping recruits, May 16–June 24, 1898; at Fort Crook, Neb., June 30, 1898 to Jan. 26, 1899. — *En route* with regiment to Philippine Islands, Jan. 26 to March 4, 1899; on duty with regiment in Philippine Islands, March 4, 1899. — (Regimental Adjutant, July 29, 1899 to —)

2902. (Born Min.). **FRANKLIN O. JOHNSON**. (Ap'd Min.). 24
(Franklin Oliver Johnson)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., from Aug. 20,

1888 to Jan. 19, 1890. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 3d Cavalry, from Sept. 1, 1888 to Aug. 31, 1892.) — At Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Oct. 5, 1892; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Aug. 6, 1896;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 8, 1896)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to April 19, 1898. — Commanded troop during Spanish-American war, serving at Chickamauga, Tampa, Santiago de Cuba, and taking part in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, and 3, 1898; returned with regiment to Montauk, L. I., Aug. 14, 1898, thence to Fort Ethan Allen with the regiment, arriving Sept. 24, 1898; at Fort Ethan Allen until March 8, 1899; at Fort Myer, Va., until July 24, 1899. — Recorder of a board at Washington, D. C., to prepare a system of examination and to examine applicants for appointment as Veterinarians in the U. S. Army, from March 21 to July 24, 1899. — At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from July, 1899 to —

2903..(Born Ill.). **BENJAMIN F. HANDFORTH**. (Ap'd N.J.)..**25**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2904..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN F. MORRISON**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**26**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

(Quartermaster, 20th Infantry, Sept. 1, 1893 to March, 1897.) — Instructor in Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., March, 1897 to April, 1898; relieved from school in April, 1898, to proceed with regiment to Mobile preparatory to going to Cuba.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

— Present with regiment during the campaign of Santiago. — At Fort Leavenworth to Jan. 20, 1899. — *En route* to Manila with regiment to Feb., 1899; in the field, Philippine Islands, from Feb. 23, 1899 to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 16, 1899.)

2905..(Born O.)....**JOSEPH T. DICKMAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**27**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., to Jan. 9, 1890; (Regimental Adjutant to Sept. 1, 1890); at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Sept. 3, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Dec. 18, 1892; in the field along the Rio Grande suppressing border disturbances to April 21, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to June 3, 1893; at Fort Riley, Kan., to July 8, 1894; at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity, quelling riots, to Sept. 25, 1894; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct. 27, 1895. — On duty as Assistant Instructor of Military Art at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 13, 1895 to April 21, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 27, 1898)

— Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Cavalry Division, 5th Corps, May 17 to June 5, 1898, and Acting Chief Commissary of same Division to July 20, 1898; participated in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to July 20, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General Breckinridge at Lexington, Ky., and at Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 2 to Oct. 18, 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and at Puerto

Principe, Cuba, to June, 1898; Acting Inspector-General, Department of Puerto Principe, to Aug. 2, 1898.

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1899)

— He joined the regiment in Sept., 1898, and served with it *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2906. . (Born O.) . . . . . **JAMES T. KERR** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **28**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1890)

Served: (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 30, 1890 to Aug. 30, 1894) With regiment in Sioux campaign of 1890–91, in South Dakota. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct., 1889 to June, 1890. — Fort Bridger, Wyo., to Sept., 1890; Fort D. A. Russell to Sept., 1894; Columbus Barracks, O., to Sept., 1895; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept., 1897. — (Honor Graduate, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, 1897.) — Columbus Barracks, O., to April, 1898. — Served in Cuba during Spanish-American war as A. A. A. G. of (Chaffee's) 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, from June 22 to Aug. 23, 1898. — Columbus Barracks, O., Oct., 1898 to Feb., 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Served with regiment in the Philippines from March 22, 1899 to —

2907. . (Born Wis.) . . . **JAMES H. WATERS** . . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . **29**

Civil History. — Real estate dealer, from Sept. 25, 1887 to Feb. 23, 1893. — Lumber dealer, Minneapolis, Min., from Feb. 23, 1893 to —

2908. . (Born N. Y.) . **DANIEL E. McCARTHY** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **30**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bennett, S. D., as Post Quartermaster, Adjutant, and commanding Indian scouts, to Oct., 1891. — In Sioux campaign of 1890–91. — Organized Troop L, 3d U. S. Cavalry, composed of Sioux Indians. — On recruiting duty at Evansville, Ind., Oct., 1891 to Oct., 1893. — At Fort Yates, N. D., Nov. to Dec., 1893. — Appointed Quartermaster, 12th U. S. Infantry, Dec., 1893. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Dec., 1893 to Oct., 1894. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Oct., 1894 to Nov., 1896.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 14 AND DEC. 22, 1896)

— At Fort Sheridan, Ill., as Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, Nov., 1896 to April, 1898. — Depot Quartermaster at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 24, 1898 to —

2909. . (Born Mo.) . . . **ENOCH H. CROWDER** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **31**

Military History. — Served: Fort Yates, N. D. (with 8th Cavalry), till April 19, 1891. — Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Headquarters Department of Platte, from April 21, 1891 to Jan. 11, 1895.

(MAJOR, STAFF — JUDGE ADVOCATE, JAN. 11, 1895)

— At Omaha, Judge Advocate, Department of Platte, until March 13, 1898; at same place, Judge Advocate, Department of Missouri, to April 17, 1898. — Judge Advocate, 1st Independent Division, and 4th Army Corps, Mobile, Ala., April 17 to May 22, 1898. — Judge Advocate, expeditionary forces, May 28–June 23, 1898; Judge Advocate, Department of Pacific, and 8th Army Corps, June 23, 1898–June 3, 1899. — Associate Justice Supreme Court, Philippine Islands, May 29, 1899 to —; D. S., Iloilo, P. I., with verbal instructions from Corps Commander, Dec.

26, 1898 to Jan. 8, 1899; member of commission to determine capitulation of Manila and Spanish army, Aug. 14, 1898; commissioner to treat with commission appointed by General Aguinaldo, Jan. 9 to Feb. 1, 1899; commissioner to receive records of Royal Spanish Court at Manila, April 17 to June 26, 1899; President Board of Claims, Philippine Islands, April 18 to —; Special duty, Law Department, Military Governor's Office in Philippines, June 4, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22, 1898)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, AUG. 18, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2910..(Born Ia.).....**CHARLES H. BARTH**....(Ap'd Kan)..32

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct., 1894. — (Honor Graduate, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891.) — Assistant Instructor, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1891–June 20, 1893. — (Adjutant, 12th Infantry, June 20, 1893 to June 19, 1897.) — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Sept., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In camp near Waco, Ga., and at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Feb. 14, 1899. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 14, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands (at various points in the island of Luzon) to —

2911..(Born Cal.)...**ALBERT J. GRIFFITHS** †...(Ap'd Cal.)..33

2912..(Born Ct.)...**ANDREW G. HAMMOND**...(Ap'd Ct.)..34

(Andrew Goodrich Hammond)

Military History. — Served: As student officer, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1889 until June 15, 1891 (Graduate, 1891). — On leave until Nov. 1, 1891. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 8th Cavalry, Dec. 7, 1891 to Nov., 1892.) — With regiment until Nov. 15, 1894, when ordered for duty at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School as Assistant Instructor of Engineering.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1896)

— On said duty until Feb. 1, 1898, when appointed instructor. — Relieved from duty at school, May 18, 1898, to enable him to accept commission from Governor of State of Connecticut, in Connecticut Volunteers, Spanish-American war.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

— Mustering Officer, State of Connecticut, till Dec. 1, 1898. — With regiment and in command of troop at Puerto Principe, Cuba, from Dec. 7, 1898 to —

2913..(Born Ga.).**FREDERICK G. HODGSON**...(Ap'd Ga.)..35

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., July 9, 1887 to July 1, 1890. — Rejoined regiment at Fort Wingate, N. M. — (Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Aug. 5, 1890 to July 25, 1892.) — In the field in Dakota and Nebraska, Sioux campaign of 1890 and 1891. — In the field,

Wyoming, during "Rustler troubles," 1892. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General E. A. Carr, July 25, 1892 to Feb. 15, 1893. — With troop, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., April, 1893 to March 31, 1894. — Assistant Instructor, Department of Law, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept., 1893 to March 31, 1894.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MARCH 13, 1894)

— Post and Depot Quartermaster, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., May 18, 1894 to April 2, 1897. — In charge of construction, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., April 20 to Sept. 30, 1897. — On duty in Quartermaster-General's Office, Oct. 1, 1897 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

2914..(Born Ind.)...**VIRGIL J. BRUMBACH**....(Ap'd Ida.)..**36**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1890)

to Nov. 25, 1890; in the field at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., in the campaign against Sioux Indians, to Jan. 27, 1891, being engaged in the action at Pine Ridge Agency, S.D., Dec. 29, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Omaha, Neb., to March, 1891; on duty at Columbus Barracks, O., March 3, 1891 to May 12, 1892; on leave until he

RESIGNED, MAY 18, 1893.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2915..(Born Mas.)..**LESTER W. CORNISH**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**37**

Military History. — Served: On college detail at Amherst, Mas., from 1889 to Sept., 1892. — Fort Supply, I. T., Nov., 1892 to May, 1893. — Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., May, 1893 to Dec., 1895, Post Quartermaster and Commissary. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Dec., 1895 till June, 1897. — Fort Ringgold, Tex., Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, to March, 1896. — Fort Sam Houston, March, 1896 to Jan., 1898. — On the march to and at Fort Brown, Tex., till May, 1898. — With regiment to Tampa, May, 1898. — Served with troop until Aug. 26, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1898)

— On sick leave, Sept., 1898 to April 2, 1899. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., and Fort Clark, Tex. (in command of troop and post), April, 1899 to —

2916..(Born Mich.)..**JOHN C. WATERMAN**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**38**

(John Charles Waterman)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., and in Pine Ridge campaign, to Feb., 1891. — Participated in Wounded Knee and White Clay Creek affairs.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— Served at Fort Yates, N. D., from July, 1891 to Sept., 1893. — Student at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1895 (Distinguished Graduate, 1895); at Fort Yates, N. D., to Sept., 1896; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Jan., 1897; on college duty at Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia., to April, 1898; on mustering duty, Des Moines, Ia., to June, 1898; same duty at Indianapolis, Ind., to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2917..(Born Ga.).....**LYMAN HALL**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**39**

Civil History. — President of Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga., July, 1897 to — ; Professor of Mathematics in Georgia School of Technology, 1888 to 1897. — Author of Hall's *Elements of Algebra* and key to same.

2918..(Born Ind.).....**JONAS A. EMERY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**40**

Military History. — Served : At Madison Barracks, N. Y. (Regimental Quartermaster, March 12, 1891 to March 12, 1895), to Oct. 10, 1891 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to May 4, 1892 ; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Aug. 25, 1895 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Baylor University, Waco, Tex., Aug. 29, 1895

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to April 20, 1898 ; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 22, 1898 ; in Puerto Rico to Sept. 5, 1898 ; sick and on sick leave to Jan. 4, 1899 ; garrison duty at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, to March, 1899 ; at San Juan, P. R., to April, 1899 ; at Adjuntas, P. R., to May, 1899 ; at San Juan, P. R., to Jan., 1900 ; on leave to March, 1900 ; garrison at Ponce, P. R., to —

2919..(Born Ind.).**JOHN M. STOTSENBURG** †..(Ap'd Ind.)..**41**

Military History. — Served : In the Sioux campaign, 1890–91. — Participated in the action at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec., 1890. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Jan., 1891 to Oct., 1894. — At Fort Myer, Va., to Aug., 1895. — At the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — With regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec., 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Dec., 1897 to April, 1898.

(MAJOR, 1ST NEBRASKA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1898)

(COLONEL, 1ST NEBRASKA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1898)

— Sailed, with his regiment, for the Philippine Islands, June 15, 1898. — Participated in actions about Manila.

KILLED APRIL 23, 1899, IN ACTION AT QUINGUA, P. I. : AGED 40.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2920..(Born Va.)....**ANDREW S. ROWAN**..(Ap'd W. Va.)..**42**

(Andrew Summers Rowan)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1890)

Served : On duty in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Division of Military Information, to April 1, 1891 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

on duty in Central America in charge of barometric hypsometry, and assistant astronomer of party number one (Macomb's) of the intercontinental survey (April, 1891 to May, 1892) ; traveling (returning) overland through Mexico, *en route* to United States, May and June, 1892 ; joined regiment at Detroit, Mich., Sept., 1892 ; with regiment to June, 1893 ; on duty in office of Adjutant-General of the Army in charge of Map Section, Military Information Division, June, 1893 to April, 1898 ; special duty inspecting Mississippi floods, April, 1897 ; appointed Military Attaché to the Republic of Chile ; detached April 7, 1898, and placed on waiting orders at Kingston, Jamaica, W. I., till April 21, 1898,

when he received cable orders to join the Cuban Insurgent General, Garcia;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

crossed the Caribbean Sea in an open boat and reached the southern coast of Cuba, April 24, 1898, being the first United States Army Officer to land in the island after the declaration of hostilities with Spain. — Returned to United States by the north coast, *via* Manati and Nassau, N. P., Bahama Islands, reaching Key West, May 13, 1898. — On special duty on the staff of the Major-General commanding the Army, May 20, 1898

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1898)

to Jan. 2, 1899. — Off Santiago, July 11, in charge of transport *City of Macon*, and Hubert's provisional battalion, Guantanamo, Cuba, to Guanica, P. R.; landed at Guanica, July 25; remained in Puerto Rico till Aug. 31. — Reconnaissance duty in Cuba, Sept. 4 to Oct. 16, covering about 2,000 miles in company with Lieutenant C. F. Parker, 2d Artillery, during the period when Americans, Cubans, and Spaniards were exercising jurisdiction in the island. — Relieved from duty at army headquarters, Jan. 2, 1899, and ordered to make special journeys in Cuba during Jan. and Feb., 1899. — Ordered to join 6th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, for muster-out, Feb. 25, 1899. — Ordered to muster-out duty, Savannah, Ga., March 14, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 15, 1899)

— Relieved from muster-out duty, May 18, 1899, and ordered to join regiment at Camp Meade, Pa., and accompany it to the Philippine Islands, May 18, 1899.

Civil History. — Author of a descriptive work, *The Island of Cuba.*

2921..(Born Cal.)....**PARKER W. WEST**.....(Ap'd La.)..**43**

Military History. — Served: At San Antonio, Tex., to June 1, 1890; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Jan. 8, 1891; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 22, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Dec. 6, 1892; at Fort Ringgold, Tex. (in the field, suppressing disturbances along the Rio Grande, Dec., 1892 to Jan., 1893), to June 4, 1893; at Fort Sill, Okla., to June 19, 1894; on leave to Aug. 31, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., to Oct. 3, 1894; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1894 to June 1, 1897); at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 17, 1898; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Cavalry Division, at Tampa, Fla., May 17

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

to June 5, 1898; Acting Chief Commissary, Cavalry Division, 5th Corps, in Cuba, June 28 to July 20, 1898; participating in the Santiago campaign to July 17, 1898; Chief Quartermaster, Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, July 20 to Sept. 25, 1898; on sick leave to Oct. 24, 1898; on mustering duty in New York City to May 5, 1899.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 26, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1899)

— On duty in office of Inspector-General, Washington, D. C., May 22 to June 15, 1899 ; Inspector-General and Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, July 1 to Aug. 25, 1899 ; *en route* to Philippines to Oct. 21, 1899 ; Assistant to Inspector-General, Department of the Pacific (Manila), Oct. 24, 1899 to —

2922..(Born Tex.).....**BRITTON DAVIS**...(Ap'd at Large)..**44**

Civil History. — Mining and cattle raising, El Paso, Tex. — General Manager, Corralitos Co., of Colorado. — General Manager, Candalaria Mining Co. — President and General Manager, The Juarez Co. — President and General Manager, The Aventurera Mining Co.

(CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY, 1898 — *Declined*)

2923..(Born Mich.)..**FRANK B. ANDRUS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**45**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1890)

Served : Fort Sherman, Ida., to Nov., 1890. — Fort Spokane, Wash.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Oct., 1892. — On leave of absence to Jan., 1893. — On D. S. to April, 1894. — Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Aug., 1894. — Fort Spokane, Wash., to April, 1895. — Fort Sherman, Ida., to Oct., 1896. — Fort Sheridan, Ill.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to April, 1898. — In the field in camps in the United States, and in operations against Santiago de Cuba, to Sept., 1898. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan., 1899. — *En route* to Manila, and with regiment and in the Philippines, Jan., 1899 to —

2924..(Born Pa.).**HARRY A. LEONHAEUSER**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**46**

Military History. — Served : On general recruiting service, from Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1892, at Davids Island, N. Y. H. — (Regimental Adjutant, Oct., 1892 to Sept., 1893), at Fort Missoula, Mont. — Professor of Military Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Min., Sept., 1895 to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH MINNESOTA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1898)

(COLONEL, 15TH MINNESOTA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1898)

— Stationed during this period of volunteer service at Camp Ramsey, St. Paul, Min., Camp Snelling, Min., Camp Meade, Middletown, Pa., Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., July 14, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 27, 1899)

— A court of inquiry, called at his request, found (July, 1899) that his action in regard to a mutiny occurring in the camp of the 15th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, at Augusta, Ga., Feb., 1899, was entirely justifiable.

2925..(Born N. J.)...**WALTER R. STOLL**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**47**

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Cheyenne, Wyo.

2926..(Born Va.).....**JOHN H. WILLS** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**48**

Military History. —

(1ST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Served : At Fort Keogh, Mont., Fort Abraham Lincoln, N. D., Fort Yates, N. D., to Aug., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn, Ala., Aug., 1891 to 1895. — Sick leave of absence to Feb. 16, 1896.

DIED FEB. 16, 1896, AT ASHEVILLE, N. C. : AGED 37.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2927. . (Born Ill.) . . . . . **JOHN H. GARDNER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **49**

Military History. — Served : At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., on recruiting service, from Feb., 1890 until Feb., 1892. — Fort Robinson, Neb., from Feb., 1892 to Sept., 1895. — Fort Washakie, Wyo., from Sept., 1895 to July, 1897. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Cavalry, from July 13, 1897 to June 30, 1898.)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1898)

— In Department of the Missouri to May, 1898. — In camps at Tampa, Fla., Montauk, N. Y., Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899. — Sailed for Cuba, Feb. 16, 1899. — Cienfuegos, Cuba, from Feb. 21, 1899 to —

2928. . (Born R. I.). **LYMAN W. V. KENNON** . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **50**

Military History. — Served : As Aide-de-camp to Major-General George Crook to Feb., 1890. — Member of Board of Organization and Tactics, Navy Department, to Jan., 1891. — Assistant Engineer, Intercontinental Railway Commission, in Central America, April 20, 1891 to June 1, 1893, and in Washington, D. C., from June 1, 1893 to Oct. 15, 1896. — Detailed as military instructor for the Greater Republic of Central America, March, 1897 to March, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1897)

— With regiment at Fort Thomas, Ky., March to April 29, 1898, and at Tampa, Fla., April 29 to June 7 ; expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June 14 to Aug. 8 ; engaged in assault on Fort San Juan, and in subsequent actions in front of Santiago. — Recommended to be Brevet Major U. S. Army for gallantry in action, Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., and at Camp Wetherill, Ky., Aug. 14 to Oct. 12 ; Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Ohio, Oct. 12 to Dec. 17, 1898. — Assistant Adjutant-General, Division of Cuba, Havana.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 26, 1898)

— Secretary of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce during Military Government of Cuba, from Jan. 1 to Jan. 12, 1899. — Assistant Adjutant-General of Volunteers, Nov. 26, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 19, 1899)

(COLONEL, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

2929. . (Born Ala.) . . . **SIMEON M. DINKINS** . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **51**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2930. . (Born Ala.) . . . . **JOHN B. McDONALD** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **52**

Military History. — Served : As Commandant of Cadets at A. and M. College, Auburn, Ala., to Sept., 1891. — Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Cavalry, and Post Quartermaster, Fort Grant, Ariz., till April, 1892. — Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Cavalry, and Post Quartermaster, Fort Custer, Mont., May, 1892 to Nov., 1894. — Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Cavalry, and Post Quartermaster, Fort Assinniboine, Mont.,

to Sept., 1895. — On duty with troop and Post Exchange Officer, Sept., 1895 to April, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics and commandant of Cadets, South Carolina Military Academy, May, 1897 to April 30, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 23, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ALABAMA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

— Served as Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Alabama U. S. Volunteer Infantry, at Mobile, Ala., Miami and Jacksonville, Fla., to Oct. 31, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer for State of Alabama, Sept. 21 to Nov. 28, 1898. — Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

2931. (Born N. Y.). **FREDERICK T. VAN LIEW**. (Ap'd N. Y.). **53**

Military History. — Served : Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Sept. 1 1891. — With regiment at Fort Omaha, Neb., Sept., 1891 to July, 1896. — At Fort Harrison, Mont., to April, 1898. — At Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898. — On sick leave to Aug., 1899. — In Cuba in arrest and awaiting sentence of General Court-Martial to Nov. 1899 ; when he was

DISMISSED, NOV. 20, 1899.

Civil History. — Unknown.

CLASS OF 1882.

2932. . (Born Mo.). . . . . **EDWARD BURR**. . . . . (Ap'd Mo.). . **1**

Military History. — Served : At Portland, Ore., and Cascade Locks, Ore., as Assistant to Major Handbury, to Nov. 14, 1891. — At Norfolk, Va., in charge of various works of river and harbor improvement, from Nov. 29, 1891 to Nov. 2, 1894, and inspection of construction of lock gates for canal at Cascades of Columbia River, Sept. 15, 1893

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 18, 1894)

to Dec. 10, 1895. — At Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Nov. 3, 1894 to April 30, 1898, and in temporary charge of Washington Aqueduct, May 3 to May 30, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps in command of E Company, Battalion of Engineers, and in command of the Battalion of Engineers of that Corps, June 1

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1898)

to July 31, 1898. — Participating in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 22 to July 17, 1898. — At Montauk, L. I., with regiment, Aug. 20 to Oct. 5, 1898. — Acting Chief Engineer, 2d Army Corps, at Middletown, Pa., and Augusta, Ga., Oct. 6 to Nov. 21, 1898. — On tem-

porary duty in the office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, from Nov. 25, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

2933..(Born La.).....**OSCAR T. CROSBY**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..2

Civil History. — President of Electric Lighting and Railway Companies, Washington, D. C. — General Manager, Railway Department General Electric Company, until he resigned in 1894. — Since that time he has been engaged in the establishment and management of various Electric Railway and Lighting Companies, and is President of several such organizations in Washington, D. C. — Joint author with Dr. L. Bell, of Crosby and Bell, of *Electric Railway in Theory and Practice.* — Also author of several technical papers.

2934..(Born Ia.).**LANSING HOSKINS BEACH**...(Ap'd Ia.)..3

Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as instructor in Department of Civil and Military Engineering, to Aug. 17, 1893. — At Galveston, Tex., upon river and harbor work,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 4, 1894)

to Nov. 6, 1894. — At Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia to May 31, 1898. — Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, June 1, 1898 to —

2935..(Born Ill.).**GRAHAM DENBY FITCH**.(Ap'd at Large)..4

Military History. — Served : Assistant to Mayor Quinn, Nov. 5, 1889 to Dec. 31, 1890. — In temporary charge of harbor improvements on Lake Superior, Dec. 31, 1890 to Feb. 28, 1891. — Assistant to Captain Symons, March 9, 1891 to Oct. 4, 1893, and to Mayor Huer, Oct. 9, 1893 to Dec. 24, 1894. — In charge of improvements in Mississippi River, Cairo to mouth of White River, Dec. 31, 1894

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1895)

to May 18, 1897 (commended by Mississippi River Commission for services during flood of 1897). — On duty at Willets Point, N. Y., commanding Company C, Battalion of Engineers, and as Instructor of Military Engineering in School of Application, May 21, 1897 to May 14, 1898. — Served during war with Spain with 5th Army Corps, at Tampa, from May 15 to June 14, 1898, and in Cuba in campaign against Santiago, June

(MAJOR, AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

22 to Aug. 13, 1898, being engaged in attack on Aguadores, July 1, 1898, and with company in repairing fort under fire during battle of July 2.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

— Division Engineer, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, July 29 to Aug. 10, 1898. — Assigned to command Battalion of Engineers, 5th Army Corps, Aug. 10, 1898. — On sick leave, Aug. to Dec. 17, 1898. — Secretary Missouri River Commission, Dec. 19, 1898 to Feb. 16, 1899. — In charge of harbor improvements on Lake Ontario and of St. Lawrence River improvement, Feb. 20, 1899 to —

2936.(Born Mo.).**EUGENE JACCARD SPENCER**.(Ap'd Mo.)..5

Civil History. — Electrical Engineer and Manufacturer's Agent, St. Louis, Mo. — With Thomson-Houston Electric Co., and its successor, The General Electric Co., from date of resignation (1890) to March 1,

1894. — In charge of Exhibits and Contracts of the General Electric Co., at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. — Since 1893, Western Engineer and Agent of The Safety Insulated Wire and Cable Co.

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

Served : At St. Louis, Mo., on Board of Examiners for officers' commissions, to July 9. — At Washington, D. C., July 10–16. — At St. Louis in charge of regimental recruiting service, and in command of recruiting camp at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. — At Jefferson Barracks, on duty with regiment, Aug. 20 to Sept. 10, 1898. — On D. S. preceding regiment to camp at Lexington, Ky., Sept. 10–15.

(RESIGNED — HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 15, 1898)

2937..(Born Ct.)..**WARREN P. NEWCOMB**.(Ap'd at Large)..**6**
(Warren Putnam Newcomb)

Military History. — Served : Assistant Professor of French, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1890 to Aug. 28, 1892.— At Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1892 to Sept., 1895 (Honor Graduate, Artillery School, 1894.) — At Alcatraz Island, San Francisco, Cal., to June, 1896.— At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 30, 1896. — At Fort Riley, Kan., to March 15, 1898. — At Tybee Island, S. C., to May 1, 1898. — At Port Tampa, Fla., to July 3, 1898. — With battery at siege of Santiago, Cuba, July and Aug., 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of New Hampshire, Sept. 1, 1898 to Jan. 3, 1899. — Mustering Officer, State of Massachusetts, Jan. 3 to Feb. 3. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of Massachusetts, Feb. 3 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2938..(Born O.).....**HARRY C. BENSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**7**

Military History. — Served : On duty at Military Academy, as Instructor of Mathematics, from Aug. 28, 1887 to Aug. 28, 1891. — Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Cavalry, May 2, 1892 ; appointment declined. — Relieved as Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 24, 1893, having never joined for duty; at Walla Walla, Wash., during Sept., 1891 ; at Sequoia National Park, Oct. and Nov., 1891 ; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb., 1892 ; at Round Valley Indian Agency, Cal., March and April, 1892 ; at Sequoia National Park, May to Nov., 1892 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1892 and Jan., 1893 ; at Chicago, on duty under Department of State, at World's Fair, Feb. to July, 1893 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Aug., 1893 to April, 1895 ; at Yosemite National Park, May to Nov., 1895 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1895 to April, 1896 ; at Yosemite National Park, May to Nov., 1896 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1896 to April, 1897 ; at Yosemite National Park, May to Nov., 1897 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 21, 1897)

at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1897 to June, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Chickamauga Park, Ga., from June to Sept., 1898. — Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ga., Sept. to Dec., 1898. — Collector of Customs at Tunas de Zaza, Cuba, Dec. 19, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2939..(Born Cal.)...**ORMOND M. LISSAK**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..8

Military History. — Served: Inspector of steel wire for guns at Trenton, N. J., Nov. 8, 1889 to Feb. 15, 1890. — Inspector of steel shell at Thurlow, Pa., Feb. 15 to March 15, 1890. — At U. S. Proving Grounds, Sandy Hook, N. J., March 15, 1890 to July 19, 1892. — Member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, Nov. 19, 1890 to July 29, 1892. — At Benicia Arsenal, Cal., July 19, 1892 to Oct. 15, 1896. — Inspector of projectiles, Petersburg, Va., Oct. 15, 1896 to Jan. 28, 1897. — At Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 28, 1897

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1898)

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

to July 22, 1898. — Accompanied expedition to Puerto Rico and commanded Ordnance Depot, Ponce, Puerto Rico, Aug. 1 to Dec. 22, 1898. — Commanded Ordnance Depot, Santiago de Cuba, Dec. 31, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Santiago, same dates. — Duty at Ordnance Depot, Havana, from March 8, 1899 to —; commanding same, from March 29, 1899. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Division of Cuba, from April 13, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2940..(Born Ia.).**GEORGE FRANKLIN BARNEY**.(Ap'd Vt.)..9

Military History. — Served: As Instructor, Department of Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1895. — On leave of absence to Oct. 28, 1895. — At Fort Adams, R. I., to April, 1896. — At Fort Trumbull, Ct., to Oct., 1896. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Sept., 1897. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General William M. Graham, Headquarters Department of Texas, and Headquarters Department of Gulf, to April, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, April 13, 1898.) — At Fort Adams, R. I., to Nov., 1898; at Savannah, Ga., to Dec., 1898; and at Havana, Cuba, to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2941..(Born N. Y.).**ADELBERT CRONKHITE**..(Ap'd Ariz.)..10

Military History. — Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla., to July 28, 1890; with Light Battery at Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov. 24, 1890; in the field in South Dakota, in operations against hostile Sioux Indians, to Jan., 1891, and at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug. 29, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., Sept. 1, 1891 to March 22, 1892; on leave to May 10, 1892; garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to May 1, 1893; at Fort McHenry, Md., to Nov. 30, 1896; with battery at Fort Riley, Kan., to March 16, 1898; at Jackson Barracks, La., to April 24, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to July, 1898; in Puerto Rico to Nov., 1898; at Savannah, Ga., to Jan., 1899; at Fort Riley, Kan.,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to June 27, 1899; on leave to Aug. 25, 1899; garrison duty at Fort Terry, N. Y., to Sept., 1899; at Fort Monroe, Va., to —

2942..(Born Ky.)....**JOHN T. THOMPSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..11

Military History. — Served: At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, until July 27, 1890 (Graduate, 1890). — Under orders of Secretary of the Navy at Gun Factory, Washington Navy Yard, July 28, 1890

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, DEC. 15, 1890)

to Jan. 10, 1891. — Inspection duty, Builder's Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., Jan. 15–March 1, 1891. — Assistant and principal Assistant, Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., March 5, 1891–Aug. 2, 1894. — Commanding Omaha Ordnance Depot and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, Omaha, Neb., Aug. 3, 1894 to June 18, 1895. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Missouri, Chicago, June 19, 1895 to Aug. 18, 1896. — Principal Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1896 to April 26, 1898. — Commanding Ordnance Depot, Tampa, Fla., April 28 to Oct. 12, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Headquarters U. S. forces, Tampa, Fla., May–June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, 4th Army Corps, July 28, 1898. — Member of Board of Officers to select camp sites in Cuba and charged with arrangements for Ordnance Depots on that Island, Oct. 12 to Nov. 22, 1898. — On duty at Ordnance Office, War Department, Nov. 23, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2943. . (Born Pa.). . **HARVEY C. CARBAUGH**. . . (Ap'd Ill.). . **12**

Military History. — Served: On leave to March 15, 1890; at San Antonio, Tex., on duty as Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Texas, with rank of Captain, April 2, 1890 to April 19, 1893, and of the Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Min., April 22, 1893 to April 7, 1894; with battery at Alcatraz Island, Cal., April 21 to Aug. 17, 1894, being engaged in suppression of strikers in Sacramento, Cal., July 10 to Aug. 16, 1894; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896); with battery at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1 to 24, 1896; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May, 1898;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 5th Corps, May 27 to Aug. 12, 1898; participating in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; being engaged in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on sick leave, Aug. 13

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 15, 1898)

to Nov. 18, 1898. — Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Corps, Nov. 18 to Dec. 1, 1898, and Judge Advocate, 4th Corps, Dec. 1, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899; Judge Advocate, Department of Santiago, Cuba, Feb. 10

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

to May 20, 1899. — Judge Advocate, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, May 29 to Oct. 5, 1899; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Judge Advocate General, Oct. 12, 1899 to —

2944. . (Born Me.). . . . **CHARLES G. TREAT**. . . . (Ap'd Wis.). . **13**

Military History. — Served: As Aide-de-camp to Major-General O. O. Howard, 1889 to Nov. 8, 1894. — In Department of California to Sept.,

1896. — Adjutant, Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to April, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Light Artillery Brigade, Tampa, Fla., Santiago, Cuba, and Montauk Point, L. I., to Sept., 1898. — On duty mustering out New York Volunteers, New York City, Sept.–Dec. 21, 1898. — Havana, Cuba, as Assistant Adjutant-General on the staff of Major-General W. Ludlow, Military Governor, Dec. 26, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 10, 1899)

2945..(Born Ky.)...**EDWARD A. MILLAR**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**14**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to March, 1891; Assistant Instructor in Engineering and Artillery, at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., March 4, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 7, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1892)

to Oct. 1, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Canby, Wash.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 10, 1898; at Fort Stevens, Ore., to April 3, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Clinch, Fla., April to May 21, 1898; Aide-de-camp to General Williston to April, 1899, serving at Camp Thomas, Ga., May to Aug., 1898; at Montauk, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Savannah, Ga., to Dec., 1898, and at Havana, Cuba, to March, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— With regiment at Fort McHenry, Md., to April, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2946..(Born Utah)..**RICHARD W. YOUNG**....(Ap'd Utah)..**15**

Civil History. — Lawyer, Salt Lake City, Utah, since resignation. — Member of the City Council, 1890–92, and member of the Board of Education, 1890–94, and 1898. — Brigadier-General, commanding Utah National Guard, 1895–96. — Chairman of the Commission for the Codification and Revision of the Statutes of Utah, 1896–97.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, BATTERY A, UTAH LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAY 4 TO JULY 14, 1898)

(MAJOR, COMMANDING BATTALION, UTAH LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1898 TO JUNE 28, 1899)

Arrived in the Philippines, July 14, 1898; he took part in the capture of Manila, and commanded General MacArthur's divisional artillery on Malolos campaign against Filipino insurgents. — Superior Provost Judge, Manila, Oct., 1898 to March, 1899. — Associate Justice and President of the Criminal Branch of the Supreme Court of Justice of the Philippines, May, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 28, 1899)

2947..(Born Mas.)....**SAMUEL RODMAN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**16**

Military History. — Served: At Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May 16, 1890;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1891)

at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April 13, 1891; at Fort Adams, R. I., to Sept. 24, 1891; and on leave until he

RESIGNED, SEPT. 23, 1892.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 21, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Peekskill, N. Y., June to Aug., 1898; at Ponce, Puerto Rico, to Nov., 1898, and at New York City, until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 20, 1899)

2948..(Born Wash.)..**BENJAMIN ALVORD**....(Ap'd D. C.)..**17**

Military History. — Served: Assistant Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug., 1887

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Aug., 1892; with regiment, Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Aug., 1892 to Oct., 1894, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1894 to April, 1898; Assistant Instructor, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Oct., 1894; (Adjutant, 20th Infantry, March, 1895 to May, 1898); with regiment in the field at Mobile, Ala., from April, 1898 until detached for duty with U. S. Volunteers, May 24, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

— On duty as Adjutant-General of brigades of 1st Division, 4th Army Corps, and Adjutant-General, Inspector-General, Chief Ordnance Officer, and Mustering Officer, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, at Mobile, Ala., Miami and Jacksonville, Fla., May to Oct., 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, JULY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 16, 1899)

— Rejoined regiment at San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 26, 1899; commanded company *en route* to Manila, P. I., and in the field against insurgents in Luzon, P. I., until April 25, 1899. — (Quartermaster, 20th Infantry, April 25, 1899 to —)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1899)

2949..(Born Ct.)....**VICTOR E. STOTTLER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**18**

Military History. — Served: At Engineer School of Application, Willets Point, on submarine mining work, to Oct. 1, 1890. — Camp at Oklahoma City, Okla., to March 21, 1891. — Fort Wingate, N. M., to Dec. 24, 1891. — Fort Marcy, N. M., to Nov. 26, 1894. — Acting Indian Agent, Mescalero, N. M., Dec. 11, 1894 to July 21, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, May 7, 1892 to Oct. 24, 1894.)

RETIRED, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898.

2950..(Born N. C.)..**GEORGE W. McIVER**....(Ap'd N. C.)..**19**

(George Wilcox McIver)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1889)

Served: At Fort Logan until Aug., 1891. — At West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1891 (Department of Tactics) until June 15, 1893. — At Rock Springs, Wyo., from Sept. 15, 1893 to March 7, 1894. — On duty with National Guard of California from March 7 to Dec. 1, 1894. — At Fort

Logan, Colo., Dec. 3, 1894 to April 20, 1898, when the regiment left post for Chickamauga, Ga.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment at Tampa, and in Cuba, commanding Company B, 7th Infantry, at El Caney and throughout campaign in Cuba. — At Montauk Point, Sept. 10, 1898. — At Fort Brady, Mich., from Nov. 24, 1898 to —

2951. . (Born Ky.). **HENRY TUREMAN ALLEN** . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **20**

Military History. — Served : As Military Attaché, Russia, May, 1888 to April, 1893. — On special duty in Sweden, April, to May, 1893. — On duty, Washington, D. C., June to Oct., 1893, making report on the Swedish Military System. — With regiment at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1893 to June, 1895. — Military Attaché, Germany, July, 1895. — Joined regiment (2d U. S. Cavalry) at Tampa, Fla., June 8, 1898, and

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1898)

ordered to command Troop D. — Served throughout Santiago campaign with that troop. — In command of the town of El Caney with its 20,000 refugees, July 9, 1898, until surrender of Santiago, July 16, 1898. — Sick with yellow, typhoid, and malarial fevers, July 16

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1898)

to Nov. 27, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, at Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 29, 1898 to — ; Recommended as Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. Volunteers, for gallantry in battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

(MAJOR, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2952. . (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM H. SAGE** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **21**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Aug. 16, 1890 ; at Fort Davis, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1891)

to April 9, 1891 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug. 13, 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Central University of Kentucky, Richmond, Ky., Aug. 29, 1892 to Sept. 20, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June 10, 1894 ; at Fort Clark, Tex. (on leave, June 8 to Dec. 8, 1896), to April 17, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Aug. 27, 1898 ; Aide-de-camp to General Ovenshine (in Philippines) to Oct. 25, 1899 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1898)

Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps, to Dec. 5, 1899 ; with regiment in Philippines to — ; (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 7, 1900 to —)

2953. . (Born Ga.) . . **WILLIAM W. FORSYTH** . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **22**

(William Woods Forsyth)

Military History. — Served : As Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1893. — On leave to Sept. 19, 1893. — With troop at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., and in Yellowstone Park, to Oct. 6, 1894. — Quartermaster, Commissary Exchange, and Ordnance Officer, Fort Yellowstone,

to June 30, 1895; Commissary, Exchange, and Ordnance Officer, Fort Yellowstone, to April 14, 1896. — On leave, April 15 to Aug. 14, 1896. — Quartermaster and Disbursing Officer, Yellowstone Park appropriation, Commissary, Exchange, and Ordnance Officer, Fort Yellowstone, Oct. 1, 1896 to Aug. 1, 1897. — Commanding troop, Dec. 10, 1896 to July 7, 1897; commanding post, Fort Yellowstone, Feb. 8 to April 20, 1897; Adjutant, Fort Yellowstone, July 4 to Nov. 20, 1897; with troop at Fort Robinson, Neb., Dec. 1, 1897 to April 24, 1898; in the field with troop at Camp Geo. H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., to May 4, 1898; at Savannah, Ga., on regimental recruiting service, to May 20, 1898; in the field with regiment and detachment of regiment at Tampa, Fla., May 21 to Aug. 3, 1898; (appointed Quartermaster of regiment, May 20, 1898); with regiment at Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., to Oct. 5, 1898; with regiment at Camp Forse, Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 13, 1898. — On leave, Dec. 14, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer, Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 14, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2954..(Born Me.)....**GEORGE H. PATTEN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**23**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Totten, Dak., to Nov. 12, 1890; at Fort Yates, N. D.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1891)

to Feb., 1891; on duty with the National Guard of North Dakota, Feb. 27

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Nov. 30, 1891; on leave to March 30, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Aug., 1892; at Camp Merritt, Mont., to Nov. 29, 1892; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Dec. 26, 1892; on recruiting service at Davids Island, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1893 to Jan. 2, 1895; on leave to April 5, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., to June 27, 1896; at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 18, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 4, 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, 1898. — Sick and on sick leave to Nov., 1898. — With 20th Infantry at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Feb., 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in Philippines (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1899 to March 15, 1900) to March, 1900. — On sick leave to —

2955..(Born Ga.)..**MAGNUS OLIN HOLLIS** †..(Ap'd Ga.)..**24**

Military History. — Served: With regiment, in Department of Columbia, at Forts Spokane and Sherman, until Aug. 24, 1895. — At Auburn, Ala., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, until April 29, 1898. — On duty as Mustering Officer, with station at Mobile, Ala., until Dec. 10, 1898. — On leave until Jan. 7, 1899. — Joined regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., on above date; proceeded with it on Jan. 15 to the Philippine Islands, by way of New York and Suez Canal; served with regiment in Philippine Islands to —; (In command of Company M to July 1; since then commanded 2d Battalion, 4th Infantry.)

DIED NOV. 15, 1899, AT MANILA, P. I.: AGED 41.

2956..(Born Ky.).**BARRINGTON KING WEST**.(Ap'd Ky.)..**25**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

On frontier duty at Forts Washakie and Yellowstone, Wyo., from

Sept. 30, 1891 to Jan. 26, 1893, when he was ordered to West Point, N. Y., as Acting Commissary of Subsistence of that post. — Appointed Assistant Professor of History, U. S. M. A., Aug. 28, 1894, and was Assistant Professor of Law, Aug. 13, 1896 to Aug. 13, 1897. — Relieved from duty at U. S. M. A., Aug., 1897,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 4, 1898)

and ordered to New Orleans, La., as Purchasing Commissary ; in charge of Subsistence Depot at New Orleans, Aug. 5, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 5, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

2957. .(Born O.).....**JOHN H. BEACOM**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

Military History. — Served : At Torpedo School, Willets Point, N.Y., from Nov., 1889 to Oct., 1890. — On leave of absence in Europe, Oct., 1890 to April 1, 1891. — In command of the Indian company (Company I, 3d Infantry) at Fort Sully, S. D., and Fort Snelling, Min., from May, 1891 until Sept., 1894. — On leave of absence, attached to the headquarters of the Japanese army, from Dec., 1894 till April, 1895 (with the so-called Second Army in the campaign in the Shantung Peninsula and at the surrender of Wei-hai-wei). — Fort Snelling, Min., April, 1895 to Aug., 1897. — In Aug., 1896 he proceeded to Egypt, to accompany the English expedition into the Soudan, but was refused permission by the Sirdar to join the expedition. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, from Aug., 1897

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

to June, 1898. — Assigned to 2d Army Corps, June 8, 1898. — Transferred to 7th Army Corps, June 15, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 7th Army Corps, from June 21 to Aug. 24, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 27, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, Department of Santiago, from Sept. 17, 1898 to March 25, 1899. — On expedition through interior of Cuba (Santiago to Havana) from April 3 to May 3, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 22, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 42D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1899)

— In command of regiment from that date until —

2958. .(Born Ky).....**FRANCIS G. IRWIN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**27**

Military History. — Served : At San Francisco, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1890)

to June 7, 1890 ; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Nov. 12, 1890 ; on leave to May 9, 1891 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., being frequently in the field in operations against Apache Indians, to Oct. 7, 1891 ; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to April 12, 1892 ; in the field commanding escort to the Mexican Boundary Survey, to Sept. 4, 1892, and at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Oct., 1892 ; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 10, 1893, and at Springfield, Ill., to Oct. 7, 1896 ; on leave to Jan. 11, 1897 ; garrison duty

at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Feb. 28, 1897 ; Acting Indian Agent at Fort Hall Agency, Ida., March 3, 1897 to June 8, 1898 ; (Regimental Adjutant, July 22, 1898 to March 12, 1899) ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to March 12, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Assistant to Depot Quartermaster at Matanzas, Cuba, to May 1, 1899 ; Collector of Customs at Manzanillo, Cuba, to April, 1900, and at Santiago, Cuba, to —

2959..(Born S. C.)..**CHARLES P. ELLIOTT**....(Ap'd S. C.)..**28**
(Charles Pinckney Elliott)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 25, 1890 ; Fort Sherman, Ida., from Nov. 2, 1890 to May 9, 1891. — (Adjutant, 4th U. S. Cavalry, April 23 to Nov. 16, 1891.) — Fort Walla Walla, Wash., May 1 to Dec. 18, 1891. — On sick leave to July 1, 1893. — Conducting recruits to Department of Columbia to July 28, 1893 ; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 28, 1893. — (In command of a party for the relief of lost citizens in the mountains of Idaho, from Nov. 8 to Dec. 3, 1893, and commended by General Carlin for the successful rescue of the snowbound party, and also mentioned in General Orders 59, A. G. O., Nov. 10, 1894, for skill, courage, fortitude, and energy displayed by him in his voluntary search for and rescue of a party of civilians lost in the Bitter Root Mountains, Ida., in Nov., 1893.) — Operating against strikers in the field from July 10 to 26, 1894. — On reconnoitering and exploring duty in the Bitter Root Mountains, Ida., from July 29 to Sept. 30, 1894. — On exploring duty, Mount St. Helen's, Wash., from July 2 to Nov. 20, 1896. — On sick leave to May 9, 1898. — Regimental recruiting duty to June 27, 1898. — Commanding Troop E, 4th U. S. Cavalry, at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 15, 1898. — *En route* to Philippine Islands, *via* Honolulu, H. I., to Aug. 22, 1898. — At Cavite Arsenal, P. I., to Sept. 11, 1898. — At Manila, P. I., to Sept. 30, 1898. — Commended in General Orders 41, A. G. O., April 20, 1891, for service in operations against hostile Indians in Arizona and Mexico, in 1884 and 1885. — Commended by General George Crook in his report of same operations.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 9, 1898.

Civil History. — Corresponding member of National Geographic Society.

2960..(Born N. Y.) **CHARLES J. STEVENS**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**29**

Military History. — Served : Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Sept., 1890 ; on duty, general recruiting service, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept., 1890 to Oct., 1892 ; Fort Logan, Colo., Oct., 1892 to Jan., 1893 ; Fort Du Chesne, Utah, Jan., 1893 to Oct., 1894 ; Fort Robinson, Neb., Oct., 1894 to Sept., 1895 ; Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1895 to June, 1897 (Graduate, 1897) ; on leave to Sept., 1897 ; Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898. — With 9th Cavalry, Santiago campaign, June and July, 1898 ; took part, with 9th Cavalry squadron, in battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 3, 1898, and in siege of Santiago. — Recommended for brevet as Major. — Returned to U. S. with 9th Cavalry, Aug., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

— Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Cavalry Division, Sept. and Oct., 1898, at Montauk Point and Huntsville, Ala. ; on duty with 2d Cavalry, Huntsville, Ala., Jan. and Feb., 1899. — Provost-Marshal, Department of

Santa Clara, Cuba, March to May, 1899 ; Provost-Marshal and Inspector of Police, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, July, 1899 to —

MAJOR, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899 — *Declined*)

2961..(Born Pa.)....**BLANTON C. WELSH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**30**

Military History. — Served : On sick leave to March 16, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D. to May 1, 1890 ; at Jackson Barracks, La. (on sick leave, July 23 to Nov. 25, 1890), to May 5, 1891 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, NOV. 27, 1894.

2962..(Born Md.).....**THOMAS B. DUGAN**....(Ap'd Md.)..**31**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Brown, Tex., to June 2, 1890; at San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 29, 1890 ; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1894) ; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to June 21, 1893 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Sept. 20, 1894 ; at Fort Sill, Okla., to Oct. 21, 1895 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1898)

to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; on leave, Aug. 24 to Oct. 2, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898. — *En route* to and at Pinar del Rio, Cuba (on leave, July 21 to Nov. 7, 1898), to —

2963..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES A. GOODIN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**32**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1892. — Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— On leave in Europe to Nov. 1, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo. (on sick leave, July 8 to Nov. 15, 1893) (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 21, 1897 to May 12, 1898), to April 20, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1898)

to June 14, 1898, being A. D. C. to General Chaffee, May 11 to Aug. 15, 1898 ; participated in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, from June 22 to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, 1898, and in the operations about Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Montauk, N. Y., Aug. to Oct., 1898 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1898)

at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Jan., 1899 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March, 1899 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to — ; (Regimental Adjutant, March 9, 1900 to —)

2964..(Born Ark.)...**WILLIAM H. ALLAIRE**....(Ap'd Ill.)..**33**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Wayne, Mich., to May 8, 1890; at Fort Davis, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1890)

to July 17, 1890 ; at Neville Springs, Tex., to Oct., 1890 ; on recruiting

service at Memphis, Ten., Oct. 15, 1890 to June 1, 1891, and at Louisville, Ky., to Oct. 5, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 6, 1893; on duty at U. S. M. A., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, June 15, 1893 to Aug. 31, 1897; on leave to Nov. 22, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to April 18, 1898; on sick leave, April 30 to June 16, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— At Washington, D. C., as Adjutant-General, D. C. Militia, June 16, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

2965..(Born Ore.).**WOODBRIDGE GEARY** †...(Ap'd Ore.)..34

Military History. — Served: At Camp Del Rio, Tex., to April 28, 1890; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Sept. 8, 1890; at Fort Mackinac, Mich.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

to Sept. 16, 1895; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Feb. 10, 1898. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural College of Oregon, Corvallis, Ore., Feb. 16 to May, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1898)

with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July, 1898; at Ponce, Puerto Rico, to Oct., 1898; at Yauco, P. R., to March, 1899. — He joined the 13th Infantry in March, 1899, serving at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to April, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Oct. 10, 1899, when

MORTALLY WOUNDED, WHILE IN COMMAND OF THE 3D BATTALION OF HIS REGIMENT IN THE ACTION NEAR BUENA VISTA, P. I., AND DIED OCT. 11, 1899, FROM WOUNDS, AT SAN FRANCISCO DE MALABON: AGED 42.

2966..(Born Wis.)....**JAMES O. GREEN**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..35

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1890)

Served: At Fort Missoula to Sept. 28, 1890; on leave to Jan. 7, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Shaw, Mont., to July 20, 1891; at Fort Buford, N. D. (on sick leave, Aug. 25, 1891 to Jan. 18, 1892), to June 14, 1893; on duty at the World's Fair at Chicago, Ill., to Oct. 5, 1893; on sick leave to May 7, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont., to Dec. 2, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., Dec. 7, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1897, and under orders until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, NOV. 15, 1897.

2967..(Born Ky.).**CHARLES L. COLLINS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..36

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., to Sept., 1890; at Los Angeles, Cal., as Engineer Officer, Department of Arizona, Sept. 5, 1890 to Feb. 28, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— Inspector of small-arms practice, Department of Arizona, Feb. 28, 1891

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Aug., 1893, and of the Department of Colorado, at Denver, Colo., Aug., 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894; (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 17, 1894 to April 4, 1898); at the headquarters of his regiment, Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Oct. 16, 1894 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1898)

— Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Carácas, Venezuela, April, 1898 to April, 1899 — Sailed from San Francisco, Cal., for Manila, July 26, and arrived there Aug. 25, 1899.

DIED SEPT. 7, 1899, AT CEBU, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS : AGED 40.

2968. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **GEORGE P. AHERN** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **37**

Military History. — Served : In the field, Aug. 5–Sept. 30, 1890, and Nov. 5, 1890 to Feb. 7, 1891 ; Fort Shaw, Mont., Feb. 7, 1891 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Fort Missoula, Mont., Sept. 20, 1891 ; at St. Paul, Min., compiling reconnaissance maps, N. W. Montana, Nov. 15–Dec. 5, 1891. — College duty, College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Mont., Dec. 13, 1891–May 14, 1894. — Recruiting service, Columbus Barracks, O., May 18, 1894–Sept. 21, 1894. — New Haven, Ct., Sept. 21, 1894–Sept. 30, 1895. — Joined regiment at Fort Missoula, Mont., Nov. 1, 1895. — Transferred to Fort Custer, Mont., April 1, 1897. — College duty, Bozeman, Mont., Agricultural College, Oct. 5, 1897–May 5, 1898. — Mustering in Montana Volunteers, May 5–June 10, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., June 19, 1898. — On duty carrying supplies to Cuban insurgents, June 21–Sept. 21, 1898. — At Montauk Point, L. I., Sept. 21–26, 1898. — On sick leave to Nov. 30, 1898. — Mustering out New York Volunteers to Dec. 1, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1898)

CLASS OF 1883.

2969. . (Born Pa.) . . **GEORGE ARTHUR ZINN** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **1**

Military History. — Served : As Post Quartermaster and Commissary and Battalion Quartermaster at Willets Point, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1888 to April 4, 1891. — On duty under Department of State, Washington, D. C., in connection with International American Conference, Dec. 30, 1889 to April 7, 1890. — At Fort Monroe, Va., April 8, 1891 to May 4, 1894, as Assistant to Engineer Officer in charge of fortifications. — At St. Louis, Mo., May 7, 1894

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

to Sept. 8, 1895, as Secretary of Mississippi River Commission. — At Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 12, 1895 to Aug. 11, 1898, in charge of improving Fox River, Wis., and certain harbors on Lake Michigan. — At Louisville, Ky., in charge of improving falls of the Ohio River, Green and Kentucky rivers, Ky., and certain other works, from Aug. 15, 1898 to —

2970 (Born Va.) **WILLIAM CAMPBELL LANGFITT** (Ap'd O.) **2**

Military History. — Served : In 1890 at Galveston, Tex., Assistant to officer in charge of river and harbor works ; relieved, Aug., 1893, and reported at Cincinnati, O., to Lieut.-Colonel Stickney for duty under his orders.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

— Relieved from duty at Cincinnati, O., and ordered to Willets Point, N. Y., Aug., 1895. — In command of Company B, Battalion of Engineers, and Instructor of Electrical Engineering at U. S. Engineer School, till May 23, 1898. — Transferred to command of Company A, and ordered to join expedition forces to Philippine Islands in Spanish-American war.

(MAJOR, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1898)

— Organized 3d Battalion of regiment at San Francisco. — Ordered to Honolulu, H. I., July 26, 1898. — Served at Honolulu, H. I., with battalion as part of garrison with 1st New York Volunteer Infantry, until Dec. 7, 1898, when he assumed command of U. S. forces in the Hawaiian Islands, the 1st New York Volunteer Infantry having been ordered home. — Returned with Engineer battalion to San Francisco, April 20, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

— While in Hawaiian Islands, he was in charge of all engineering work; in command of U. S. forces there, Dec. 7, 1898 to April 20, 1899. — Member of Boards on selection of sites for post and general hospital near Honolulu, H. I., and for selection of harbor lines. — On temporary duty, office of Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., May 26 to June 17, 1899. — Portland, Ore., in charge of fortification, river, and harbor works (Columbia River, etc.), from July 1, 1899 to —

2971..(Born Min.).**HENRY ELY WATERMAN** †.(Ap'd Min.)..**3**

Military History. — Served: Under immediate orders of Major Charles E. L. B. Davis, Oct. 10, 1889 to Jan. 20, 1892; under immediate orders of Major James F. Gregory, Jan. 20, 1892 to April 29, 1893; on river and harbor works on western shore of Lake Michigan, and as member of various Boards of Engineer Officers, with station at Milwaukee, Wis. — Assistant to Major Daniel W. Lockwood on improvement of the Kentucky River, with station at Frankfort, Ky., May 11, 1893 to Sept. 16, 1895. — Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Mississippi River Commission, with station at St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 17, 1895 to Oct. 26, 1898.

DIED OCT. 26, 1898, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2972..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM F. HANCOCK**.....(Ap'd O.)..**4**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, to May 13, 1890; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1890; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 18, 1892; at Fort Canby, Wash., to Dec. 19, 1892; on special recruiting service to March 1, 1893; at New York Arsenal, N. Y., on special duty in connection with World's Columbian Exposition, to Dec. 1, 1893; on leave to Feb. 7, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Western Military Academy, Upper Alton, Ill., Feb. 7 to Sept. 1, 1894; at the Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., to Oct., 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 29, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 1st Corps, May 31 to Oct 22, 1898; of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, to Feb. 10, 1899, being stationed at Camp Thomas, Ga., May 31 to Aug., 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., at Knoxville, Ten., to Dec., 1898; and at Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, Jan. 24, 1899. — Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Santa Clara, at Cienfuegos, Cuba, Feb. 10 to March, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 14, 1899)

garrison duty at Fort Monroe, Va., March 11 to April 12, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2973..(Born S. C.)....**HENRY C. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**5**

Military History. — Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 1, 1890; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 2, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1891)

to Aug. 25, 1892 (Graduate, Artillery School, 1892). — Under instruction at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 1, 1892 to July 2, 1893; on leave to Oct. 1, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug. 3, 1896; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 20, 1896

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 22, 1898)

to June 27, 1898; with regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July to Aug., 1898,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 15, 1899)

and from Aug. 28, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17, 1899)

2974..(Born La.)....**BEVERLY W. DUNN**.....(Ap'd La.)..**6**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 8, 1890)

Served: Inspection duty, Thurlow, Pa., and South Bethlehem, Pa., Sept., 1890 to Feb., 1891. — Assistant to commanding officers, Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Feb., 1891 to May, 1893; San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., May, 1893 to April, 1895. — In temporary command, Fort Monroe Arsenal, Va., April to Oct., 1895. — Assistant to commanding officer, Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct., 1895 to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1898)

2975..(Born Va.)...**SAMUEL D. FREEMAN**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**7**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Department of Mathematics), till Sept. 13, 1892. — With 10th Cavalry in Department of Dakota, Oct. 20, 1892 to June 1, 1893. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Department of Philosophy), July 1, 1893 to Aug. 13, 1897. — With 10th Cavalry, Department of Dakota, Oct. 17, 1897 to April 20, 1898; with regiment in operations against Spain till Jan. 14, 1899. — Chickamauga, Ga., April 20 to May, 1898; Lakeland, Fla., May 17 to Aug. 17; Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 17 to Oct. 5; on leave to Nov. 6; Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 30, 1899; San Antonio, Tex., to Feb. 14, 1899; Manzanillo, Cuba, to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1899)

2976..(Born Ct.).....**WM. F. FLYNN**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**8**

Military History. — Served: At the U. S. M. A., West Point,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1890)

to July 4, 1890. — (Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, July 4, 1890.) — On duty at Fort Meade, S. D., till Sept. 1, 1897. — At Cavalry and Infantry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept. 1, 1897 till June, 1898. — Mustering duty in Kansas and Missouri till Jan. 1, 1899. —

With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., preparatory to going to Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, April 20, 1899.)

2977..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT J. DUFF**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**9**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Meade, Dak.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

to May, 1891 ; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Nov. 21, 1891 ; at Fort Meade, S. D. (on leave, Dec. 15, 1895 to May 14, 1896) (Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1898 to March 2, 1899), to Oct., 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898 ; at Puerto Principe, Cuba (on sick leave, May 22 to Aug. 21, 1899), to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 5, 1899.)

2978..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS RIDGWAY**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

Served : At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from May 23, 1890 to June 4, 1891 ; Alcatraz, from June 4, 1891 to Aug., 1892. — Artillery School, from Sept. 1, 1892 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — Fort Riley, Kan. (light battery), from Dec. 10, 1896

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 16, 1898; Tybee Island, Ga., from March 19 to March 26, 1898 ; Fort McHenry, Md., from March 27 to April 1, 1898 ; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from April 1 to April 17, 1898 ; Washington Barracks, D. C. (Light Battery G, 6th Artillery), from April 18 to April 22, 1898 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 29, 1898)

Fort Myer, Va., to May 2, 1898 ; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from May 3 to May 13, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, May 3, 1898) ; Fort Hancock, N. J., to July 28, 1898 ; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to July 30, 1898 ; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1898 ; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Dec. 1, 1898 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 18, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, May 12, 1899.)

2979..(Born Ill.).**JOHN WILSON RUCKMAN**...(Ap'd Ill.)..**11**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Hamilton, L. I., till May 8, 1890 ; New York City, May 8 to Sept. 1, 1890 ; at U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., as student officer (Graduate, 1892),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1891)

to September 1, 1892 ; Police and Acting Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept., 1892 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 31, 1899)

2980..(Born N. Y.).**ALFRED B. JACKSON**†...(Ap'd Mas.)..**12**

(Alfred Baury Jackson)

Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in

the Department of Mathematics, from 1887 to 1891. — With his regiment at Fort Robinson, Neb., 1891 to Sept., 1896. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept., 1896 to 1897.) — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1897.

DIED NOV. 19, 1897, AT LINCOLN, NEB.: AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2981..(Born Ark.)...**WILLIAM P. STONE**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**13**
Military History. — Served on college duty

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

to Aug., 1891; garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to May 28, 1892; in charge of repairs of barracks and quarters at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Dec. 26, 1892; garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to June 4, 1893; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Feb. 14, 1897; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Ouachita Baptist College, Arkadelphia, Ark., Feb. 16, 1897 to Feb. 21, 1898, and of the Arkansas Industrial University, Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 22

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 22, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, April 22, 1898 to March 15, 1899) to

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 20, 1899)

May 25, 1899; at Fort Adams, R. I., to —

2982..(Born N. C.)**WILLIAM EWEN SHIPP**†(Ap'd N. C.)..**14**
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 25, 1889)

Served: At Fort Apache, Ariz., to June, 1891; on sick leave to Oct., 1891; on duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Jan., 1892; at Raleigh, N. C., on duty with the militia of North Carolina, Jan. 26 to Nov. 2, 1892; at Washington, D. C., as recorder of Examining Board, to Feb., 1893; on duty at Fort Buford, N. D., to June 2, 1893; on sick leave to Dec., 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Davis School, Winston, N. C., Dec. 15, 1893 to Aug. 1, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to April, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898. — Commissary, 2d Cavalry Brigade, 5th Army Corps, May 16 to July 1, 1898; participated in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 1, 1898, when he was

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 1, 1898, AT SAN JUAN HILL, SANTIAGO DE CUBA: AGED 37.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2983..(Born Ky.).....**IRA A. HAYNES**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**15**
Military History. — Served at Washington Barracks, D. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 1, 1891)

to Oct. 18, 1891; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to March, 1893; on duty with the Virginia State Militia at Richmond, Va., to June, 1893; garrison duty at Washington Barracks, D. C. (Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 13, 1895 to March 2, 1899), to April, 1899; at Fort Monroe, Va.,

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 26, 1898 — *Declined*)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1899)

to Dec. 3, 1899. — At Honolulu, H. I., to —

2984..(Born Va.)..**WILLOUGHBY WALKE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..16

Military History.—

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 24, 1891)

Served: On D. S. as Instructor of Chemistry and Explosives, U. S. Artillery School, from Sept., 1888 to 1898 (Graduate, 1888), and from 1899 to —;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, April 17, 1898.)

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 22, 1898)

— Served in Southern camps and in Cuba (Matanzas).

Served: At Fort Slocum, N. Y. (Regimental Quartermaster), April 17 to July 5, 1898; Washington, D. C. (recruiting for 3d U. S. Volunteer Engineers), July 5 to Aug. 1; in camp at St. Louis, Mo., Lexington, Ky., and Macon, Ga., with 3d U. S. Volunteer Engineers, Aug. 1 to Dec. 14, 1898. — In camp at Matanzas, Cuba, Dec. 22, 1898 to April 14, 1899; left Cuba, April 16, 1899, for U. S. *via* Savannah, Ga. — Regiment mustered out at Fort McPherson, Ga.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 29, 1899)

— On D. S., Fort Monroe, Va., to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1899)

Civil History. — Graduate of University of Virginia. — Fellow of Chemical Society of London (England). — Author of *Lectures on Explosives* (two editions), and of *Gunpowder and High Explosives.*

2985 (Born N. J.) **EDWIN CONOVER BULLOCK** † (Ap'd N. J.) 17

Military History. — Served: At Camp Schofield, I. T., in Sept., 1889;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

at Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb., 1891; on sick leave to Nov., 1891;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1891)

garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug., 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Wyoming, at Laramie, Wyo., Sept., 1892 to Sept., 1895. — On frontier duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., being frequently in the field on the borders of Arizona and New Mexico in the operations against the renegade Apache Indians under Kidd and Massai, until he

DIED DEC. 15, 1896, AT SAN BERNARDINO, ARIZ.: AGED 34.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2986..(Born O.)....**CHASE W. KENNEDY**.....(Ap'd O.)..18

Military History. — Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., to April, 1894. — (Regimental Adjutant, 3d Infantry, from March 13, 1891 to March 13, 1895.) — Fort Snelling, Min., to Jan., 1891; Fort Sully, S. D., to March 17, 1891; Fort Snelling, Min., to April 19, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

at Mobile, Ala., to June 4, 1898. — *En route* to Cuba and on Santiago expedition, June 14 to Aug. 26, 1898; with regiment at Havana, Cuba, Dec. 14, 1898 to —

2987..(Born Pa.).....**LOUIS OSTHEIM** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

Military History. — Served : Graduate of the Artillery School, 1890. — Attached to Light Battery C, 3d Artillery ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)

relieved from Light Battery C, Aug. 30, 1891. — On detached service, special recruiting for Light Artillery Battalion, stationed at St. Louis, Mo., from Nov., 1892 to Nov., 1893. — With Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, from Oct. 1, 1895 to April 1, 1898. — Temporary recruiting duty, March 15–22, 1898 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

with Light Battery G, June 8, 1898 ; Philippine expedition, 8th Army Corps ; arrived in Manila, Aug. 20 ; stationed at Cavite, Oct. 21 ; in the field at Sam Polac, Manila, to Nov. 4 ; Mulate, Manila, Nov. 4–28. — Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer and Ordnance Storekeeper, Manila Arsenal, from Nov. 28 to Dec. 23. — On Iloilo expedition, 1st Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps. — Assigned to command Provisional Gun Battery, Jan. 2, 1899. — In command of artillery at Jaro, P. I., from March, 1899 to — ; Engagements : Landing and capture of Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899 ; capture of Jaro, Feb. 12, 1899 ; skirmish north of Jaro River, March 1, 1899 ; battle of Jaro River, March 16, 1899. — Returned to U. S., March, 1900.

DIED BY HIS OWN HAND, APRIL 9, 1900, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 40.

2988..(Born Me.)..**CHARLES G. MORTON**....(Ap'd Mas.)..20

Military History. — Served : As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Florida Agricultural College, Lake City, Fla., Oct., 1889–

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1890)

March 28, 1890. — On duty at New York and in Maine on general recruiting service to Oct. 31, 1890 ; Fort Porter, N. Y., various staff duties, Nov. 1, 1890 to May 22, 1892 ; Fort Thomas, Ky., from May 23, 1892 to Feb., 1897 ; D. S., Portland, Me., with National Guard, Aug. 25–Dec. 3, 1893 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 1, 1894–Feb. 6, 1897); D. S., Portland, Me., with National Guard, March 1, 1897–May 14, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1897)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MAINE VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 30, 1898)

— Mustering-out duty in Maine and Georgia, Nov. 16, 1898 to —

2989..(Born O.)....**SAMUEL E. ADAIR**....(Ap'd W. Va.)..21

Military History. — Served : On leave to April 8, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

to May 7, 1891 ; at Fort Reno, Okla. (being frequently in the field suppressing Cherokee Creek disturbances), to June 21, 1893 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Jan., 1896, and at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., until he

RESIGNED, AUG. 5, 1897.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2990..(Born Ill.).**GODFREY H. MACDONALD**.(Ap'd Ill.)..22

Military History. — Served : At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Nov., 1890 ; commanding Indian scouts at Fort Keogh, Mont.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

to June, 1891; organizing and commanding Troop L, 3d Cavalry (Indians), at Fort Bennett, S. D., to Nov. 3, 1891, and at Fort Meade, S. D., to Dec. 31, 1891; at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Aide-de-camp to General Howard, Jan. 19, 1892 to Nov. 8, 1894; (Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 22, 1894 to June 1, 1898); garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz, Nov. 22, 1894 to May 20, 1895; at Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 1st Corps, May 18 to 21, 1898, and Aide-de-camp to General Arnold, May 14 to June 26, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps,

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898)

to Sept., 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 4th Corps, to Oct., 1898; of the 2d Division, 4th Corps, to Nov. 19, 1898; of the 1st Division, 7th Corps,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 26, 1899. — At Atlanta, Ga., as Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Gulf, April 7

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

to June 12, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment at Bayamo, Cuba, to Jan., 1900; at Manzanillo, Cuba, to —

2991..(Born Ill.)..**HERBERT H. SARGENT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**23**

Military History. — Served: In State of Washington to July, 1890;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1890)

in Arizona to Nov., 1894; in Colorado to June, 1895. — (Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, June 13, 1895.) — In New Mexico to April, 1898. — At outbreak of Spanish-American war, proceeded to Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., with his regiment. — Served as Brigade Commissary Officer for a few days, and on May 2, 1898 was ordered to Washington, D. C., to assist in organizing the volunteer forces of the United States.

(MAJOR AND ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1899 — *Declined*)

(COLONEL, 5TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

— Raised regiment at Columbus, Mis. — Ordered to Santiago de Cuba on Aug. 6, 1898; sailed from Savannah, Ga., on Aug. 8, and arrived at Santiago on Aug. 12; in camp for eight months on the outskirts of Santiago, the regiment actively occupied in clearing the city and guarding Government property through a siege of desolation, fever, and pestilence. — Ordered with regiment to take command of District of Guantanamo, March, 1899. — Acting military governor of this district and city till May 2, when the regiment sailed for United States, and was mustered out at Camp Meade, May 31, 1899. — Received high praise from General Wood for efficiency displayed, and for a well-disciplined regiment.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 31, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 29TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

Served at Fort McPherson, Ga., July, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Author of *Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign*, and

The Campaign of Marengo, two books which have given him wide fame as a military writer on both sides of the Atlantic, and have received high praise from Lord Wolseley, Major-General Lawton, and other soldiers.

2992..(Born Ala.)..**MATTHEW F. STEELE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**24**

Military History. — Served : In campaign against Sioux Indians in South Dakota, Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

joined at Fort Keogh, Mont. — With troop at Fort Myer, Va., June, 1891 to Sept., 1894, and at Fort Meade, S. D., to May, 1898 ; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 7, 1898); Adjutant-General, Department of Dakota, at St. Paul, Min., May, 1898. — Aide to Major-General Joseph Wheeler, U. S. V., in campaign against Santiago de Cuba, May to Sept., 1898 ; participated in battle of San Juan, July 1 to 3, 1898 ; in siege of Santiago and at capitulation, July 17, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, L. I., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; on mustering duty at St. Paul, Min., Sept., 1898

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to June, 1899. — (Regimental Adjutant, June to July 15, 1899, at Fort Riley, Kan.). — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 17, 1899.

(MAJOR, 30TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Served at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to —

2993..(Born Ind.)..**EDWIN ALVIN ROOT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**25**

Military History. — Served : With company at Fort Abraham Lincoln, N. D., from Oct., 1889 till Aug., 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— Assistant Instructor, Department of Engineering, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Aug., 1890 to July, 1895 (Honor Graduate, 1889) ; at Fort Brady, Mich., July, 1895 to May 1, 1896. — Adjutant-General's Office, M. I. D., Washington, D. C., to Dec. 19, 1896. — Fort Wayne, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; Mobile, Ala., April 21 to June 4, 1898 ; Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

to July 23, 1898. — Engineer Officer of Puerto Rican expedition on staff of Brigadier-General Schwan. — On transport *Cherokee en route* to Puerto Rico, July 23 to 31, 1898. — Landed at Ponce, proceeded with General Schwan to Yauco, P. R., Aug. 7, and through the campaign in western Puerto Rico ; in battle of Hormigueros, Aug. 10, 1898 ; continued in the field to end of campaign, Aug. 14 ; returned to Mayaguez, Aug. 15. — Adjutant-General, Western District of Puerto Rico, Aug. 28. — Served at Mayaguez till Oct. 15, when ordered to San Juan, P. R. — Chief Engineer Officer, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 20. — Member of Board of Harbor Works, Oct. 27. — Directing Engineer of harbor works, Dec. 18, 1898 to Feb. 15, 1899.

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Engineer and in charge of harbor works of San Juan, P. R., to April 17;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— On duty in office of Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C., from June 30, 1899 to — ;

2994. (Born Cal.) ..... **JOHN M. NEALL** ..... (Ap'd Nev.) .26

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1890)

Served : At Fort Bowie, Ariz., to May, 1890 ; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., to June, 1890 ; at Fort Bidwell, Cal., to Oct., 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State University of Nevada, Reno, Nev., Nov. 22, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1894. — With troop at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1896 ; at the Yosemite National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1896 ; at Presidio of San Francisco to Feb. 16, 1899, when he disappeared, leaving a deficiency in his accounts with the Post Canteen.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1889)

— Absent without leave to March 19, 1899 ; in arrest at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., until

DISMISSED FOR CONDUCT UNBECOMING AN OFFICER AND A GENTLEMAN, JULY 15, 1899.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2995. (Born Mo.) **WILLIAM HARVEY SMITH** † (Ap'd Mo.) .27

Military History. — Served : At Fort Grant, Ariz., to March, 1890 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 25, 1890)

at Fort Apache, Ariz., to April, 1891. — On sick leave in Europe to Nov., 1891 ; on frontier duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April, 1892 ; at Fort Custer, Mont. (Regimental Adjutant, Jan., 1892 to Aug. 31, 1895), to Nov., 1893 ; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Aug., 1895. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug., 1895 to June, 1897, when he was graduated with honor. — On leave to Nov., 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to April, 1898. — At Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898.

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 1, 1898, COMMANDING AND LEADING HIS TROOP IN THE ASSAULT ON SAN JUAN HILL : AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2996. (Born N. J.) **ISAAC WILLIAM LITTELL** (Ap'd N. J.) .28

Military History. — Served : With company at Fort Crawford, Colo., A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., until March 31, 1890 ; left Fort Crawford, Colo., with company, Sept. 23, 1890 ; with company at Fort Leavenworth until July 28, 1891. — (Regimental Adjutant, 10th Infantry, Aug. 1, 1891 to April 25, 1895.) — Joined regimental headquarters, Fort Stanton, N. M., July 31, 1891. — Changed station with regimental headquarters to Santa Fé, N. M., Dec. 20, 1891. — Commanding post of Fort Marcy, N. M., from July 3 to Sept. 13, 1894. — Changed station with regiment to Fort Reno, Okla., Oct. 8, 1894.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 25, 1895)

— Quartermaster at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from May 19, 1895 to Nov. 1, 1897. — Assistant to the Depot Quartermaster, New York City, from Nov. 6, 1897 to —

2997. (Born Ill.) ... **GEORGE H. CAMERON** ..... (Ap'd Ill.) .29

Military History. — Served : At the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in the Department of Drawing (Assistant Professor of Drawing, from Aug. 28, 1890), from Aug. 28, 1888 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

Aug. 12, 1895. — On leave of absence to Dec. 13, 1895. — At Fort Walla Walla, Wash. (Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 3, 1897 to June 8, 1898), to June 2, 1898 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (Regimental Adjutant, June 8 to July 1, 1898), to July 14, 1898. — At sea, in command of transport ship *Tacoma, en route* to Manila, to Oct. 12, 1898. — At the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Oct. 23, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2998 . . (Born N. Y.) **WALTER KING WRIGHT** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **30**

Military History. — Served : As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, April, 1891 to July, 1894. — On riot duty with Company C, 16th Infantry, from July 8 to Aug. 31, 1894 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 1, 1895 to Nov. 1, 1897) ; at Fort Sherman, Ida., and Fort Spokane, Wash. — On duty with the Governor of Kentucky from Jan. 1 to April 27, 1898. — Joined regiment in the field at Chickamauga Park, May 3, and ordered to Chattanooga to establish depot of subsistence stores ; acted as D. C. S. and Q. M. to June 25, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)
(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 7, 1898)

— Assigned to 1st Division, 2d Corps, and served in that capacity at Camps Alger, Meade, and Mackenzie, to —

2999 . . (Born Mis.) . . . . **TYREE R. RIVERS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . **31**

Military History. — Served : In Texas till June, 1893 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., till Aug., 1895. — While at Fort Riley was Recorder of Board on Revision of Cavalry Drill Regulations, from May, 1894 till March, 1895, and Secretary, Cavalry and Light Artillery School, from Nov., 1894 till Aug., 1895. — Served at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., as (Regimental Quartermaster, 3d Cavalry, from Aug. 7, 1895 till June 1, 1897); as (Regimental Adjutant, 3d Cavalry) ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from June, 1897 till April, 1898 ; Chickamauga Park from April 23 to May 12, 1898. — A. D. C. to Brigadier and Major-General Young from May 10, 1898 to —; Served throughout the Santiago campaign in Cuba, and at Montauk, L. I., Aug. 20, 1898 ; with 2d Army Corps at Camp Meade, Pa., and Augusta, Ga., from Sept., 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1898)

3000 . . (Born Ten.) . . . . . **ROGER B. BRYAN** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **32**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 18, 1890)

Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 15, 1890 ; on leave to May 7, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Sept. 4, 1892 ; on leave to Nov. 3, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to May 8, 1893 ; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May 12, 1893 to Sept. 28, 1894, and at Nashville, Ten., to Oct. 1, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Wingate, N. M., to May 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Oct., 1898 ; on sick leave to Dec., 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899 ; on sick leave to July 6, 1899 ; with regiment at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, to — ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 3, 1899 to —)

3001..(Born Mis.).....**JOHN W. HEARD**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..33

Military History. — Served: At Fort Ringgold, Tex., to April 24, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. (Jan., 1892; in the field suppressing Texas and Rio Grande border disturbances to April, 1892, and at Fort Ringgold, Tex., March to June, 1893), to June 15, 1893; at Fort Riley, Kan., July 8, 1894; at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity, suppressing labor riots, to Sept., 1894; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Nov., 1894 to March 24, 1898; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 9, 1898 to April 7, 1899); in charge of construction of quarters at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to May 14, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster (as Captain), April 7, 1899 to —), to Aug., 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action at the mouth of the Manimani River, west of Bahia Honda, Cuba, July 23, 1898; after two men had been shot down by the Spaniards while transmitting orders to the engine-room on the *Wanderer*, the ship having become disabled, he took the position held by them and personally transmitted orders, remaining at his post until the ship was out of danger; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 3d Cavalry.

3002..(Born Pa.).**JOHN H. SHOLLENBERGER**..(Ap'd Pa.)..34

Military History. — Served: At Fort Union, N. M., to May 15, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Oct. 2, 1891; at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct. 5, 1894; (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 30, 1894 to April 26, 1898); at Fort Sill, Okla., to Nov. 19, 1894; at Fort Reno, Okla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to Oct., 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; at Havana, Cuba, to March, 1899; at Matanzas, Cuba (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 27, 1899 to —), to —

3003..(Born Mas.).**CHARLES H. OSGOOD** †...(Ap'd Mas.)..35

3004..(Born Ill.).....**HARRY C. HALE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..36

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bennett, S. D., from Oct., 1887 to Dec. 31, 1890. — At Fort Sully, S. D., in charge of Sioux Indian prisoners of war, from Jan. to June, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— Served in 20th Infantry, at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., from Oct., 1891 to April, 1893. — Appointed Engineer Officer, Department of Dakota, April, 1893, with station at St. Paul, Min. — Appointed Aide to Brigadier-General Wesley Merritt, Sept. 1, 1893, and later to Major-General Merritt, and served as such at St. Paul, Min., Chicago, Ill., and Governor's Island, N. Y., to Aug., 1899,

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

and served as such, and Acting Aide to Major-General Merritt, during the Manila campaign of 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1899)

(MAJOR, 44TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

— Served at Bacolod, Negros, P. I., commanding 1st Battalion, 44th Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, to —

3005..(Born Cal.)....**ROBERT D. WALSH**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**37**

Military History. —

(BREVET FIRST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE PATAGON MOUNTAINS, MEXICO, JUNE 6, 1886)

Served: At Fort Bowie, Ariz., to June, 1890; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 16, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

to July 18, 1891; on leave to Sept. 17, 1891; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sept. 19, 1893; garrison duty at Boisé Barracks, Ida. (mustering duty in Idaho, May to June, 1898),

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to July 23, 1899.

(MAJOR, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— With regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 25 to Oct. 4, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1899)

3006..(Born O.)...**CHARLES H. COCHRAN**†....(Ap'd O.)..**38**

Military History. — Served: At Pilot Butte, Wyo., to Nov., 1890. — Under instruction at the Engineer and Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— With regiment at Fort Logan, Colo., until he

DIED SEPT. 29, 1892, AT FORT LOGAN, COLO.: AGED 33.

3007..(Born O.)....**ELMORE F. TAGGART**.....(Ap'd O.)..**39**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept. 5, 1890; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Oct. 4, 1890; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Oct., 1891; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

to May 18, 1898. — Commissary of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Corps, May 18 to 27, and Chief Commissary, 1st Division, 5th Corps, May 27

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

to Sept. 30, 1898, being engaged in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Sept., 1898, and at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Oct., 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 28, 1898)

— In Cuba distributing rations to the destitute in Nov., 1898. — Chief Commissary, 1st Army Corps, at Macon, Ga., Dec. 25, 1898 to Jan., 1899;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

Chief Commissary, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 12 to May 3, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 10, 1899)

— On sick leave, May 3 to July 21, 1899;

(MAJOR, 28TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

with regiment at Camp Meade, Pa., to Sept. 25, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

3008. . (Born Ia.) . . . . . **GEORGE W. READ** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **40**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 18, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Iowa, to July 1, 1893. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June 5, 1897 (Regimental Quartermaster from Oct. 1, 1894 to Feb. 27, 1897) (Regimental Adjutant from Feb. 28, 1897 to June 5, 1897). — Aide-de-camp to General Wade from June 5, 1897 to May 31, 1899. — With Military Commission for Evacuation of Cuba, at Havana, from Sept. 10, 1898 to Jan. 7, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 29, 1899)

— Commanding troop and post at Fort Bayard, N. M., from June 28, 1899 to —

3009. . (Born N. C.) . **SAMSON LANE FAISON** . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **41**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Served: With regiment in Department of California, Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1890; at Willets Point, N. Y. H., to Oct. 1, 1891. — On regimental recruiting service in Oregon, Dec., 1891 to March, 1892. — With regiment in Department of California to Aug., 1895; at Los Angeles, Cal., and Sacramento, Cal., during railroad strike, Aug. and Sept., 1894, and inspected National Guard, State of Nevada, at Carson City, Sept., 1894. — On general recruiting service at Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 10, 1896. — In Department of Tactics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1896

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to April 20, 1899. — Sailed from San Francisco, Cal., April 27; landed at Manila, P. I., June 1; in command of company in attack on intrenchments of Filipino insurgents on Guadaloupe Ridge, near San Pedro Macati, P. I., June 10, 1899; in command of company in the field to —

3010. . (Born N. Y.) . **ALFRED HASBROUCK, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **42**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept., 1890; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to March, 1895 (in the field suppressing labor troubles, 1894). — Appointed (Adjutant of regiment — 14th Infantry — Oct. 1, 1891);

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

served until March 1, 1895; resigned to become Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Riverview Military Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. — Served on college duty till breaking out of Spanish-American war, when he was relieved at his own request to join regiment ordered to Philippine Islands. — Served with regiment in the field since Feb. 4, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3011..(Born Pa.).....**JACOB F. KREPS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**43**

Military History. — Served: On college duty to July 1, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Totten, N. D., to Aug. 11, 1890; at Fort Buford, N. D.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to July 25, 1891; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to June 23, 1892; at Fort Pembina, N. D. (Regimental Quartermaster, March 6, 1895 to Aug. 1, 1898), to April 2, 1895; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to June 27, 1896; at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 18, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 2–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1898)

— With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898; at Fort Crook, Neb., to Jan. 27, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

3012..(Born Va.).....**HENRY C. CABELL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**44**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1891)

Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., and San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1892, as Aide-de-camp to General Gibbon. — In the field, Puyallup Indian Reservation, Wash., May to Nov., 1892. — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Nov., 1897. — In the field, Debs labor troubles, July and Aug., 1894. — (Quartermaster, 14th Infantry, Jan., 1892 to March, 1895. — Adjutant, 14th Infantry, to Jan., 1896). — On duty with National Guard, State of Oregon, Nov., 1897 to Feb., 1898. — Dyea, Alaska, from Feb. to July, 1898. — Acting Chief Quartermaster and Adjutant-General, District of Lynn Canal, May and June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 10, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

Served: In Philippine Islands, from Aug. 20, 1898; Secretary to the Military Governor in the Philippines, Sept. and Oct., 1898. — Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, to March 20, 1899, and as such participated in the action of Feb. 5, 1899 and other minor affairs. — Since March 20 on the staff of General Wheaton as Adjutant-General of the different brigades he has commanded, and as such participated in the engagements beginning in the advance from Calorem, March 24, 1889, and ending in the capture of Malolas, March 31, 1899; in the repulse of the attack upon the railroad in rear of Malolas the night of April 10 and morning of April 11, 1899; in the capture of the insurgent position on the Bag-Bag and Rio Grande rivers, April 25 to 28, 1899; in the engagements on the advance from the Rio Grande River ending in the capture of San Fernando, May 4 and 5, 1899; in the movement of General Lawton's Division from San Pedro Macati south, capturing Las Pinas and Paranaque, June 10 and 11, 1899; in the engagement at the Zapote River, June 13, 1899; in the engagements from Imus to Dasmarinas, June 19 and 20; in the advance from San Fernando of General MacArthur's Division against the Filipino intrenchments, Aug. 9, ending in the capture of Angeles, Aug. 16, 1899; in the field, Philippine Islands (Luzon), to —

3013..(Born Ill.)...**CHARLES C. TEARE** *.....(Ap'd Ill.)..45

Civil History. — Lawyer, Duluth, Min. — Prosecuting attorney of St. Louis County, Min., from 1891 to 1894, inclusive, two terms.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, 14TH MINNESOTA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 8, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., May to Aug., 1898; at Knoxville, Ten., to Sept. 20, 1898; at St. Paul, Min., to Nov. 18, 1898;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 18, 1898)

* The surname is now spelled Teare; in the *Register*, 3d edition, it was spelled Tear.

3014..(Born Mo.)...**EDGAR S. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..46

Military History. — Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. (in the field in South Dakota during campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec. 17, 1890 to Jan. 26, 1891),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Aug., 1891; at Fort Washakie, Wyo., to July 1, 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo., July 8, 1893 to June 11, 1896; garrison duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Sept. 20, 1897. — *En route* to and on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary at Fort St. Michael, Alaska,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1898)

to Sept. 9, 1898, being frequently absent on exploring expeditions; commanding post of Fort St. Michael, Alaska, Sept. 9, 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to Sept. 16, 1899. — *En route* to and commanding company at Fort Snelling, Min., to April 13, 1900. — Chief Commissary, Department of Alaska, to —

3015..(Born Ind.)..**CHARLES McQUISTON** †...(Ap'd Ind.)..47

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sherman, Ida.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1891)

to Jan., 1892; at Fort Spokane, Wash. (at Warder, Ida., during miner disturbances, July to Nov., 1892), to Sept. 11, 1893; at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Oct. 5, 1894. — Under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1894 to Oct. 4, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Sherman, Ida., Nov. 8, 1895 to Oct. 12, 1896; (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 1, 1896 to Aug. 1, 1898); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 1–3, and in the operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Feb. 27, 1899; on recruiting service at Des Moines, Iowa, to Dec. 11, 1899. — On sick leave to March 31, 1900. — *En route* to and in the Philippines, and in active service in the field, until he

DIED SEPT. 15, 1900, at BACOOR, LUZON, P. I.: AGED 42.

Captain McQuiston, while temporarily insane, attacked the men of his command and shot one or more of them, and died from the effect of a gunshot wound fired by his own men in self-defense.

3016..(Born Pa.)...**THOMAS W. GRIFFITH**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**48**

Military History. — Served: On college duty to Oct. 1, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex. to Oct. 26, 1893; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 12, 1893 to Jan. 24, 1894); at Fort Bliss, Tex., to Feb. 6, 1894; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to June 13, 1894; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. to Jan., 1897; (Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 10, 1897 to Oct. 6, 1898); at Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— *En route* to and in Philippines to —

3017..(Born Me.)...**FREDERICK PERKINS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**49**

Military History. — Served: With company in the Department of Texas to May 1, 1891. — In command of Provost Guard, Military Prison,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to May, 1894; Adjutant, Military Prison, to Aug., 1895; Department of the Platte, in command of Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., Oct. 9 to 31, 1895; with company to Sept., 1897 (Adjutant, 8th Infantry, to Aug., 1898). — In the Department of the South, in the field, Chickamauga, Tampa, and Cuba, April 20 to July 15, 1898. — On sick leave from July 15, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3018..(Born Ind.).....**OMAR BUNDY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**50**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1890)

Served: In the campaign against Sioux Indians in South Dakota during the winter of 1890–91; at Fort Snelling, Min., from 1891 to 1898, where he performed the duties of Regimental and Post Quartermaster from April, 1895 to July, 1898. — At the outbreak of the Spanish-Amer-

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

ican war he went with his regiment to Mobile, Ala., and to Cuba; took part in battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898, and was present at the siege of Santiago; in Cuba to July 11, 1898. — On recruiting service at Milwaukee, Wis., to March 7, 1899. — Garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 17, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippine Islands to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 10, 1899 to —)

3019.(Born N. C.) **LAURENCE DAVIS TYSON** (Ap'd N. C.).**51**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., as Acting Assistant Quartermaster from Nov., 1890 to April 1, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Ten., from Sept. 15, 1891 until Sept. 15, 1895.

RESIGNED, APRIL 15, 1896.

Civil History. — Attorney at law, Knoxville, Ten. — Graduated at

the Law School of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Ten., in June, 1894, taking the degree of Bachelor of Laws. — Vice-President of Nashville Street Railway from Jan., 1897 until April, 1899; president of same road from April until May 20, 1899.

Military History. — Appointed by the President of the United States —

(COLONEL, 6TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY (IMMUNES), MAY 20, 1898)

Raised the regiment and commanded same at Knoxville and Chickamauga Park, Ten., and in Puerto Rico until muster-out of regiment, March 15, 1899. — In command of a large district in Puerto Rico from Oct. 18, 1899 until sent home for muster-out, Feb. 12, 1899. — Highly commended for services during the war, and recommended for brevet on muster-out as Brigadier-General.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 15, 1899)

3020..(Born O.)..**CLARENCE R. EDWARDS**....(Ap'd O.)..**52**

Military History. — Served: On duty at Fort Porter, N. Y., to May 10, 1890 (served as Post Adjutant and Post Treasurer in addition to company duties). — At Fort Davis, Tex., from May 17 to Dec. 15, 1890 (Post Adjutant and Range Officer). — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., from Dec. 21, 1890 to Oct. 31, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— At Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Adjutant-General of the Army, in the Military Information Division, from Nov. 1, 1893 to Nov. 1, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to April 12, 1898, in command of Company H, 23d Infantry, in charge of Post Exchange, of Post Gardens; Post Treasurer, until appointed (Quartermaster of 23d Infantry, Aug. 27, 1896), also Commissary and Ordnance Officer. — At New Orleans, La., from April 18 to May 23, 1898, at which station, in addition to duties of Quartermaster, Ordnance Officer, and Commissary of Regiment, served as Acting Adjutant-General of Provisional Division there organized; resigned as Quartermaster of the regiment, May 12, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

served in that capacity to Oct. 1, 1899. — Adjutant-General, 4th Army Corps, from May 25 to Sept. 15, 1898 at Mobile, Tampa, and Huntsville; also Mustering Officer of the corps, July 26

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1898)

to Aug. 14, 1898. — On sick leave, Sept. 19 to Dec. 4, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 4th Army Corps, Dec. 5, 1898 to Jan. 4, 1899, when ordered to report as Adjutant-General of the Department of Havana, Cuba. — While *en route, via* Washington, to Havana, Cuba, assigned to staff of Major-

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

General Lawton as Adjutant-General, Jan. 6, 1899; served until General Lawton's death, Dec. 19, 1899. — Accompanied General Lawton on U. S. Army Transport *Grant* (*via* Suez Canal), arriving at Manila, March 10, 1899. — Assigned as Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, March 17, 1899;

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, OCT. 1, 1899)

relieved Dec. 19, 1899, and accompanied remains of General Lawton to San Francisco by transport, thence by rail to Washington, D. C.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 47TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

Participated in the following engagements: As spectator with advance of Brigadier-General Wheaton's Provisional Brigade from San Pedro Macato to Pasig.

General Lawton's Santa Cruz campaign: Battle of Santa Cruz, Province of Laguna, April 9 and 10; battle of Pagsanjan, April 11, 1899, and minor engagement a few miles up the river from Pagsanjan, where, in command of a battalion of the 1st North Dakotas, he recovered four steam launches held by the insurgents; battle of Paete, April 12, 1899.

General Lawton's San Isidro campaign: Battle of Novaliches, Sept. 22, 1899; first battle of San Rafael, April 29, 1899; second battle of San Rafael, May 1, 1899; battle of Balinag, May 2, 1899; battle of San Isidro, May 17, 1899.

General Lawton's expedition to Province of Morong, June 2 to 8, 1899: battle of Cainta, June 3, 1899; engagement at Taytay, June 4, 1899.

General Lawton's expedition to Province of Cavite, June 10 to 20, 1899: Battle of Guadalupe Ridge on the advance from San Pedro Macati, to the east or rear of Paranaque; also engagement opposite Las Piñas, June 10, 1899; battle of the Zapote River, June 13, 1899; repelling attack of insurgents, extending from Imus down the river, enveloping Bacoor, Oct. 2 and 3, 1899; repelling second vigorous attack of insurgents on same lines, which finally resulted in our forces driving off insurgents, pursuing them to and through Binacayan.

On duty in office of the Secretary of War as Chief of Customs and Insular Division, Feb. 12, 1900 to —

CLASS OF 1884.

3021..(Born N. Y.).....**IRVING HALE**.....(Ap'd Colo.)..**1**

Military History. —

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1890.

Civil History. — Electrical engineer; manager, Denver office, General Electric Co., covering Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico. — Member of American Institute of Mining Engineers; Member of Colorado Scientific Society; President of Colorado Society of Sons of the American Revolution; President of Colorado Society of Army of the Philippines. — Honorary degree, E. E., by Colorado State School of Mines, 1895; honorary degree, LL. D., by University of Colorado, 1899. — Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regiment Infantry, National Guard of Colorado, May 4 to Oct. 23, 1897; Colonel, 1st Regiment Infantry, National Guard of Colorado, Oct. 23 to Dec. 18, 1897; Brigadier-General, National Guard of Colorado, Dec. 18, 1897 to June 13, 1898.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 1ST COLORADO VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1898)

On Philippine expedition, sailing from San Francisco, June 15, 1898. — Participated in campaign against Manila and in the capture of the city, Aug. 13, 1898.

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898)

based on following recommendation: "For gallant and distinguished

services in constructing the trenches, personally reconnoitering the ground in his front, clearing the ground during the night preceding the attack, and leading his regiment during the assault of Aug. 13. Colonel Hale is well qualified by ability, education, and experience for the rank of Brigadier-General. He has maintained his regiment in a high state of efficiency and discipline, and has taken the lead in reconnaissances, constructing trenches, and other military work of preparing for the attack, to which in a large measure is due the result of capturing Manila with such slight loss." — Commanded 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, from Sept. 7, 1898 to July 5, 1899. — Engaged in the campaign against Filipino insurgents, Feb. 4 to July 5, 1899. — Recommended to be Major-General by brevet for "gallant and meritorious services throughout the campaign against Filipino insurgents from Feb. 4 to July 5, 1899; particularly for skill, zeal, and courage in conducting the operations of his brigade in the movements from Malolos to Calumpit, Island of Luzon, April 23 to 27, 1899." — Sailed from Manila for U. S., July 18, 1899, with former regiment, 1st Colorado Infantry, U. S. V.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE — AT DENVER, COLO. — OCT. 1, 1899)

3022..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES C. SANFORD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

Military History. — On leave from Jan. to March 31, 1890. — Secretary, Missouri River Commission, March 31, 1890 to June 9, 1894, and Sept. 27, 1894 to July 29, 1896; in charge, under Mississippi River Commission, of improvement of 1st and 2d Districts, Mississippi River, June 10 to Sept. 26, 1894;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

in charge of improvement of Upper Missouri and Yellowstone rivers, Aug. 3, 1896 to Aug. 2, 1898, and Oct. 25, 1898 to —; of construction of military road from Fort Washakie to Jackson's Lake, Wyo., Aug. 3, 1898 to —

3023..(Born N. Y.).**HIRAM M. CHITTENDEN**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

Military History. — Served: In local charge of work of improvement of Yellowstone National Park, June, 1891 to March, 1893. — In charge of work on Louisville and Portland Canal, March, 1893 to Dec., 1894. — In charge of canal surveys between Lake Erie and Ohio River, Dec., 1894

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

to March, 1896. — In charge of surveys for reservoirs in arid regions, 1896 and 1897. — Secretary Missouri River Commission, and in charge of works on Osage and Gasconade rivers, March, 1896 to —; (except from June 2, 1898 to Feb. 15, 1899.)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Served during Spanish-American war as Chief Engineer, 4th Army Corps.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 25, 1899)

— In charge of improvement of Yellowstone National Park, March, 1899 to —

3024..(Born N. Y.).**CASSIUS ERIE GILLETTE**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**4**

Military History. — Served: As member of various bridge and harbor line Boards till Jan. 28, 1892. — In local charge of Muskingum River

improvement till April 15, 1892. — Engineer Officer, Department of the Missouri, April 15, 1892 till Aug. 26, 1893. — Secretary of California Débris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in California, Sept. 6, 1893

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)

to Dec. 27, 1895; member of that Commission, Dec. 27, 1895 to July 12, 1897. — In charge of Humboldt Bay, Sacramento, San Joaquin, and other rivers, and member of various Boards in San Francisco, Cal., same dates. — In charge of river and harbor works in Georgia and Florida, with station at Savannah, Ga., to —

3025..(Born S. C.) **DAVID DuBOSE GAILLARD** (Ap'd S. C.)..**5**

Military History. — Served: Assistant to officer in charge of river and harbor works in Florida until Nov., 1891. — Member of International Boundary Commission, U. S. and Mexico, Nov., 1891 to Nov., 1896. — Assistant in local charge of defensive works at Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. to Oct. 10, 1895. — Assistant in local charge of Washington aqueduct, and officer in charge Washington aqueduct and water supply of the city of Washington, D. C., from Oct. 11, 1895 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 25, 1895)

May 3, 1898, except when engaged on survey of Portland Channel, Alaska, Aug. to Nov., 1896. — Engineer Officer on the staff of Major-General James F. Wade, U. S. Volunteers, May 6 to June 11, 1898.

(COLONEL, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1898)

— In command of regiment, June 7, 1898 to May 17, 1899.

Served: In camp, Chickamauga Park, Ga., May 23 to June 11, 1898; Washington, D. C., June 12 to July 20, 1898; in camp at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 22 to Sept. 20, 1898; in camp near Lexington, Ky., Sept. 21 to Nov. 11, 1898; in camp near Macon, Ga., Nov. 13, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899; in camp near Cienfuegos, Cuba, Feb. 8 to April 13, 1899; in camp at Danfuskie Islands, S. C., April 18 to April 23, 1899; in camp at Fort McPherson, Ga., April 24 to May 17, 1899; in Washington, D. C., May 22, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17, 1899)

3026..(Born N. H.)...**HARRY TAYLOR**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**6**

Military History. — Served: As Assistant to Lieutenant-Colonel Gillespie to Nov. 2, 1891, in immediate charge of the construction of defensive works at Sandy Hook, N. J. — Assistant to Major Handbury, Nov. 12, 1891 to Nov. 30, 1893; in local charge of the improvement of the Columbia River at The Cascades, Ore. — Member of Board of Engineers to consider and report on the subject of bridges across the Willamette River, within the corporate limits of the city of Portland, Ore., April 18, 1892. — In charge of the defensive works at the mouth of the Columbia River, and various river and harbor works in Oregon and Washington, Nov. 30, 1893 to Feb. 19, 1894. — Assistant to Major Post, Feb. 19, 1894 to Nov. 21, 1895, improvement of the Columbia at The Cascades. — In charge of various river and harbor works in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Nov. 21 to Dec. 31, 1895. — Assistant to Captain Fisk, Dec. 31, 1895 to April 30, 1896, river and harbor works in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1896)

— In charge of the defensive works on Puget Sound, Wash., and of various river and harbor works in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, since

April 30, 1896. — Member of Board of Engineers for considering and reporting on the subject of the most feasible route for the waterway connecting the waters of Puget Sound with Lakes Union and Washington, March 1, 1898, and of Board on the subject of harbor lines at Seattle and Tacoma, Wash., April 8, 1898 to —

3027..(Born Ala.).**WILLIAM LUTHER SIBERT**.(Ap'd Ala.)..**7**

Military History. — Served: At Bowling Green, Ky., from Dec., 1888 to Aug., 1892, in local charge of improvements on Green and Barren rivers, Ky.; Detroit, Mich., from Aug., 1892 to Aug., 1894; Assistant to General O. M. Poe, and in local charge of the construction of one half ship channel in connecting waters of the Great Lakes; in

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1896)

charge of a river and harbor district, with station at Little Rock, Ark., from Aug., 1894 to Sept., 1898; in command of Company B, Engineer Battalion, and Instructor in Civil Engineering at Willets Point, N. Y., from Sept., 1898 to July 5, 1899; left Willets Point, N. Y., July 5, 1899 for Manila, P. I., with Company B, Engineers. — Attached to 2d Division, 8th Corps, Aug. 17, 1899 to —

3028..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN CONKLIN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History. — Graduated from Artillery School, Fort Monroe, 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 29, 1891)

— On special ordnance duty under Navy Department, Jan., 1892 to Oct., 1893. — Garrison duty in Departments of Missouri and East Texas to April 20, 1898. — Took part in the Spanish-American war with Light Battery A, 2d Artillery. — Engaged at Santiago de Cuba, July 1 and 2, and 10 and 11. — In various camps in the U. S. till end of war. — On special duty as Collector of Customs at Trinidad, Cuba, from Dec. 31, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 17, 1899)

3029..(Born Mas.).**CHARLES L. CORTHELL** †...(Ap'd Mas.)..**9**

(Charles Loring Corthell)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1890; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Nov., 1891; at Fort Adams, R. I., to Oct. 11, 1893, and on sick leave until he

DIED NOV. 14, 1893, AT HINGHAM, MAS.: AGED 31.

3030 (Born Mich.).**STEPHEN MILLER FOOTE**..(Ap'd Vt.)..**10**

Military History. — Served: As Assistant Instructor of Engineering at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., until March, 1891. — With Inter-Continental Railway Commission in Washington and Central America, March, 1891 to Aug., 1892. — With regiment, Fort Barrancas, Fla., Aug., 1892 to April, 1893. — At World's Fair, April to Oct., 1893. — With regiment at Fort McHenry, Md., ten days in October, and at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct., 1893 to Sept., 1895. — Commandant of Cadets at Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, Vt., Sept., 1895 to Sept., 1897; Commandant of Cadets at New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898. — With regiment at Fort Mott, N. J., April to May. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. C. Breckinridge, U. S. Volunteers, Inspector-General U. S. Army, in the Santiago campaign, and at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Lexington, Ky., May to Oct. — In Volunteer service, Oct., 1898 to —; Nominated to be Brevet

Captain, U. S. Army, for services in Santiago campaign. — Gold medalist, Military Service Institution, 1897.

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, NOV. 3, 1898)

— With regimentat at Lexington, Ky., Oct. to Nov., 1898; Macon, Ga., Nov., 1898 to Feb., 1899 ; Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Feb., 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17, 1899)

3031..(Born Pa.).....**ISAAC N. LEWIS**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..**11**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July 21, 1890 ; on sick leave to Oct. 1, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1891)

to June 28, 1891 ; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to April 26, 1892 ; at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to May 26, 1892. — On special duty for the Board of Ordnance and Fortifications in connection with his range and position finder, at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. (also member of Board on Sea-Coast Artillery Fire, Nov. 20, 1894 to Feb. 17, 1897),

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to Oct., 1898 ; at Washington, D. C., from Oct., 1898 to — ; being also Recorder of Board of Ordnance and Fortifications from April 6, 1898 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 23, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 5, 1900)

3032..(Born Vt.).....**EUGENE F. LADD**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**12**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., to July 1, 1896 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 13, 1891 to April 12, 1895) ; Depot Quartermaster, Market Lake, Ida., for expedition against Bannock Indians, July 1 to Nov. 1, 1896 ; Fort Robinson, Neb., Nov. 1, 1896 to March 30, 1897. — Treasurer of Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., March 30, 1897 to May 12, 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

Served : As Acting Chief Quartermaster, 2d Army Corps, Camp Alger, Va. ; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, Camp Alger, Va. ; Thoroughfare, Va., and intermediate points, Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp Wetherell, S. C., from May 12, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899. — Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, at Camp Wetherell, S. C., to Jan. 17. — Treasurer of Customs of Cuba, Havana, to March 15 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Treasurer of Customs and Auditor for the Island of Cuba, Havana, to June 30 ; Treasurer of Customs, Havana, to —

3033..(Born Mo.).**SAMUEL D. STURGIS, Jr.**..(Ap'd Dak.)..**13**

(Samuel Davis Sturgis, Jr.)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1891)

On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., April, 1890 to Aug. 31, 1891. — Aide to Brigadier and Major-General Merritt, Aug. 3, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1896. — On duty with regiment at Fort McHenry, Md., Jan. 5 to

July 14, 1896. — On leave of absence, July 14 to Oct. 1. — Duty at Fort Riley (Light Battery), Oct. 1, 1896 to March 17, 1898;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

moved with Battery to Fort Monroe; served with regiment, Fort McHenry and Fort Monroe, till May 20, 1898. — Ordered to San Francisco to duty with Philippine Islands expedition; reported at San Francisco, June 3, 1898;

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, and served in that capacity during the Manila campaign (recommended for Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, Aug., 1898). — Adjutant-General, Department of Dakota, Sept. 30, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — Adjutant-General, Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan. 20, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 24, 1900)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, APRIL 8, 1900)

3034..(Born N. Y.). **WENDELL LEE SIMPSON**.(Ap'd Mich.)..**14**

Military History. — Served: At Michigan Agricultural College from Dec., 1887 to Dec., 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— On leave of absence from Dec., 1890 to April, 1891 (except two weeks at Fort Leavenworth before Examining Board). — Fort Grant, Ariz., from April to Aug., 1891; Fort Bayard, N. M., Aug., 1891; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Sept., 1891; Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Oct., 1891 to April, 1892; Fort Ontario, N. Y., from April, 1892 to Jan., 1893; Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Jan., 1893 to April, 1898; Tampa, Fla., from April to June 8, 1898. — On transport *Santiago* from June 8 to June 24, 1898. — In Santiago campaign, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, to July 20, 1898. — Specially mentioned for services during campaign in Cuba, and recommended for brevets for gallant and meritorious services in the reports of Major-General J. Ford Kent, U. S. Volunteers, and Brigadier-General Ezra P. Ewers, U. S. Volunteers. — Santiago de Cuba from July 20 to Aug. 8, 1898. — On transport *Vigilancia* from Aug. 8 to Aug. 14, 1898. — Montauk Point, N. Y., from Aug. 14 to Aug. 17, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1898)

— On sick leave from Aug. 17 to Oct. 17, 1898. — Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Oct. 17 to Nov. 17, 1898; Fort Trumbull, Ct., from Nov. 17, 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to April 8, 1899; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from April 8 to May 17, 1899. — *En route* to Philippine Islands, by rail and transport *Sherman*, from May 17 to July 3, 1899. — Bacolod, Negros Island, P. I., from July 3 to July 11, 1899; in the field, in the northern district of Negros Island. — Station frequently changed, the following pueblos having been his station one or more times each: Silay, Manapla, Cadiz Nuevo, Sagay, and Escalante, from July 11, 1899 to —

3035..(Born Me.)...**EVERARD E. HATCH**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**15**

Military History. — Served: On college duty, Maine State College,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1890)

Orono, Me., June, 1888 to Sept., 1891. — Fort Ringgold, Tex., Oct., 1891 to Feb., 1894, Post Quartermaster. — College duty, Clinton Liberal Institute, Fort Rain, N. Y., Feb., 1894 to Feb., 1895; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Feb., 1895 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With 2d detachment expeditionary forces to the Philippines. — With 8th Army Corps in Spanish-American war; participated in the assault and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — With expedition to Iloilo, Panay Island, P. I., Dec., 1898; with regiment at capture of Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899, and at the engagement of Jaro, Feb. 12, 1899.

3036..(Born Ga.)..**FREDERICK L. PALMER**...(Ap'd Ga.)..**16**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891.

Served: With regiment at Fort Sidney, Neb., 1890 to May, 1892; at Fort Porter, N. Y., May, 1892 to Nov., 1894; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from Nov., 1894 to Aug., 1896. — On college detail at Gordon Institute, Barneville, Ga., Aug., 1896 to May, 1898. — On duty with recruits at Fort McPherson, Ga., May and June, 1898. — On duty mustering in Georgia volunteers, July 1 to Sept. 1, 1898; mustering out Georgia volunteers, Sept. 1 to Oct. 15, 1898. — On sick leave at Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., Oct. 15, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3037..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES A. COLE**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**17**

Military History. — Served: On college duty

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Sept., 1891; garrison duty at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to May 7, 1892; on leave to Aug., 1892; on duty at the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of History and Law, Aug. 20, 1892 to Aug. 28, 1894; as Instructor of Law to Feb. 1, 1895, and as Asssistant Professor of Law to Aug. 13, 1896; on leave to Nov. 30, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to July 5, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan (commanding troop F, 6th Cavalry), July 1-3, 1898. — Sick and on sick leave, July 5 to Sept. 1, 1898. — With regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 28; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1899)

to May 3, 1899. — On recruiting service at Chicago, Ill., to July, 1899. — With regiment at Fort Apache, Ariz., to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 10, 1900)

3038..(Born Ark.)..**De ROSEY C. CABELL**...(Ap'd Ark.)..**18**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Meade, Dak., to July 29, 1890. — Sioux campaign, 1890. — College duty at Arkansas Industrial University, Fayetteville, Ark., to March 1, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 17, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 31, 1892 to July 31, 1894.) — At Little Rock, Ark.,

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARKANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1898)

to May 29, 1898 ; Camp Thomas, Ga., to Sept. 9, 1898 ; Anniston, Ala., to Feb. 25, 1899. — Commanding 2d Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, Sept. 19 to Dec. 19, 1898. — Dallas, Tex., from Dec., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 25, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1899)

3039..(Born N. Y.).**EDWIN BURR BABBITT**.(Ap'd Wash.)..**19**

Military History. — Served : Ordnance Inspector at Standard Steel Works, Thurlow, Pa., March to Aug., 1890. — Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1890 to Aug., 1896. — Assistant at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Aug., 1896 to Sept., 1898.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1898)

— Assistant at Sandy Hook, Oct., 1898 to — ; Member of Ordnance Board, Nov. 9, 1898 to —

3040..(Born Mas.)....**ELISHA S. BENTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**20**

Military History. — Served : With regiment, Light Battery, San Antonio, Tex., to Feb. 11, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1891)

— At Washington Barracks until Oct. 3, 1891. — On duty at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, until Oct. 1, 1894. — With regiment at Fort Barrancas, Fla., until Sept. 1, 1896.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1897)

— At Fort Monroe, Va., until March 26, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— With Light Battery, Fort Slocum, N. Y. Harbor, until April 30, 1898; at Fort Myer, Va., until July 20, 1898 ; at Ponce, Puerto Rico, until —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1900)

3041..(Born Mo.).....**FARRAND SAYRE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**21**

Military History. — Served : Depot Adjutant, Cavalry Recruiting Depot, in 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 17, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— Relieved from duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 15, 1891. — Served at Fort Meade, S. D., till May 10, 1898 ; Post Commissary, 1892 and 1893 ; Post Quartermaster, 1893. — Commended in regimental orders in Dec., 1892, for meritorious conduct at a fire in Sturgis, S. D. — Recommended by regimental commander, in Feb., 1898, as qualified to command a pack train for service in Alaska. — Commanded Post at Fort Washakie, Wyo., May 20 to Sept. 30, 1898. — At Huntsville, Ala., till Nov. 10, 1898. — Commanded Troop B, 8th Cavalry, April 18, 1898 to Oct. 23, 1898 ; commanded Troop M, 8th Cavalry, Oct. 24, 1898

to — ; Served in Cuba, Department of Puerto Principe, Nov. 19, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1899)

3042..(Born Tex.).**WILDS P. RICHARDSON**..(Ap'd Tex.)..22

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant, 8th Infantry, to Aug. 1, 1891) Aide-de-camp to commanding general, Department of the Columbia (Brigadier-General A. V. Kautz), Aug., 1891 to Jan. 5, 1892. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Feb., 1892 to June, 1897 (Department of Tactics). — With regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July, 1897. — On duty in Alaska (Yukon River), Aug., 1887 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

3043..(Born Canada).**HUGH J. GALLAGHER**...(Ap'd Ia.)..23

Military History. — Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., Jan. to Dec., 1890. — Pine Ridge campaign, Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891 (honorable mention in orders for services during the campaign); at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Feb., 1891 to Oct., 1894 (commanding troop of Indians);

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

at Fort Myer, Va., Oct., 1894 to April, 1898; at Chickamauga Park, May 12, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., May 14 to June 12, 1898; at Siboney, Cuba, June 24 to July 1, 1898; at El Pozo, Cuba, July 1 to July 10, 1898; at San Juan, July 10 to July 25, 1898; at Santiago, July 25 to Aug. 25, 1898. — At Montauk Point, N. Y., Sept. 1 to Oct. 13, 1898; at Augusta, Ga., Oct. 19, 1898 to May 21, 1899; at San Francisco, Cal., May 29, 1899 to —

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 9, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1899)

3044..(Born Pa.).**CLARENCE E. DENTLER**....(Ap'd Pa.)..24

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept. 3, 1890; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to July 20, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— Joined 11th Infantry at Madison Barracks, N. Y., in July, 1891; served there with regiment until May 4, 1892; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., May 8, 1892 to Oct. 3, 1893; at San Carlos, Ariz., Oct., 1893 to Feb. 7, 1894. — Professor of Military Science at Oregon Agricultural College, Feb. 14, 1894 to Feb. 22, 1898. — On leave to April 21, 1898. — Joined regiment at Mobile, Ala. — On regimental recruiting service two months. — Rejoined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 1, 1898. — In command of Company K, 11th Infantry, from July 21, 1898 throughout the campaign in Puerto Rico, and served in Puerto Rico to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1899)

3045..(Born O.)....**GROTE HUTCHESON**.....(Ap'd O.)..25

Military History. — Served: On frontier duty at Fort Niobrara,

Neb., to Nov. 20, 1890 ; participated in Pine Ridge campaign, winter of 1890 and 1891, to March 27, 1891 ; Fort Robinson, Neb., March 27, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1891)
(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— Appointed (Adjutant, 9th Cavalry, April 27, 1891). — In the field, June–September, 1892, Powder River, Wyo. — Conducting recruits from Jefferson Barracks, Mis., to Fort Du Chesne, Utah, Oct., 1892 ; rejoined at Fort Robinson, Nov., 1892. — On leave, Oct.–Dec., 1893. — On duty, Butte, Mont., railroad strikes, July, 1894 ; relieved as Adjutant, April 27, 1895; on leave, May 5–June 5, 1895 ; appointed Aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier-General John J. Coppinger, June 15, 1895, with station at Headquarters, Department of the Platte, Omaha, Neb. ; participated in Bannock Indian campaign, July–Sept., 1895 ; Chief Ordnance Officer, Acting Engineer Officer, and Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, Department of the Platte ; detached from Omaha, accompanying General Coppinger to Mobile, Ala., April 17, 1898, during concentration of regular army at southern ports. — Resigned as Aide-de-camp, June 10, 1898, to accept appointment as

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Assigned to duty with Brigadier-General Theodore Schwan ; acted as Adjutant-General of various commands, Mobile, Ala., Miami and Tampa, Fla. ; embarked July 23, 1898, at Port Tampa, with expedition for Puerto Rico ; Adjutant-General of expedition ; landed at Ponce, Puerto Rico, July 31 ; with Adjutant-General, Schwan's Independent Brigade, Aug. 9 to Aug. 19, 1898 ; participated in the engagements at Hormigueros and at Las Marias, Puerto Rico, Aug. 10 and 13 respectively ; left Puerto Rico, Aug. 20 ; arrived in New Orleans, Aug. 31, sick ; on sick leave, Sept. 7–Nov. 7, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Neb., Nov. 7 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 13, 1899)

— Captain, Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Missouri, April 13, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1899)

3046..(Born Ia.)...**JAMES K. THOMPSON**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**26**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

Served : Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Fort Davis, Tex., June, 1890 till May 15, 1891. — (Adjutant, 23d Infantry, April 25, 1891 till April 25, 1895) (Fort Sam Houston and Fort Clark, Tex.). — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's Military School, Manlius, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1895 till April 16, 1898. — On leave of absence, April 25, 1895 till Sept. 2, 1895. — Reported to General Coppinger, at Mobile, Ala., for duty on his staff, April 20, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1898)

— Served as Acting Inspector-General, 4th Corps, at Mobile, Tampa, Fernandina, and Huntsville, from May till Oct. 15, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 4th Corps, from Oct. 15 till Dec. 4, 1898. — Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Corps, from Dec. 4, 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

till Jan. 15, 1899. — Reported for duty on General Wilson's staff, at Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 21, 1899. — Served at Headquarters, Department of Matanzas,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 3, 1899)

till May 10, 1899. — On leave from May 10 till June 10. — On duty at Headquarters, Department of Puerto Principe, Cuba (Adjutant-General of Department and District), from June 10, 1899 to —

3047..(Born Ill.)..**GEORGE OSCAR CRESS**....(Ap'd Ill.)..27

Military History. — Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., 1889–93;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— Fort Walla Walla, Wash., July 20, 1893 to May 20, 1897. — Commanding Troop D, 4th Cavalry, from Oct. 22, 1895 to June 15, 1898, and Dec. 23, 1898 to —; *En route* to Yellowstone National Park, May 20 to June 26, 1897. — In command of Camp Lower Geyser Basin until Oct. 5. — At Post Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Oct. 6, 1897 to —; Quartermaster and Commissary since Oct. 1, 1897. — Acting Superintendent, Yellowstone National Park, May 18 to July 12, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1899)

3048..(Born Ind.).**ERNEST SMITH ROBINS** †..(Ap'd Ind.)..28

Military History. — Served: At San Antonio, Tex., to June, 1890. — At Fort Brown, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 21, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

to June, 1891. — On sick leave to Oct., 1893. — On duty as Q. M. and C. S., at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to June 6, 1894. — On sick leave until he

DIED AUG. 18, 1894, AT PLATTSBURG BARRACKS, N. Y.: AGED 32.

3049..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY D. STYER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, until Aug., 1891; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Sept., 1892. — As Military Professor, Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, Utah, to Sept., 1896. — At Fort Niagara, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1898)

to April, 1899. — In Philippine Islands to —

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, 13th Infantry, Aug. 2, 1899 to —)

3050..(Born S. C.)..**JOHN B. BELLINGER**....(Ap'd S. C.)..30

Military History. — Served: As Instructor in the Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— General recruiting service, New York City, Aug. 28, 1892 to June 1,

1893; on leave of absence to July 1, 1893; on duty with regiment at San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 25, 1894.

(CAPTAIN STAFF, — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 11, 1894)

— Disbursing Officer and Quartermaster, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Sept. 17, 1894 to May 13, 1898. — Depot Quartermaster, Tampa, Fla., May 28, 1898 to June 30, 1899; in charge of transports at Port Tampa, June 13, 1898

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, BY ASSIGNMENT, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

to June 30, 1899; purchasing, shipping, and disbursing Quartermaster at Savannah, Ga., Nov. 19, 1898 to June 30, 1899; in charge of Quartermaster's Depot, Charleston, S. C., from Feb. 11 to June 30, 1899; in charge of movement of troops returning from Cuba through quarantine stations at Dry Tortugas, Egmont Key, and Mullet Key, Fla., Sapelo and Savannah, Ga., from April 1 to June 1, 1899. — Relieved from duty in charge of Quartermaster's Depots at Tampa, Fla., Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C., June 30, 1899; on sick leave of absence to October 26, 1899; on temporary duty in charge of Transportation Division, Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to —

3051. . (Born Mas.) . **WALDO EMERSON AYER** . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **31**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Yates, N. D., to Sept., 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— Sackets Harbor, N. Y., Sept. to Oct., 1891. — Fort Apache, Ariz., to Feb., 1893. — Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to April, 1894.

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 16, 1894)

— Joined 12th Infantry at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., April, 1894. — Changed station to Fort Yates, May, 1894, thence to Fort Niobrara, Neb., in Sept., 1895. — At Delaware, O., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Ohio Wesleyan University, Oct., 1895 to April, 1898. — Assistant Mustering Officer, Ohio National Guard, April, 1898. — Ordered to join regiment *en route* to Cuba, reaching Tampa the day on which the regiment left, a few hours thereafter. — Adjutant-General of separate brigade composed of the 11th and 19th Infantry regiments to July 6. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Kline, serving in this capacity in camps at Tampa, Fernandina, Huntsville, Columbia, S. C., and Greenville, S. C. — Joined regiment, under orders for Philippines, Dec., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Sailed with regiment from New York on transport *Sheridan*, in Feb., 1899, and reached Manila, P. I., *via* Sue Czanal, in April, 1899. — Since that date he has been on the firing line continuously, both north and south of Manila to —

3052. . (Born Md.) . **ROBERT HOUSTON NOBLE** . (Ap'd Md.) . . **32**

Military History. — Served: Rejoined regiment at Camp of Instruction, Monterey, Cal., July 15, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., Sept. 10, 1890 until Sept. 10, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— On leave, Sept. 10 to Nov. 10, 1894, in Tunis and Spain. — Rejoined at Benicia Barracks, Nov. 20, 1894. — Commanding Company D at Angel Island until May, 1895. — Commanding Company B, July to Dec. 22, 1895, at Monterey and Benicia Barracks, Cal., and Company H at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Dec. 25, 1895 until Nov., 1896. — At Benicia Barracks, Dec., 1896 and Jan., 1897. — Appointed (Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Feb. 5, 1897) (Headquarters, Presidio of San Francisco). — Appointed Aide to General Wm. R. Shafter, May 15, 1897. — Acting Judge Advocate, Department of California, May 15 to June 30, 1897. — Accompanied General Shafter, May 20, 1898, to New Orleans, Washington, and Tampa.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

— Attached to the Headquarters of the 5th Army Corps, and performed duty throughout the Santiago campaign. — Went twice under flag of truce into General Toral's army. — Assisted in exchange of Lieutenant Hobson, U. S. Navy. — In command of steamer *San Juan*. — Entered Manzanillo Harbor under flag of truce, Aug. 2 and 3, 1898. — On duty at Montauk Point, N. Y., Sept., 1898. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the East, and in charge of closing up and shipping records of the 5th Army Corps, Dec., 1898 and Jan., 1899. — Accompanied General Shafter to Department of California, Jan., 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Acting Judge Advocate, Department of California, Jan. 19 to April 6, 1899. — Reappointed Aide to General Shafter, March 24, 1899. — Acting Inspector-General, Department of California, and Inspector of Artillery, June 6 to July 10, 1899. — Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, May 15, 1897 to April 20, 1898, and Jan. 19, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 19, 1899)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 5, 1899)

Civil History. — Attended law lectures, University of Virginia, during the summer of 1891, and University of Indiana, 1891 and 1892. Graduated LL. B. from latter, June, 1892. Admitted to bar same year. — M. A., St. John's College, 1894. — Travelled in Europe during the summers of 1893 and 1894.

3053. . (Born Va.) . . . . **DAVID C. SHANKS** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **33**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1890)

Served: (Adjutant, 18th Infantry) In Department of Texas from Sept. 13, 1890 to June 3, 1894. — On college duty at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to April 30, 1898. — On duty as Mustering Officer, Quartermaster, and Commissary, at Richmond, Va., from May 1, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(MAJOR, 2D VIRGINIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 16, 1898)

— With 18th Infantry at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from March 25, 1899 to —

3054..(Born Mo.) **BENJAMIN CLARK MORSE** (Ap'd Mich.)..34

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Served: At Fort Mackinac, Mich., to June, 1890; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Oct., 1890; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, A. & M. College of Texas,

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1894)

to Sept., 1894; Fort Clark, Tex., to Dec., 1895; Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., to May, 1898; with Philippine Island Expeditionary Forces, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1898; Manila, P. I., to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1898)

Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Pacific and 8th Corps, from Dec. 24, 1898 to —

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3055..(Born Va.).....**JOHN T. KNIGHT**.....(Ap'd Va.)..35

(John Thornton Knight)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Sept., 1890,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

until Sept. 1, 1892. — (Regimental Quartermaster) at Fort McIntosh, Tex., and Fort Reno, Okla., till he resigned as Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 19, 1894. — On duty with Volunteer troops of Virginia from Dec. 8, 1894 to Oct. 14, 1896.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 14 AND DEC. 22, 1896)

— At Quartermaster Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind., until May 31, 1897. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., as Quartermaster in charge of construction of new Post, June 1, 1897 to Aug. 5, 1898. — At Montauk Point as Division Quartermaster on staff of Major-General S. B. M. Young, U. S. Volunteers.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, SEPT. 6, 1898 TO MAR. 2, 1899)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 6 TO JULY 19, 1899)

— Chief Quartermaster of Camp Wikoff until Sept. 6, 1898. — Santiago de Cuba, as Depot Quartermaster, Sept. 19, 1898, and Chief Quartermaster, Department of Santiago (in addition to duties at Depot), Oct. 11, 1898 to —

3056..(Born N. C.)...**JAMES B. HUGHES**....(Ap'd N. C.)..36

Military History. — Served: On college duty to Jan., 1891; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1891)

to Jan. 31, 1892; at San Carlos, Ariz., to April 25, 1892; at Fort Custer, Mont., to May 2, 1894; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Dec. 19, 1894, and at St. Louis, Mo., to Oct. 1, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Custer, Mont., Nov. 6, 1895 (at Camp Merritt, Mont., Aug. to Nov., 1897) to Dec., 1897; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Jan. 10, 1898; on

leave to April 25, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 5, 1898; on sick leave to Oct. 5, 1898; on mustering duty in Philadelphia, Pa., to May 8, 1899; with regiment at Gibara, Cuba, to Aug. 21, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1899)

sailed for Manila, Oct. 28, and joined regiment Dec. 30, 1899, and served with it in the Philippines to —

3057..(Born La.).**POWHATAN H. CLARKE**†..(Ap'd La.)...**37**

(Powhatan Henry Clarke)

Military History. — Served: In the field commanding Indian Scouts, in operations against Apache Indians, to March, 1891. — Commended in G. O. 100, Headquarters of the Army, 1891, for conspicuous gallantry in a successful encounter with Apache Indians, March 7, 1890, on Salt River, Ariz. — (Regimental Adjutant, — while a 2d Lieutenant, — Feb. 1 to April 16, 1891.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO THE 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

— On duty with the 12th Westphalia Hussar Regiment, at Dusseldorf, Germany, and obtaining military information, April, 1891 to May 22, 1892. — On leave to Sept., 1892. — On frontier duty at Fort Custer, Mont., to July 21, 1893, when

DROWNED JULY 21, 1893, IN THE LITTLE BIG HORN RIVER, NEAR FORT CUSTER, MONT., WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE A DROWNING SOLDIER: AGED 31 YEARS.

Medal of Honor, May 12, 1891, for having, on May 3, 1886, rushed forward to the rescue of a soldier who was severely wounded and lay disabled, exposed to the enemy's fire, and carried him to a place of safety.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

CLASS OF 1885.

3058..(Born Kan.).**JOSEPH ERNST KUHN**....(Ap'd Kan.)..**1**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 31, 1889 to Aug 1, 1894. — In charge of the supervision of the erection of a new Academic Building at West Point, N. Y., May 22, 1891 to June 10, 1893. — Acting Adjutant of U. S. Military Academy, July 13 to Aug. 13, 1892. — On duty under the immediate orders of Colonel Mendell, at San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 6, 1894 to Oct. 12, 1895. — In charge of the defences of San Francisco Bay at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Mason, and of the improvement of Oakland Harbor, Cal., Oct. 12, 1895 to Jan. 31, 1896. — On duty under the immediate orders of Colonel Suter, Jan. 31 to July 26, 1896.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 26, 1896)

— On duty in office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., from Aug. 1, 1896 to —; Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, March 2, 1897

to — ; Disbursing Officer, office of the Chief of Engineers, May 23, 1896 to —

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 31, 1898)
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

3059. . (Born Md.) **WILLIAM E. CRAIGHILL** (Ap'd at Large). . **2**
(William Edward Craighill)

Military History. — Served : At St. Paul, Min., Assistant to Major Jones, Nov. 13, 1889 to May 25, 1891 (at Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone Park, Wyo., April 12 to Dec. 5, 1890), in charge of construction of roads and bridges. — At Montgomery, Ala., as Assistant to Captain Price, June 1, 1891 to Nov. 14, 1893, in charge of improvement of Coosa River, Ala. — New York City, as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Robert, Nov. 20, 1893 to Oct. 24, 1895, in charge of fortification work. — Engineer, 3d Lighthouse District, May 22 to Oct. 23, 1895. — At Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1895. — On duty with Company O, Battalion of Engineers, until Nov. 11, 1895. — (Adjutant of the Engineer Battalion until March 6, 1897.)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

— At Wilmington, N. C., March 9, 1897 to March 15, 1899, in charge of various works of fortification and river and harbor improvement.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898 — *Declined*, AUG. 1, 1898)

— At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, March 16, 1899 to —

(MAJOR, 40TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3060. . (Born Mas.) **MICHAEL JAMES O'BRIEN** † (Ap'd Mas.). . **3**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Elliott, Tex., to Oct., 1890. — At Fort Reno, Okla., to Aug., 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1892)
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

— Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1891 to June, 1893 (Honor Graduate, 1893). — With Company at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug., 1893 to Sept., 1894. — Military Attaché at the U. S. Legation, Tokio, Japan, Oct. 25, 1894 (in the field with the Japanese army, Nov., 1894 to Feb., 1895) to July 12, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Dec. 7, 1897. — On leave to April 1, 1898. — With regiment at Tampa, Fla., to May, 1898. — At Fort Jefferson, Fla., to July, 1898, and *en route* to and at Santiago, Cuba, until he

DIED SEPT. 16, 1898, AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA : AGED 35.

3061. . (Born Switz'd) **CORNÉLIS DeW. WILLCOX** (Ap'd Ga.). . **4**
(Cornélis DeWitt Willcox)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Adams, R. I. (on Rifle Competition, Aug. and Sept., 1889), to Sept. 1, 1890 ; Artillery School for practice, Fort Monroe, Va. (Graduate, 1892),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 30, 1891)

to Aug. 1, 1892 ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, to Oct. 6, 1892 ; as Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language to Dec. 31, 1892 ; as Assistant Professor of the French Language to Aug. 17, 1893 ; as Assistant Professor of the Span-

ish Language to Aug. 13, 1896. — At Fort Adams, R. I. (on Board to examine candidates for classification as gunners, April and May, 1897), to June 29, 1897. — On duty in the Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

to June 6, 1898. — Served at Camp Alger, Va., to June 22, 1898. — Before Santiago de Cuba to July 26, 1898. — In quarantine on Egmont Key, Fla., to Aug. 9, 1898. — On sick leave of absence from Sept. 5 to Nov. 4, 1898. — On duty in the Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office, from Nov. 1, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1900)

Civil History. — Author of a French-English Military Technical Dictionary, 1899. — Member of the Editorial Committee of the *Journal of the United States Artillery*, Jan. to June, 1892, and occasional contributor to that Journal, and to the *Journal of the Military Service Institution.*

3062..(Born N. Y.)....**HAYDN S. COLE**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..**5**

Military History. — Served: As Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of Dakota, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST LIEUTENANT, JAN. 9, 1892.

3063..(Born N. Y.)..**ARTHUR F. CURTIS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**6**

Military History. — Served: With battery at Fort Monroe, Va. (Honor Graduate, Artillery School), Sept. 1, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 17, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1892)

to Aug. 20, 1892. — Instructor at U. S. Military Academy, Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 20, 1892 to Aug. 13, 1896. — Commanding detachment in charge of Mortar Battery at Fort Winthrop, Mas., Oct. 12, 1896 to Oct. 1, 1897. — With Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1897

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 28, 1898; and stationed at Fort McHenry, Md., March 29 to April 20, 1898; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., April 21 to Aug. 6, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Artillery, at Fort McHenry, Md., from Aug. 6, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1900)

3064..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN C. W. BROOKS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**7**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. Military Academy to Aug. 28, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1894 to Oct. 27, 1896; and at Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov. 5, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., Nov. 9, 1896 to April, 1898; and at Fort McHenry, Md., to May 21, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

— Quartermaster, 1st Division, 2d Corps, at Camp Alger, Va., June 5 to

Aug., 1898; on duty with General Butler as Disbursing Officer of the Cuban Military Commission

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1898)

to Jan., 1899; in New York City as Assistant Superintendent, Army Transport Service, Jan. 27, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 21, 1899)

3065..(Born Mich.)...**CHARLES H. MUIR**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**8**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 19, 1892; Fort Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 23, 1893; U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1893–95 (Honor Graduate (No. 1), 1895); Assistant Instructor, Department of Engineering, at same school, 1895 (and also in Law, 1898) to outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Chief Commissary, 1st Division, Provisional Corps, at Chickamauga Park, April 27 to May 10, 1898. — Acting Regimental Adjutant, 2d Infantry, May 11, and (Regimental Adjutant, May 25, 1898 to —); With 5th Army Corps from Tampa to Montauk Point. — In battles in front of Santiago, July 1, 2, 3, and 10 and 11, 1898. — Recommended for medal of honor by Brigadier-General Wm. M. Wherry, U. S. A. (commander of 2d Infantry in Santiago campaign). — Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 18, 1898. — On sick leave and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov., 1898; Camp Shipp, Ala., Nov. 18, 1898 to March 22, 1899; at Savannah, Ga., to April 13, 1899. — At Cienfuegos, Cuba, April, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, 38TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3066..(Born La.) **JOHN DAVENPORT BARRETTE** (Ap'd Ia.)..**9**

Military History. — Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 6, 1890. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1890 (sick and on sick leave, March 5 to Dec. 2, 1891) to Aug. 1, 1892 (Graduate of Artillery School, 1892).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 3, 1892)

— On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1892 to Aug. 13, 1896; on leave to Sept. 13, 1896; garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to March 31, 1898;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to May, 1898; at Fort Preble, Me., to Sept. 1, 1898; on mustering duty at Augusta, Me. (Chief Mustering Officer, State of Maine, Jan. to April, 1899), to April, 1899; garrison duty at Fort Preble, Me., to June, 1899; at Fort Williams, Me., to —

3067..(Born Ala.)..**CHARLES F. PARKER**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**10**

Military History. — Served: On leave to March 28, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., to Sept., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Clinton Liberal Institute, Fort Plain, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1893)

to Sept. 1, 1894 ; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1896 (Graduate, Artillery School, 1896) ; garrison duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to March, 1897 ; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on duty as member of Board on Regulation of Sea-Coast Artillery Fire, to May, 1898 ; on duty as Aide-de-camp to General Rogers to Oct. 10, 1898, serving in Puerto Rico, July to Aug., 1898, and in Cuba making observations, etc., to Oct., 1898 ; and at Washington, D. C., making report of observations, to Nov., 1898 ; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on duty as Recorder of Board on Regulation of Sea-Coast Artillery Fire, Nov. 21, 1898 to July 5, 1899 ; on leave to Sept. 5, 1899. — On duty in connection with procuring material for the manufacture of thorite, and shipping same to Manila, to Dec. 21, 1899, when he sailed for Manila, where he arrived in Jan., 1900 ; on special duty there in the Ordnance Department to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1900)

N. B. — See also the record of No. 2920 in this volume. — EDITOR.

3068..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT A. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History. — Served : With regiment (4th Cavalry) at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Jan. till June, 1890 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June till Dec., 1890. — Instructor in Tactical Department, U. S. Military Academy, Jan., 1891 to Jan. 25, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 28, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1891)

— (Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Cavalry, Feb. 3, 1893 to Feb. 3, 1897) at Fort Walla Walla, Wash. — On leave of absence in Japan, Sept. 4 to Dec. 17, 1896. — With regiment as troop officer, Feb. 3, 1897 to June 14, 1898, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash. ; with troop at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 17 to June 30, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 7, 1898)

Served : At Camp Alger, Va., Thoroughfare, Va., Camp Meade, Pa., Greenville, S. C., as Inspector-General, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, July 11 till Nov. 28, 1898. — At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, as Inspector-General, Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Dec. 12, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1899)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 30, 1899)

3069..(Born Wis.)..**LORENSO P. DAVISON***...(Ap'd Ia.)..**12**

Military History. — Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., to May 1, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Ontario, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1890)

to Oct. 1, 1890 ; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 10, 1891 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to May 9, 1892 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., to March 19, 1895 ; on leave to May 24, 1895 ; garrison duty at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to June 28, 1896 ; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., to March 13,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

1898 ; on leave to May 10, 1898 ; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June 13, 1898 ; Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, at Tampa, Fla., to July, 1898, and of General Schwan's Brigade in Puerto Rico to

* Name wrongly spelled in *Register*, 3d edition.

Aug. 12, 1898 ; at Mayaguez, P. R., as Chief Quartermaster, Western District of Puerto Rico, to Dec. 16, 1898 ; on duty at San Juan, P. R., as Executive Officer and *ex officio* President Board of Health

(MAJOR, PUERTO RICO BATTALION, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 5, 1899)

to June 7, 1899 ; at San Juan, P. R., in command of battalion, June 7 to Nov. 18, 1899 ; *en route* to U. S. and on sick leave

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 1, 1899)

to April, 1900 ; garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to —

3070..(Born Ct.).....**ELMER W. HUBBARD**....(Ap'd Ct)..**13**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1892)

On duty at West Point as Instructor, Department of Chemistry, to Aug., 1893. — Graduated at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, 1896. — Military Instructor at Nevada State University, Sept., 1897

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April, 1898. — Served in the field during the Spanish-American war, from June to Aug., with Siege Artillery Train at Tampa, Fla. — Adjutant, Siege Artillery Train, July 26–Aug. 21, 1898. — Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., from Aug., 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1900)

3071..(Born Pa.).**JOHN MILLER CARSON, Jr.**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**14**

Military History. — Served : As Adjutant, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., July 1, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 3, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

to Aug. 28, 1895. — (Adjutant, 5th U. S. Cavalry, Sept. 20, 1895 to Feb. 10, 1897.)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 11, 1897)

— Served in Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., March 15 to June 15, 1897. — Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Hamilton, N. Y., June 15, 1897 to April 23, 1898. — At Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, April 26

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

to July 10, 1898. — Acting Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, July 11 to Sept. 14, 1898. — Chief Quartermaster, U. S. troops in Puerto Rico, Sept. 15 to 23, 1898. — Quartermaster at Headquarters U. S. troops in Puerto Rico, Sept. 23 to Oct. 18. — Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 19 to — ; Disbursing Officer, U. S. Commission for the evacuation of Puerto Rico, Sept. 5 to Oct. 18, 1898. — Acting Chief Quartermaster and Depot Quartermaster, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 29 to Nov. 30, 1898.

3072..(Born Ill.).**AUSTIN HASTINGS BROWN**.(Ap'd Ill.)..**15**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Spokane, Wash., to March, 1890. — Fort Sherman, Ida., to Aug., 1891 ; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Infantry and Cavalry School, to Jan., 1892. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Jan., 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to Aug., 1896 (Instructor and Assistant Professor of Drawing). — Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1898 ; at Tampa, and thence with 5th Corps to Cuba (Regimental Adjutant, May, 1898) ; took part in campaign about Santiago de Cuba and in battles of El Caney and San Juan, and subsequent actions to surrender of Santiago. — Sick leave, Aug. to Nov., 1898. — Rejoined at Fort Sheridan, Nov., 1898. — Sailed for Manila from New York, Jan., 1899, with first expedition of American troops of the army *via* Suez ; arrived at Manila, March 10, 1899 ; took part in action against insurgents : March 25, La Loma Church ; June 2 to 8, Mariquina, Antipolo, and Morong ; June 19, 20, Perez-Dasmariñas Road. — (Recommended for Brevet of Captain for gallantry in action at El Caney; while serving as 1st Lieutenant.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1899.)

3073..(Born N. Y.).**ALMON L. PARMERTER**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History. — Served : In Sioux campaign, winter of 1890–91, at Rosebud Indian Agency. — Stationed from 1890 until Sept., 1891, at Fort Sidney, Neb ; from Sept., 1891 until June, 1893, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as Student Officer in Infantry and Cavalry School (Honor Graduate, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1892)

— Fort Sidney, Neb., in 1893 to June, 1894 ; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., June, 1894 to —; Served in Cuba during Spanish-American war ; was present with the regiment during all the operations to the surrender of Santiago, July 17, 1898. — Returned with regiment, reaching Montauk Point Aug. 21, and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3074..(Born Wis.).**WILLARD A. HOLBROOK**.(Ap'd Wis.)..**17**

Military History ; Graduated from Infantry and Cavalry School, June, 1891 (Honor Graduate, No. 1).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1891)

— Aide-de-camp to General D. S. Stanley, Department of Texas, Aug., 1891 to June, 1892 ; on duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor in Mathematics, Aug., 1892 to Aug., 1893 ; Tactical Officer, Aug., 1893 to Oct., 1896 ; (Adjutant, 7th Cavalry, Dec. 8, 1896 to June, 1898, at Fort Grant, Ariz.)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Assigned to 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, June 18, 1898. — Served at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Lexington, Ky., to Oct., 1898. — Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, to Dec. 31, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 1 to 12, 1899. — Adjutant-General, District of Matanzas, Jan. 13, 1899 to —

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, APRIL 11, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 1, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 18, 1899)

(MAJOR, 38TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 18, 1899)

3075. . (Born N. Y.) **FRANK DeWITT RAMSEY** (Ap'd N. Y.). . **18**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Verde, Ariz., July 1, 1888–July 1, 1890. — Whipple Barracks, Ariz., July 1, 1890–July 1, 1891. — Member of Rifle Team, Department of Arizona, 1888–90; of Division of Pacific, 1890 ; and of Army, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, West Virginia University, Morgantown, Sept., 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

to Sept., 1895. — Served at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept., 1895 to April, 1898 ; at Tampa and Jacksonville, Fla., April 22–June 14, 1898 ; during Santiago campaign, with 5th Corps, June 14–Aug. 14, 1898 ; Madison Barracks to April 2, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Arrived at Manila, P. I., May 27, 1899 ; served in the field, May 30, 1899 to —

3076. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JOHN K. CREE** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.). . **19**

Military History. — Served : Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., from July, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1892)

to Sept., 1893 ; on leave of absence to Nov., 1893 ; at Washington Barracks, D. C., until Sept., 1896. — Student Officer at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, from Sept., 1896 till March, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — Instructor in Photography at Artillery School from Oct., 1896 till April, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Fort Hamilton, N. Y., March to May, 1898 ; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., May to July 26 ; Fort McHenry, Md. (Regimental Adjutant), July 26, 1898 to April 4, 1899 ; Camp McKinley, Honolulu, H. I., from April, 1899 to —

3077. . (Born Mis.) . . . . **HENRY P. McCAIN** . . . . . (Ap'd Mis.). . **20**

Military History. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Louisiana State University and A. & M. College, March, 1889 to Aug., 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1892)

— On duty at Wallace, Ida., during miners' strike, July 12 to Sept. 12, 1892. — (Adjutant, 14th Infantry, Jan. 15, 1896.) — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Lynn Canal, Dyea, Alaska, March to May 11, 1898. — Sailed for Philippines, May 25, 1898. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, and later (in same campaign) of 2d Division and 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Cavite and Manila. — Present at attack on Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Sailed for U. S., Sept. 22, 1898, on account of sickness. — Acting Chief Commissary, Department of the Columbia, Dec. 29, 1898. — Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Jan. 14, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3078. . (Born R. I.) . . . . **FRANK A. COOK** . . . . . (Ap'd R. I.). . **21**

Civil History. — Teacher of Mathematics, Providence, R. I., to May, 1898.

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1898)

Served: At Camps Alger and Meade, Pa., and at Camp Fornance, S. C.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 30, 1899)

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Served at Plattsburg Barracks and *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands to —

3079..(Born Mich.).**WILLIAM S. BIDDLE, Jr.**..(Ap'd Mich.)..**22**
(William Shepard Biddle, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: In camp at Guthrie, Okla., to June, 1891. — At Fort Supply, I. T., to May, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1892)

— Instructor at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Department of Modern Languages), from Aug. 21, 1892 to Aug. 13, 1896. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to May, 1898. — Served: In Spanish-American war with first expedition to Philippine Islands; left San Francisco, Cal., May 25, 1898. — Participated in engagement in trenches before Manila, P. I., against Spanish, Aug. 5, 1898, and in capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — In American-Filipino war: participated in engagements against Filipino insurgents before Manila, P. I., Feb. 5 and 11, 1899. — With General Lawton's expeditions to Laguna de Bay, April 8–17, and into Province of Cavite, June 9–14, 1899. — Served with regiment (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 8, 1898) to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Quartermaster of Provisional Brigade under command of General Schwan in expedition against insurgents, in Cavite Province, P. I., Oct. 7 to 13, 1899. — (Quartermaster, 14th Infantry, since Aug. 1, 1899.)

3080..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN LITTLE**†.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**23**

Military History. — Served In command of Company H, 24th Infantry, and as Post Adjutant, Fort Grant, Ariz., Jan. 1 to Sept. 1, 1890; with company at Fort Bayard, N. M., Sept. 1, 1890 to Jan. 1, 1891; on college duty at Asheville, N. C., Jan. 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1892)

to Nov. 1, 1893. — At Vancouver Barracks, Nov. 1, 1893 to Feb., 1894 (as Post Commissary, Feb., 1894 to March, 1895). — Commanding Company E, 14th Infantry, at Tacoma, Wash., during railroad strikes, June and July, 1894; with company, March, 1895 to Jan. 1, 1896; Acting Chief Commissary, Department of the Columbia, Jan. 1 to Feb., 1896, and with company till April, 1896; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Zenas R. Bliss, U. S. Army, at San Antonio, Tex., May, 1896 to June, 1897; Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, June to Sept. 1, 1896; at Infantry and Cavalry School, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April, 1898; attached to 24th Infantry and joined at Chickamauga, Ga., April, 1898; accompanied regiment to Tampa, Fla., May 1, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 3, 1898)

— Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Camp Alger, Va., from May 16 to Nov. 9, 1898; Acting Chief Commissary, 2d Army Corps, May 20 to July, 1898;

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22 TO SEPT. 13, 1898, AND FROM NOV. 9, 1898 TO MAR. 2, 1899)

Purchasing and Depot Commissary, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Nov. 15, 1898 to April 18, 1899; Acting Chief Commissary, Department of Puerto Rico, Dec. 23, 1898 to Feb., 1899; Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, in charge of transport branch, New York City, May 14 to Sept. 13, 1898, and from Nov. 9, 1898 to March 2, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

DIED JULY 28, 1900, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H., OF TYPHOID FEVER: AGED 39.

3081..(Born Ill.)....**LOUIS M. KOEHLER**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**24**

Military History. — Served: On sick leave to Dec. 19, 1890; in the field near Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., during the campaign against Sioux Indians, to Feb., 1891; garrison duty at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to April 27, 1891; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to May 15, 1891; on leave to Aug., 1891; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., on duty as Aide-de-camp to General Kuntz, Aug. 29, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1892)

to Jan. 15, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Jan. 24

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

to Nov. 23, 1892; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah (on leave May 8 to Nov. 13, 1896), to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Oct. 1, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1899)

on leave to Dec., 1899; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

3082.(Born N. Y.) **GEORGE S. CARTWRIGHT** † (Ap'd N. Y.).**25**

Military History. — Served: On duty at Davids Island, N. Y., March 12, 1890 to March 12, 1892; at Fort Bayard, N. M.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

to Sept. 10, 1892; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to April 13, 1895; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 19, 1896; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898; (Regimental Adjutant, April 17, 1895 to May 16, 1898); with regi-

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1898)

ment at Tampa, Fla., to June 3, 1898; Aide-de-camp to General Kent to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, participating in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — On duty as Assistant Quartermaster at Huntsville, Ala., Sept. 30, 1898 to Jan., 1899; Post Quartermaster and District and Depot Quartermaster at Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 12, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 19, 1899)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 11, 1899)

DIED SEPT. 23, 1900, OF YELLOW FEVER, AT HAVANA, CUBA: AGED 37.

3083..(Born Va.)...**ROBERT E. L. MICHIE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**26**

Military History. — Served: At Boisé Barracks, Ida., Jan. 1 to June,

1890; San Carlos, Ariz., June to Sept., 1890; Fort Lowell, Ariz., Sept. to Jan., 1891; Fort Wingate, N. M., Jan., 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY FEB. 9, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, MAY 26, 1892)

to Oct., 1893; Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1893 to Feb., 1897; (Adjutant, 2d U. S. Cavalry, from Jan. 14, 1897 to May, 1898); Fort Wingate, N. M., Feb., 1897 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 4, 1898)

— Acting Adjutant-General, 7th Army Corps, May 26 to Sept. 22, 1898; Chickamauga, Ga., Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., April and May, 1898; Jacksonville, Fla., June to Oct., 1898; Savannah, Ga., Oct. to Dec., 1898; Camp Columbia, Cuba, Dec., 1898 to —; Adjutant-General, Department Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, Jan. 24, 1899 to June 13, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

— Acting Adjutant-General and Acting Judge Advocate, Department Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, from June 13, 1899 to —

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 26, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 10, 1900)

3084..(Born Ala.).. **ROBERT L. BULLARD**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**27**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1892)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov. 20, 1892; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Dec. 30, 1892; at Fort Stanton, N. M., to Nov. 15, 1894; at Fort Sill, Okla., to Sept. 26, 1895; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., Oct. 27, 1895 to Aug. 23, 1897; on leave to Nov. 19, 1897, being on duty attending encampment of the Tennessee National Guard, Sept. 24 to Oct. 30, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., Nov. 19, 1897 to April 20, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to May 26, 1898.

(MAJOR, 1ST BATTALION, ALABAMA COLORED VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 2, 1898)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 22, 1898)

(COLONEL, 3D ALABAMA COLORED VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1898)

— Commanding battalion and his regiment at Mobile, Ala., June to Sept., 1898; at Anniston, Ala., to March 20, 1899;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 20, 1899)

on leave, March 29 to April 29, 1899; on sick leave to Aug. 25, 1899;

(COLONEL, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

Commanding and organizing regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., Aug. 27 to Oct. 14, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

3085. . (Born Ind.) . **SAMUEL EWING SMILEY** . (Ap'd N. J.) . . 28

Military History. — Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Oct. 1, 1888 to Oct. 1, 1891; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to June 21, 1892; promoted

(FIRST. LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1892)

— At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896; on detached service at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, and commanding guard at Convent of La Rabida, 1893 (Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 15th Infantry, July 21, 1893); Adjutant, Department of Missouri and Army Rifle and Carbine Competitions, 1893 (Quartermaster, 15th Infantry, Nov. 13, 1893); Quartermaster, U. S. troops in Chicago, during railroad riots, July 3 to 20, 1894; (Adjutant, 15th Infantry, July 16, 1896); at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Aug. 25, 1897; resigned adjutancy and went to Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897; attached to 20th Infantry, April 19, 1898, and with regiment at Mobile, Ala.; Chief Ordnance Officer and Assistant Commissary of Musters, 1st Division, 4th Army Corps, May 28, 1898; on staff of Brigadier-General Bates, U. S. V.; Aide-de-camp to General Bates, June 3, 1898, and served on his staff as Aide-de-camp and Chief Ordnance Officer, Independent Brigade and 3d Division, 5th Army Corps, throughout Santiago campaign (recommended for brevet commissions of Captain and Major in Regular Army for services at El Caney and in front of Santiago de Cuba); sick with yellow fever and sent to U. S., Aug., 1898; on staff of Major-General Bates, U. S. V., at Macon, Ga., Nov. and Dec., 1898, and at Cienfuegos, Cuba, Jan. 3 to April 26, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

accompanied General Bates to Manila, P. I., and served as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General during his negotiations with Sultan and Datos of Jolo Archipelago; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General for General Bates, commanding 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, to —

Civil History. — Admitted to New York Bar, June, 1891.

3086. . (Born O.) . . . . . **DANIEL B. DEVORE** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 29

Military History. — Served: At Fort Wayne, Mich., to May 8, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April 1, 1891; at Headquarters, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., as Aide-de-camp to General Stanley, April 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1892)

to June 1, 1892, being also Acting Engineer Officer, Department of Texas, July 22, 1891 to June 1, 1892; on leave to Aug., 1892; on duty at the

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1892 to July 31, 1897; on special duty in office of the Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., Aug. 3, 1897 to May, 1898 (absent in Europe in connection with the purchase of reindeer for use in Alaska, Dec. 24, 1897 to March 14, 1898);

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

on duty as Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 2d Corps, June 19, 1898 to Feb. 2, 1899, being stationed at Camp Alger, Va., to Aug., 1898; at Camp Meade, Pa., to Oct., 1898, and at Greenville, S. C., to Feb., 1899;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 28, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

on duty in War Department, March to Aug., 1899; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

3087..(Born Mis.)...**BEAUMONT B. BUCK**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**30**
(Beaumont Bonaparte Buck)

Military History. — Served: Commandant of Cadets, University of Missouri, to 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1892)
(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

— Rejoined regiment at Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1, 1892. — Distinguished marksman, 1893. — Commandant of Cadets, Baylor University, Waco, Tex., Dec. 20, 1893 to May 20, 1895. — With regiment, April to Dec., 1897, at Fort Sherman, Ida. — Recruiting duty at Seattle, Wash., Dec., 1897 to April, 1898.

(MAJOR, 2D TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1898)

— In Spanish-American war, May 13 to Nov. 9, 1898, with stations at Austin, Tex., Mobile, Ala. (where regiment was part of 4th Army Corps), at Miami, Fla. (where regiment was part of 7th Army Corps), at Jacksonville, Fla., and at Dallas, Tex., where the regiment was mustered out, Nov. 9. — Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Texas, Sept. 17 to Dec. 1, 1898. — Rejoined 16th U. S. Infantry at Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 6, 1898. — Provost Marshal, 4th Army Corps, at Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 24, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 9, 1898)
(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3088..(Born Ind.)..**PHILIP A. BETTENS, Jr.** †..(Ap'd Ind.)..**31**
(Philip Augustus Bettens, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., 1885 to 1892. — In the field during the campaign against hostile Sioux Indians, at Pine Ridge, Dak., 1890–91.

DIED MARCH 27, 1892, AT FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZ.: AGED 31.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

3089..(Born Mis.).**GEORGE LOGAN BYRAM**..(Ap'd Ala.)..**32**

Military History. — Served: Adjutant, Camp Sheridan, Wyo., till Dec., 1890. — In the field (Sioux campaign), Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891. — On duty with troop at Fort Custer, Mont., and in the field till April, 1892. — Promoted

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 4, 1892)

— A. C. S. and A. O. O., Fort Grant, Ariz., till Nov., 1892. — Commanding Troop E, 1st Cavalry, at San Carlos Agency, Ariz., and in operations against renegade Apache Kid, till Aug., 1893. — On duty with the National Guard of Colorado, Aug., 1893 to Aug., 1897. — On duty with troop at School for Cavalry and Light Artillery, Fort Riley, Kan., Aug., 1897 to April, 1898. — On duty in the field in Spanish-American war, with troop, April to June 24, 1898. — Wounded at battle of Las Guasimas, Cuba, June 24, 1898. — Sick in hospital and on sick leave till Nov. 14, 1898. — Appointed Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Colorado, Nov. 8, 1898. — For conduct in battle of Las Guasimas, Cuba, was recommended for favorable consideration of the government, by Major-General Joseph Wheeler, U. S. Volunteers; favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General S. B. M. Young, U. S. Volunteers; and recommended for medal

of honor by Major James M. Bell, 1st Cavalry, who commanded a portion of the regiment engaged.

(MAJOR, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)
(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1900)
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1900)

3090..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE I. PUTNAM**..(Ap'd N. H.)..33

Civil History. — Publisher and editor, Claremont, N. H. — Author of *In Blue Uniform*, *On the Offensive*, and short stories for Scribner's, Harper's, Century. — Since 1895 publisher of *The Advocate*, at Claremont, N. H.

3091..(Born Pa.)....**EDWARD R. GILMAN**....(Ap'd Me.)..34

Civil History. — Unknown.

3092..(Born Wis.).**CHARLES D. TOWSLEY**...(Ap'd Wis.)..35

Military History. — Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., from July 8, 1886 to Feb., 1890.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

[At the destruction of the *Maine* he raised a company for the war. This company is still enrolled as Company L, 5th Infantry, Wisconsin National Guard. Owing to the brief duration of the Spanish-American war, this company was not mustered into the Federal service.]

Civil History. — Author, Port Washington, Wis. — In 1897 served one year in the Common Council of the city of Port Washington, Wis.

3093..(Born D. C.)..**JAMES W. BENTON** †. (Ap'd at Large)..36
(James Watson Benton)

Military History. — Served: At Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Nov., 1890. — In the field operating against hostile Sioux Indians at and near Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to Feb., 1891, being engaged in the actions near Pine Ridge Agency, Dec. 30, and at the Drexel or Catholic Mission, Dec. 31, 1891. — On frontier duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., Feb. to June, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 22, 1892)
(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 12, 1892)

— Garrison duty at Fort Myer, Va., to Oct., 1894; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Sept. 1, 1896 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 12, 1895 to Sept. 2, 1896). — He left Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 1, 1896, on leave for two days, and was swimming at Hot Springs, S. D., Sept. 2, 1896, with others, when he was discovered in the water, dead.

DIED SEPT. 2, 1896, AT HOT SPRINGS, S. D.: AGED 33.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3094..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM F. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..37

Military History. — Served: At Fort Shaw, Mont. (at Fort Keogh, Mont., Nov. 28, 1890 to Feb. 6, 1891), to July 20, 1891; at Fort Buford, N. D., to Nov. 23, 1891. — Under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1892)

to July 18, 1892; on leave to Sept. 16, 1892; garrison duty at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to July 20, 1893; at Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct.

16, 1894 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 9, 1897 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April, 1898 ; with company at Tampa, Fla., May, 1898 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Feb., 1899 ; at Santiago de Cuba to April, 1899 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Songo, Cuba, to March, 1900 ; at Santiago de Cuba to —

3095..(Born Pa.)..**HERBERT S. WHIPPLE**....(Ap'd Wis.)..38

Military History. — Served : As 2d Lieutenant, 10th Cavalry, on duty at Fort Bayard, N. M. — At Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Oct., 1890–Oct., 1891. — Joined regiment at Fort Apache, Ariz., promoted

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 27, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 12, 1892)

— Served with regiment at Fort Riley, Kan., to April, 1895. — On duty with Militia of Kentucky, April, 1895–May, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D KENTUCKY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1898)

— Served with Volunteer regiment at Chickamauga, Ga. — Provost-Marshal, Chickamauga, July to Sept., 1898 ; with regiment at Lexington, Ky., Sept., 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

— Joined regiment (7th Cavalry), Nov. 17, 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 8, 1898 ; Macon, Ga., to Jan. 8, 1899 ; Havana, Cuba, to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1900)

3096..(Born Ga.)..**EDWARD P. LAWTON**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..39

Military History. — Served : With 13th Infantry at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to June, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., June, 1890 to June, 1892 (relieved from duty at this college at his own request). — On leave in Europe, June to Nov., 1892. — Joined 19th Infantry at Fort Wayne,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1892)

Mich., Jan., 1893. — On six months' leave in Europe, May–Sept., 1897. — Joined at Fort Brady, Mich., Sept., 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgia Military and Agricultural College, Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. to May, 1898. — Joined regiment for the Spanish-American war at Mobile, June 1, 1898. — At Tampa with regiment, June to July 20, 1898 ; left Tampa, July 20, by transport *Florida ;* arrived at Ponce, P. R., Aug. 1, 1898 ; left Ponce with column under Captain Guard, 19th Infantry, as advance of General Henry's brigade, to cut off Spanish force from Mayaguez at Arecibo. — Signing of Protocol stopped this expedition at Utuado ; on duty at Yauco, P. R., Nov., 1898 to Jan., 1899. — Returned to U. S. on leave, Jan., 1899. — On general recruiting service, Charleston, S. C., March, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

CLASS OF 1886.

3097..(Born Pa.)..**HENRY C. NEWCOMER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..1

Military History. — Served : Under the immediate orders of Colonel Geo. H. Mendell, Corps of Engineers, at San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 20,

1892. — As Instructor, Department of Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1892 to Aug. 1, 1894; as Assistant Professor. same Department, Aug. 1, 1894 to Aug. 13, 1896; since Aug. 15, 1896, at Memphis, Ten., in charge of 3d District, improving Mississippi River;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1897)

also Engineer and Inspector of 16th Lighthouse District since May 28, 1898, and in charge of works of river improvement in Little Rock District from Sept. 14, 1898 to —

3098. . (Born W. Va.) . **MASON M. PATRICK** . . . . (Ap'd W. Va.) . . 2

(Mason Mathews Patrick)

Military History. — Served: At Wilmington, N. C., river and harbor work, Jan. 1, 1890 to April 21, 1892; at West Point, N. Y., on duty with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, and Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, till Sept. 11, 1895. — Cincinnati, Ohio, river and harbor work till May 16, 1897. — Memphis, Ten., in charge of 1st and 2d Districts, improving Mississippi River,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1898)

till Dec. 5, 1898. — St. Louis, Mo., Secretary and Disbursing Officer, Mississippi River Commission, in charge of surveys, dredges, and dredging Mississippi River, from Dec., 1898 to —

3099. . (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES S. RICHÉ** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 3

Military History. — Served: Under the immediate orders of Colonel Poe, Corps of Engineers, at Detroit and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., from April 10, 1889 to July 27, 1895; at Willets Point, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1895 to Dec. 7, 1896; with Company C, Battalion of Engineers, Aug. 5, 1895 to Dec. 20, 1895. — (Adjutant of the Post of Willets Point and of the Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 9, to Nov. 10, 1895.) — On duty under the immediate orders of Captain Derby, Corps of Engineers, at New Orleans, La., from Dec. 28, 1895 to Sept. 15, 1896; at Fort St. Philip, La., from Sept. 15, 1896 to June 12, 1897. — (In charge of the defensive works at the entrance of the Mississippi River.) — On duty under the immediate orders of Major Miller, Corps of Engineers, at Galveston, Tex., from June 20 to Sept. 10, 1897; at Galveston, Tex., in charge of river and harbor improvements and fortification works, Sept. 10, 1897 to June 16, 1898, and from Nov. 10, 1898 to —;

(COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

Served at Galveston, Tex., and New Orleans, La.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 28, 1898)

3100. . (Born Mich.) . **THOMAS HENRY REES** . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 4

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 1, 1890)

Served: As assistant to Captain O. M. Carter till April, 1893, in the River and Harbor District of Savannah, Ga. — Assistant to Colonel Houston and to Colonel Robert, Corps of Engineers, in New York City, till Aug. 22, 1893. — Instructor of Civil and Military Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., till June 15, 1896, and Assistant Professor till April 28, 1898. — Joined the Battalion of Engineers at Willets Point, N. Y., and served with Company C, Engineers, which, with Company E, Engineers, formed the Battalion of Engineers

of the 5th Army Corps in the Santiago campaign. — In command of this battalion during Aug., 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

in command of Company C, Battalion of Engineers, at Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1898 to —

3101. . (Born Me.) . **CHARLES LEWIS POTTER** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . **5**

Military History. — Served : Under the orders of Captain P. M. Price, Corps of Engineers, at Montgomery, Ala.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1890)

to June 10, 1891. — Assistant to Colonel Mendell, Lieutenant-Colonel Benyaurd, Major C. E. L. B. Davis, and Colonel Charles R. Suter, on the fortifications of San Francisco Harbor, from June 18, 1891 to Nov. 28, 1897. — In charge of certain river and harbor improvements in Oregon and Idaho, with station at Portland, Ore., from Nov. 30, 1897 to May 11, 1898. — Reported to Commanding General, Philippine Expedition, May 13, 1898, as Engineer Officer of Expedition. — Chief Engineer, 8th Army Corps, June 23, 1898. — Left San Francisco, June 29,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22, 1898)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

and arrived at Manila Bay, July 25, 1898. — Chief Engineer, 8th Army Corps, and Department of the Pacific, to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 2, 1899)

3102. . (Born S. C.) . . . **JOHN A. TOWERS** † . . . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . **6**

(John Alexander Towers)

Military History. — Served : At the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — On sick leave to Sept., 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the South Carolina Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., Sept. 30, 1890 to March 23, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1892)

DIED MARCH 23, 1893, AT ANDERSON, S. C. : AGED 30.

3103. . (Born Ind.) . . . . **ARTHUR THAYER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **7**

Military History. — Served : With troop at Fort Brown, Tex., Jan.–July, 1890. — At San Antonio, Tex., Fort Sam Houston, July, 1890–May, 1891. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug., 1891–July, 1895, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1892)

— With troop at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug., 1895 to April, 1898. — In the field with regiment from April to May, at Chickamauga ; May to June at Tampa. — With regiment during Santiago campaign, taking part in battle of San Juan (wounded in right hip on July 1). — Continued with regiment until its return to Montauk Point, Aug., 1898. — At U. S. Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, in Department of Modern Languages, Oct., 1898 to Aug., 1899. — Joined regiment at Fort Myer to accompany it to the Philippines, Aug., 1899.

3104. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **ROBERT L. HIRST** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **8**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 19, 1890)

Served : At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 17, 1891; in Department of Mathematics, U. S. M. A. at West Point, to Aug. 13, 1895. — At Fort Apache from Dec. 22, 1895 to April 8, 1898. — In the field in U. S. from April 8

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to July 22, 1898. — In Puerto Rico from Aug. 1 to Dec. 28, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant from April 14 to July 22, 1898.) — *En route* to Philippines from Feb. 11 to April 14, 1899. — In the field in the Island of Luzon, P. I., April 14, 1899 to —

3105..(Born N. Y.)...**LUCIEN G. BERRY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga. — On detached service during the month of May, 1890, investigating cases of destitution due to floods, in the State of Louisiana. — Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1890. — At Artillery School, 1890 to 1892, as student officer (Graduate of 1892). — Instructor at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1892)

to 1896. — At Fort McHenry, Md., Aug., 1896 to May, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Assigned to Light Battery C, April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— At Fort Slocum, N. Y., Fort Columbus, N. Y., and Fort Myer, Va., to June, 1898 ; Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, June 4 to Sept. 25, 1898, during campaign in Puerto Rico. — Assigned to 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, Sept. 28, 1898. — On duty at Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp MacKenzie, Ga., Sept., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 31, 1899)

3106..(Born Ala.)....**FRANK McINTYRE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**10**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Brady, Mich., May 13 to Aug. 28, 1890. — On duty, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

to Aug. 13, 1894, as Instructor in Department of Mathematics. — At Fort Wayne, Mich., Aug. 13, 1894 to April 19, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 28, 1894 to June 13, 1898.) — In camp, Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., April 22 to July 22, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General commanding 4th Army Corps, June 13 to July 20, 1898, when he rejoined his regiment about to embark. — On transport *Florida*, *en route* to Puerto Rico, July 22 to Aug. 1, 1898, disembarked at Ponce, P. R. — Served with regiment in Puerto Rico, commanding company, until Sept. 9, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General and Judge Advocate, District of Ponce, Sept. 9 to Dec. 5, 1898. — Acting Judge Advocate of the Department of Puerto Rico, Dec. 5, 1898 to Jan. 16, 1899. — Acting Adjutant-General, Department, Dec. 26, 1898 to Feb. 8, 1899. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General commanding Department of Puerto Rico, Dec. 21, 1898 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, May 5, 1899.)

3107..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN E. McMAHON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

Military History. — Served: With Battery E, 4th Artillery, St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to July 29, 1890; Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., July 29, 1890 to June 15, 1891; Aide-de-camp to Major-General A. McD. McCook, July 3, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

to April 22, 1895; Acting Chief Signal Officer, Department of the Colorado, Aug. 11, 1893 to Jan. 6, 1894; Inspector Small-Arms Practice and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Colorado, Oct. 1, 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 16, 1895)

to April 22, 1895.— Served at Fort McHenry, Md., Aug. 22, 1895 to Sept. 1, 1896. — Served at U. S. Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1896

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

to May 19, 1898 (graduated, April 1, 1898); with Battery H, 4th Artillery, in Siege Train, 5th Army Corps, to June 4, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Army Corps, June 4 to July 13, 1898; Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, July 13 to Oct. 10, 1898; Adjutant-General, Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps, Oct. 10 to Nov. 5, 1898; Adjutant-General, U. S. forces, Puerto Principe, Cuba, Nov. 5, 1898–Jan. 1, 1899; Adjutant-General, Department of Puerto Principe, Jan. 1, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

(MAJOR, 31ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3108..(Born N. Y.).**WALTER N. P. DARROW**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1890. — St. Augustine, Fla., to May 24, 1891. — Atlanta, Ga., to May 26, 1891.

RESIGNED, OCT. 26, 1891.

Civil History. — Real estate dealer, Columbus, O. — Revised the Code of Regulations, Ohio National Guard, 1897. — Captain, Battery H, 1st Light Artillery, Ohio National Guard, Dec. 21, 1891–Oct. 20, 1893. — Lieutenant-Colonel, 14th Infantry, Ohio National Guard, Oct. 20–March 25, 1893. — On active service with regiment in Ohio mining strike, June, 1894, at Wheeling Creek, Uhrichsville, and Canal Dover. — Colonel, 1st Light Artillery, Ohio National Guard, June 11, 1896 (resigned, April 20, 1897).

3109..(Born Mo.) **JOHN TAYLOR HAINES** (Ap'd at Large)..**13**

Military History. — Served: With Troop I, 5th Cavalry, in the field, Pine Ridge campaign, Dec. 2, 1890–Jan. 27, 1891. — With troop at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug., 1891. — Assistant Instructor, Infantry and Cavalry School (Engineering), Aug., 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1893. — With regiment at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to May 3, 1894. — Intelligence Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., to Aug., 1894. — In charge Depot Commissary, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1894. — Ordnance duty, Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 1, 1894 to Oct. 1, 1895. — With regiment at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Jan. 1, 1896, and at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 1, 1896 to May 28, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, March 1, 1897 to Jan. 1, 1899 — resigned). — With regi-

ment in the field at Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala., until Aug. 19, 1898. — Sick leave (typhoid fever) until Jan. 1, 1899. — Recruiting service, Kansas City, Mo., Jan., 1899 to —

3110..(Born N. Y.).**AVERY DeL. ANDREWS**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..14
(Avery De Lano Andrews)

Military History. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General Schofield, commanding the army, to Nov. 1, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1892)
RESIGNED, NOV. 2, 1893.

Civil History. — Lawyer, New York, N. Y. — Degree of LL. B., Columbian University, Washington, D. C., 1891; degree of LL. B., New York Law School, N. Y., 1892. — Prize Tutor, New York Law School, 1892–94. — Police Commissioner of New York City, appointed by Mayor William L. Strong, Feb. 13, 1895 to Jan. 1, 1898.

Service in National Guard, State of New York: Engineer, with rank of Major, 1st Brigade, N. G. N. Y., Nov. 11, 1893 to Feb. 2, 1898. — Major, commanding Squadron A, N. G. N. Y., New York City, March 18, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899. — Adjutant-General of the State of New York, and Chief of Staff to General Roosevelt, with rank of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1899 to —

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, May 25 to July 6, 1898 (on leave to Aug. 6), serving also as Assistant Inspector-General, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., on the staff of Major-General J. H. Wilson, U. S. Volunteers.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1898)

3111..(Born Va.).....**CECIL STEWART**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..15

Military History. — Served: On frontier duty with troop, Eagle Pass, Tex., to April, 1891. — Instructor, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from April 21, 1891 to Aug. 30, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1892)

— (Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 30, 1894 to May, 1898.) — On detached service to Nov. 15, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Compton, 1st and 3d Army Corps, and to Feb. 2 Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. H. Wilson, 1st Army Corps, and Department of Matanzas, Cuba. — Joined regiment in Manila, and served in the Philippines to —

3112..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES T. MENOHER**....(Ap'd Pa.)..16
(Charles Thomas Menoher)

Military History. — Served: In Department of California to May 5, 1890. — In Department of Colorado from May 5 to Oct. 1, 1890. — In Department of the East from Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 16, 1896. — In Department of California, Oct. 23, 1896 to March 26, 1898. — In Department of the East, March 31 to July 20, 1898. — Graduated from the Artillery School, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1892)

— (Regimental Adjutant, 3d Artillery, from March 11, 1895 to Aug. 1, 1897.)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— (Regimental Adjutant, 6th Artillery, from March 31 to July 20, 1898.) — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General E. B. Williston, U. S. Volunteers, from July 20 to — ; Served as Aide-de-camp with Light Artillery Brigade, 2d Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., July 20 to Dec. 9, 1898. — With 5th Corps at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 11 to Sept. 13, 1898. — With 7th Corps from Oct. 12, 1898 to — ; at Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 15, 1898 to —

3113..(Born Mo.).....**SAMUEL REBER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**17**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Myer, Va., till April 1, 1891; on duty with Intercontinental Commission in Central America and Washington, D. C., till Oct. 18, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1892)

— Awaiting orders at Baltimore, Md., at the convenience of the Government (at Johns Hopkins University), till Oct. 1, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, JAN. 27, 1894)

— In charge of School of Instruction, Signal Corps, at Fort Riley, Kan., till Oct. 8, 1895. — Chief Signal Officer, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., till March 14, 1896. — On special duty at Cotton States and International Exposition and at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., from Dec. 7, 1895 to Feb. 28, 1896 ; special duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., instructing officers stationed there in photography, Nov. 10 to Dec. 31, 1896 ; in charge Engineer Office, Department of Texas, June 22 to Sept. 13, 1897 ; Signal Officer, Department of the Gulf, March 14 to May 13, 1898 ; on duty on the staff of Major-General W. R. Shafter, U. S. Volunteers, at Tampa, Fla., till May 20, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Chickamauga National Park, Ga., May 23 to June 6, 1898 ;

(RESIGNED AS MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF VOLUNTEERS; ACCEPTED, TO TAKE EFFECT JUNE 4, 1898)

appointed

(MAJOR AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

— Assigned as Chief Signal Officer, 6th Army Corps, June 6, 1898 ; in command of regular telegraph train and the balloon company, and on special duty at Headquarters of the Army in the Field, Tampa, Fla., June 8 to June 24, 1898 ; Chief Signal Officer, 4th Army Corps, Tampa, Fla., June 24 to July 9 ; in command of regular telegraph train at sea, *en*

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

route to Santiago de Cuba and *en route* to Puerto Rico till July 25, 1898. — In charge of land communication in Puerto Rico, and in command of the Signal Corps Battalion attached to the Headquarters of the Army in the Field in Puerto Rico, till Sept. 2 ; on special duty at Headquarters of the Army, and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., till Nov. 8, 1898 ; Chief Signal Officer, 1st Army Corps, Lexington, Ky., Macon, Ga., and Matanzas, Cuba, till Jan. 1, 1899 ; Signal Officer, Department of Matanzas, Jan. 24, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 1, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1900)

3114..(Born W. Va.).**FLOYD W. HARRIS**....(Ap'd W. Va.)..**18**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 20, 1891; on delay to Aug. 28, 1891. — Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1892)

— On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1891 to June 14, 1892. — Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, at Brussels, Belgium, July 29, 1892 to Aug. 5, 1897. — *En route* to U. S. and on leave to Dec. 16, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to May 4, 1898; on recruiting service at Portland, Ore., to June 27, 1898; (Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1898 to May 17, 1899); with regiment at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to June, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Feb. 20, 1900; Aide-de-camp to General MacArthur, Feb. 20, 1900 to —

3115..(Born Wis.)...**WILLIAM H. CAMP**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**19**

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Alameda, Cal.

3116..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN T. NANCE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**20**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., until June, 1890; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., until Jan., 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., until Nov., 1891; at Little Rock, Ark., on college duty, and on

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1892)

duty with National Guard of Arkansas, until June 15, 1893; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., until July, 1897; at Fort Robinson, Neb., until April, 1898. — In various camps in U. S. until Jan., 1899; at Fort Sill, Okla., from Jan., 1899 to —

3117..(Born Md.)....**HARRY FREELAND**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**21**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Snelling, Min., to June 1, 1890. — On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Chemistry, June 15, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

to Aug. 13, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June 3, 1898; absent, sick, to July 13, 1898; with regiment in Cuba to July 22, 1898; sick and on sick leave to Oct. 26, 1898; with regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., to Jan., 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3118..(Born Ky.).**ROBERT GRIDER PROCTOR** †.(Ap'd Ky.)..**22**

Military History. — On sick leave, March 12, 1887 to June 15, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 15, 1891.

DIED MAY 10, 1891, AT AUBURN, KY.: AGED 32.

3119..(Born Mas.)...**GEORGE D. DESHON**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**23**

Military History. — Appointed

(ASSISTANT SURGEON, MAY 5, 1892)

Served: Columbus Barracks, O., May to Oct., 1892; Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct., 1892 to Nov., 1894 (temporary duty at World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., June to Oct., 1893, and at Military Prison, Fort Leaven-

worth, Kan., Oct., 1893) ; Fort Logan, Colo., Nov., 1894 to March, 1895 (temporary duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Jan., 1895) ; Fort Douglas, Utah, March, 1895 to Nov., 1896 ; leave of absence, Nov., 1896 to May, 1897 ; Washington Barracks, D. C., May, 1897 to Dec., 1898. — Instructor, Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., 1897–98.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. SURGEON, MAY 5, 1897)

— Member of Examining Boards for candidates for Medical Corps, for promotion of Medical Officers, and for candidates for appointment as Acting Assistant Surgeons, U. S. Army, 1898. — Under orders to accompany 4th Infantry from Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Manila, P. I., as Chief Medical Officer.

(MAJOR AND SURGEON, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1890)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 14, 1900)

Civil History. — Physician from 1890 to 1892. — Graduated M. D., Bellevue Hospital Medical College, March, 1890 ; graduated M. D., University of Pennsylvania, May, 1893.

3120..(Born N. Y.)..**COLVILLE M. PETTIT** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**
DIED DEC. 30, 1890, AT FORT ROBINSON, NEB. : AGED 27.

3121..(Born Ill.)....**ALBERT D. NISKERN**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**25**
(Albert Decatur Niskern)

Military History. — Appointed

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, APRIL 14, 1891)

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY)

Served : At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Oct., 1894 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1894 to Aug. 8, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1897)

— Student officer at Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug., 1897 to March 14, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MARCH 14, 1898)

— Chief Commissary of First Independent Division, on staff of Brigadier-General Coppinger, April 29, 1898 ; Chief Commissary of 4th Army Corps, on staff of Major-General Coppinger, May 21, 1898 ; Depot Commissary at Mobile, Ala., June, 1898 ; Depot Commissary at Miami, Fla., July, 1898 ; Depot Commissary at Tampa, Fla., Aug. 5, 1898, and sent to Cuba with rations for destitute inhabitants ; Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 27, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO FEB. 2, 1899)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1900)

3122..(Born Wis.).**FRANK GREEN KALK** †...(Ap'd Wis.)..**26**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Meade, S. D., to March, 1891, and at Fort Snelling, Min., to Aug., 1891. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1891 to June, 1893 (Graduate, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

— On leave to Oct., 1893. — On duty at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to July, 1894; on garrison duty at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Dec., 1894; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to July, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Ia., July 5, 1897 to March 5, 1898, when accidentally killed by a freight train at Burlington, Ia.

DIED MARCH 5, 1898, AT BURLINGTON, IA.: AGED 33.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3123..(Born O.) **CHARLES C. WALCUTT**. (Ap'd at Large)..27

Military History. — Served: On leave to Jan. 7, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., to June 12, 1890; at Fort Keogh, Mont. (in the field in Montana and North Dakota, Aug. 10 to Dec. 15, 1890), to July 22, 1891, and at Fort Meade, S. D., to Aug. 2, 1891. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1892)

to June 22, 1893 (Graduate, 1893). — On delay and leave to Oct. 1, 1893. — Under instruction at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to July 12, 1894. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1894 to Aug. 1, 1898.) — Garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., July 30, 1894 to March 23, 1898; on leave to April 22, 1898. — On Board inspecting horses, and on mustering duty, to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— On duty at Camp Merritt, Cal., June 27 to July 22, 1898. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., to Aug. 31, 1898; on duty at Headquarters, Department of the Pacific, Sept. 26 to Oct. 24, 1898; Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 8th Corps, Oct. 24, 1898 to June 19, 1899; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster at Manila, P. I., June 20, 1899 to —

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, SEPT. 18, 1899)

(MAJOR, 44TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3124..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM H. BEAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..28

Military History. — Served: With National Guard of Pennsylvania to Jan. 1, 1891; on leave to April 2, 1891; garrison duty at San Carlos, Ariz., to June 21, 1891; commanding Indian scouts at Fort Apache, Ariz., June 24, 1891 to March 12, 1892; conducting Indian prisoners to Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to March 24, 1892. — Before Examining Board and *en route* to May 24, 1892; in charge of Indians at Fort Apache, Ariz., to Sept. 13, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1892)

to Jan., 1893; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Dec. 15, 1893; commanding escort to the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Commission to Oct. 10, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Wingate, N. M. (on leave, Nov. 15, 1894 to Aug. 14, 1895), to April 22, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla. (Regimental Quartermaster, June 18, 1898 to March 15, 1899), to Aug., 1898; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Oct. 3, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 15, 1898; on sick leave (Regimental Commissary, April 15, 1899 to —) to April 21, 1899; with regiment at Santa Clara, Cuba, to —

3125..(Born Ill.)....**DAVID J. BAKER, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..29

Military History. — Served : In Sioux campaign, 1890–91 ; on duty with Apache prisoners of war, Mount Vernon, Ala., April, 1891 to Jan., 1893. — On duty with Illinois National Guard to Jan., 1897, suppressing coal and railroad strikes of 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1893)

— Commanded Company G, 12th Infantry, to April, 1898, at Fort Niobrara, Neb., and to May, 1898, at Chickamauga, Ga. — Regimental recruiting service to June, 1898. — Commanded Company G, 12th Infantry, on expedition to Cuba, to Aug., 1898, participating in the battle of El Caney and operations ending in surrender of Santiago ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb., 1899 ; and in Philippine Islands

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to June 22, 1899, being present at the attacks on Cainta and Taytay. — Cashier at the Custom House, Manila, P. I., to —

3126..(Born Mo.).**JOHN JOSEPH PERSHING**.(Ap'd Mo.)..30

Military History. — Served : At Fort Stanton, N. M., to Sept., 1890; at Fort Wingate, N. M. (on scout, Oct. 27 to Nov. 7, 1890), to Dec. 1, 1890 ; in the field in the campaign against Sioux Indians at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to Feb. 9, 1891 ; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to March 5, 1891 ; commanding Indian scouts at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to July, 1891 ; with troop at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Aug. 7, 1891 ; commanding detachment *en route* to Fort Sheridan, Ill. (rifle team), to Sept., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 25, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1892)

to Oct. 1, 1895. — Joined the 10th Cavalry, Oct. 11, 1895, and served with it at Fort Assinniboine, Mont. (in the field deporting Cree Indians, June and July), to Oct. 16, 1896 ; on leave to Dec. 17, 1896 ; on temporary duty at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., to May 1, 1897; rejoined his regiment, May 15, 1897, serving at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to June 1, 1897. — On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, June 15, 1897 to May 2, 1898 ; with regiment near Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898, and in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 18, 1898)

on duty at Headquarters of the Army to Dec. 20, 1898 ; on duty in the office of the Assistant Secretary of War to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 6, 1899)

3127..(Born N. Y.) **PETER EDWARD TRAUB** (Ap'd N. Y.)..31

Military History. — On leave of absence, Oct. 20, 1889 to Feb. 5, 1890. — Detached service, conducting recruits from New York City to Department of Dakota, Feb. 6 to June 17, 1890. — Detached service with Troop A, 1st Cavalry, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., June 18 to Oct. 15, 1890. — Joined Regimental Headquarters at Fort Custer, Mont., Oct. 29, 1890. — Detached service against Sioux Indians, Acting Adjutant and Quartermaster of Major Henry Carroll's Battalion of Cavalry, making forced march with Troop A to Cave Hills, S. D., 95 miles in 25 hours,

and 170 miles in 53½ hours, to rescue of Troop H, 8th Cavalry, supposed to be surrounded by Indians, Nov. 24, 1890 to Feb. 4, 1891 (commended by regimental commander to Department Headquarters; by battalion commander; and mentioned in General Orders of War Department in May, 1891). — At Fort Myer, Va., May 20, 1891 to Nov. 3, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

— On duty at U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, from Nov. 11, 1892 to Aug. 13, 1896, when appointed Assistant Professor of the French Language, and served as such until June 1, 1898, when relieved at his own request to join Troop G, 1st Cavalry, in the war with Spain (declined the position of Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Ernst in order to serve with his regiment in the field). — Joined at Lakeland, Fla., June 6, 1898; sailed with Cavalry Division of 5th Corps to Santiago de Cuba, June 14; commanded 1st Platoon of Troop G at battle of Las Guasimas, June 24, for which mentioned by Captain Wainwright for "valuable and efficient services, marked firmness, and judgment." Recommended by Major-General Wheeler for brevet of Captain, for gallantry in action. — Appointed Squadron Adjutant, June 26, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, July 1.) — Engaged in battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 3, and in the siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, July 4–17. July 1, carried mortally wounded soldier, Private Jacobs, Troop G, from under the military balloon, where the private was exposed to heavy fire of shrapnel and rifles. Recommended for brevet of Major for gallantry in action at San Juan, July 1, 2, 3, by Major-General Wheeler, commanding cavalry division. — Camp Hamilton, Cuba, July 17 to Aug. 7, 1898. — *En route* to Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 7 to 18; Camp Wikoff, Montauk, Aug. 18 to Sept. 28; on duty at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1 to Dec. 21; Aide-de-camp to Major-General Guy V. Henry, U. S. V., Military Governor of Puerto Rico, Dec. 2, 1898; on duty at San Juan, P. R., Jan. 16 to May 8, 1899. — *En route* to U. S., May 9; on waiting orders in Washington, D. C., May 24 to Sept. 15, 1899.

3128. . (Born Va.) . . . . **T. BENTLEY MOTT** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **32**

Military History. — Served: As Assistant Instructor of Tactics,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1893)

U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., June 30 to Aug. 31, 1894; at Artillery School, Aug. 31, 1894 to Jan. 20, 1896; on staff of Major-General Merritt as Aide-de-camp, Jan. 20, 1896 to — ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

Manila campaign, June to Aug., 1898; temporarily on staff of Brigadier-General F. V. Greene, July 26 to Aug. 28; recommended by him for promotion for gallant and most valuable services during the campaign; highly commended for services in reports of Major-General Merritt and Brigadier-General Greene; with General Merritt in attendance on Peace Commission, Paris, Oct. 3 to Nov. 3, 1898; promoted

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 10, 1898)

— Temporarily on staff of Major-General F. V. Greene, in Havana, Nov. 17 to Dec. 31, 1898; Adjutant-General, Department of Havana, Jan. 1, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

3129..(Born Ala.)..**BENJAMIN A. POORE**....(Ap'd Mas)..33
(Benjamin Andrew Poore)

Military History. — Served : At Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891–1893 (Graduate, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1892)

— At West Point, on duty at Military Academy, Department of Modern Languages, 1893–95. — At Fort Thomas, Ky., 1895 to 1898. — Served in Puerto Rico, first in Bureau of Military Information, then as Brigade Commissary, and afterward Adjutant-General of General Schwan's Regular Brigade and Western District of Puerto Rico, July and Aug., 1898. — Took part in skirmish at Guánica, July 25, 1898, and the fight at Hormigueros, Aug. 10, 1898. — At Forts Thomas, Ky., and Sam Houston, Tex., 1898–99. — (Quartermaster of Regiment, Oct. 18, 1898 to —); (Regimental Adjutant, March 10, 1899.)

3130..(Born Pa.).**EDWARD W. McCASKEY**...(Ap'd Pa.)..34

Military History. — (Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1889) Served : At Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Sept. 15, 1890 ; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 20, 1891; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to Aug. 4, 1892 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1892)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania State College, Centre Co., Pa., Sept. 1, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1896 ; on leave to Oct. 31, 1896 ; garrison duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago, Cuba, to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 10, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 20, 1899 to —)

3131..(Born Va.).**GUSTAVE W. S. STEVENS**...(Ap'd La.)..35

Military History. — Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1890 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1890); garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1892)

to Feb. 17, 1893 ; with battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 23 to Oct. 1, 1893 ; on leave to Nov. 15, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 15, 1896 ; at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Feb. 19, 1898 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

on leave to March 28, 1898 ; with battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 11, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

at Fort Caswell, N. C., to June 8, 1898 ; *en route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 8, 1898, being engaged in constructing advance telegraph lines when taken

(MAJOR AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

sick with yellow fever, and was sick and on sick leave to Sept. 22, 1898 ;

on Signal duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Oct. 20, 1898 ; at Boston, Mas., on duty in connection with the muster out of Volunteer troops to Dec., 1898 ; commanding Signal Corps Post, Fort Myer, Va., Dec. 17, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

3132..(Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH C. BYRON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..36

Military History. — Served : In Department of Dakota, 1888–93.— In the field in Pine Ridge campaign, April 6, 1890–March, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1893)

— Commanding Troop L, 3d Cavalry (Indians), till Dec., 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Danville Military Institute, Va., March 2, 1894–March 2, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1894)

— On duty as Mustering Officer with Pennsylvania Volunteers, May, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General Schwan, U. S. Volunteers, at Mobile, Ala., Tampa and Miami, Fla. — Same duty in campaign in Puerto Rico during August. — Wounded at Hormigueros, P. R., Aug. 10.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 12, 1898)

— Quartermaster, U. S. Transport *Manitoba*, to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 27, 1900)

3133..(Born Mo.) **JESSE McILVAINE CARTER** (Ap'd Mo.)..37

Military History. — Served : As Q. M., A. C. S., Adjutant, etc., Fort Ringgold, Tex., Jan. 1 to March 14, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., from March 22, 1890 to March 13, 1891. — With Troop G, 3d Cavalry, in Texas, March, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1893)

to June, 1893. — On D. S., as Recruiting Officer, Louisville, Ky., and Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1893 to Nov. 1, 1894. — In command of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, at Forts McIntosh, Clark, and Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 18, 1894 to May 14, 1898. — In the field in command of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, at New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala., May 14 to Aug. 26, 1898. — On D. S., Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Georgia, Aug. 26, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN, PUERTO RICO REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1900)

3134..(Born Tex.)...**FRANK B. FOWLER**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..38

Civil History. — Unknown.

3135..(Born Pa.)....**HARRY G. TROUT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..39

Military History. — Served : At Fort Washakie, Wyo., to June 3, 1891;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1893)

at Fort Robinson, Neb., to May 8, 1893 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Aug. 10, 1896 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug. 31, 1897; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile,

Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept. 9, 1898 ; on mustering duty at Philadelphia, Pa., to Dec. 8, 1898 ; on leave to Jan., 1899 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899 ; at Santa Clara, Cuba, to —

3136..(Born Ore.)..**EDWARD C. BROOKS**.....(Ap'd Ore.)..**40**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Yates, N. D. (in the field in South Dakota, in campaign against hostile Sioux Indians, Dec. 14, 1890 to Jan. 30, 1891), to Nov. 21, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Delaware College, Newark, Del., Dec. 3, 1891 to Jan. 27, 1893, and at Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 28, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1893)

to Dec. 6, 1895 ; on leave to Jan. 17, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Myer, Va., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla. (Regimental Adjutant, June 1 to Aug. 6, 1898), to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 17, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 17, 1898)

— On duty as Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Troops, Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 7 to Oct. 2, 1898 ; on duty as Assistant Engineer, and various other local duties, at Santiago, Cuba, to March 27, 1899 ; on sick leave to May 24, 1899 ; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Wood, U. S. Volunteers, May 1, 1899

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR, 46TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899 — *Declined*)

to April 20, 1900, being also Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Santiago, Cuba, Sept. 28 to Dec. 30, 1899. — Auditor of the Island of Cuba, April 20, 1900 to —

3137..(Born O.)....**CHAUNCEY B. BAKER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**41**

Military History. — (Honor Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1889) Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July, 1890 ; Aide-de-camp to General McCook, July 29, 1890 to April 22, 1895 ; also Acting Engineer Officer, Department of Arizona, Feb. 28, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 29, 1892)

to July 6, 1893 ; on leave to July 11, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 20, 1898;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to May 23, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 7th Corps, at Jacksonville, Fla., May 26 to Oct. 2, 1898 ; Depot Quartermaster, at Savannah, Ga., to Nov. 21, 1898 ; at Havana, Cuba, Nov. 23, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 7, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3138..(Born N. Y.).....**M.-H. BARNUM**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**42**

(Malvern-Hill Barnum)

Military History. — Served : At the Cavalry and Infantry School,

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept. 1, 1891 to 1893 (Distinguished Graduate, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 7, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 22, 1894)

— On duty at Rock Island Arsenal, from Oct. 1, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894. — (Adjutant, 10th Cavalry, from Aug. 31, 1895 to Dec. 31, 1898); resigned to accept recruiting detail. — With regiment during Santiago expedition, June and July, 1898. — Wounded, July 2, 1898, at San Juan Hill. — On recruiting duty at Chattanooga, Ten., from Oct. 18 to Dec. 14, 1898. — On duty at West Point as Assistant to Quartermaster, A. C. S., and Exchange Officer, from Jan. 1, 1899 to —

3139. .(Born Mo.) . .**LETCHER HARDEMAN**. . . . (Ap'd Mo.). .**43**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Lowell, Ariz., Fort Sherman, Ida., and Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to April, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1893)

— Joined troop at Fort Assinniboine, Mont. — Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Cavalry, Sept. 10, 1895). — Resigned as Quartermaster and detailed on duty with National Guard, State of Missouri, April 1, 1898. — Mustering Officer for Missouri Volunteers from April until July, 1898.

(MAJOR, 2D MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 22, 1898)

(COLONEL, 6TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1898)

— The regiment joined 7th Army Corps, Aug., 1898. — Served at Jacksonville, Fla., and Savannah, Ga., until Dec. 21, 1898. — At Camp Columbia, Cuba, Dec. 23, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 10, 1899)

3140. .(Born Ga.). . .**EDMUND S. WRIGHT**. . . . . .(Ap'd Ky.). .**44**

Military History. — Served: With 9th Cavalry to Aug. 20, 1891; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to Oct., 1890; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 20, 1891; with Fort Leavenworth Cavalry Squadron (Lieutenant-Colonel Sanford) in Sioux campaign of 1890–91; Instructor in Drawing, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Feb., 1892; with troop, 9th Cavalry, at

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1893)

Forts Leavenworth and McKinney, to July 21, 1893; with Troop L (Indian), 1st Cavalry, at Fort Custer, Mont., to March 5, 1895; at Fort Stanton, N. M., to Aug. 16, 1896; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to April 18, 1898; participated with 1st Cavalry in Spanish-American war to Sept. 30; with 5th Army Corps in Cuba to Aug. 8; Fort Riley, Kan., to Jan. 1, 1899; Fort Robinson, Neb., to May 20; Cœur d'Alene to —

3141. .(Born Ala.). .**BERTRAM T. CLAYTON***. .(Ap'd Ala.). .**45**

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Brooklyn, N. Y. — Elected to Congress from 4th District, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1898. — Served in the National Guard, N. Y., as 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant, 13th Regiment, May 12, 1890; Captain, Dec. 2, 1892; Major and Engineer, 2d Brigade, July 17, 1893; organized Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895, and commissioned as its first Captain, Jan. 20, 1896; Colonel, 14th Regiment, June 20, 1899. — Assistant Engineer, Department City Works, Brooklyn, 1893 to 1897. — Assistant Engineer, Department Finance, N. Y. City, Jan., 1898 to March 4, 1899.

* Son of H. D. Clayton, Major-General Confederate States Army.

Military History. — Served : In Puerto Rican campaign ; at Coamo,

(CAPTAIN, TROOP C., N. Y. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 20, 1898)

P. R., Aug. 9 ; in several skirmishes in Arbonito Pass, Aug. 9 to 12, during which time Troop C prevented the destruction of important bridges, located Spanish forces, and held American advance post. (See report of Major-General commanding the Army, 1898.)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 25, 1898)

3142..(Born Fla.).....**WILLIAM H. HAY**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**46**

Military History. — (Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, June, 1891) Served : In Department of Texas, Sept., 1891 to June, 1893 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 21, 1893)

Department of Missouri, June to August, 1893. — Served in Department of Dakota, Aug., 1893 to July, 1897. — Military Instructor at Pennsylvania Military College, Sept., 1897 to April, 1898. — On duty as Q. M., mustering in Pennsylvania Volunteers, April to Aug., 1898 ; At Montauk Point, Aug. 16 to Aug. 30. — Mustering out Pennsylvania Volunteers, as A. Q. M., O. D., and A. C. S., at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 1,

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 26, 1898)

to Dec. 24, 1898. — Collector of Customs at Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to —

3143..(Born Wis.).**JAMES EUGENE NOLAN** †.(Ap'd Wis.)..**47**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Verde, Ariz., to May, 1890 ; at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1891 ; at the Sequoia National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1891 ; at Presidio, Cal., to May, 1892 ; at the Sequoia National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1892 ; at Presidio, Cal., to June,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1893)

1893 ; at the Yosemite National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1893 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (on special duty at Vasques Canyon, Cal., April to June, 1894), to May, 1895 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 10, 1894)

at the Sequoia National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1895 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1896 ; at the General Grant National Park, Cal., to Sept., 1896 ; on leave to Jan., 1897; garrison duty at Presidio, Cal. (Regimental Quartermaster, June 8 to Dec. 5, 1898), to Dec. 5, 1898, when he

DIED DEC. 5, 1898, OF PNEUMONIA, AT THE PRESIDIO, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3144..(Born Ga.).....**JAMES H. McRAE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**48**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Snelling, Min., to Jan., 1891 ; at Fort Sully, S. D., to May 17, 1891 ; at Fort Snelling, Min.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to April 19, 1898 ; at Mobile, Ala, to June, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, May 1, 1895 to March 2, 1899) ; with regiment in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898, serving also as Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, July 13 to Aug. 23, 1898 ; sick and on

sick leave, Aug. 23 to Oct. 31, 1898; with regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., to Jan., 1899. — *En route* to (*via* Suez Canal) and in Philippines to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, March 2 to Aug. 22, 1899.)

3145..(Born Ga.)...**STEPHEN H. ELLIOTT**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**49**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Reno, Okla., to Aug. 28, 1891. — Student officer, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891 to June 15, 1893 (Honor Graduate). — Rejoined regiment at Fort McIntosh, Tex., Sept. 15, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 12, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 22, 1894)

— On recruiting service, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., April 24, 1894 to Oct. 1, 1895. — Rejoined regiment at Fort Brown, Tex., Oct 28, 1895. — Marched with troop to Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 10–Feb. 1, 1898. — Detailed as mustering officer for Texas Volunteers and 1st Immune Regiment, April 29, 1898. — Mustered in above-named troops at Austin and Galveston. — Rejoined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 23, 1898. — Regiment transferred to Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 15, 1898, and to Department of Puerto Rico, Nov., 1898 ; arrived at Ponce, P. R., Nov. 14. — In command of post, Las Marias, P. R., Nov. 24, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Commissary, Nov. 2, 1900.)

3146..(Born N. H.)..**AMOS B. SHATTUCK**....(Ap'd N. H.)..**50**

Military History. — Served : On leave to March 19, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Lewis, Colo., to Sept. 2, 1890 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y. (on recruiting service, Jan. 7 to April 8, 1891), to May, 1892 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Nov. 1, 1892 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1892)

garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., Nov. 8, 1892 to Nov. 30, 1893 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1893 to May 2, 1894 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, May 27, 1894 to May 3, 1898) ; garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont., to Dec. 30, 1898 ; on leave to Feb. 28, 1899 ; with regiment at Fort Logan, Colo., to June, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— *En route* to and in Philippines to Aug. 19, 1899. — Chief Inspector of the Custom House at Manila, P. I., Aug. 19, 1899 to —

3147..(Born Utah).**WILLIAM M. SWAINE**...(Ap'd N. M.)..**51**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Keogh, Mont., to Sept., 1891. — Student at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, at Fort Leavenworth, from Sept., 1891 (Graduate, 1893)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to June, 1893. — At World's Fair, Chicago, June to Nov., 1893. — At Lame Deer Agency, Mont., to March, 1894. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., to June, 1896. — At Fort Crook, Neb., to April, 1898. — Served in Spanish war from April 18 to Sept. 1, 1898, at Mobile, Tampa, and Santiago de Cuba. — Engaged in battles of El Caney and Santiago, Cuba. — Mustering Officer, State of Nebraska, from Sept. 3, 1898

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1899)

to May, 1899. — Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to —

3148. .(Born Mis.)...**WALTER H. GORDON**.....(Ap'd La.)..**52**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Yates, N. D., to Nov. 19, 1890; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 4, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1892)

to June 6, 1893; on duty at Chicago, Ill., with the World's Columbian Exposition, June 16, 1893 to March 31, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex., May 2 to Sept. 10, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 14, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Dec. 16, 1896; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Delaware College, Newark, Del., Jan. 26, 1897 to April, 1898; on mustering duty in Delaware to June, 1898;

(MAJOR, 1ST DELAWARE VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1898)

(COLONEL, 1ST DELAWARE VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1898)

with regiment at Middletown, Del., June to Aug. 20, 1898, at Camp Meade, Pa., to Oct. 3, 1898, and at Wilmington, Del., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 16, 1898)

— On leave, Dec. 2, 1898 to Jan. 25, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

en route to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

3149. .(Born Ky.) ....**JAMES L. DRUIEN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**53**

Military History. — Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. (in the field in South Dakota during the Sioux campaign, Dec., 1890),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1892)

to April 1, 1894 (Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 4, 1893 to March 31, 1894).

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1895)

— On leave to April 30, 1895.

RESIGNED, APRIL 30, 1895.

Civil History. — Unknown.

3150. .(Born La.)..**ARMAND I. LASSEIGNE**....(Ap'd La.)..**54**

Military History. — Served: At Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., to Sept. 15, 1890; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (at Fort Sully, S. D., during Sioux campaign, Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to Feb., 1893; on duty with the Louisiana State Militia, Feb. to Aug., 1893; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Feb. 15, 1898; at Skagway, Alaska, to May 20, 1898; *en route* to and in Philippines

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 1, 1900; *en route* to U. S. to April 26, 1900; *en route* to and at Fort Wayne, Mich., to —

3151. .(Born Mo.) .....**JAMES H. FRIER**..... (Ap'd Mo.)..**55**

Military History. — Served: Company duty, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., 1890. — Submarine Mining Course, Willets Point, N. Y., 1890–91.

— Fort Russell, 1891–92. — Military Instructor, Delaware College, Newark, Del., 1893–97.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1893)

— On duty, Columbus Barracks, O., 1897–98. — Commanded Company D, 17th Infantry, throughout Santiago campaign. — In engagements, El Caney, July 1; San Juan, July 2; Santiago, July 2 to surrender.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— General recruiting service, Portland, Me., to May 12, 1899.

3152..(Born N. Y.).GEORGE J. GODFREY †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..56

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sully, S. D. (at old Fort Pierre, S. D., May 10 to Oct. 21, 1890), to Nov. 12, 1890; at Fort Bennett, S. D., to May 26, 1891;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1893)

at Fort Sully, S. D., to March 30, 1893; at Fort Keogh, Mont. (at Camp Merritt, Mont., Aug. 27 to Nov. 1, 1894), Sept. 24, 1895 to May 7, 1896; on sick leave to Dec. 9, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 18, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 1, 1898, when wounded at the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898; sick and on sick leave to Oct. 18, 1898; with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., to Jan. 27, 1899; sick *en route* to and in San Francisco, Cal., to March, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

en route to and with regiment in Philippines (arriving at Manila, June 3, 1899) to June, 1900, when he was

KILLED IN ACTION WITH FILIPINO INSURGENTS, JUNE 3, 1900, NEAR SAN MIGUEL DE MAYUMO, LUZON: AGED 38.

3153..(Born Peru, S. A.).H. C. KEENE, Jr.....(Ap'd Mas.)..57

(Henry Clay Keene, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: In Department of Arizona to summer of 1893. — College duty at Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., 1893 to 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1893)

— Department of the Colorado, at Fort Bayard, N. M., and Fort Douglas, Utah, till outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — With regiment during Santiago campaign, participating in the battles near Santiago and in the siege of that city. — Recommended for brevet of Captain for services during the Santiago campaign. — Sick from July 25, 1898 till Feb. 27, 1899. — On duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Feb. 27

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

until July 12, 1899. — Sick leave to Sept. 12, 1899. — Sick at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept. 12, 1899 to Jan. 22, 1900. — Commanding Company B, 24th Infantry, and Post of Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from Jan. 22, 1900 to —

3154..(Born N. Y.)...GEORGE B. DAVIS.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..58

Military History. — Served: At U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept., 1891 (Graduate, June, 1891). — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Feb., 1892. — D. S., Washington, D. C., to Aug., 1892. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., and Fort Worth, to Feb., 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 7, 1893)

— On staff of the Governor of Maryland to June 25, 1893. — Quartermaster at Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1893,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1893)

to Sept., 1895. — Military Instructor at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Sept. 19, 1895 to Nov. 4, 1896.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JAN. 29, 1897)

— Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Feb. 10, 1897. — Assistant to Depot Commissary, Chicago, Ill., from Feb. 18 to April 6, 1897. — In charge of relief for overflow sufferers on the Mississippi, April 7 to May 29, 1897. — In charge of relief of sufferers from overflow at El Paso, Tex., June 9 to Oct. 2, 1897. — Purchasing Commissary at Denver, Colo., Oct. 6, 1897 to Feb. 12, 1898. — Assistant to Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., Feb. 17 to June 6, 1898. — Principal Assistant to Commissary-General, July 7, 1898

(COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

to July 2, 1899. — Chief Commissary, Department of the Lakes, Depot and Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., July, 1899 to —

3155. . (Born Me.) . **FREDERICK C. KIMBALL** †. . (Ap'd Me.) . . **59**

(Frederick Clark Kimball)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bliss, Tex., from June, 1888 to March, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., from March 11, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 4, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1893)

to Sept. 21, 1893. — (Regimental Quartermaster of the 5th Infantry, at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., from Sept. 21, 1893 to Oct., 1894, and at Fort McPherson, Ga., from Oct., 1894 to Sept., 1898.)

DIED SEPT. 11, 1898, AT FORT MCPHERSON, GA.: AGED 34.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

3156. . (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES G. LYMAN** . (Ap'd at Large) . . **60**

Military History. — Served: In garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., until May, 1890. — On leave to Aug. 1, 1890. — On duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz., from Aug. 1, 1890 to Oct., 1891. — On duty in San Francisco, Chicago, Washington, New York, as Aide-de-camp to Major-General Ruger, from Oct., 1891 to Nov. 1895. — On duty, Frankford Arsenal, Pa., from Nov., 1895 to March, 1896. — On duty with regiment from March to May 23, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST LIEUTENANT, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MAY 23, 1896.

Civil History. — Residing in San Francisco, Cal., since May 23, 1896. — Appointed Assistant Marine Superintendent, U. S. Army, Transport Service, San Francisco, Cal., May 27, 1899.

3157. . (Born Min.) . . . . **ARTHUR JOHNSON**. . . . . (Ap'd Min.) . . **61**

Military History. — Served: At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1887 to July 4, 1890; at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island, N. Y., to Aug. 26, 1890; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct., 1891. — At Fort Apache,

Ariz., to May 9, 1894 ; in charge of White Mountain Apaches from Sept., 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1893)

to May, 1894. — At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 14 to Sept., 1894. — At Rock Springs, Wyo., and Ogden, Utah, with company, during railroad strike of 1894. — At Columbus Barracks, O., Oct. 1, 1894 to April 19, 1898. — Spanish-American war: With Cuban expedition, Commissary of Chaffee's Brigade, to July 17, 1898 ; at Santiago de Cuba, assistant to Colonel Weston, to Aug. 26, 1898. — At Montauk Point, Sept. 2 to 15, 1898. — Columbus Barracks, O., Sept. 17 to Feb. 14, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Arrived at Manila, *via* Suez, April 14, 1899. — With Major Kobbé's expedition up the Rio Grande, May 14 to 26, 1899. — Joined 13th Infantry at Pasay, Luzon, P. I., June 25, 1899. — (Adjutant, Aug. 2, 1899 to —)

3158..(Born Ky.)....**FRANK LONG WINN**....(Ap'd Ky.)..**62**

Military History. — Served : Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1893. — (In the field with 1st Infantry, Pine Ridge campaign, 1890–91.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1893)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of California, Berkeley, Aug. 15, 1893 to Aug. 15, 1897. — On leave of absence in Europe, May 15 to Dec. 21, 1897. — Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April 18, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., to June 7. — (Adjutant, 12th Infantry, April 13, 1898 to —); Served with his regiment in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 15 (participated in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 2 and 3, and subsequent operations against Santiago). — (Nominated to be Brevet Captain for gallantry in battle, El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898.) — Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 10, 1898. — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Feb. 11, 1899. — *En route* to the Philippine Islands, sailing from New York, Feb. 19, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Manila, P. I., April 14 to June 25, 1899. — In the field in northern Luzon to — (participated in the engagements of San Fernando, Aug. 9, and Angeles, Aug. 16, 1899). — (Regimental Adjutant, March 2, 1899 to —)

3159..(Born N. Y.)....**CHARLES C. BALLOU**....(Ap'd Ill.)..**63**

(Charles Clarendon Ballou)

Military History. — Served : In Sioux war, S. D., Jan., 1891. — Fort Douglas, Utah, to March 6, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1893)

— Professor of Military Science, Tactics, and Civil Engineering, Florida State Agricultural College, to July, 1893. — In charge of Apache prisoners of war, Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Oct. 19, 1894 ; and at Fort Sill, Okla., to May 1, 1895. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., May 10, 1895 to Sept. 1, 1897. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 22, 1898. — With 12th Infantry at Chickamauga, Ga., to May 1, 1898. — Quartermaster, Illinois Volunteer forces, Springfield, Ill., to June 20.

(MAJOR, 7TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1898)

— Mustering officer to Aug. 15 ; joined regiment at Thoroughfare, Va., Aug. 20 ; Camp Meade, Pa., Aug. 28 ;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 20, 1898)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Feb. 11, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines, with 12th Infantry, Feb. 11, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3160..(Born Mo.).....**ERNESTE V. SMITH**....(Ap'd Mo.)..**64**

Military History. — Served : Fort Meade, S. D., from Aug. 1889 to Feb., 1891, taking part in expedition against the Sioux Indians at Fort Sully, S. D., Feb. to May, 1891. — At Fort Snelling, Min., May, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1893)

to Aug., 1893. — Boisé Barracks, Ida., Aug., 1893 to March, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Baker University, Baldwin, Kan., March, 1894 to March 20, 1898. — Joined regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., March 21, 1898, and left with it for Tampa, Fla., April 19, 1898. — Appointed A. A. A. G., 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, May 28, 1898. — Ordered on June 2, 1898 to accompany Brigadier-General R. H. Hall, U. S. Volunteers, as Adjutant-General of 2d Brigade, Prov. Division, 5th Corps ; continued in that capacity with 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, serving at Port Tampa City, Fla., Fernandina, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala. — Appointed A. A. A. G., 2d Division, 4th Corps, Aug. 29, 1898, and continued until Oct. 1, 1898. — (Appointed Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General R. H. Hall, U. S. Volunteers, June 20, 1898.) — Relieved from duty as A. A. A. G., and as A. D. C. to accompany regiment to the Philippines, Dec. 27, 1898. — Commanded Company H, 4th Infantry, on transport, and in trenches near Manila, taking part in engagement, March 25, at La Loma, and March 31, at Maraquina.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Appointed A. A. A. G., 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, May 22, 1899 ; in the field, participating in various skirmishes and engagements with that brigade, to —

3161..(Born Ky.)....**GEORGE B. DUNCAN**....(Ap'd Ky.)..**65**

Military History. — Served : Investigating condition of Supai Indians, Jan., 1890. — On signal (heliograph) duty in Mogallon Mountains, Ariz., May and June, 1890. — Investigating condition of Supai Indian Reservation, Aug., 1890. — Detached service at rifle competition, Fort Bayard, N. M., Aug. and Sept., 1890. — On leave of absence till Feb., 1891. — Investigating water supply in vicinity of Supai Indian Reservation, Sept., 1891. — Quartermaster and Commissary, Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Oct., 1891 till May, 1892. — Changed station to Madison Barracks, N. Y., May 31, 1892. — Detached service at Fort Niagara, N. Y., June and July, 1892. — Detached service, headquarters of the army, on the staff of General Schofield, Aug. 1, 1892 till March 15, 1893. — Sick leave of absence till May 5, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1893)

— On duty with 9th Infantry at Madison Barracks, N. Y. — Detached service, Headquarters of the Army, staff of General Schofield, July, 1893 till Jan. 16, 1894. — At Madison Barracks, N. Y., till April 10, 1894. — Leave of absence for one month. — Joined regiment, Fort Sherman, Ida., May 17, 1894. — In the field with regiment, May 18 till May 28, 1894, and July 8 till July 24, 1894. — (Appointed Adjutant of regiment, July 24, 1894.) — Changed station with regiment to Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 16, 1896. — Leave of absence from Aug. 11 till Sept. 25, 1897. — Left Fort Sheridan with regiment for Tampa, Fla., April 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— (Relieved as Adjutant of regiment, May 31, 1898.) — At Tampa, Fla., May 22–25. — Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Corps, May 27–29. — Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Corps, May 30–June 4. — Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, and 1st Division, 7th Corps, June 5–11. — Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 4th Corps, June 12–22. — Reported to Brigadier-General Henry for duty at Newport News, Va., June 24. — Adjutant-General, Provisional Division (Garretson's and Duffield's Brigade), General Henry commanding, organized for service in Cuba. — Sailed from New York, July 6, and landed at Siboney, Cuba, July 10. — Reëmbarked July 14. — Adjutant-General of Brigade on transports, General Henry commanding, designated to take Sacopa Battery, that date, July 14. — Landed at Guanica Harbor, Puerto Rico, July 24, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Provisional Division, General Henry commanding, July 24 till Sept. 10. — Adjutant-General, District of Ponce, Sept. 11 till Oct. 5. — Sick leave of absence till Nov. 6. — Assistant to Adjutant-General, Department of the Lakes, from that date till December 31, 1898. — Rejoined regiment, Jan. 1, 1899. — Sailed from New York with regiment on Jan. 19 for Philippine Islands, *via* Suez Canal.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Arrived at Manila, P. I., March 10. — In action during advance of 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, near Manila, P. I., March 25, 1899; in action at Mariquina and at Rio Nanca, March 31, 1899. — Acting Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, April 23 till June 9. — Expedition to Antipolo and Morong, June 2 till 8, 1899, with actions, June 3, at Maria China and near Taytay, and at capture of Antipolo, June 4. — Acting Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, from June 9 to —

3162. . (Born O.) . . . . **ROBERT C. WILLIAMS** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **66**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Randall, S. D., to Jan., 1890; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., Jan. 16, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 12, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1893)

to July 5, 1893; on leave to Sept. 15, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Omaha, Neb.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1893)

to Dec. 21, 1893; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., commanding Troop I, 7th Cavalry, at that post, June 9 to Oct. 2, 1898, when severely injured, and sick at that post to Jan., 1899; on recruiting service at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 12 to April 6, 1899; awaiting orders to May 31, 1899, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 2, 1899.

3163. . (Born O.) . . . **LUCIUS LOYD DURFEE** . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **67**

Military History. — Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from Oct. 1, 1886 to May 19, 1893. — In Pine Ridge campaign, 1890–91. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1893)

At Fort Marcy from May 19 to July 25, 1893. — At Fort Apache, Ariz., from July 25, 1893 to Feb. 12, 1894. — D. S. at Gressley College, Mc-

Keesport, Pa., from Feb. 12 to Sept. 1, 1894. — At Fort Sill, Okla., from Nov. 1, 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1895)

to May 1, 1895. — At Columbus Barracks, O., from May 1, 1895 to Feb. 14, 1899. — In Santiago campaign in Cuba, 1898. — *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands from Feb., 1899 to —; Ordered to travel from Manila,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

P. I., to San Francisco, Cal., with 1st Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, to assist in preparing muster-out rolls, Sept. 7, 1899 to — ; (Regimental Quartermaster, July 6, 1898 to —)

3164..(Born Tex.)....**CHARLES G. DWYER**...(Ap'd Tex.)..**68**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1889 to June 19, 1891 (Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891); Fort Sidney, Neb., to Dec. 1, 1891; Willets Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1892 (Graduate, Torpedo School); temporary duty at Fort Myer, Va., to Jan., 1893 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1893)

Fort Sidney, Neb., to July 17, 1893 ; Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., to Dec. 26, 1893 ; Fort Snelling, Min., to Aug. 5, 1894. — Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Mexico, to Jan. 3, 1898. — Fort Snelling, Min., to April 19, 1898 ; Mobile, Ala., to May 3, 1898 ; Austin, Tex., to May 19 ;

(MAJOR, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

Mobile to June 23 ; Miami, Fla., to Aug. 8 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 2, 1898)

Jacksonville, Fla., to Oct. 28 ; Savannah, Ga., to Dec. 24, 1898 ;

(COLONEL, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1899)

Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, to March 25, 1899 ; Galveston, Tex., to April 18 (regiment then mustered out).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 18, 1899)

— San Francisco, Cal., to May 22 ; in command of company, Balinag, Luzon, Philippine Islands, June 23, 1899 to —

3165..(Born Ill.).....**JULIUS A. PENN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**69**

Military History. — Served : Graduate, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, June, 1891. — On leave to Sept. 1 ; at Fort Sill, Okla., Sept. 1–7, and from Oct. 31, 1891 to Sept., 1892; Camp Oklahoma, Okla., and at opening of Pottawatamie Indian Reservation, Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1891; at opening of Cheyenne and Arapahoe Reservations, April, 1892. — Department Rifle Competition, Fort Leavenworth, Aug., 1892. — Under instruction in ordnance duty, Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 1, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1893)

to Oct. 1, 1893. — On leave, Oct. 1 to Nov. 24, 1893; at Fort Omaha, Neb., Nov. 24, 1893 to Sept. 22, 1896. — On expedition to Butte, Mont., during labor troubles, July 18 to Aug. 1, 1894. — On expedition against Bannock Indians in Wyoming and Idaho, July 18 to Nov. 1, 1895. — Instructor of Military Tactics, Omaha High School, Jan., 1894 to June, 1896. — (Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, June 8, 1896 to July 30, 1897.) — At Fort Keogh, Mont., Oct. 24, 1896 to April, 1898. — (Adjutant, 2d Infantry, July 30, 1897 to May 25, 1898.) — In camp at Chickamauga,

Ga., April 26 to May 10, and at Tampa, Fla., May 12 to 25, 1898, as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Infantry Brigade.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

Served: At Tampa, Fla., as Quartermaster, General Hawkins' Provisional Brigade, May 25, 26, 1898, and with same command as Quartermaster, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, May 27; Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, and Quartermaster, 3d Division, 4th Corps, to July 10, 1898. — Assistant to Captain Bellinger, Quartermaster, loading transports, Port Tampa, Fla., July 10–26, 1898. — At Batavia, O., sick with typhoid fever, July 28 to Oct. 15, 1898. — Assistant Instructor of Tactics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3166. . (Born Ind.) . . . **EDWARD MANN LEWIS** . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **70**

Military History. — Served: Fort Huachuca, Ariz., commanding Company I (Indian), 11th Infantry, 1891–92. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., Sept. 21, 1892 to Sept. 16, 1896. — Commanding company, Columbian Guard, May 25

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1893)

to Sept. 15, 1893. — On duty, Camp Lake Front, Chicago, with Company F, 9th Infantry, July 10–16, 1894. — (Adjutant, 20th Infantry, May 24, 1898.) — Participated in campaign, Santiago de Cuba, 1898; Santiago, Aug. 1–19; Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 24 to Sept. 5. — On sick leave to Nov. 15; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 21, 1899. — *En route* to Manila to Feb. 23; at Manila and in the field to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, March 2, 1899.)

3167. . (Born Va.) . . . **RICHARD C. CROXTON** . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **71**

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., Dec., 1889 to Oct., 1890; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., Oct., 1890 to May, 1891; Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., May, 1891 to July, 1893; St. Augustine, Fla., July to Oct., 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1893)

— Served with regiment in San Francisco Harbor, Jan. 17, 1894 to Sept. 22, 1897. — On duty with Virginia Volunteers at Richmond, Va., Sept. 28, 1897 to June 1, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH VIRGINIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1898)

— Served: Near Richmond, Va., June to Sept., 1898; Knoxville, Ten., Sept. to Nov., 1898; Macon, Ga., Nov., 1898 to Jan. 28, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 28, 1899)

— On leave of absence to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1899)

3168. (Born Ala.) EDWARD N. JONES, Jr. (Ap'd Ala.) 72
(Edward Nathaniel Jones, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: With company in Sioux campaign, 1890–91.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1893)

— Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster) same date; relieved from duty as Regimental Quartermaster and appointed (Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Aug. 27, 1896); relieved from duty as Regimental Adjutant by operation of law, Sept. 15, 1897. — Served at Fort McKinney, Wyo., Feb. 11, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1895; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Jan. 3, 1895 to April 19, 1898; in the field, Chickamauga, Ga., April 21 to May 5, 1898; at Montgomery, Ala., Selma, Ala., and Knoxville, Ten., on regimental recruiting service, May 5 to Aug. 16, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General G. M. Randall, U. S. V., at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1898. — Aide-de-camp at Camp Poland, Knoxville, Ten., Oct. 7 to Oct. 18, 1898. — Aide-de-camp at Camp Haskell, Athens, Ga., Oct. 19, 1898 to Jan. 19, 1899. — Aide-de-camp at Camp Wetherill, Greenville, S. C., Feb. 2, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3169. (Born N. Y.) SEWARD MOTT † (Ap'd N. Y.) 73

3170. (Born N. Y.) DWIGHT E. HOLLEY (Ap'd Ct.) 74

Military History. — Served: In the Department of California to Aug., 1893;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1893)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to March, 1894. — In the Department of Columbia, Oct., 1894 to Oct., 1896. — In the Department of the Lakes, Oct., 1896 to April, 1898. — Chief Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Division (Lawton's), 5th Corps, throughout Cuban campaign, June–Sept., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— With regiment till March 28, 1899, at Manila. — C. S., 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, till July 1, 1899 (Hall). — A. A. G., 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, July 1, 1899 to — (Wheaton).

3171. (Born Cal.) WILLIAM GEORGE ELLIOT † (Ap'd D. C.) 75

Military History. — Served: At the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept. 1, 1889 to June 25, 1891; with his regiment at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., from Aug. 31 to Nov. 23, 1891; assigned to command of Company I, 9th Infantry (Indians), Sept. 1, 1891; marched the company to Fort Huachuca, Ariz., 450 miles, Nov. 23, 1891 to Jan. 13, 1892; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Feb. 4, 1892; on duty in connection with recruiting Indians for the army at San Carlos, Ariz., to Feb. 17, 1892, and at Fort Apache, Ariz., to Feb. 22, 1892; on regimental recruiting service to Sept. 28, 1892; with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to March 22, 1893, and with Indian Company I, 12th Infantry, and with Indian prisoners at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to April 18, 1893; commanding Indian Company I, 10th Infantry, at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to July 30, 1893;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1893)

commanding Indian Company I, 9th Infantry, at Fort McPherson, Ga., from Nov. 3, 1893 to June 25, 1894; on duty with Battery D, 3d Artillery, at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 21, 1894, and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala., from Aug. 16, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1895; on duty with the National Guard of

Mississippi, at Columbus, Miss., from July 17 to July 27, 1895; with his regiment at Fort Niobrara, Neb., from Oct. 14, 1895 to April 19, 1898, and in the field at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to May 13, 1898; on duty in connection with the muster-in of Volunteer troops to June 14, 1898; commanding Company B, 12th U. S. Infantry, in the field, in Cuba, to July 26, 1898, participating in the battle of El Caney and in the other operations in front of Santiago de Cuba, from July 1, 1898 until its surrender, July 17, 1898. — Sick in hospital from July 26, 1898 until he

DIED AUG. 11, 1898, NEAR SANTIAGO DE CUBA: AGED 35.

of congestive fever following remittent fever of low type. He was nominated by the President, Feb. 2, 1899, to be Captain by brevet for gallant conduct at the battle of El Caney, Santiago de Cuba, to date from July 1, 1898.

Civil History. — He was a member of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution; of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S., and of the Association of Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3172..(Born Ark.)...**MARCUS MAXWELL**....(Ap'd Ark.)..**76**

Military History. — Served: As 2d Lieutenant, 15th Infantry, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Aug. 14, 1890 to Oct. 30, 1893. — In charge of Indian prisoners captured at Wounded Knee from Jan. 27 to March 22, 1891. — In command of camp at Lake Geneva, Wis., Aug., 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1893)

— Served at Fort Omaha, Neb., until July 5, 1894.

RESIGNED, JULY 3, 1894.

Civil History. — Lawyer, Goldman, Ark. — Since 1894 he has been engaged in the newspaper business as editor of a paper; in the real estate business; and in the study of law. — Captain Arkansas State Guards since Dec. 17, 1897.

3173..(Born O.).....**DAVID W. FULTON** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**77**

CLASS OF 1887.

3174..(Born Pa.)....**FRANCIS R. SHUNK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**1**

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point (being also at various times at Washington, D. C.; as member of the Electrical Board,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1891)

Feb. 27 to Aug. 1, 1891) to Feb. 29, 1892; on duty as assistant to Captain Symons at Portland, Ore., March 29, 1892 to March 26, 1895; on sick leave to Aug. 19, 1895; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as instructor in Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 20, 1895 to April 29, 1898; on duty as assistant to Colonel Suter, at San Francisco, Cal., May 5

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Aug. 20, 1898; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 30, 1898 to Jan. 9, 1899; *en route* to the Philippines to March 11, 1899; commanding Company A, Engineer Battalion, at Manila, to Dec. 29, 1899, being also in charge of the Department of Mountains, Mines, and Agriculture,

and that portion of Department of Harbor Works not in possession of the captain of the port of Manila, April 25 to Dec. 29, 1899; *en route* to United States and on sick leave to March 28, 1900; in command of Company D, Engineer Battalion, at Fort Totten, N. Y., to —

3175..(Born N. J.)...**JAMES J. MEYLER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..2

Military History. — Served: As assistant in local charge of improvement of Wilmington Harbor, San Pedro, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 20, 1892)

until Oct. 13, 1892. — Served as assistant in local charge of improvement of Green, Barren, and Rough rivers, Ky., with station at Bowling Green, Ky., until Sept. 20, 1895. — On sick leave until Nov. 10, 1895. — Served as assistant to Major T. H. Handbury, District Engineer, Florida District, Nov. 14, 1895 to Jan. 2, 1896. — In charge of Florida District, Jan. 2 to Jan. 6, 1896. — Served as assistant to Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. H. Benyaurd, District Engineer, Florida District, Jan. 6, 1896 to Feb. 28, 1897, with station at St. Augustine, Fla. — Assistant from March 4 to July 1, 1897, in local charge of improvement of Humboldt Harbor, Cal., with station at San Francisco (temporarily at Eureka, Cal.). — Assistant to Major C. E. L. B. Davis, District Engineer, Southern District, Cal., July 4, 1897 to Dec. 31, 1898, in charge of construction of fortifications and torpedo casemate at San Diego, Cal., and in charge of submarine mining defense of San Diego Harbor, Cal.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— In charge of Southern District of California, including harbor improvements at San Luis Obispo, Wilmington, and San Diego, and San Pedro Breakwater, and fortification works at San Diego, Cal., with station at Los Angeles, Cal., from Jan. 1, 1899 to —

3176..(Born N. Y.) **EUGENE W. VAN C. LUCAS** (Ap'd Ct.)..3

Military History. — Served: With Battalion of Engineers and at Engineer School at Willets Point, N. Y., to July, 1890; with Battalion of Engineers at West Point, N. Y., to Sept. 1, 1890, and at Willets Point, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1890; with Battalion of Engineers and as Instructor of Military Engineering at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 26, 1891)

to April 28, 1892; assistant in U. S. Engineer Office, Wilmington, N. C., engaged in river and harbor work in North and South Carolina, to July 13, 1895; with Battalion of Engineers at Willets Point, N. Y., from July 22, 1895; (Quartermaster, Battalion of Engineers) and Post Quartermaster, Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1895 to July 1, 1898;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 31, 1898)

Served: Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, in camps at Tampa and Fernandina, Fla., July 11 to Aug. 12, 1898; on sick leave of absence Aug. 12 to Nov. 26, 1898; Chief Engineer, 3d Division, 2d Army Corps, camp at Athens, Ga., Nov. 28 to Dec. 30, 1898; Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, in camp at Greenville, S. C., Jan. 2, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

3177..(Born Ill.)...**CHARLES B. WHEELER**...(Ap'd Min.)..4

Military History. — Served: In garrison at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H.,

until May, 1890. — At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept. 1 to Dec. 15, 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 15, 1890)

— At Sandy Hook Proving Ground until Dec., 1895. — At Watertown Arsenal until Dec., 1896. — On duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., from Dec., 1896 to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

3178. .(Born Mo.)...**EDWARD C. YOUNG**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..5

Civil History. — Silk merchant and manufacturer, Chicago, Ill. — Director in Belding Bros. & Co. (silk manufacturers), Jan. 23, 1891 to — ; Director and Secretary in Belding-Hall Manufacturing Co. (refrigerators), Aug., 1891 to — ; Director in American Union Life Ins. Co., N. Y., Jan. 23, 1899 to — ; Captain, Company H, 1st Infantry, Illinois National Guard, Feb. 14, 1890 to Feb. 14, 1893 ; Major, Cavalry Squadron, Illinois National Guard, April 5, 1896 to —

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 1ST ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 21, 1898)

Served : Springfield, Ill., May 21 to May 30, 1898 ; Camp Thomas, Ga., June 1 to Aug. 25 ; and Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 27 to Oct. 11.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 11, 1898)

3179. .(Born N. C.).**RICHMOND P. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..6

Military History.—Served : In garrison at Fort Wadsworth, N.Y.H., to May, 1890 ; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1891; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 23, 1893)

to Aug. 20, 1894 ; as Assistant Professor in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, to Aug. 20, 1897 ; in garrison at Fort Monroe, Va., to March 13, 1898 ; on special recruiting duty at Charlotte, N. C., to April 26, 1898 ; in camp at Fort Caswell, N. C., to Aug. 22, 1898 ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, to —

3180. .(Born Mich.)..**GEORGE O. SQUIER**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..7

Military History. — Served : At Fort McHenry, Md., to March 9, 1893 ; also taking a course of instruction at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., in electric engineering, May, 1890 to March, 1893 ; with battery at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to April 12, 1893 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1893)

to Oct. 10, 1893 ; attending Electrical Congress at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 12 to Sept. 2, 1893 ; with Battery C, 4th Artillery, at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 12, 1893 to June 6, 1894 ; on leave to Sept. 1, 1894 ; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Nov. 8, 1895 ; Instructor in the Department of Electricity and Mines, at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to April 26, 1898 ; at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Signal Officer, Department of the East, April 27

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

to June 25, 1898, Chief Signal Officer, 3d Army Corps, June 27

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

to Oct., 1898; on duty in office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 7, 1898)

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 23, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(on leave in Europe, May 17 to Aug. 11, 1899), to —

3181..(Born Ala.).....**ERNEST HINDS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**8**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Preble, Me., with battery until March 17, 1892. — With Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, Fort Riley, Kan., March 31, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1893)

to Oct. 1, 1895. — On leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1895 to Feb. 10, 1896. — With battery at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1896. — At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1896 to April 1, 1898 (Honor Graduate, 1898). — Commanded Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, in the Santiago campaign, July 2 to Nov. 21, 1898, and from Jan. 21, 1899 to —, at various points in Cuba.

(MAJOR, 49TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

3182..(Born Va.).....**WIRT ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**9**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., 1890. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in Department of Modern Languages, to June, 1892. — On leave from June to Oct., 1892. — With regiment at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., to June, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1893)

— Washington Barracks, D. C., with regiment, to July, 1894. — Harvard University, Cambridge, Mas., as Professor of Military Science, to April 12, 1898. — Rejoined battery at Fort Delaware, Del., April, 1898. — On mustering duty in Pennsylvania, June to July 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 19, 1898)

— On duty, office of Depot Quartermaster, New York, N. Y.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

3183..(Born S. C.)....**JOHN M. JENKINS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**10**

Military History. — Served: On D. S., U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, to Aug. 21, 1891 (Graduate, 1891). — Served with regiment at Fort Reno, Okla., from Aug. 21, 1891 to May 5, 1893. — College duty at South Carolina Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., from May 5, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 16, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1896)

to May 9, 1897. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., May 9, 1897 to May 14, 1898. — Appointed (Adjutant of the regiment, June 6, 1897). — In the field, May 14 to Nov. 17, 1898. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Provisional Cavalry Brigade, 4th Army Corps, Aug. 22 to Sept. 16, 1898. — Adjutant, post of Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, Nov. 30, 1898 to —

3184..(Born Mo.).....**EDGAR RUSSEL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**11**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Dec. 18, 1890; on leave to Feb. 8, 1891; with light battery at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.,

to April 29, 1892; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan. 24, 1893, and at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug. 1, 1893; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Chemistry, Aug. 22, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1893)

to Aug. 13, 1897, and as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to June 22, 1898; commanding Signal Company *en route* to and in Philippines to —

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 30, 1900)

3185..(Born Md.).. **GEORGE F. LANDERS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**12**

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., to July 31, 1890; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1892 (Graduate, 1892). — Garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 23, 1892 to May 1, 1893; at Fort McHenry, Md., to July, 1893;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 14, 1893)

with Light Battery at Fort Riley, Kan. (at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity during railroad strikes, July 8 to Sept. 4, 1894), to Sept. 13, 1896; on leave to Oct. 20, 1896; on recruiting service to June 27, 1897; on leave to Aug. 18, 1897; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 20, 1897 to —

3186..(Born R. I.).**GEORGE W. GATCHELL**...(Ap'd R. I.)..**13**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan. (in the field in Minnesota and North Dakota campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890 to Feb., 1891), to Aug. 1, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, Vt., Sept. 10, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1893)

to Sept. 1, 1895; garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sept. 7, 1895 to Aug. 13, 1896; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1896 to April, 1898 (Graduate, 1898); with battery at Fort Hancock, N. J., April 6 to May 19, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 17, 1898; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to Aug. 24, 1898; on mustering duty at Troy, N. Y., to March 24, 1899; garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to April 7, 1900; at Fort Monroe, Va., as Instructor for enlisted men, April 9, 1900 to —

3187..(Born Ill.)....**HARRY E. WILKINS**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**14**

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1889 to Sept. 1, 1890. — On leave to Dec. 1, 1890. — Fort Omaha, Neb., Dec., 1890 to Feb. 26, 1894. — On duty with Iowa National Guard, Feb. 26, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1896)

to Dec. 31, 1896. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, July 30, 1897 to May 10, 1898.) — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General J. C. Bates, U. S. Volunteers, May 11

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to July 8, 1898. — Acting Quartermaster and A. C. S. same period. —

On duty as Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, New York, Dec. 12, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 12, 1899)

3188..(Born Pa.).....**OSCAR I. STRAUB**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Canby, Wash., May, 1889 to Feb., 1890; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. to May, 1890; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May to Aug., 1890; Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1890 to Sept., 1892 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1892); Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct., 1892 to Aug., 1894; Fort Canby, Wash., Sept., 1894 to June, 1896; Alcatraz Island, Cal., June to Sept., 1896; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1896; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1896 to April 19, 1898; in the field, April 19, 1898 to Jan. 16, 1899, with stations at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Port Tampa, Fla., Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Savannah, Ga.; Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 16, 1899 to Aug. 22, 1899; Fort Hancock, N. J., Aug. 23, 1899 to Jan. 5, 1900; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Jan. 1, 1900 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1894)

— In the field with Light Battery D, 5th Artillery, from April 19, 1898 until Jan. 16, 1899; service during Spanish-American war, including station at Daiquiri, Cuba, July 9 to 20, 1898, and participation in Puerto Rican campaign from July 25, 1898, date of first landing, until Aug. 14, 1898, date of cessation of hostilities, with station in Puerto Rico from latter date until Nov. 22, 1898; with battery in the engagement (Aug. 10, 1898) at Hormigueros, P. R.

3189..(Born Ill.)...**ALFRED M. HUNTER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**16**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla., Jan. 1, 1890; at Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891; Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1891 to July, 1893; Fort McHenry, Md., July, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 22, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 27, 1894)

to Aug. 20, 1894; Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896); Fort McHenry, Md., Sept. 1, 1896 to —; except when attached to Battery H, 4th Artillery, during Santiago campaign. — Served throughout the Santiago campaign, 1898, with the siege train, 5th Army Corps. — Near Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 1–8, 1898. — On transport ship to Aug. 17. — Montauk Point, N. Y., to Aug. 29. — On sick leave to Nov. 27. — Fort McHenry, Md., Nov. 27, 1898 to March 30, 1899. — Fort Caswell, N. C., to July 4, 1899 (in command of Post, April 9 to July 4). — Fort McHenry, Md., July 6, 1899 to —

3190..(Born N. Y.)...**FREMONT P. PECK** †...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History. —

(TRANSFERRED TO THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH, 1891)

Served: At Springfield Armory, Mas., April, 1891 to July, 1892. — Sandy Hook Proving Ground to Feb. 19, 1895.

KILLED FEB. 19, 1895, BY THE BURSTING OF A CANNON, AT SANDY HOOK, N. Y.: AGED 29.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

3191..(Born Canada)..**EDSON A. LEWIS**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**18**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., to Jan. 27, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Baltimore Manual Training School, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6 to Sept. 17, 1891; on leave to Nov. 1, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to June 27, 1892; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Michigan Agricultural College, Lansing, Mich., July 1, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1895)

to July 1, 1896; on leave to Nov. 11, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898; at San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1898; *en route* to and at Honolulu, H. I., to Nov. 7, 1898; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3192..(Born Ill.)..**CHARLES H. MARTIN** *.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**19**

Military History. — Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 22, 1892; on duty as Commissary at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to March 6, 1893; with company at Fort Townsend, Wash., to June 8, 1893; Aide-de-camp to General Carlin, June 13 to Nov. 24, 1893; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 16, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1894)

(in the field in Idaho during the labor strikes, June and July, 1894) (Regimental Quartermaster, April 1, 1895 to Dec. 29, 1898), to May 13, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and in Philippines to Dec. 29, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 17, 1898)

— Quartermaster of Provost Guard at Manila, P. I., Dec. 29, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

* Initials incorrectly given in *Register*, third edition.

3193..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN D. MILEY** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**20**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, N. Y., to May 8, 1890; Fort Mason, San Francisco Harbor, May 15 to Dec. 5; temporarily at Benicia Barracks, Cal., as Quartermaster and Commissary, Dec. 5, 1890 to April 1, 1891; on regimental recruiting duty in California, April 1 to Aug. 15; on duty with light battery at the Presidio of San Francisco, Aug. 15, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 3, 1894)

to Sept. 1, 1894; on duty at Presidio of San Francisco as Ordnance Officer, and in charge of the pneumatic dynamite battery, and mounting high power guns installed in San Francisco Harbor, Sept. 1, 1894 to May 15, 1897. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General W. R. Shafter, at Headquarters, Department of California, and in the Santiago cam-

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 4, 1898)

paign, May 15, 1897 to July 29, 1898; breveted Captain, U. S. Army, for gallantry in the battle of San Juan. — Member of Commission to negotiate terms of surrender of Santiago; one of three officers who raised

the American flag over Santiago ; received surrender of all outlying garrisons in Santiago district, except Guantanamo. — On indefinite leave of absence to accept volunteer commission, July 29, 1898 to Sept., 1899 ; Recommended to be Brigadier-General of Volunteers for his services in the campaign of Santiago de Cuba. — One of the Commission to receive the capitulation of Santiago.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 12, 1898)

— Served at Headquarters, 5th Army Corps, as member of staff, from July 29 to Sept. 5, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General, 5th Army Corps, Sept. 5 to Sept. 8.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 8, 1898)

— Inspector-General, 5th Army Corps, until disbandment of Corps, Oct. 12, 1898; Inspector-General, 4th Army Corps, never joined, but detached and assigned as Inspector-General, Department of the East; on duty there from Oct. 24, 1898 to Jan. 6, 1899. — Ordered to Manila, P. I., Jan. 6, 1899 ; on duty on the staff of General Lawton to Sept., 1899. — Collector of Customs at Manila to Sept., 1899.

DIED SEPT. 18, 1899, IN MANILA, OF MENINGITIS, ATTENDANT ON TYPHOID FEVER : AGED 37.

Civil History. — Graduated from Columbia Law School, New York City, June, 1889, with degree of LL. B. — Admitted to the practice of law at the New York Bar, Oct., 1889. — Author of *In Cuba with Shafter.*

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3194..(Born Ala.).....**P. D. LOCHRIDGE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**21**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June 4, 1890 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Aug. 24, 1891. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 28, 1891 to June 26, 1893 (Honor Graduate, 1893). — On frontier duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz., Aug. 30, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 2, 1894)
(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1894)

to Oct. 17, 1894 ; at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla. (Regimental Adjutant, June 1 to July 22, 1898), to July 23, 1898. — *En route* to and in Puerto Rico to Nov. 26, 1898. — *En route* to and at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 23, 1898. — On leave to March 30, 1899. — At Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899 ; at Santa Clara, Cuba, to — (being also disbursing officer at Santa Clara, Cuba, Aug. 24, 1899 to March 23, 1900).

3195..(Born Ind.)...**THOMAS H. SLAVENS**...(Ap'd Mo.)..**22**

Military History. — Served : In command of troop at San Carlos, Ariz., from Jan. 1 to June 9, 1890. — Absent, sick, from June 9 to Dec. 11; on duty with Troop H, 4th Cavalry, from Dec. 11, 1890 to April 17, 1891; on duty with Troop A, 4th Cavalry, from April 17 to Aug. 18, 1891. — Student at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891 to June 22, 1893 (Honor Graduate, 1893). — Assistant Instructor in Military Engineering and Cavalry at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1894)
(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1896)

to April 22, 1898. — Editor, *Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, Jan., 1897 to March, 1898 ; on mustering-in duty, May 8 to May 15, 1898.

(MAJOR, 3D MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1898)

— Joined regiment and was mustered in at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May 20, 1898. — Commanding battalion, Camp Alger, Va., from May 29 to July 3, 1898. — Commanding Provisional Regiment, 2d Division, 2d Corps, at Camp Alger, Va., Camp Thoroughfare, Va., and Camp Meade, Pa., from July 3 to Sept. 5, 1898. — Mustering-out duty, Sept. 5 to 7, 1898. — Commanding battalion, 3d Missouri Volunteers, at Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 7 to Nov. 7, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 7, 1898)

— Aide-de-camp to Major-General Francis V. Greene, Havana, Cuba, Nov. 12 to Dec. 24, 1898. — Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1898 to Jan. 9, 1899. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Cavalry, Jan. 9, 1899 to —) ; On duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., as Commissary of Post Exchange, Police Officer, and Signal Officer, to —

3196. (Born Ky.) **NATHANIEL FISH McCLURE** (Ap'd Ky.) . **23**

Military History. — Served : With Troop C, 4th Cavalry, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., from July 18, 1890 till Sept. 23, 1891 ; *en route* to Fort Bidwell, Cal., Sept. 23 to Oct. 14, 1891 ; left Fort Bidwell, Cal., Oct. 21, 1893 ; *en route* to Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., until Oct. 31, 1893 ; on leave of absence from Nov. 15, 1893 till Feb. 16, 1894, after which returned to Presidio of San Francisco ; in camp at Gilroy, Cal., from April 10 till May 17, 1894 ; in Yosemite National Park, engaged in scouting and in mapping the park, from May 23

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1894)

till Oct. 19, 1894 ; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Nov. 2, 1894 till May 8, 1895 ; in Yosemite National Park, attached to Troop K, 4th Cavalry, from May 22 till Nov. 7, 1895, scouting and mapping. — Remained on duty with 4th Cavalry till Feb. 29, 1896 ; at Presidio of San Francisco from Nov. 21, 1895 till March 4, 1896. — Joined Troop A, 5th Cavalry, at Fort Bliss, Tex., March 10, 1896. — In charge of Fort Bliss, Tex., May 13 to July 27, 1898, at which time he was relieved by Texas Volunteer Cavalry. — Joined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 31, 1898 ; moved to Huntsville, Ala., arriving Aug. 18, 1898 ; in command of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, Aug. 27, 1898. — Arrived in Puerto Rico, Feb. 6, 1899 ; at Humacao, P. R., in command of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, from Feb. 12, 1899 to —

3197. . (Born Ten.) . . . **WILLIAM C. RIVERS** . . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . **24**

Military History. — Served : With regiment in field service incident to Ghost Dance troubles among northern Cheyenne and Sioux Indians, 1890–91. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as assistant to Quartermaster, Oct., 1891 to Dec., 1893. — With regiment in Arizona, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1894)

— In charge of White Mountain Apache Indians in Arizona, 1895 to 1897.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1895)

— With regiment in Cuba till taken sick, June 30, 1898 ; returned to U. S., July 5, arriving at Tampa, Fla., July 11. — Rejoined regiment at Montauk, L. I., Aug. 31 ; with regiment from Aug. 31 to Sept. 26, 1898. — Detached service, New York, N. Y., to Oct. 26. — Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 30, 1898–Jan. 1, 1899 ; Fort Robinson, Neb., Jan. 3, 1899 to —

3198. (Born Wis.) **HERMAN C. SCHUMM** .... (Ap'd Wis.) .. 25

Military History. — Served: At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Feb. 19, 1890; on sick leave to Dec. 18, 1890; with battery at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to June 18, 1892; at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to Aug. 27, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1894)

to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — With light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1894 to Nov. 2, 1896; at Fort Adams, R. I., to July, 1898; Aide-de-camp to General Gillespie, July 5 to Oct. 13, 1898; on mustering duty in N. J., Oct. 17 to Nov., 1898; on sick leave to Dec., 1898. — Collector of Customs at Baracoa, Cuba, Dec. 31, 1898 to April, 1900. — With battery at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to —

3199. (Born Wis.) .... **JAMES C. BOURKE** ..... (Ap'd Mo.) .. 26

Civil History. — Unknown.

3200. (Born N. J.) ... **WILLIAM WEIGEL** ..... (Ap'd N. J.) .. 27

Military History. — Served: With regiment, 11th U. S. Infantry, Madison Barracks, Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., to May, 1891. — With regiment, Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Sept., 1893 to April 1, 1894. — In command of company at San Carlos, Ariz. — Post Adjutant and in command of Apache Indian scouts at San Carlos, Ariz., Dec., 1893 to April 1, 1894; on duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., April 9, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1894)

to May 1, 1898. — Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, Camp Black, L. I., N. Y., with New York State Volunteers, May 2 to Dec. 10, 1898. — Mustering officer, Camp Black, May 30, 1898. — On duty at Montauk Point, L. I., N. Y., Aug. 15 to Aug. 20, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 26, 1898)

— Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Pennington, U. S. Volunteers, from June 17 to Dec. 10, 1898. — On duty in Havana, Cuba, as assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Division of Cuba, from Dec. 20, 1898 to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, May 12, 1899.)

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 14, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 16, 1899)

— Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. transport *Terry*, April 8 to June 30, 1899.

3201. (Born Mich.) **FREDERIC AMASA TRIPP** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . 28

Military History. — Served: At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — On leave to Sept., 1892. — Garrison duty at Benicia Barracks, Cal. (in the field in South Dakota in campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890, to Feb., 1891), to May, 1891. — On regimental recruiting service at various points in Oregon to Nov., 1891. — Under instruction at the Engineer and Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1892. — On delay to Jan., 1893. — On garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., until he

DIED SEPT. 29, 1893, OF PNEUMONIA, AT ANGEL ISLAND, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 29.

3202. (Born Md.) **ELLWOOD WALLER EVANS** (Ap'd Md.) . 29

Military History. — Served : With regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., to May, 1894 (in campaign against Sioux Indians on Cheyenne River, S. D., April 6, 1890 to Jan. 25, 1891). — With troop at Fort Yates, N. D., May to July, 1894. — On duty with National Guard of Maryland, July

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1894)

to Sept., 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., Sept., 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1895)

to April, 1898. — Mustering Officer for Maryland Volunteers, April 27 to May 17, 1898.

(MAJOR, 1ST MARYLAND VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1898)

— Served in 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, May 17 to May 25 ; Camp Wilmer, near Baltimore, Md., May 26

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1898)

to Sept. 5 ; Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 6 to Nov. 15 ; Camp Meade, Middletown, Pa., Nov. 17, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899 ; Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 28, 1899)

— Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Georgia, March 1 to May 18, 1899. — Recruiting officer, Baltimore, Md., May 18 to Aug. 13, 1899.

3203. . (Born Va.) . . . . **ROBERT G. PAXTON** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 30

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1891 (Graduate, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891). — With U. S. and Mexican International Boundary Commission to April, 1892. — With regiment and commanding Indian scouts in Montana to Sept., 1892. — On duty under Ordnance Department at Frankford Arsenal to Sept., 1893. — With regiment in Montana to March, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 30, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 10, 1894)

— On duty with Virginia National Guard to Nov., 1894. — With regiment in Montana to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— At Chickamauga, Ga., to May 15, and Lakeland, Fla., to May 24, 1898. — Served as Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, at Jacksonville, Fla., Savannah, Ga., and Havana, Cuba, from May 27, 1898 to May 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Rejoined regiment, May 20, 1899. — At Holguin, Cuba, as Disbursing Officer of Customs and Adjutant of District, Post Adjutant and commanding Troop E, 10th Cavalry, from May 20, 1899 to —

3204. . (Born Pa.) **JOHN CALDWELL GREGG** †. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 31

Military History. — Served : At Fort Douglas, Utah, to July, 1891. — On leave to Dec., 1891. — Under instruction at the Engineer and Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1894)

— Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept., 1894. — On duty at rifle range, Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Nov., 1894. — Joined 18th Infantry, Nov., 1894, and on garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex., to May, 1895. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug., 1895. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1897)

to July 13, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — On delay and on leave in Europe to Dec., 1897. — Joined the 4th Infantry, Dec. 31, 1897. — On garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., serving as Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, May 27 to June 3, 1898, and of the 3d Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, to June 20, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General R. H. Hall, in the 4th Army Corps, being also Brigade-Quartermaster of General Hall's Brigade to Dec., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Continued on duty as Aide-de-camp to General Hall to March 31, 1899. — Served at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan., 1899. — (Sailed on transport *General Grant* from New York City *via* Suez Canal, Jan. 19, 1899; arrived at Manila, March 10, 1899.) — Aide-de-camp to General Hall until

KILLED MARCH 31, 1899, IN THE ACTION NEAR MARIGUANA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: AGED 35.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3205. (Born Ark.) **JOHN HANKS ALEXANDER** † (Ap'd O.) . **32**

Military History. — Served: On leave of absence to Feb., 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to Nov., 1891. — On leave to Jan., 1892. — Garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Feb., 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, O., Feb. 12 to March 26, 1894.

DIED MARCH 26, 1894, OF HEART DISEASE, AT SPRINGFIELD, O.: AGED 30.

3206. (Born Va.) **JOHN ALEXANDER HARMAN** (Ap'd Va.) . **33**

Military History. — Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Mathematics and Civil Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Sept. 9, 1890 to Sept. 15, 1894; Oklahoma Territory, Sept. 15, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1894)

to Feb. 22, 1895; Fort Myer, Va., Feb. 22, 1895 to April 18, 1898; (Quartermaster, 6th Cavalry, Dec. 11, 1897 to May 20, 1898); Brigade Quartermaster at Chickamauga, Tampa, Cuba, and Montauk, April 28 to Aug. 17, 1898; Aide-de-camp, April 21 to Sept. 17, 1898; in the field in Santiago de Cuba campaign; commended for services in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898; recommended for Brevet Captain, U. S. A., for gallantry in action;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 17, 1898)

served in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25 to Dec. 10, 1898; and C. O. O., 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, Augusta, Ga., Dec. 10, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 5, 1899)

3207. . (Born S. C.) . **THOMAS Q. DONALDSON** . (Ap'd S. C.) . . **34**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov. 24, 1890; in the campaign against Sioux Indians in South Dakota to Jan. 27,

1891, being engaged in the action at Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Dec. 29, and White Clay Creek, Dec. 30, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. to June 11, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Patrick Military Institute, Anderson, S. C., June 13, 1891 to July 1, 1893; and at the Clemson Agricultural College, Fort Hill, S. C., July 1, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

to June 13, 1895; on leave to Oct. 18, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Yates, N. D., to June 21, 1898; on mustering duty at St. Paul, Min., to Aug. 15, 1898; with troop at Fort Yates, N. D., to Oct. 3, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Dec., 1898; at Los Minas, Cuba, to Jan., 1899; at Puerto Principe, Cuba (on sick leave, July 24 to Oct. 20, 1899), to Dec., 1899; *en route* to and at Fort Riley, Kan., to —

3208..(Born Pa.) **GEORGE McK. WILLIAMSON** (Ap'd Pa.)..**35**

(George McKnight Williamson)

Military History. — Served: With regiment at Fort Lewis, Colo., Fort Wingate, N. M., and in Pine Ridge Indian campaign of 1890–91. — (In command of Sioux Indian scouts, Feb. to Aug., 1891.) — With regiment at Fort Niobrara, Neb., and in the field in Wyoming until Aug., 1893. — Military Instructor at Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa., Sept. 7, 1893 to Sept. 7, 1897. — With regiment during the Chicago riots, July, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

— At Fort Meade, S. D., and at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 28, 1898)

— With 1st Army Corps at Chickamauga, May, 1898; and in Puerto Rico from Aug. 3, 1898

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 21, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 23, 1899)

until Oct., 1899. — Depot Quartermaster, Boston, Mas., from Nov. 23, 1899 to —

3209..(Born Cal.)..**THOMAS G. HANSON**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**36**

(Thomas Grafton Hanson)

Military History. — Graduated at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1891. — Served: With regiment at Fort Wayne, Mich., July, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1894)

to August, 1896. — Fort Brady, Mich., 1896 to April 19, 1898. — With company at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., until July 23, 1898. — With General Theodore Schwan's Brigade, 11th and 19th Infantry, in command of Company H, 19th Infantry. — Sailed with Puerto Rico expedition from Tampa, Fla., July 23, 1898. — Disembarked at Ponce, P. R., Aug. 1, 1898. — In active operations with General Henry at Utuado, P. R. — With company in command of post of Coamo, P. R., from Nov. 26, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1899)

3210..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANCIS H. BEACH**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**37**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Lewis, Colo., to Jan., 1891; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Aug. 28, 1891; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891 to June 26, 1893 (Graduate, 1893); on delay and on leave to Nov. 1, 1893; garrison

duty at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to July 8, 1894; at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity, quelling railroad disturbances, to Oct. 3, 1894;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1895)

at Fort Myer, Va., to March 1, 1895; with Indian Troop L, of cavalry, at Fort Sill, Okla., March 31, 1895 to May 31, 1897; commanding Indian scouts and on duty with the Apache Indian prisoners at Fort Sill, Okla., to June 29, 1899; on duty at same post to Aug. 2, 1899; with regiment at Havana, Cuba, Aug. 18, 1899 to —

3211. (Born N. Y.) **THOMAS WINTHROP HALL** † (Ap'd Ill.) **38**

Civil History. — Literary and dramatic author. — Admitted to Illinois bar in 1889. — Author since 1889, though he has also held editorial positions at various times, and has been commandant of cadets at two military schools. — Books. Verse: *When Heads are Trumps; When Love Laughs; When Cupid Calls; When Love is Lord.* Prose: *The Little Lady; Some Other People and Myself; An Experimental Wooing; Tales by Tom Hall; The Fun and Fighting of the Rough Riders.* — Co-Dramatist of "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush."

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. AND REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 2, 1898)

Served: Adjutant, May, 1898. — With regiment at San Antonio, Tampa, in the battles of Las Guasimas, San Juan, and siege of Santiago.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1898.

DIED AUGUST 24, 1900, AT HANNIBAL, MO.: AGED 37.

3212. (Born Ct.) **AMBROSE I. MORIARTY** .... (Ap'd Ct.) **39**

(Ambrose Irving Moriarty)

Military History. —

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1887.

Appointed,

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1889)

Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., Dec., 1890 to March, 1891. — At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., until Oct., 1891. — At Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct., 1891 to June, 1892. — At Fort Ontario, N. Y., June to Oct., 1892. — On sick leave, Oct., 1892 until May, 1893. — Awaiting retirement, May, 1893.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 6, 1894.

Civil History. — Attorney at law, Putnam, Ct. — Graduate of Yale Law School, June, 1895, with degree of LL. B. — Received degree of M. L. from Yale Law School, June, 1896, on completion of post-graduate course.

3213. (Born Wis.) ..... **ALONZO GRAY** ..... (Ap'd Ia.) **40**

Military History. — Served: In Department of the Platte, Feb., 1891 to Oct., 1894. — In field with troop during Sioux campaign, 1890–91. — Distinguished marksman, 1891. — In Department of the East, Oct., 1894 to Feb., 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1895)

— In the Department of Texas, from April, 1895 to May, 1898. — In command of Troop H, 5th Cavalry, in camps at New Orleans, La., Mo-

bile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., Huntsville, Ala., Savannah, Ga., to Feb. 1, 1899. — Left Savannah for Puerto Rico, Feb. 1, 1899. — Member of the Military Commission at Arecibo, P. R., Feb., 1899 to —

3214 . . (Born Pa.) . . . . **WILLIAM E. BRUCE** †. . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 41

Military History. — Served: In Colorado, Montana, and Dakota, from 1887 to 1892.

DIED FEB. 27, 1892, AT FORT KEOGH, MONT.: AGED 28.

3215 . . (Born Ill.) . . . . . **HERMAN HALL** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 42

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Nov. 1, 1891; Fort Sherman, Ida., Nov. 1, 1891 to May, 1893 (Idaho mining riots, 1892); Vancouver Barracks, Wash., May to Oct., 1893; Fort Sherman, Ida., April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1894)

to July 29, 1894 (N. P. R. R. strikes, 1894); (Adjutant of 22d U. S. Infantry, Jan. 16, 1896 to —); Fort Crook, Neb., July 29, 1894 to June 30, 1896; Cuba, throughout Santiago campaign, April 18 to Aug. 18, 1898; Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 18 to Oct. 18, 1898; Fort Crook, Oct. 18, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, Jan. 27, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3216 . (Born Germany) . **PIERREPONT ISHAM** . (Ap'd at Large) . 43

Civil History. — Lawyer, Chicago, Ill.

3217 . . (Born Ill.) . . . . **ARTHUR B. FOSTER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 44

Military History. — Served: At Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to May 16, 1890. — Fort Brady, Mich., to Aug. 10, 1891. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891–June 23, 1893 (Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1894)

— Fort Wayne, Detroit, to Aug. 24, 1896. — Fort Brady, Mich., Sept. 6, 1896 to April 19, 1898. — With regiment at Mobile, Tampa, in Puerto Rico, and Camp Meade, to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 16, 1898; and May 5, 1899).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3218 . . (Born Mas.) . . **MARCUS D. CRONIN** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 45

Military History. — Served: At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., May 28, 1890 to July 2, 1891. — With Company I, 20th Infantry (Sioux Indians), Aug. 2, 1891 to July 25, 1893, at Camp Poplar River, Mont. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Instructor, Department of Modern Languages), Aug. 22, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1894)

to Aug. 31, 1897. — On leave of absence in Europe, June 11 to Dec. 1, 1897. — In Montana, at Key West and Tampa, Fla., with regiment, Jan. 16 to June 14, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, May 10, 1898). — With regiment in campaign of Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 13, 1898, participating in the battle of El Caney and subsequent operations. — Montauk, N. Y., to Sept. 23, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Fort Logan, Colo., to June 27, 1899.

(MAJOR, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Served in Philippine Islands, Aug. 1, 1899 to — ; Acting Inspector-General, 7th Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Sept. 22, 1899 to —

3219..(Born Ky.)..**ALEXANDER L. DADE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**46**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 25, 1891 to Sept. 30, 1893 (Graduate, 1893). — Under instruction in Ordnance, National Armory, Oct. 1, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894. — At Fort Custer, Mont., Nov. 3, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1895)

(Commanding Troop G, July 20 to Oct. 31, 1895) to Nov. 30, 1895.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1895)

— Joined at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 2, 1895. — On duty with troop at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Jan. 15, 1896 to April 20, 1898. — On duty with troop at Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 25 to May 10, 1898. — Appointed (Adjutant) of the regiment, May 10, 1898. — Appointed Recruiting Officer for 3d Cavalry, May 16, 1898. — With regiment at Tampa, Fla., and during Santiago campaign, May 10 until July 19, 1898. — Relieved as Regimental Adjutant, July 22, 1898, while *en route* sick to United States, and assigned to Troop G, July 22, 1898. — Absent sick, July 19 to Sept. 24, 1898. — Commanding Troop G, 3d Cavalry, Sept. 25 to Oct. 13, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 13, 1898.) — On duty with regiment, Oct. 14, 1898 to April 4, 1899. — Relieved as Regimental Adjutant and appointed (Regimental Commissary) under provisions of Act of Congress, approved March 2, 1899. — On duty with regiment at Fort Ethan Allan, Vt., April 4, 1899 to —

(MAJOR, 48TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

3220..(Born Pa.) **CHARLES S. FARNSWORTH** (Ap'd Pa.)..**47**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Shaw, Mont., to Sept. 12, 1891, and Fort Buford, N. D., Sept. 13, 1891 to Oct. 15, 1893, and at Grand Forks, N. D. (college duty), Oct. 16, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1894)

to Sept. 25, 1897. — Served at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 25, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — At Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 20 to May 12, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., May 13 to June 6, 1898. — Santiago de Cuba, June 7 to Aug. 21, 1898. — Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 21 to Sept. 27, 1898. — Knoxville, Ten., Sept. 27 to Oct. 19, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 20 to Dec. 17, 1898. — Havana, Cuba, Dec. 18, 1898 to — ; (Post Quartermaster, 1889 to Sept. 30, 1893.) — (In charge of general prisoners, Oct., 1897 to April 20, 1898.) — (Quartermaster — Acting — 2d and 4th Brigade of Infantry, April 26 to May 26, 1898.) — (Acting Quartermaster, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, May 27 to Sept. 27, 1898.) — Aide on Major-General Adna R. Chaffee's staff, Sept. 28 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3221..(Born Md.)..**CHARLES GERHARDT**...(Ap'd N. C.)..**48**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., 1890–94 (in the field during the Pine Ridge campaign, winter 1890–91). — Distinguished marksman, 1892. — (Acting Regimental Adjutant, 1894.) — College duty, Lebanon, Ten., 1894–98.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1894)

— Member of Military Committee, Tennessee Centennial, 1896–97. — Post

duty, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., 1898. — With regiment at Havana, Cuba, Feb. 4, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3222..(Born Ten.)....**SAMUEL SEAY, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**49**

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1890; on leave to Jan. 6, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug., 1891; at Bellevue Rifle Range, Neb., to Aug. 31, 1891; at Fort Randall, S. D., to Dec., 1892; at Fort Sidney, Neb., to May 24, 1894; at Fort Omaha, Neb.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1894)

to Feb. 8, 1895; on leave to May 11, 1895; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Sept. 30, 1896; on recruiting service at Portland, Ore., to Aug. 1, 1897; on duty with the National Guard of Tennessee, Aug. 5, 1897 to April, 1898; on duty as Quartermaster and C. S., in con-

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

nection with mustering duty in Tennessee, to Nov., 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

on leave to Feb., 1899; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3223..(Born Ark.)...**WILLIAM P. BAKER**....(Ap'd Ark.)..**50**

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Reëntered the service as

(MAJOR AND SURGEON, TERRITORIAL REGIMENT, JUNE 27, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Lexington, Ky., to Nov., 1898; at Albany, Ga., to Feb., 1899, when he was

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 15, 1899)

3224..(Born N. Y.).**EUGENE L. LOVERIDGE**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**51**

(Eugene Lincoln Loveridge)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Niagara, N. Y., being Quartermaster and C. S. at the post, to March, 1893; on leave to July, 1893; on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Feb., 1894;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1894)

on leave to Jan., 1895.

DISMISSED BY SENTENCE OF A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL, APRIL 30, 1895.

Civil History. — Civil engineer, Rochester, N. Y., 1895–98.

Military History. — Private, 65th New York Volunteer Infantry, from July 19 to Nov. 19, 1898; at Camp Alger, Va., to Sept., and at Buffalo, N. Y., to Nov., 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 19, 1898)

Civil History. — Insurance agent, Rochester, N. Y., 1898 to —

3225..(Born O.) **JAMES THEODORE DEAN**....(Ap'd O.)..**52**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Snelling, Min., 1890 to Feb. 24, 1893. — On the staff of Major-General John R. Brooke as Aide-de-

camp from Feb. 24, 1893 to — ; (Acting Aide-de-camp from July 18, 1898 to May 12, 1899.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1894)

— At Headquarters, Department of the Platte, from Feb. 24, 1893 to May 16, 1895 ; at Headquarters, Department of Dakota, from May 17, 1895 to Feb. 24, 1897 ; at Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, from April 27, 1897 to April 20, 1898 (name of department changed to Department of the Lakes, March 11, 1898) ; at Headquarters of 1st

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

Army Corps, Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., April 21 to July 23, 1898 ; at Headquarters of 1st Army Corps, Puerto Rico, from Aug. 1 to Oct. 18, 1898 ; At Headquarters, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 18 to Dec. 6, 1898 ; at Headquarters, Division of Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Aide-de-camp to General Brooke, March 2 to May 13, 1899.)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

3226. (Born Min.) **ULYSSES G. McALEXANDER** (Ap'd Kan.) . **53**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Missoula, Mont., June, 1889 to Aug., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Ia., Aug. 17, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1894)

to June 14, 1895. — At Governor's Island, N. Y., June 14, 1895 to April 19, 1898. — In the field, Santiago campaign, April 19 to Aug. 14, 1898. — Recommended for promotion for gallantry under fire in the battles in front of Santiago de Cuba.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, May 26 to July 10, 1899. — Quartermaster, Governor's Island, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to April 1, 1899. — In charge of office of Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Nov. 14, 1898 to Feb. 17, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

3227. . (Born Ia.) . . . . . **WILLIAM K. JONES** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **54**

Military History. — Served : At Torpedo School, Willets Point, L. I., Class 1890–91. — With 14th Infantry, Department of Columbia, Nov., 1891 to March, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 9, 1894)

— General recruiting service, April, 1894 to Oct., 1895, New York and Indiana. — With 6th Infantry, Department of the Lakes, Nov., 1895 to April, 1898 ; with 6th Infantry in Cuban campaign, Spanish-American war, battle and siege of Santiago de Cuba ; on leave, Aug. to Dec., 1898; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Dec. 1, 1898 to May 17, 1899. — *En route* to Manila to July 4 ; served in the Filipino campaigns (Island of Negros) to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3228. . (Born O.) . . **EDMUND WITTENMYER** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **55**

Military History. — Served : At San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct. 5, 1891 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to May 11, 1892 ; at Plattsburg Bar-

racks, N. Y., to June 19, 1893; on duty with the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, Ill., to Aug. 28, 1893. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1894)

to June 23, 1895 (Graduate, 1895). — On delay to Sept. 1, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Bayard, N. M. (Regimental Quartermaster, May 29 to Sept. 1, 1897) (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1897 to March 2, 1899), to April 8, 1898; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Oct. 7, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Jan., 1899; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, July 18, 1899 to —)

3229..(Born Ill.).**FREDERIC DAHL EVANS**....(Ap'd Ill.)..56

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., in command of Seminole Negro Indian Scouts, until April, 1892; at Fort Bliss, Tex., from Oct., 1893 to outbreak of Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 16, 1895)

— Appointed (Adjutant of 18th Infantry, Sept. 3, 1896); continued as such to — ; Left Fort Bliss for New Orleans, La., with regiment *en route* to Cuba. — Served in 1st and 5th Army Corps. — Ordered to San Francisco, Cal., and 8th Army Corps; arrived at San Francisco, May 28, 1898. — Recruited regiment under reorganization to maximum strength, 1277 enlisted men. — Left with regiment for Manila, June 26; arrived, July 31; served in Camp Dewey, and participated in the battle of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Appointed Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, temporarily; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Cavite, from Oct. 19 to Dec. 25; with regiment at attack on Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899; participated in the battle of Jaro, Feb. 12, 1899, and battle of Jaro River, March 16, 1899; stationed at Jaro, Island of Panay, P. I., Feb. 12, 1899 to — ; Recommended for brevet, for his conduct at the battle of Jaro River, and capture of Iloilo, P. I.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— (Regimental Adjutant, March 2, 1899.)

3230.(Born Mas.) **MICHAEL JOSEPH LENIHAN** (Ap'd Mas.).57

Military History. — Served: At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 17, 1891 (Graduate, 1891). — At Washington, D. C., Nov., 1891 to April, 1892; at Davids Island, N. Y. H., April 1 to Dec. 10, 1892; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Jan. 6 to Aug. 21, 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J., Aug. 29, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1894)

to Aug. 29, 1897; at Fort Keogh, Mont., Feb. 1 to Dec. 18, 1898; at Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ala., Dec. 21, 1898 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, June 4, 1899.)

3231..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM H. WASSELL**...(Ap'd Pa.)..58

Civil History. — Unknown.

3232..(Born Me.).**MARK LESLIE HERSEY**....(Ap'd Me.)..59

Military History. — Served : At Fort Mohave, Ariz., to June, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Maine, June, 1891 to June, 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1894)

— With National Guard, State of Maine, July to Sept., 1895 ; with regiment, 12th Infantry, at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., and (Regimental Quartermaster, May 2, 1898) participated in Santiago campaign, April to July, 1898. — Returned to U. S., July 29, 1898, convalescent from yellow fever ; on sick leave to Oct. 28, 1898. — Reported, Oct. 1, 1898, at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mas., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to which service he was detailed March 25, 1898. — Joined regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 28, 1898 to Feb. 3, 1899, having been relieved from duty at Harvard University. — Sailed from New York for service in the Philippines, Feb. 19, 1899. — Quartermaster and

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

Commissary, steamship *Indiana*, to July, 1899. — In engagement at Tai Tai, near Manila, June 5, 1899. — Returned to U. S. on leave, July 21, 1899. — On recruiting service at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 28, 1899 to —

3233.(Born Ga.) **WALTER LUCIAN TAYLOR** † (Ap'd Ga.)..60

Military History. — Served : At Camp Poplar River, Mont., to May, 1891. — At Fort Assinniboine, Mont. (on leave, Nov., 1891 to March, 1892), to Feb., 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala., March 1 to Aug. 17, 1894, and on duty with Alabama State troops to Sept. 5, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1894)

— With regiment, garrison duty, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Feb., 1895. — Joined the 22d Infantry, Feb. 2, 1895, and served at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Sept., 1895. — At Fort Yates, N. D., to June, 1896. — On leave to Aug., 1896. — With regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., to April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898. — On sick leave, from Aug. 24, 1898 until he

DIED SEPT. 18, 1898, OF TYPHOID FEVER, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 33.

3234..(Born Md.)...**BARD P. SCHENCK** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..61

Military History. — Served : At Fort A. Lincoln, N. D., to July 22, 1891 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

at Fort Yates, N. D., to Feb. 17, 1895 ; on leave to March 4, 1895; garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 10, 1896.

WHOLLY RETIRED, JULY 10, 1896.

Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED MARCH 10, 1900, AT MOCHUDI IN SOUTH AFRICA : AGED 35.

3235..(Born O.).....**HENRY R. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd O.)..62

Civil History. — Unknown. — Residence, Cleveland, Ohio.

3236..(Born Fla.)...**SAMUEL A. SMOKE**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..63

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 18, 1891 ; Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Aug. 30, 1891 to April 13, 1892, and at Fort

McIntosh, Tex., to Aug., 1892 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., Sept. 24, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

to Jan., 1895, and at the Florida Agricultural College, Lake City, Fla., to Sept. 24, 1896 ; on leave to Jan. 24, 1897 ; garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; commanding post, and Quartermaster and Commissary of Fort Wagner, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to Sept. 30, 1898 ; on duty at Macon, Ga., Oct. 27 to Nov. 8, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 1st Corps, at Macon, Ga., to Dec. 27, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, Department of Santa Clara, Cuba, Jan. 4

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 21, 1899 ; on sick leave to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

3237..(Born O.) **FRANK HERMAN ALBRIGHT** (Ap'd O.)..**64**

Military History. — Served : Huachuca, Ariz., Nov., 1888 to Oct., 1891 ; Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct., 1891 to Oct., 1893 ; Fort Ontario, N. Y., Oct., 1893 to Dec., 1894 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

Fort Buford, N. D., June 1 to Nov. 1, 1895 ; Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Nov., 1895 to Jan. 31, 1898 ; Military Instructor, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. D., Feb. 1 to April 30, 1898 ; mustering duty with North Dakota Volunteers, May 1 to June 28, 1898 ; with company of recruits and with 11th Infantry in Puerto Rico, July 25 to Sept. 5, 1898 ; Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 6, 1898

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 15, 1899 ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., April 17 to —

CLASS OF 1888.

3238..(Born Va.).....**HENRY JERVEY**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**1**

Military History. — Served : Under instruction at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y. H., Sept. 30, 1888 to March 30, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

— (Quartermaster, Battalion of Engineers, to March 10, 1893.) — Under immediate orders of Major Marshall, Chicago, Ill., to April 14, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— Under immediate orders of Major Quinn, New Orleans, La., to Nov. 30, 1898. — In charge of Fourth District, Mississippi River Improvement, to March 25, 1899. — In charge of rivers and harbors on west coast of Florida to — ; and of defenses of Tampa Bay, Fla., May 31, 1899 to —

3239..(Born Cal.)..**CHARLES H. McKINSTRY**..(Ap'd Cal.)..**2**

(Charles Hedges McKinstry)

Military History. — Graduated from U. S. Engineer School of Application, Willets Point, N. Y., May, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 11, 1892)

Served : Assistant Instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., and on duty with Company E,

Battalion of Engineers, May, 1891 until June, 1893. — Assistant to Major James F. Gregory, Corps of Engineers, on improvement of rivers and harbors on western shore of Lake Michigan and Fox and Wisconsin rivers, June, 1893 until Oct., 1894. — Assistant to Major Clinton B. Sears, Corps of Engineers, on improvement of rivers and harbors on Lake Superior, Oct., 1894 until Oct., 1895. — Assistant to Major Daniel W. Lockwood, Corps of Engineers, on improvement of rivers and harbors in southeastern Massachusetts, in Rhode Island, and in eastern Connecticut, and on defenses of Narragansett Bay and New Bedford, Oct., 1895 until Jan., 1898. — In charge of works for defense of Key West, Fla., and of improvement of harbor at Key West, including entrance thereto, from Jan., 1898 until —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

3240..(Born Ind.)..**WILLIAM V. JUDSON**....,(Ap'd Ind.)..**3**

(William Voorhees Judson)

Military History. — Served: At U. S. Engineer School, and with Battalion of Engineers, until March, 1891; on duty under the immediate orders of Major L. C. Overman and Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Smith, on Lake Erie, March, 1891 to Feb., 1893; on duty under orders of Lieutenant-Colonel A. Mackenzie, on upper Mississippi River improvement, Feb., 1893

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

to Nov., 1894; on duty under orders of Major A. M. Miller, improvement of Galveston Harbor, etc., Tex., Nov., 1894 to Feb., 1897; (Adjutant, Battalion of Engineers) and Post of Willets Point, N. Y., Feb., 1897 to July. 1898; Recorder, Board of Engineers, from July, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

3241..(Born Ill.).....**GEORGE W. BURR**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**4**

Military History. — Served: In garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890. — Leave of absence, to June 10, 1890. — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to Nov. 12, 1891. — (Sick leave of absence, July to Sept., 1891.)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 10, 1893)

— As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, to July 7, 1893. — As assistant at Allegheny Arsenal, Pittsburg, Pa., to Nov. 24, 1894. — At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Jan. 6, 1899. — At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, APRIL 7, 1899)

3242.(Born N. Y.) **CHARLES CORSER GALLUP** † (Ap'd Ky.).**5**

Military History. — Served: At Alcatraz Island, Cal., to July, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1894)

to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — On leave to Dec., 1894. — Garrison duty at Jackson Barracks, La., to Sept., 1895. — Professor of Military Science at the Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 13, 1895

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1896)

to Sept. 23, 1897, being on college vacation from June to Sept. 23, 1897, when he

DIED SEPT. 23, 1897, AT ROCHESTER, N. Y.: AGED 34.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3243..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN L. HAYDEN**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..6

Military History.—Served: At Fort Canby, Wash., to May 8, 1890; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Sept. 16, 1890; with light battery, at Fort Riley, Kan. (in the campaign against Sioux Indians in South Dakota, Nov. 24, 1890 to Jan. 28, 1891, being engaged in the action at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, and at White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890), to Sept. 29, 1891, and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to May 29, 1892; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., June 23, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1894)

to June 22, 1896; on leave to Aug. 23, 1896; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1896 to March 17, 1898 (Graduate, 1898); with battery at Fort Screven, Ga., to —

3244..(Born O.)....**CHARLES D. PALMER**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..7

Military History.—Served: On sick leave to Aug. 31, 1890; garrison duty at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to May 24, 1891; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 13, 1891; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1894)

to Aug. 13, 1896; on leave to Dec. 19, 1896;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to April 1, 1898;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 28, 1898)

and at Fort McHenry, Md., to June 12, 1898, being also Purchasing Quartermaster at Baltimore, Md., June 1 to 11, 1898; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, and Disbursing Quartermaster at Chicago, Ill., and Baltimore, Md., June 12, 1898

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 31, 1900)

to March 3, 1900; also Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Oct. 1 to Nov. 28, 1898, and May 10 to Aug. 24, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 1, 1900)

— Sailed for Manila, April 21, 1900, and on duty there to —

3245..(Born Vt.)....**WILLIAM S. PEIRCE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..8

Military History.—Served: From May, 1889 to May, 1891, at Fort Warren, Mas.—From May, 1891 to Feb., 1892, with Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kan.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 15, 1892)

— At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1892 to March 12, 1895.—At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., from March 12, 1895 to April, 1897. — At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., April, 1897 to —; Recorder of Board for testing rifled cannon, from March, 1895 to April, 1897.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

3246..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN S. WINN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9

Military History.—Served: At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June 4, 1890; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Sept. 9, 1892; on leave to Dec. 4, 1892; on frontier duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Aug. 13, 1892; on duty

at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1895)

to Aug. 28, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 3, 1898; member of Board purchasing horses to July, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 9, 1898; on sick leave to Nov., 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to March 25, 1899; on sick leave to Aug. 7, 1899; with regiment at Matanzas, Cuba, to —

3247..(Born Pa.).**PEYTON CONWAY MARCH**.(Ap'd Pa.)..**10**

Military History.—

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 25, 1894)

Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 1, 1894. — Fort Mason, Cal., Feb. 1, 1895–May, 1896. — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May–Aug. 31, 1896. — Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 7, 1896–May 16, 1898 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1898). — Captain of the Astor Battery, May 16, 1898–Feb. 2, 1899, when it was mustered out; took part in expedition to Philippines and assault on and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Returned from Philippine Islands as Aide-de-camp to Major-General Arthur McArthur, March 23, 1899.

(MAJOR, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3248..(Born O.)....**EUGENE T. WILSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**11**

Military History.— Served: At Fort Mason, Cal., to May, 1890; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Sept. 23, 1890; with light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1890 (on recruiting service, Nov. 9, 1890 to Jan. 28, 1891) to July 23, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Ohio State University, Columbus, O., July 27, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1895)

to July 27, 1895; garrison duty at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Aug. 1, 1895 to Oct. 6, 1896; on leave to Dec. 5, 1896; garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., to Jan. 12, 1897; at Fort Mason, Cal., to April 16, 1898; Chief Signal Officer, Department of California, April 16

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

to Oct. 18, 1898, also Acting Engineer Officer, Department of California, April 19 to Oct. 18, 1898;

(COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, VACATED OCT. 4, 1898)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 24, 1898)

Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Santiago, Cuba, Nov. 20, 1898 to May 18, 1899, being also Chief Commissary, Department of Santiago, from Dec. 21, 1898 to May 18, 1899;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, OCT. 24, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

on leave, June 1 to Sept. 6, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General Shafter, Sept. 6, 1899 to —; and Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, Department of California, Sept. 15, 1899 to —

3249..(Born Pa.)..**JAMES W. McANDREW**....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sidney, Neb., until May 1, 1892; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., from May 1, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1894 to May 1, 1895;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1895)

stationed at Fort Snelling, Min., from May 1, 1895 to the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, and at Manila, P. I., from March 22, 1899 to —; Participated in the Sioux Indian campaign, 1890–91; in the Spanish-American war, in the Santiago campaign, the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1899, and the investment of Santiago, July 1 to 17, 1899. — Acting Commissary of General Bates' Independent Brigade and of his Division, July 7 to July 20; (Regimental Quartermaster from July 1, 1898 to —); sick in hospital at Montauk Point, L. I., and at St. Vincent's Hospital, N. Y., from fever contracted in Cuba, Aug. 25 to Oct. 13, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

in the field in campaign against Filipino insurgents, March 22, 1899 to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 2, 1899 to —)

3250..(Born N. C.).**SOLOMON P. VESTAL**....(Ap'd Ind.)..13

Military History. — Served: With troop in the field (Sioux campaign) and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Jan. 1, 1890 to June 23, 1893. — At Fort Ringgold, Tex., to July 16, 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1895)

— Served at Fort Hancock, Tex., to Oct. 27, 1895. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Sept. 21, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., and Central University, Richmond, Ky., Sept. 21, 1896 to April 30, 1898. — Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, Kentucky Volunteers, and Mustering Officer, 6th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, to Aug. 15, 1898. — With troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., and in the field in Alabama, Georgia, and Cuba, to June 1, 1899; on leave to —

3251..(Born Ind.)..**CHARLES A. HEDEKIN**...(Ap'd Ind.)..14

Military History. — Served: At San Antonio, Tex., to May 19, 1890; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to March, 1891; on duty with the Intercontinental Railway Commission, March 16, 1891 to April 28, 1892; on leave to June 3, 1892; with troop at Fort McIntosh, Tex. (being frequently in the field suppressing Rio Grande border disturbances), to April 26, 1893; at Fort Reno, Okla. (being frequently in field suppressing disturbances),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1895)

to Oct. 7, 1895; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 4, 1898; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June, 1898, and on mustering duty in Iowa to July, 1898; with regiment in Cuba, July 29 to Aug. 7, 1898; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct. 24, 1898; at Augusta, Ga., to Feb. 7, 1899; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 11, 1899; at Fort Myer, Va., to —

3252..(Born Pa.).**FRANCIS JOHN KOESTER**...(Ap'd Pa.)..15

Military History. — Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to 1892. — Fort Custer, Mont., to Sept. 21, 1893. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., Sept. 21, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1895)

to Sept. 21, 1897. — Served at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Sept. 21, 1897 to April, 1898. — In 5th Army Corps, and was present at the battle of

Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898. — Commended in report of Major-General Joseph Wheeler for conduct under fire. — (Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, from July 21 to Oct. 13, 1898.) — Served at Camp Wikoff, L. I., and Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., since return of 5th Army Corps from Cuba, to —

3253. (Born O.) ..... **JOHN S. GRISARD** ..... (Ap'd O.) .. **16**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., in command of company, to Sept., 1890, and with company to April, 1891. — On special regimental recruiting duty and sick leave to Sept. 1, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maryland Agricultural College, Sept. 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1895)

to Sept. 1, 1895. — With Company F, 13th Infantry, July and Aug., 1894 at Chicago during railroad strikes. — At Fort Logan, Colo., from Sept. 1, 1895 to July, 1897. — In Arizona, on duty connected with military progressive map, July and Aug., 1897. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1897. — Rejoined company at Chickamauga, Ga., April, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, May 12 to Dec. 31, 1898.) — Participated in campaign against Santiago de Cuba. — Wounded at El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898. — In hospital at Fort Monroe, Va., till Nov. 5, 1898. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., undergoing medical treatment, from Nov. 7, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 13, 1899)

3254. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES PERREN RUSS** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . **17**

Military History. — Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to April, 1891. — On recruiting service at Davids Island, N. Y., to Oct., 1893. — On frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ariz. (at San Carlos, Ariz., April to Oct., 1894),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1895)

to June, 1895. — On leave to Sept., 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Nov., 1896.

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1896)

— On frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Aug., 1897. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — (Regimental Adjutant, July 28, 1898 to Feb. 13, 1899.) — At Mobile, Ala., to May, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In Puerto Rico to Sept., 1898. — On sick leave to Jan., 1899; and with regiment at San Juan, P. R., until he

DIED FEB. 13, 1899, OF ACUTE DYSENTERY, AT SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO: AGED 35.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3255. . (Born La.) . . **CLAIBORNE L. FOSTER** † . . . (Ap'd La.) . . **18**

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A. 1891, for an obituary notice.

3256. . (Born Mich.) . **CHARLES W. FENTON** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . **19**

(Charles Wendell Fenton)

Military History. — Served: In Department of Arizona to May 22, 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1891)

— Joined at Fort Riley, Kan., June 22, 1891. — Served in Department of Missouri to Dec. 24, 1892. — In Department of Texas to Feb. 15, 1893. — On duty under the Department of State at Washington, D. C., March 1 to Dec. 1, 1893. — In Department of Texas, June 1, 1894 to Oct. 5, 1895. — In Department of Colorado, Oct. 12, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1897)

to Sept. 1, 1897. — Joined at San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 10, 1897.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— In Department of Texas to May 21, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, at Chickamauga Park, Ga., May 24, 1898. — Sailed, with brigade, from Newport News, Va., July 27 ; arrived off Puerto Rico, Aug. 1 ; landed, Aug. 3, 1898; and participated in capture of Guayama, Aug. 5. — On duty at Guayama until Oct. 26, 1898. — Served as Adjutant-General, District of San Juan (headquarters, San Juan), Oct. 28, 1898 to April 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Appointed Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General F. D. Grant, U. S. Volunteers, May 13, 1899. — Sailed from San Francisco, Cal., May 22, 1899. — Arrived at Manila, June 18, 1899. — In Department of Pacific to — ; Wounded slightly in the head, near Novaleta, Oct. 8, 1899, while acting as volunteer Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Schwan. — Participated in expedition against and capture of Novaleta, Rosario, Santa Cruz, and San Francisco de Malabon, Oct. 8 to 15, 1899.

3257..(Born Pa.)..**JOHN D. L. HARTMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History. — Served : In Department of Dakota, 1890 to 1892. — Department of Arizona and Department of Colorado, 1892 to 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1895)

— On general recruiting service at Evansville, Ind., and at Albany, N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1897. — Served in Department of the Missouri, from Dec. 3, 1897 to outbreak of the war with Spain ; and from Oct. 2, 1898 to —; In command of Fort Robinson, Neb., from Oct. 2, 1898 to Jan. 4, 1899. — Participated with regiment in Sioux campaign, Dec. and Jan., 1890–91, and in battle and siege of Santiago, Cuba, during war with Spain, 1898.

3258..(Born Ind.)....**CLOUGH OVERTON**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**21**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McDowell, Ariz., to May 20, 1890 ; *en route* to and at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct. 6, 1892 ; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to March 5, 1894 ; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to July 17, 1895 ; on leave to Aug. 16, 1895 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maryland Agricultural College, College Park, Md., Aug. 16, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1895)

to April 23, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 1, 1898 to —); in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; on leave, Aug. 29 to Sept. 20, 1898 ; on mustering duty in Texas to April, 1899 ; commanding his troop at Fort Washakie, Wyo., to —

3259..(Born Ore.).**WILLIAM J. D. HORNE**...(Ap'd Ariz.)..**22**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Wingate, N. M., to Sept. 15, 1890 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1895)

to Jan. 8, 1896 ; on leave to March 10, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to July 12, 1896 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to May 3, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; *en route* to and at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Jan. 20, 1899 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 5 to April 12, 1899) ; (Regimental Commissary, April 17, 1899 to —); at Fort Grant, Ariz., to —

3260..(Born Tex.).**ROBERT LEE HOWZE**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**23**

Military History. — Served : In command of Indian scouts, Fort Wingate, N. M., till Nov. 30, 1890. — Participated in Sioux campaign, Dec. 1, 1890 to Feb. 8, 1891. — *Medal of Honor*, for gallantry in repulsing the attacks of hostile Sioux Indians on the north bank of White River, near the mouth of Little Grass Creek, S. D., Jan. 1, 1891. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., with regiment, Feb. 8, 1891 to July 1, 1894. — Acting Quartermaster of regiment which was on duty in Chicago putting down railroad strikes, July 1 to Oct. 1, 1894. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 9, 1896)
(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1896)

to March 20, 1896. — Instructor of Tactics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., March 23 to Nov. 1, 1896. — (Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Nov. 1, 1896 to June 1, 1898.) — At Fort Myer, Va., until April 19, 1898. — Went with regiment to Chickamauga Park, thence to Tampa, and with General Shafter's expedition to Cuba. — Took part in Santiago campaign as Assistant Adjutant-General of the 1st Cavalry Brigade.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Served as such with Cavalry Division until Sept. 1, 1898, participating in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba. — Returned to Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

— Senior Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, U. S. M. A., Sept. 1, 1898

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

to July 7, 1899. — Organizing and commanding regiment in the absence of Colonel, at Fort Logan, Colo., July, 1899 to —

3261..(Born Ind.).**EDWARD R. CHRISMAN**..(Ap'd Ind.)..**24**
(Edward Robert Chrisman)

Military History. — Served : In Sioux Indian campaign, Nov. 18, 1890 to Jan., 1891. — Student at U. S. Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., 1891–92. — Served at Fort Omaha, Neb., 1892–94.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1895)
(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1895)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Professor of Mathematics, University of Idaho, Moscow, Ida., 1894–98. — Served in Santiago campaign, 1898. — Assistant Mustering Officer, muster-out of volunteers, 1898–99.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 16, 1899)

— *En route* from Camp Meade, Pa., to San Francisco and the Philippines, June 26, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899)

3262..(Born Mas.)....**GUY H. PRESTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..25

Military History. — Served : With regiment, Jan. 1 to Oct. 8, 1890. — On detached service at Fort Myer, Va., Oct. 8 to Nov. 24, 1890. — Commanding detachment of Indian scouts in South Dakota, Dec. 1, 1890 to March 15, 1891. — In the field against hostile Sioux ; participated in the battle of Wounded Knee, Dec. 29, 1890 ; participated in the fight near Drexel Mission, Dec. 30, 1890. — In charge of Indian prisoners of war, March 15 to Aug. 15, 1891. — (Honorable mention, G. O. No. 100, H. Q. A., A. G. O., Dec. 17, 1891.) — With regiment, Aug. 15, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1893. — In the field during "Cowboy War" in Wyoming, 1892. — On duty in connection with World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1, 1893 to Jan. 15, 1894. — With regiment, Jan. 15, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1896)

to Dec. 24, 1896. — In the field during railroad strikes of 1894, and Bannock campaign of 1895. — On duty, Headquarters of the Army, Dec. 24, 1896 to Feb. 15, 1897 ; appointed (Adjutant of regiment, Feb. 15, 1897) ; on duty with regiment, Feb. 15 to Aug. 29, 1897. — Resigned Adjutancy, Sept., 1897. — Served in Department of Columbia, Dec. 24, 1897 to Feb. 12, 1898, in charge of pack trains. — Sailed with pack trains to Dyea, Alaska, Feb. 12, 1898, for relief of miners, Yukon District. — Exploring in Alaska, Prince William Sound, April 13 to July 6, 1898. — *En route* from Alaska to Puerto Rico, July 6 to 31, 1898. — With Headquarters of the Army in the field in charge of pack trains and scouting, Puerto Rico, Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 1898. — On duty at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., Sept. 7, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3263..(Born Pa.)..**EDWIN MOORE SUPLEE**....(Ap'd Ia.)..26

Military History. — Served : Graduated from Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June 21, 1891. — Stationed at Fort Wingate, N. M., from Sept. 1, 1891 to Nov. 1, 1894. — Made topographical survey of Navajo Indian Reservation with a view to increase the water supply for irrigation purposes. Report contained in Executive Document of Fifty-Second Congress. — Stationed at Fort Riley, Kan., Nov. 4, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 15, 1896)

to Oct. 1, 1896 ; stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Mis., Oct. 1, 1896 to April 19, 1898 ; on duty as Recruiting Officer and Mustering Officer at various points during war with Spain to —

3264..(Born Pa.)...**ANDREW G. C. QUAY**.(Ap'd at Large)..27

Military History. — Served : On frontier duty to March 4, 1891 ; on leave to Aug. 30, 1891 ; on frontier duty at Fort Sill, Okla., with Indian Troop L, 7th Cavalry, being frequently in field, to July, 1892 ; Aide-de-camp to General Brooke, July 23, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 5, 1896)

to Aug. 20, 1896 ; on leave to Dec. 10, 1896 ; garrison duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 24, 1897 ; Aide-de-camp to General Brooke, April 24, 1897

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 16, 1897)

to Oct. 18, 1897 ; on leave to Dec. 10, 1897 ; on duty in office of Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., to May 10, 1898 ; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster at Tampa, Fla., to July 18, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 4th Corps,

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 11, 1898)

to Sept. 5, 1898 ; on sick and on ordinary leave to Jan. 21, 1899. — At Havana, Cuba, as Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Cuba, to April 1, 1899 ; on leave

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1899)

to Aug. 31, 1899.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1899.

Civil History. — Unknown. — Residence, Glen Manor, Lancaster County, Pa.

3265..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN PAUL RYAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**28**

Military History. — Served : With 3d Cavalry in Texas until June, 1893 ; in Indian Territory until Aug., 1893. — At Cavalry and Infantry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept., 1893 to June, 1895 (Honor Graduate, 1895). — At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Sept., 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 20, 1896)

to Oct., 1896. — Joined 6th Cavalry in Oct., 1896. — At Fort Myer, Va., until April, 1898. — Served with Troop H, 6th Cavalry, throughout the war with Spain, being in Puerto Rico from Aug. 1 to Nov. 26, 1898. — On duty with Troop H, 6th Cavalry, at Fort Riley, Kan., to —

3266..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM R. SAMPLE**....(Ap'd Ark.)..**29**

Military History. — Served : In Department of the Columbia to Feb. 16, 1891 ; in Department of Missouri, March 20, 1891 to June 29, 1893 ; on duty with Arkansas militia from July 1, 1893 to June 15, 1895 ; as inspector of military departments of three colleges in Arkansas, Tennessee, and Mississippi, and on waiting orders for the convenience of the Government at Little Rock, Ark.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1895)

to Oct. 10, 1895. — In Department of the East, Oct. 12, 1895 to April 19, 1898 ; in camp at Tampa, Fla., and in Cuba with 5th Army Corps, and at Montauk, N. Y., April 22

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

to Aug. 22, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, July 5, 1898 ; Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, from Oct. 22, 1898 to Jan. 21, 1899. — On sick leave to Dec. 21, 1898. — Participated in the assault on San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898, and recommended for brevet. — In camp at Albany, Ga., with 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, as Adjutant-General of Brigade, from Dec. 21, 1898 to 1899 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y., March 1

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1899)

to April 20, 1899. — Served : With the 13th Infantry in the Philippine Islands, May 29 to Aug. 5, 1899 ; with 3d Infantry, Aug. 5 to — ; (Commanded his company since March 1, 1899.)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1899)

3267..(Born Va.)..**EDWARD ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**30**

Military History. — Served : In the Department of Dakota to May,

1892. — Participated with regiment (1st Cavalry) in the Pine Ridge campaign against the Sioux Indians in Dakota in 1891. — In the Department of Colorado from May, 1892 until May, 1895. — In the Department of the Missouri from May, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1896)

until June, 1897 (Honor Graduate, No. 1, at the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1897). — In Adjutant-General's office, Washington, D. C., from June, 1897 until May, 1898. — In the campaign of Santiago, under General Shafter, and in Puerto Rico, under General Miles, from May 12

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to Aug. 20, 1898. — On staff of General Ludlow in Santiago campaign, and participated in the battle of El Caney. — On duty in Intelligence Department, under Colonel Wagner, while serving in the Puerto Rico campaign, July and Aug., 1898. — Assistant Instructor in Tactics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 20, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

3268..(Born Ga.).....**PETER C. HARRIS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**31**

Military History. — Served: At Camp Wade, I. T., to Feb. 18, 1890; at Fort Sill, Okla., to May 16, 1893, and at Antlers, I. T., to Aug. 29, 1893. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893 to June 23, 1895 (Honor Graduate, 1895), and May

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

to Sept. 1, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Porter, N. Y., to March 31, 1896; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 31, 1896 to March 16, 1899); at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Sept. 15, 1897; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 8, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 8, 1898, when taken sick with yellow fever; absent sick to Aug., 1898. — With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Porter, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 16, 1899)

to April 20, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 6, 1899 to —) to April 1, 1900. — *En route* to U. S. to April 26, 1900; on recruiting service at Buffalo, N. Y., May 3, 1900, to —

3269..(Born Md.)....**MUNROE McFARLAND**..(Ap'd Md.)..**32**

Military History. — Served: In the Department of the Platte, Jan., 1890 to Sept., 1893. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1893 to Sept., 1895 (Graduate, 1895).

FIRST LIEUT. of INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

— Department of the East, Sept., 1895 to April, 1898; Tampa, Fla., to June 8, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps in Cuba to Aug. 14, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, May 10, 1897 to —); On transport *Saratoga*, *en route* to Cuba, June 9-27; Siboney, Cuba, June 25-27; Sevilla, June 30; participated in battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 3; in the siege and surrender of Santiago, July 3-10; in various camps near Santiago to Aug. 14, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, L. I., to Sept. 15, 1898. — Department of the East to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1899)

3270..(Born Min.)...**WILLIAM H. HART**.....(Ap'd Dak.)..33

Military History. — Served: At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to June 9, 1890; at Boisé Barracks, Ida., to Aug. 2, 1894, being in the field in Idaho during labor strikes, July 16 to 19, 1894;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1896)

garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July 30, 1896; on frontier duty at Fort Apache, Ariz., Sept. 1 to Nov. 21, 1896; at Fort Grant, Ariz. (Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 9, 1896 to July 1, 1898), to June, 1898; Aide-de-camp to General E. V. Sumner, June 10 to Sept. 24, 1898, being also during that period Acting Ordnance Officer and Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, Department of Colorado. — With regiment at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Sept. 30 to Oct. 4, 1898; (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 20, 1898 to June 5, 1899); at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 8, 1898; at Havana, Cuba, to —

3271..(Born N. C.).**WILLIAM T. WILDER**....(Ap'd N. C.)..34

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

Served: At Fort Wayne, Mich., to July, 1895. — At Fort Buford, S. D., to Oct. 1, 1895. — At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to April 10, 1898. — At Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., to May 4, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., to May 14.

(MAJOR, 2D NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1898)

— At Raleigh, N. C., and Tybee Island, Ga., to Nov. 25, 1898. — Regiment mustered out on Nov. 25, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 25, 1898)

— At Fort Wingate, N. M., Jan. 6, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1899)

3272..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM H. WILHELM**....(Ap'd Pa.)..35
(William Herman Wilhelm)

Military History. — Served: At Oklahoma City, Okla., to Aug., 1890; Fort Reno, Okla., to Feb., 1891; Fort Lewis, Colo., to Sept., 1891; Fort Stanton, N. M., to Oct., 1894; Fort Sill, Okla., to July, 1895;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1895)

Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct., 1897; Willets Point, N. Y. H., to April, 1898; on duty with 10th Infantry at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., April to June, 1898; Aide-de-camp, June, 1898 to March, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1899)

stationed at Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, Dec. 1, 1898 to April, 1899; with regiment in the Philippines, May 27, 1899 to —

3273..(Born Sweden).**C. V. DONALDSON†**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..36
(Charles V. Donaldson)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to July 10, 1890.

DROWNED JULY 15, 1890, AT SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, IN ATTEMPTING TO SAVE LIFE, HAVING PREVIOUSLY RESCUED TWO OTHER PERSONS: AGED 24.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

3274..(Born Nev.)..**GEORGE E. STOCKLE**....(Ap'd Nev.)..**37**
(George Edward Stockle)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Apache, Ariz., Jan. 1 to June, 1890. — With Lieut. Powhatan Clarke, 10th Cavalry, independent command of Apache scouts on Arizona and New Mexico frontier, till March, 1891. — In command of detachment till June, 1891. — On duty at Fort Grant and Fort Thomas till August. — Detached service, surveying Indian lands on Gila Reservation, till November. — With regiment at Fort Grant, Ariz., Fort Custer, and Fort Keogh, Mont., till Feb., 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1896)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Washington Agricultural College, Pullman, Wash., till June, 1897. — Joined at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept., 1897. — At Fort Robinson, Neb., April, 1898. — With Board purchasing cavalry horses, May–July, in Wyoming, Colorado, and Montana. — In command of Fort Robinson, Neb., Aug.–Sept. — Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster) and assigned to duty at Fort Meade, Sept. 30, 1898. — With regiment at Fort Meade to Oct. 7; Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 8; Nuevitas, Cuba, and Puerto Principe, Cuba, to — ; (Regimental Commissary, April 26, 1899.)

3275..(Born Va.)..**WILLIAM R. DASHIELL**....(Ap'd Va.)..**38**

Military History. — Served: With Company B, 17th Infantry, in Sioux campaign of 1890–91, from Dec. 17, 1890 to Feb. 15, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., July 10, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

to Aug. 26, 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1895)

— Joined at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., March 6, 1896. — Changed station with regiment to Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 19, 1896. — Made road reconnoissance of that part of Utah north of Great Salt Lake, May 6, 1897 to June 10, 1897. — In command of Fort Douglas, Utah, April 20 to Oct. 1, 1898. — In command of Company M, 24th Infantry, from Oct. 7, 1898 to —

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1899)

3276..(Born Ind.).....**ELI A. HELMICK**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..**39**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Spokane, Wash., and Fort Sherman, Ida., from Sept. 30, 1888 to June 17, 1893. — At Wallace and Burke, Ida., from Sept. 14 to Nov. 14, 1892, during Cœur d'Alene riots. — On duty at the World's Columbian Exposition, at Chicago, Ill., from June 22, 1893 to Jan. 1, 1894. — On college duty at Hillsdale, Mich., from Jan. 17, 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1895)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1895)

till Sept. 30, 1896. — At Fort Reno, Okla., from Dec. 17, 1896 to April 20, 1898. — Served with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla. — Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster, May 5, 1898.) — Served with regiment in that capacity on expedition to Santiago and during battle of 1st, 2d, and 3d of July. — Engineer Officer, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, from July 5 to Aug. 27, 1898. — Ordnance Officer of camp at Camp Wikoff, at Headquarters 5th Army Corps, from Aug. 27 to Oct. 1, 1898. — In command of Fort Reno, Okla., from Oct. 17, 1898 to

Jan. 1, 1899. — With regiment at Havana, Cuba, and Matanzas, Cuba, as Acting Adjutant, from Feb. 6, 1899 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1899)

Relieved as Regimental Quartermaster at his own request, June 27, 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1899)

3277..(Born D. C.).**ALEXANDER W. PERRY**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**40**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov. 24, 1890 ; at Fort Robinson, Neb. (in the field in South Dakota, in campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec. 2, 1890 to Feb. 18, 1891, being engaged in the action with Sioux Indians at the Catholic Mission, South Dakota, Dec. 30, 1890), to May 22, 1891; at Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 3, 1894; at Fort Robinson, Neb.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 8, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1896)

to Aug. 24, 1896 ; Aide-de-camp to General Coppinger, Aug. 17, 1896

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

to June 9, 1898 ; on duty at San Francisco, Cal., to June 30, 1898 ; Quartermaster, on the transport *Arizona*, July 27, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899 ; of the 1st Separate Brigade, 8th Corps, at Iloilo, P. I., Jan. 23 to June 9, 1899 ; of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps, at San Pedro Macati, P. I., to Aug. 31, 1899 ; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Sept. 2 to Oct. 24, 1899 ; Shipping Quartermaster at San Fernando, P. I., Oct. 30 to Jan. 5, 1900 ; Quartermaster of the 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Jan. 5, 1900 to —

3278..(Born Cal.).**WILLIAM T. LITTEBRANT**..(Ap'd Cal.)..**41**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Apache, Ariz., to Oct. 4, 1891; on leave to Jan. 23, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 25, 1892, and at Fort Custer, Mont., to July 2, 1892 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo., July 14, 1892 to July 1, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., to Oct. 1, 1895 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 26, 1896)

at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Oct. 11, 1896 ; on leave to Nov. 27, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 21, 1898 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to June 21, 1898 ; on mustering duty at Salt Lake City, Utah, to Aug. 2, 1898 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 2, 1898 to June 9, 1899); garrison duty at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to Sept. 13, 1898 ; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Oct. 4, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898 ; *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, to —

3279..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES G. FRENCH**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**42**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Missoula, Mont., to Sept., 1890 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1895)

at Fort Custer, Mont., to March 8, 1896 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 25, 1896 ; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Jan. 24, 1897; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. D., Feb. 1, 1897 to June, 1898 ; with regiment at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 7, 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 25, 1898 ; *en route* to and at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to April 16, 1899 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1899)

on sick leave to July 1, 1899; commanding company at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Jan. 11, 1900; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to March, 1900; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to May, 1900; *en route* to and at Fort St. Michael, Alaska, to —

3280..(Born Ark.) **CAPERS DANIEL VANCE** † (Ap'd Ark.)..43

Military History. — Served: At Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to July, 1891. — At Rifle Range, Bellevue, Neb., to Sept., 1891. — On leave to Nov., 1891. — Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Feb. 12, 1893.

DIED FEB. 12, 1893, BY HIS OWN HAND, AT FORT DOUGLAS, UTAH: AGED 30.

3281..(Born S. C.) **MATHEW C. BUTLER, JR.*** (Ap'd S. C.)..44
(Mathew Calbraith Butler, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Supply, I. T., from April, 1889 to June, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Riding, to Sept., 1896. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Nov., 1896 to June, 1898. — Assigned to 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, Camp Alger, as Aide to General M. C. Butler, June

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 19, 1898)

to Sept., 1898. — At Camp Meade, Pa., Sept. to Nov., 1898. — Duty on General M. C. Butler's staff, at Havana, Cuba, with American Evacuation Commission; when commission left, assigned for duty on General Brooke's staff. — Havana, Cuba, from Nov. 16, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

* Son of Major-General M. C. Butler, U. S. V. (Spanish-American war).

CLASS OF 1889.

3282..(Born D. C.) **EBEN EVELETH WINSLOW** (Ap'd Mas.)..1

Military History. — Served: With Company B, Battalion of Engineers, at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y. H., to May 16, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 12, 1894)

— As assistant on various river, harbor, and fortification works, Mobile, Ala., and vicinity, to May 9, 1896. — (Temporarily in charge of same, Oct. 1 to Nov. 8, 1895.) — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, to April 30, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— With Company E, Battalion Engineers, in the field, to Sept. 4, 1898. — (In command of company after Aug. 1, 1898. The company formed part of 5th Army Corps throughout Santiago campaign; landed in Cuba, June 22, participated in the battle of San Juan, July 2, left Cuba, Aug. 22.) — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and commanding Company E, Battalion of Engineers, to Nov. 15, 1898. — At Memphis, Ten., in charge of 1st and 2d Districts, Mississippi River Improvement, to —

3283..(Born Pa.)...**ALBERT M. D'ARMIT**†.....(Ap'd Ia.)..2
(Albert Miligan D'Armit)

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 5, 1889)

Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., at the Engineer School of Application, to May 17, 1892. — At Delaware City, Del., to Nov., 1892. — At Philadelphia, Pa., to June 14, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 18, 1894)

— At St. Augustine, Fla., on river and harbor work, to Aug. 17, 1895. — At West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of Chemistry, etc., Aug. 20, 1895, till he

DIED OCT. 13, 1895, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 30.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

3284..(Born Ga.).**CLEMENT A. F. FLAGLER**....(Ap'd Ia.)..3
(Clement Alexander Finley Flagler)

Military History. — Served : With Battalion of Engineers, Willets Point, N. Y., until June 1, 1892. — As assistant to Colonel G. H. Mendell, Corps of Engineers, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 10, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 4, 1894)

— As Instructor of Civil and Military Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1895. — As assistant to Captain T. L. Casey, Corps of Engineers, Fort Monroe, Va., to June 13, 1896. — As assistant to Captain W. L. Fisk, Corps of Engineers, Portland, Ore., to Dec. 11, 1897. — On duty with Companies B and C, Battalion of Engineers, Willets Point, N. Y., to May 15, 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

Served : On the staff of Major-General J. H. Wilson, U. S. Volunteers,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

commanding 1st Division, 1st Corps, until Sept. 10, 1898, at Chickamauga, Ga., and Charleston, S. C., and from July 28 to Sept. 10, 1898, in Puerto Rico, as Picket Officer and Assistant Engineer Officer, 1st Division, 1st Corps, to Dec. 31, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

— In charge of Engineer District, with headquarters at Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 30, 1898 to —

3285..(Born Mis.)....**CHESTER HARDING**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 14, 1885 to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1890)

Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., to May, 1892 ; as assistant to officer in charge of river and harbor improvements, Chicago District, to June, 1894 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1895)

as assistant to officer in charge of improvement of the Mississippi River, from mouth of Missouri River to Cairo, Ill., to May, 1896 ; in the office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., to Aug. 18, 1896 ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of

(CAPTAIN CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Civil and Military Engineering, to Feb., 1899 (except from May 8 to Aug. 27, 1898, when he was assistant in local charge of the submarine mine defense of Narragansett Bay, R. I.); at Grand Rapids, Mich., in charge of river and harbor improvements, east shore of Lake Michigan, from Feb. 23, 1899 to —

3286..(Born Ill.)..**WILLIAM WRIGHT HARTS**..(Ap'd Ill.)..5

Military History. — Served : At Willets Point, N. Y. H., with Battalion of Engineers, and student at U. S. Engineer School, from Oct., 1889

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1891)

to May, 1892 ; at Newport, R. I., assistant to Captain William H. Bixby, Corps of Engineers, on duty constructing additions and repairing fortifications at Dutch Island (Fort Greble) and Fort Adams, and on various river and harbor works in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, May, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

to May, 1895 ; in temporary charge of the Newport Engineer District, May to Sept., 1895 ; assistant to Major Lockwood, Corps of Engineers, at Newport, R. I., Sept. to Oct., 1895 ; assistant to Major J. F. Gregory, Corps of Engineers, at Cincinnati, O., and in local charge of Kentucky River improvement, including construction of Lock No. 7, Oct., 1895 to July, 1897 ; in temporary charge of Major Gregory's district after his death, Aug., 1897 ; assistant to Captain J. G. Warren, Corps of Engineers, at Louisville, Ky., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898 ; still in local charge of Kentucky River improvement, including surveying for and designing Lock No. 8, Kentucky River ; ordered to Willets Point, N. Y., April, 1898, and attached to the Battalion of Engineers for duty in Cuba during the Spanish war, but detached again the same month and sent to St. Augustine, as assistant on duty in local charge of constructing batteries and planting submarine mines at St. John's River entrance and Tampa Bay ; severely wounded, by explosion of submarine mine, June 10, 1898 ;

(MAJOR, CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 13, 1898)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 26, 1898)

on sick report, until Dec. 6, 1898 ; Portland, Ore., in charge of certain river and harbor improvements in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Dec., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

3287..(Born Mich.)....**ROBERT McGREGOR**...(Ap'd Mich.)..6

Military History. — Served : With Battalion of Engineers, and at Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 26, 1891)

until Dec. 26, 1893. — (Adjutant of Engineer Battalion) and Secretary of Academic Staff, Aug. 8, 1891 to Dec. 26, 1893. — On duty in connection with fortifications in New York Harbor, at Sandy Hook and Fort Hamilton, and with torpedo defense, from Dec. 27, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

to March 1, 1899. — Member of Board for Revision of Torpedo System, Feb. 10, 1896 to March 22, 1899. — In charge of improvement of certain rivers in Arkansas, Missouri, and Kansas, with headquarters at Little Rock, Ark., March 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 29, 1899)

3288..(Born S. C.)...**EDMUND M. BLAKE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**7**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Jan. to May, 1890 ; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May, 1890 to Aug., 1893 ; Lexington, Va., college duty, Sept., 1893 to Sept. 5, 1895 ; Fort Adams, R. I., Sept., 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 21, 1895)

to Oct., 1896 ; Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1896 to March, 1898 ; Camp, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Port Tampa, Fla., March to June, 1898 ; Santiago de Cuba campaign, July and Aug., 1898 ; Fort Adams, R. I., Sept., 1898 to —

3289..(Born O.).....**JOHN T. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**8**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McPherson, Ga., until Aug. 31, 1894. — At Artillery School from Sept. 1, 1894 to June 30, 1895. — Military Instructor at the Ohio State University, Columbus, O., July 27, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1897)

until April 30, 1898. — Served from May 1, 1898 with Battery H, 1st Artillery (in command), at Fort Pickens, Fla., until Sept. 1, 1898 ; at Fort Barrancas from Sept. 1 until Jan. 14, 1899 ; in command of Fort Barrancas and Fort Pickens from Sept. 5, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899 ; on mustering-out duty under Captain Daniel Frederick, Macon, Ga., Jan. 15, 1899 to —

3290..(Born Ten.).**FRANCIS W. WILLCOX**....(Ap'd Ten.)..**9**

Military History. — Served : At Jackson Barracks, La., to May 23, 1891 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to July 7, 1891 ; on leave, until he

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1891.

Civil History. — Unknown.

3291..(Born N. J.)....**WILMOT E. ELLIS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**10**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1896)

Served : In Department of California to Aug., 1896. — Student at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept. 1, 1896 to March 31, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — Served at Sheridan Point, Va., and Fort Washington, Md., to Sept. 1, 1898. — Instructor in the Department of Philosophy, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to —

3292..(Born Md.)..**WILLIAM LACY KENLY**..(Ap'd Md.)..**11**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., until Oct., 1892. — Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892 until Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 29, 1896)

— Special course at same to Sept. 1, 1896. — Served at Jackson Barracks, La., until Sept., 1897. — In camp at Chickamauga Park to Nov., 1897. — New Orleans, La., to April 19, 1898. — Chickamauga Park, April 19 to April 28, 1898. — Port Tampa, Fla., April 28 to June 13, 1898. — To Cuba, with 5th Army Corps, June 13. — In action at El Caney, July 1, and at Santiago, July 10 and 11. — Recommended for brevet by C. O., Light Artillery Brigade, in Cuba. — Left Santiago for Montauk, L. I., Aug. 14. — Left Montauk for Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 21, 1898. — Served at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 24 until —

3293..(Born Ind.)..**WILLIAM G. HAAN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..12

Military History. — Served: At San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 29, 1891)

at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Feb., 1892; at Fort Mason, Cal., to Nov. 18, 1893; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1896)

to Oct., 1896; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Jan. 6, 1897; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Northern Illinois Normal School, Dixon, Ill., Jan. 19, 1897

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 17, 1898)

to April, 1899; garrison duty at Fort Baker, Cal., to June 6, 1898; with battery *en route* to and in Philippines to Sept. 2, 1898; in command of Company A, Engineer Battalion, in Philippines, to March 11, 1899; Depot Quartermaster at Iloilo, P. I., also Brigade and District Quartermaster, March 25, 1899 to —

3294..(Born N. J.)..**SIDNEY S. JORDAN**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..13

Military History. — Served: At Fort Columbus, N. Y., to May 12, 1890; at Fort Canby, Wash., to June 19, 1892; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 24, 1892; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1893; on leave to Nov. 12, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Mason, Cal., to June 8, 1894; at Fort Canby, Wash., to Aug. 16, 1894; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896); garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 3, 1896 to Nov. 24, 1898; (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1897 to April 19, 1899); with regiment *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, to March 28, 1899; Acting Ordnance Officer, Department of Havana, to July, 1899; with regiment at Havana, Cuba, to —

3295..(Born O.)....**WALTER A. BETHEL**.....(Ap'd O.)..14

Military History. — Served: With 4th Artillery at Fort McPherson, Ga., from Oct., 1889 to May, 1892, and from Nov., 1892 to April, 1893; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from May to Aug., 1892; at Fort Monroe, Va., from Aug. to Oct., 1892; at Washington Barracks, D. C., from May, 1893 to Aug., 1894; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in the Department of Chemistry, etc., from Aug., 1894 to Aug., 1895, and in the Department of Law from Aug., 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 1, 1896)

to June, 1898, and from Nov., 1898 to Feb., 1899; on the staff of Brigadier-General O. H. Ernst, at Chickamauga, Ga., and in the Puerto Rican campaign, from June to Nov., 1898; at Chicago, Ill., and Springfield, Ill., on recruiting duty, from Feb. to Aug., 1899; with 3d Artillery at Fort Stevens, Ore., from Aug., 1899 to —;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

served as Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, from Aug. to Nov., 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

(Captain, Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Alaska, April 3, 1900)

3296..(Born Ia.)..**ALVIN H. SYDENHAM** †..(Ap'd Neb.)..15
(Alvin Humphrey Sydenham)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont. (in the field, in North Dakota, during Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891), to May, 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 13, 1891)

— On leave to Aug., 1891. — Garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June, 1892. — On regimental recruiting service at Salem, Ore., to Dec., 1892. — On garrison duty at Fort Canby, Wash., to Sept. 10, 1893.

DIED SEPT. 10, 1893, AT FORT CANBY, WASH.: AGED 26.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

3297..(Born Mis.).....**BEN JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..16

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Vicksburg, Mis.

3298..(Born Md.)...**MORRIS K. BARROLL**....(Ap'd Md.)..17

Military History. — Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla. (at Fort McPherson, Ga., July 18 to Oct., 1890), to July 2, 1891; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to June 7, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 23, 1894)

to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — Garrison duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1896)

to Nov. 12, 1896. — On leave to Dec. 31, 1896. — Garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1897 (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1897 to June 4, 1898); at Angel Island, Cal., to June 4, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General Miller, June 4, 1898 to March 27, 1899; serving at San Francisco to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to March 27, 1899; with battery in the Philippines to —

3299..(Born Mo.)....**RALPH HARRISON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..18

Military History. — Served: With regiment in Arizona, New Mexico, and Kansas

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 10, 1897)

till Sept. 1, 1897. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan., Sept. 11, 1897 to May 13, 1898. — As President of a Board of Officers to purchase cavalry and artillery horses, Chicago, Ill., May 14 to June 17, 1898. — As Mustering Officer, Quartermaster, and Commissary in connection with muster-in and muster-out of volunteers, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., June 21

(MAJOR, 2D MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1898)

to Nov. 25, 1898; mustering-out duty at Columbia, Ten., Nov. 26, 1898 to Jan. 4, 1899; Chief Mustering Officer, State of Alabama, Jan. 4, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 3, 1899)

3300..(Born O.)...**DELAMERE SKERRETT**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

Military History. — Served: At Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May 8, 1890; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1891; with light battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 17, 1892; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to

Dec. 3, 1892 ; on sick leave to Oct. 3, 1893 ; on duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 22, 1893 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1893)

at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 3, 1893 ; on recruiting service in California to July 9, 1894; in the field in California during the labor strikes to Aug. 18, 1894 ; and at the Presidio, Cal., to Aug. 25, 1894. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — Garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 30, 1897)

to June 15, 1897 ; at Fort Mason, Cal. (on recruiting service, May 26 to Nov. 13, 1898), to Jan., 1899; with light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 24, 1899 to Jan., 1900. — Aide-de-camp to General Merriam, Jan. 3, 1900 to —; also Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, Chief Signal Officer, and Engineer Officer, Department of the Missouri, Feb. 12, 1900 to —

3301..(Born Wis.) **EDWARD F. McGLACHLIN** (Ap'd Wis.)..**20**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Douglas, Utah, to May 13, 1890 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to June 18, 1892 ; at Fort Canby, Wash., to Oct. 5, 1892 ; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1892. — Under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1893. — On leave to Nov. 30, 1893 ; garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 8, 1894, and at Fort Mason, Cal., to Aug. 5, 1894. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1897)

(Regimental Quartermaster, July 12 to Dec. 9, 1897) (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 9, 1897 to May 3, 1898) (Regimental Quartermaster, May 3, 1898 to March 9, 1899), to May, 1898 ; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to July 8, 1898 ; *en route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; on sick leave, Aug. 25 to Oct. 24, 1898 ; with regiment at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1898 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May 19, 1899 ; on leave to July 9, 1899 ; with battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to —

3302..(Born Pa.)..**ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 10, 1889)

Served : At Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., with 5th Artillery, Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1890; Washington Barracks, D. C., with 3d Artillery, Feb., 1890 to Aug., 1891 ; in camp, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. and Sept., 1891 ; special recruiting service, Richmond, Va., Norfolk, Va., Wilmington, Del., Oct. 1, 1891 to May, 1892 ; Washington Barracks, D. C., May, 1892 ; in camp, Fort Monroe, Va., June and July, 1892 ; U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va. (Graduate, 1894), Sept., 1892 to Sept., 1894 ; Fort Barrancas, Fla., Oct., 1894 to June 3, 1895 ; in camp, Atlanta, Ga., Fort McPherson, June 5, 1895 to July 16, 1895 ; with light battery, Washington Barracks, D. C., July 17, 1895 to Oct. 28, 1896 ; with light battery, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 3, 1896 to April 19, 1898 ; route march from San Francisco to Santa Cruz, Cal., and return,

(FIRST. LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1897)

Oct. 6–29, 1897 ; in the field with Light Battery C., April 19 to Nov. 29, 1898 ; Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 28, 1898 ; at Port Tampa, Fla., May 1 to July 2, 1898 ; landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, July 7, 1898 ; left Cuba,

July 17, 1898 ; at Guanica, P. R., July 22 ; at Ponce, P. R., Aug. 1; at Mayaguez, P. R., Aug. 8 ; in action with the enemy, Aug. 10 ; in camp and barracks near Mayaguez, P. R., Aug. 15 to Nov. 7, 1898 ; arrived at New York, Aug. 18, and at San Diego, Aug. 29; in barracks at San Diego, Cal., to —

3303..(Born Pa.).**JOHN POWER HAINS**..(Ap'd at Large)..**22**

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 16, 1889)

Served : In the Department of California, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal, 1889–90 ; in the Department of the East at Washington Barracks, Fort McHenry, Fort Monroe, and Jackson Barracks, La., 1890–96 ; (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1894) ; in Department of Texas, at Fort Sam Houston, 1896 ; in Department of California, at Presidio, 1896–98.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1897)
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1897)

— Served in Spanish-American war with Light Battery F, 3d Artillery. — In camp at Chickamauga and Port Tampa, April 27 to July 3, 1898. — Left for Cuba, July 3 ; arrived at Saboney, July 7 ; at Daiquiri till July 20. — Joined General Miles's expedition to Puerto Rico, July 22 ; landed at Guanica, P. R., July 25, with General Henry's Division. — With General Wilson's Division, Aug. 6. — Wounded at Asomanta in action, Aug. 12. — Returned to U. S. on hospital ship *Relief*. — Returned to duty, Assistant Mustering Officer, Boston, Mas., Nov. 8, 1898. — Fort Mason, Cal., Jan. 15, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Member of Military orders : Loyal Legion, Aztec Club, Society of the War of 1812, and Sons of the American Revolution.

3304..(Born Va.)...**WILLIAM LASSITER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**23**

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1890)

Served : In garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sept. 30, 1889 to March, 1890 ; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., to May, 1890 ; at Fort Mason, Cal.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 29, 1891)

to Feb., 1891 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to Sept. 1, 1892 ; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1894 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1894) ; at Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., to Oct. 1, 1895 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to Oct. 27, 1896 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1897)

at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to March 18, 1898 ; in camp at Galveston, Tex., to April 24, 1898 ; with Light Battery K, 1st Artillery, to Tampa, Fla., and thence with 5th Army Corps to Santiago, Cuba ; served with battery during the attack and capture of Santiago. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Aug. 20, 1898 to —

3305..(Born Mich.)...**GEORGE LeR. IRWIN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**24**

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 11, 1890)

Served : At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May 8, 1890 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 2, 1890. — He joined the 3d Artillery, Sept. 19, 1890, serving at Fort McHenry, Md., to Aug. 31, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — Garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 11 to 15,

1894 ; at Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct. 31, 1896 ; at Angel Island, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1897)

to Oct. 20, 1897. — On leave to Nov. 7, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to June 20, 1898. — On mustering duty in New York City to Aug. 18, 1898. — Quartermaster and Commissary on the U. S. hospital ship *Relief*, Aug. 23, 1898 (sailing from New York for Manila, March 2, 1899, and arriving there, April 10, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 13, 1899)

to March 19, 1900. — Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps, March 19, 1900 to —

3306..(Born N. Y.) **CHARLES B. HAGADORN** (Ap'd N. Y.)..25

Military History. — Served : At Fort Wayne, Mich., to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug., 1891. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 23, 1893 (Graduate, 1893). — On delay and on leave to Oct., 1893. — Under instruction at the Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 25, 1893 to Aug. 15, 1894 ; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Drawing, Aug. 20, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1896)

to Aug. 13, 1896, and as Assistant Professor of Drawing to Aug. 13, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Aug. 24, 1897 to Jan. 19, 1898 ; at Fort Brown, Tex., to April 24, 1898 ; at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898 ; (Regimental Adjutant, May 23, 1898 to June 16, 1899).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1899)

— With regiment *en route* to and in Philippines to — ; being also Engineer Officer, District of Mindanao, Dec. 12, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900)

3307..(Born O.)...**CHARLES D. RHODES**.....(Ap'd O.)..26

Military History. — Served : In the field during Sioux Indian campaign, 1890–91, being afterwards stationed at Forts McKinney, Wyo., and Niobrara, Neb., to 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O., 1893–95. — Stationed at Fort Myer, Va., 1895–98.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1897)

— Aide-de-camp to General J. C. Breckinridge, May and June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

— Participated in entire Santiago campaign, as Aide-de-camp and as Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps. — Recommended Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious services in the presence of the enemy, Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 1898. — At Santiago de Cuba, Aug. 1 to 20, and at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 20 to 30, as Adjutant-General of 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps. — On sick leave, Aug. 30 to Nov. 15. — Huntsville, Ala., as Adjutant-General, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Nov. 15, 1898 to Jan. 15, 1899 ; waiting orders at Huntsville, Ala., after dissolution of Cavalry Brigade, Jan. 15 to Feb. 18, 1899. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., on duty with troop, Feb. 19

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1899)

to June 17, 1899. — Fort Logan, Colo., June 17 to — ; commanding post

since June 27. —Editor of *Journal of United States Cavalry Association* since March 1, 1899. — Prize-essayist, 1898.

3308..(Born R. I.).**HARRY RAYMOND LEE**..(Ap'd R. I.)..27

Military History. — Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct., 1891; Fort Huachuca, San Carlos, and Fort Apache, Ariz., to June, 1896;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1896)

Fort Thomas, Ky., to Dec., 1898, and commanded that post during Spanish-American war; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1899)

3309..(Born O.)..**EDWIN V. BOOKMILLER**....(Ap'd O.)..28

Military History. — Served: With regiment in the Department of the Platte at Fort Omaha, Neb., to July 1, 1896 (in South Dakota during Sioux campaign, from Nov. 18, 1890 to Jan. 26, 1891); in the Department of Dakota, at Fort Keogh, Mont., July 1

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1896)

to Nov. 25, 1896. — Joined at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1896. — Served during the Spanish-American war, 1898, with expedition to Santiago de Cuba, as Acting Regimental Adjutant. — On regimental recruiting service at Utica and Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1898

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1899)

to August, 1899. — In the field in the Philippines to June, 1900. — With his regiment in the field in China to —; (Seriously wounded at the battle of Tien-Tsin, China, July 13, 1900.)

3310..(Born N. Y.).**ALEXANDER R. PIPER***.(Ap'd Ida.)..29

(Alexander Ross Piper)

Military History. — Served: In Sioux war, 1890–91, at Pine Ridge Agency, in command of Company C, 8th Infantry. — College duty, Gordon Institute, Barnesville, Ga., June, 1892 to June, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1896)

— On leave to Aug. 15, 1896. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896. — Lost right arm at Fort Bayard, N. M., in line of duty, Feb. 7, 1897. — At Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 10, 1898;

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

at Fort Apache, Ariz., to May 26, 1898. — Brigade Commissary, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, June 1, 1898. — During the war with Spain served as Division Commissary, 2d Division, 1st Corps, and Brigade Commissary as above. — At Chickamauga, Ga. (Brigade Commissary, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps), to July 22, 1898. — *En route* to Puerto Rico, July 22 to Aug. 1, 1898. — Depot Commissary at Ponce, P. R., Oct. 9, 1898. — At Guayama and Arroyo, P. R., to Oct. 9, 1898; at Ponce, P. R., to Feb. 28, 1899. — At New York City to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 12, 1899)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 11, 1899.

* Son of Captain James W. Piper, 5th Artillery, U. S. A.

3311..(Born Ten.)..**EDWARD T. WINSTON** *..(Ap'd Ten.)..**30**

Military History. — Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct., 1891. — On detached service as student at the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct., 1891 to June, 1893 (Graduate, 1893). — Served with regiment (14th Infantry) in Department of Columbia to Aug. 27, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— Served at Fort Brady, Mich., Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., and Ponce, P. R., to —; (Regimental Adjutant, June 13, 1898 to —)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1899)

* Christian name as in the *Army Register*, not as in *Cullum's Register*, 3d edition.

3312..(Born D. C.)..**WINTHROP S. WOOD**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**31**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Jan. 12, 1891; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 27, 1892; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Aug. 4, 1893; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1893 to June 23, 1895 (Honor Graduate, 1895); on delay and on leave to Oct. 15, 1895;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

garrison duty at Fort Custer, Mont., to Jan. 23, 1897; (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 6, 1897 to Dec. 5, 1898); at Fort Robinson, Neb., to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when he was seriously wounded in the battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898;

(CAPTAIN, STAFF, — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 28, 1898)

absent sick, on account of wounds, to Dec. 9, 1898; on duty at Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., to March 21, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary on transport *McPherson*, March 21 to July 23, 1899; on duty at Omaha, Neb., July to Sept., 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary on transport *McPherson* to Dec. 19, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3313..(Born Ky.).**GEORGE T. LANGHORNE**...(Ap'd Va.)..**32**

Military History. — Served: At San Antonio, Tex., to June 1, 1890; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Feb. 8, 1893, being frequently in the field for the suppression of Rio Grande border disturbances; on leave, Feb. 9 to April 26, 1893; Aide-de-camp to General Wheaton, May 31, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

to May 8, 1897; under orders and *en route* to Europe to Aug. 5, 1897; Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, at Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 5, 1897 to June 8, 1898; Aide-de-camp to General Garretson, June 21 to Sept. 25, 1898; with regiment at Fort Yates, N. D.; (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 26, 1898 to April 29, 1899);

(CAPTAIN, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

Aide-de-camp to General Davis, in Puerto Rico, May 9 to Oct. 13, 1899;

(COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, VACATED NOV. 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

en route to and with regiment in Philippines to —

3314..(Born O.)..**ULYSSES GRANT KEMP** †...(Ap'd O.)..**33**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Meade, S. D. (in the field at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., in campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890

to Feb., 1891), to Oct., 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind., Oct. 24, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1896)

to Oct. 11, 1897. — On garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to July 16, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, July 1 to 16, 1898), when he

DIED JULY 16, 1898, AT FORT GRANT, ARIZ.: AGED 32.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3315..(Born N. C.)..**MATT R. PETERSON**†...(Ap'd N. C.)..**34**
(Matt Ransom Peterson)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Union, N. M., Jan. 1, 1890 to Feb., 1891, performing garrison duties and in charge of Indian prisoners; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Feb. to April 11, 1891; at Mescalero, Indian Agency, N. M., enlisting Indians, April 12 to June 22, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., June 23 to Sept. 2, 1891; at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Sept. 3, 1891 to June 19, 1893; on leave of absence from June 20 to Sept. 1, 1893. — U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1895)

to June 17, 1895 (Graduate, 1895); at Governor's Island, N. Y., from June 18 to Sept. 10, 1895;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1895)

at Fort Thomas, Ky., from Sept. 11, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1896)

to March 11, 1898; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., from March 12 to April 30, 1898; at Indianapolis, Ind., from May 1 to Aug. 28, 1898, as A. C. S., and A. A. Q. M., during the mustering in of Indiana volunteers;

(MAJOR, 161ST INDIANA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1898)

stationed at Indianapolis, Ind., till Aug. 27, 1898; at Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 27 to Oct. 24, 1898; at Savannah, Ga., Oct. 25 to Nov. 30, 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 29, 1898)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 3, 1898)

Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Matanzas, Cuba, from Dec. 9, 1898 to April 23, 1899; Chief Commissary, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Matanzas, Cuba, April 24, 1899 to —

DIED OCT. 17, 1900, AT HAVANA, CUBA, OF YELLOW FEVER: AGED 34.

3316..(Born Md.).....**EDWIN T. COLE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**35**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., until Sept. 1, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Austin College, Sherman, Tex., from Sept. 1, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

to Nov. 15, 1896. — Joined 6th Infantry at Fort Thomas, Ky., Nov. 15, 1896. — On detached service, distributing supplies during Mississippi flood at Memphis and Vicksburg, April 15 to May 25, 1897. — Left Fort Thomas for Tampa, Fla., April 18, 1898, and left Tampa for Cuba, June 6, participating in battle of July 1, 2, and 3 at Santiago. — Assistant to

Depot Commissary at Corps Headquarters until relieved on account of sickness. — On sick leave until Oct. 18, when entered on detached service distributing rations to sufferers from the tidal wave, Darien, Ga. — Fort Thomas, Ky., for duty as Q. M. and A. C. S., Dec. 18, 1898. — Joined regiment at San Antonio *en route* for Manila, Feb. 24, 1899. — Recommended for Brevet Captain for gallantry in battle at Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1899)
(MAJOR, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)
(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1900)

3317..(Born Tex.)..**WILLIAM A. PHILLIPS**...(Ap'd Ten.)..**36**
(William Allen Phillips)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Keogh, 1889–90. — Took part in Cheyenne troubles, 1890. — Engaged in Sioux campaign of 1890–91. — At Fort Yates, N. D., in command of Company G, 22d Infantry. — Returned to Fort Keogh, May, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., June, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

to June, 1897. — On leave of absence in Europe, four months. — Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Commissary at Fort Yates, N. D., Nov., 1897 to April 19, 1898. — Detached service, in command of Company I, 2d Infantry, June 27 to July 14, 1898. — On sick leave of absence, Oct. and Nov., 1898. — With the 2d Infantry during the Spanish-American war, at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Santiago de Cuba, Montauk Point, N. Y., Anniston, Ala., Savannah, Ga., Cienfuegos, Cuba (April 19, 1899), and Paso Caballo, Cuba. — Battalion Adjutant, 2d Infantry, May 15, 1899. — At Rowell Barracks, Paso Caballo, Cienfuegos, Cuba, from May 29, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1899)

3318..(Born D. C.).**JOHN R. M. TAYLOR**.(Ap'd at Large)..**37**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Logan, Colo. (expedition against Sioux Indians in South Dakota, winter of 1890–91). — With regiment until Sept., 1895: at Rock Spring, Wyo., 1891–94; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Sept., 1895. — Student officer at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept. 1, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

to June 13, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — On leave, travelling in France, England, and Mexico, June 13, 1897 to Jan. 1, 1898. — Fort Clark, Tex., to April, 1898. — In camp at New Orleans, La., May. — In camp at San Francisco, Cal., June. — Sailed for Manila (in command of Company I), June 22, 1898. — Landed at Cavite, July 30. — In command of company at attack on Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Part of provost guard of Manila to May 17, 1899. — Participated in the action at Maraquina, March 30, and in various skirmishes. — With company at Jolo, Sulu Islands, in garrison, May 19, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1899)

3319..(Born Tex.).**GEORGE W. KIRKMAN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**38**
(George Wycherly Kirkman)

Military History. — Served: In Sioux campaign, 1890–91, with 1st Infantry; recruited, raised, and commanded a troop of Ogalalla Sioux scouts in said campaign. — On duty as Adjutant, Commissary, Quartermaster, etc., Fort Bidwell, Cal., March to Nov., 1891. — Served at Angel

Island, Cal., till March, 1892. — At Benicia Barracks, Cal., till Nov., 1896. — In the field during the summers of 1892, 1895, and 1896, at Santa Cruz and Monterey, Cal., and during railroad strike, summer of 1894, Sacramento, Cal. — Post Adjutant, Benicia Barracks, Cal., 1892–96.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— Joined 8th Infantry, Fort Russell, Cheyenne, Wyo., Nov., 1896. — In command of Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., during the fall of 1897. — Left Fort Russell with regiment for service in Spanish-American war, April 21, 1898. — Attached to 1st Army Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ten. — Detailed as Quartermaster, Commissary, and Ordnance Officer, mustering in volunteers of State of Georgia, at Atlanta, Ga., April 29 to June 3, 1898. — Left Tampa, Fla., with regiment, June 7, 1898. — Landed at Daiquiri, June 22, 1898. — In battle of El Caney, and campaign of Santiago de Cuba. — Served at Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 24 to Sept. 24, 1898. — Recommended for Brevet Major for gallant conduct at the battle of El Caney. — At Havana, Cuba, with regiment, to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1899)
(MAJOR, 49TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)
(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900)

Served in the Philippine Islands, from — to March, 1900, when he was

(DISMISSED BY THE SENTENCE OF A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL, MARCH 31, 1900)
(RESTORED TO HIS FORMER GRADE AND RANK IN THE ARMY BY JOINT RESOLUTION OF CONGRESS, APPROVED JUNE 6, 1900)

3320..(Born W. Va.).**FRANCIS E. LACEY**, Jr..(Ap'd Mich.)..**39**

Military History. — Served : at Fort Crawford, Colo., to Oct., 1890; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 3, 1894 ; at Fort Supply, I. T., to Feb. 18, 1895 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1896)

at Fort Reno, Okla., to Nov. 29, 1896 ; garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 13, 1896 to Feb. 1, 1897 ; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Aug. 25, 1897 ; on duty in connection with progressive military map to April 5, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 11, 1898 to April 5, 1899) ; sick and on sick leave, Sept. 28 to Dec. 5, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1899)

at Pinar Del Rio, Cuba, to Sept. 8, 1899 ; (Regimental Commissary, April 5 to Aug. 14, 1899) ; with regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 8, 1899

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1899)

to March 21, 1900 ; and at Fort Logan, Colo., to —

3321..(Born O.)....**SIDNEY A. CLOMAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**40**

Military History. — Served : At Angel Island, Cal. (in the field in South Dakota, during campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891), to Aug. 27, 1891 ; on recruiting service to April 22, 1892 ; garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct. 2, 1893 ; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June 24, 1895 ; at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct., 1896 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1896)

to Feb., 1897 ; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to June 30, 1897 ; on leave to

Aug. 14, 1897 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of California, Berkeley, Cal., Aug. 14, 1897 to May, 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 28, 1898)

on duty as Commissary of the first expedition to the Philippines, May 23 to June 30, 1898 ; Chief Commissary of troops in the Philippines, July 1 to 26, 1898, and Purchasing Commissary at Cavite, July 1 to Aug. 13, 1898 ; Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Manila, P. I., Aug. 15, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899 ; Quartermaster and Commissary on transport service, March 1

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1899)

(COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, VACATED, SEPT. 7, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1899)

to Oct. 12, 1899. — With regiment in the Philippines, Nov. 6, 1899 to —

3322..(Born O.)....**CHARLES CRAWFORD**....(Ap'd Kan.)..**41**

Military History. — Served : In camp at Oklahoma City, Okla., to Nov. 1, 1890. — At Fort Union, N. M., till Feb. 22, 1891. — At Fort Wingate, N. M., till June 15. — At Fort Apache, Ariz., till Dec. 23. — At Fort Wingate, N. M., till Oct. 12, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1896)

— At Fort Reno, Okla., till Dec. 1, 1896. — At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., till April 19, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., till June 8 ; at Santiago, battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, July 10, 1898.) — At Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1898. — At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1898. — (Regimental Commissary, since March 15, 1899.) — In Luzon, P. I., from May 10, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

3323..(Born Tex.)..**WILLIAM S. GRAVES**....(Ap'd Tex.)..**42**

(William Sidney Graves)

Military History. — Served : Fort Logan, Colo., from Oct. 1, 1889 until Nov. 1, 1890. — Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., from Nov. 3, 1890 until Oct., 1891. — Fort Logan, Colo., from Oct., 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1896)

until July, 1897. — Commissary, Fort Logan, Colo., from Sept. 1, 1892 until June 30, 1896. — Served as Aide-de-camp to General H. C. Merriam, from July 12 to —; Inspector Small-Arms Practice, Department of the Columbia, from Aug. 1, 1897 until Jan. 31, 1899. — Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, from June 22, 1898 until Jan. 13, 1899. — Inspector Small-Arms Practice, and Acting Ordnance Officer, Department of Colorado, from Feb. 1, 1899. — Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Colorado, April 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1899)

3324..(Born Mo.).**FRANK DANIEL WEBSTER**.(Ap'd Mo.)..**43**

Military History. — Served : Fort Wood, N. Y. H., Jan., 1891 to Oct., 1894 (Post Quartermaster, Commissary, A. O. O., and S. O.,

Fort Thomas, Ky., Oct. 10, 1894–Sept. 1, 1895). — Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895–June 15, 1897 (Graduate, 1897).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1896)

— Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June 15, 1897–April 19, 1898. — In the field, map making, Oct. 18–Dec. 11, 1897. — Mobile, Ala., May, 1898. — Quartermaster of Department and Recorder of Examining Board. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Loyd Wheaton, 7th Army Corps, June 3, 1898. — At Mobile, June 3 to June 21. — Miami, Fla., June 23 to Aug. 7. — Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 8 to Oct. 20. — Savannah, Ga., Oct. 21–Dec. 21, 1898. — Joined regiment, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 6, *en route* to Manila, P. I., (Regimental Commissary) and Mess Officer, U. S. A. T. *Scandia, en route.* — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Loyd Wheaton, 8th Army Corps, Feb. 27, 1899 to —; Served on Pasig River campaign, with Wheaton's Brigade, March, 1899. — Advance on and capture of Malolos. — Capture of Calumpit and passing of Bagbag River. — Capture of San Fernando and charge of Santo Tomas. — With Provisional Brigade of General Wheaton against Paranaque, June, 1899, and Zapote River fight, June 13; and Provisional Brigade movement against Imus and Das Marinas, P. I., June, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1899)

Civil History. — Received Life-saving Medal from Treasury Department, U. S., for "gallant service in rescuing two persons from drowning, Jan. 18, 1893."

3325..(Born Mich.).....**JOSEPH D. LEITCH**....(Ap'd Neb)..**44**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., from Oct. 1, 1889 to Dec. 19, 1891. — Post Adjutant, etc., at San Carlos, Ariz., from Dec. 24, 1891 to May 20, 1892. — On duty with Company A, 24th Infantry, Post Adjutant, Exchange Officer, and Signal Officer, at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., from May 27, 1892 to Oct. 23, 1896. — On duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, from Oct. 23, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1897)

to April 20, 1898. — On field duty with regiment at Chickamauga Park, Tampa, Cuba, and Montauk Point, from April 20 to Oct. 1, 1898. — Commanded Company B, 24th Infantry, from May 23 to July 11, 1898. — Acting Regimental Adjutant, July 11 to 19, 1898. — In battle at Fort San Juan, July 1–3, 10, 11, 1898. — In yellow fever camp, Siboney, July 16 to 19; sick thereafter till Oct. 1, 1898. — Left Cuba, Aug. 25, 1898. — At Montauk Point, L. I., and Davids Island, N. Y. H., till Sept. 25, 1898. — Returned to duty, Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1898 to —)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

3326..(Born Ill.)..**SAMUEL BURKHARDT, Jr.**..(Ap'd Ill.)..**45**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., from Oct. 1, 1889 to Jan. 17, 1897. — In Sioux Indian campaign, from Nov. 20, 1890 to Feb. 1, 1891; in command of Hotchkiss guns (commended in G. O., A. G. O.). — Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer, Department of Dakota, rifle competitions, 1891–94. — Served at Lame Deer Indian Agency, April 1 to Aug. 1, 1893. — At Livingston, Mont., during railroad strike, 1894. — Lame Deer Indian Agency, Nov. 1, 1894 to April 30, 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1897)

— At Fort Sill, Okla., May 21, 1897 to April 18, 1898. — During the

Spanish-American war, in Cuba in the Santiago campaign, June 22 to Aug. 10, 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, Dec. 13, 1898 to March 20, 1899. — At Matanzas, Cuba, from March 20, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1899)

3327. .(Born Mich.) . . . **JAMES E. NORMOYLE**. . .(Ap'd Ill.) . . **46**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Brady, Mich., Sept. 30, 1889 to June 5, 1890 ; Fort Davis, Tex., June 5, 1890 to May 17, 1891 ; Fort Bliss, Tex., May 17, 1891 to May 30, 1893 ; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893 to Sept. 1, 1895 (Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1895); Fort Clark, Tex., Sept., 1895 to June 30, 1896 ; Dallas, Tex., June 30, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 6, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1897)

to June 12, 1897. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 16, 1897.) — Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 1, 1896 to April 19, 1898 ; Tampa, Fla., April 19 to May 14, 1898 ; Fort McPherson, Ga., May 14 to Aug. 19, 1898 ; Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 25, 1898 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 8, 1899.)

3328. .(Born N. J.) . **EDWARD V. STOCKHAM** . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **47**

Civil History. — Manufacturer, Camden, N. J. — Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Infantry, National Guard of Pennsylvania, Jan. 7, 1890 to March 28, 1892. — Captain, Company B, 6th Regiment of Infantry, National Guard of New Jersey, March 28, 1892 to Sept. 29, 1894. — Member of the Reform Committee of One Hundred, of Camden. — Member of the Pennsylvania Society, Sons of the Revolution. — Offered his services to Governor of New Jersey at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, April 23, 1898.

3329. .(Born Guatemala) . . **A. BARRIOS** . . . . (Ap'd Guatemala.) . . **48**

(Antonio Barrios)

Civil History. — Unknown.

3330 *. .(Born Ky.) . . . . . **CHARLES YOUNG** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **49**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., to Sept. 19, 1890 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to May 21, 1894 ; on leave to Sept. 1, 1894 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, O., Sept. 1, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1897)

to May, 1898 ;

(MAJOR, 9TH OHIO VOLUNTEER COLORED INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

commanding battalion at Camp Alger, Va., May to Aug., 1898 ; at Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov. 17, 1898 ; at Summerville, S. C., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 28, 1899)

waiting orders, Jan. to Sept., 1899 ; with his troop at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, Sept. 22, 1899 to —

* Number wrongly printed in *Register*, 3d edition.

CLASS OF 1890.

3331..(Born Pa.).....**EDGAR JADWIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**1**

Military History. — Served : In local charge of improvement of Ellis Island, New York Harbor, Sept. 5, 1890 to Feb. 11, 1891. — At Willets Point, N. Y. H., at U. S. Engineer School, and with battalion, Feb. 11, 1891 (Quartermaster and Commissary, two years, seven months)

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

to Oct. 13, 1895. — At Wilmington, N. C., on river and harbor work, Oct. 15, 1895 to Sept., 1896. — At Southport, N. C., fortification work, Sept., 1896 to Oct. 15, 1897. — At Washington, D. C., in the office of Chief of Engineers, Oct. 15, 1897

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to June 29, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, SEPT. 15, 1898)

— Examining and recruiting in Texas, Arkansas, and New Mexico, June and July, 1898. — Served with regiment, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Lexington, Ky., Macon, Ga., July to Dec. 15, 1898. — Commanding detached battalion of regiment, Matanzas, Cuba, Dec. 22, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899. — Invalided, Feb. 28, 1899. — Recorder and Disbursing Officer, Board of Engineers, New York City, Aug. 31, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1900)

3332..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES KELLER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

Military History. — Served : At Willets Point, N. Y. H., Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 20, 1892)

to Nov., 1893. — In local charge of improvement of rivers in Alabama and northwestern Florida, Nov., 1893 to July, 1894. — At Rock Island, Ill., July, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

to April 8, 1898. — At Charleston, S. C., in local charge of torpedo defense, Charleston and Port Royal Harbors, April 8 to Sept. 1, 1898. — Temporary duty, Rock Island, Ill., Sept. to Dec., 1898. — On duty at Portland, Me., under immediate orders of Mayor S. W. Roessler, Corps of Engineers, Dec. 27, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 7, 1900)

3333..(Born Del.)....**HERBERT DEAKYNE**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**3**

Military History. — Served : With Battalion of Engineers, and at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1890

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 11, 1892)

to July 3, 1893. — *En route* to San Francisco, Cal., July 4 to July 18, 1893. — Served on river and harbor improvements in California, under Major Heuer, July 19, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

to Jan. 14, 1896. — Under Captain Gillette, Jan. 14 to Sept. 14, 1896. — On fortification works in California, under Major Davis, Sept. 14, 1896 to Jan. 10, 1898. — Under Colonel Suter, Jan. 10 to Oct. 15, 1898. —

Under Major Heuer, Oct. 15 to Nov. 7, 1898. — Under Colonel Mansfield, Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Under Major Davis, Dec. 31, 1898 to — ; Member of California Débris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in California, since June 30, 1897.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1900)

3334..(Born Ky.).**CHARLES S. BROMWELL**.....(Ap'd O.)..4
(Charles Summers Bromwell)

Military History. — Served : Under instruction at Engineer School at Willets Point, N. Y. H., Oct., 1890–May, 1893;

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

on duty at West Point with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, and as Assistant Instructor of Practical and Military Engineering U. S. M. A., June, 1893–May, 1896 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)

under orders of Major Handbury, Corps of Engineers, St. Louis, Mo., May, 1896–April, 1898 ; on detached duty, locating boundaries of Yellowstone National Park, June to Oct., 1896 and June to Oct., 1897 ; under orders of Captain Gillette, Savannah, Ga., in charge of torpedo defense of Savannah Harbor, April 13–Aug. 24, 1898 ; on duty at Boston, Mas., under orders of Colonel Mansfield, Corps of Engineers, and subsequently of Colonel Suter, Corps of Engineers, in local charge of construction of defensive works at Fort Warren and Long Island Head, to —

3335..(Born Neb.) **COLDEN L' H. RUGGLES**.(Ap'd at Large)..5

Military History. — Served : At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., with 1st Artillery, from Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 7, 1891)

to Aug., 1891 ; with 3d Artillery at Fort Monroe, Va., from Aug., 1891 to Dec. 18, 1893 ; on duty at the Artillery School from September, 1892 to Dec. 18, 1893 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 18, 1893)

served at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., from Jan. to Oct., 1894 ; at the Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. Y., from Oct., 1894 to Oct., 1896 ; at the Frankford Arsenal, Pa., from Oct., 1896 to —

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 22, 1898 — *Declined*)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, APRIL 29, 1899)

3336..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM O. JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..6

Military History. — Served : On duty with company and various post staff duties, Fort Brady, Mich., Oct. 1, 1890 to Aug. 28, 1894. — Served during the Chicago riots, 1894. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor of Mathematics (relieved at his own request), Aug. 28, 1894 to Aug. 28, 1896. — At Fort Brady, Mich., Aug. 28, 1896 to Jan. 29, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN 29, 1897)

— In charge of general prisoners and Engineer Officer, Fort Logan, Colo., and on duty with Company C, Jan. 27 to Nov. 1, 1897. — At Military Mining School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1897 until the course was interrupted by war with Spain.

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1898)

— Joined 2d Infantry at Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 26, 1898. — On

recruiting service, May 4 to Sept., 1898. — Joined at Montauk Point Sept. 17. — Anniston, Ala., Oct. 13, 1898 to March 30, 1899. — Savannah, Ga., to April 13, 1899. — Cienfuegos to — ; Acting Regimental Adjutant to Nov. 11, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster to March 2, 1899.) — (Regimental Commissary, April 11 to —); Detailed as Depot Commissary, Cienfuegos, Cuba, July 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1899)

3337. . (Born N. Y.) . **HENRY DAVIS TODD, Jr.*** . . . (Ap'd Pa) . . 7

Military History. — Served : With 3d Artillery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 8, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

until Jan., 1893. — At Key West Barracks, Fla., to Feb., 1894. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug., 1894. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor, Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, from Aug., 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to May 19, 1898. — At Fort Slocum, N. Y., and on regimental recruiting duty at Buffalo, N. Y., from May 19 to July 9, 1898. — Joined Battery K, 7th Artillery, and served with it in the Siege Artillery Battalion at Camp Rodgers, Tampa, Fla., July and Aug., 1898. — At Fort Totten, N. Y., until Oct., 1898. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Aug., 1898 to —

* Son of Professor Henry Davis Todd, U. S. N., who graduated U. S. N. A. in 1857.

3338. . (Born Pa.) . **JOHN CLIFFORD RENNARD** . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 8

Military History. — Served : On duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., from Oct. 29, 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1891)

to Nov. 25, 1891 ; with light battery at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 8, 1892, and on leave until he

RESIGNED, DEC. 8, 1892.

Civil History. — Assistant Engineer New York Telephone Company. — Degrees : A. B., Philadelphia High School, 1895 ; E. E., Columbia University, 1894. — Consulting and Supervising Electrical Engineer, 1894–97. — Assistant Engineer New York Telephone Company, 1897. — Member American Institute Electrical Engineers.

3339. . (Born Ireland) . **JAMES HAMILTON** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 9

Military History. — Served : With battery, Fort Warren, Mas., Oct. 10, 1890 to March 15, 1891;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1891)

and served with battery : Fort Monroe, Va., March to Dec. 12, 1891 ; Washington Barracks, D. C., Dec. 13, 1891 to Jan. 17, 1893 ; Fort Barrancas, Fla., Jan. 19 to Aug. 12, 1893 ; Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug. 13 to Sept. 5, 1893 ; on regimental recruiting duty at Florence, S. C., Sept. 6 to Nov., 1893 ; served with battery, Fort McPherson, Ga., Nov., 1893. — Fort Barrancas, Fla., 1893. — Under instruction in torpedo and submarine mining, Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1893 to Aug. 31, 1899, and awarded a diploma of proficiency. — Served with light battery, Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov., 1894 to June 27, 1895. — Absent with leave, sick, June, 1895 to Nov., 1896. — Served with battery,

Fort Mason, Cal., Nov., 1896 to April 23, 1897. — Absent with leave, sick, April 23, 1897 to Feb. 10, 1898.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST LIEUT., FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 10, 1898.

Civil History. — Since retirement, awarded degree of LL. B., School of Law, Boston University; member of the American Society Mechanical Engineers, and associate member of American Institute Electrical Engineers ; now engaged in the profession of law in Boston, Mas.

3340..(Born Ill.)..**THOMAS W. WINSTON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**10**
(Thomas Winfield Winston)

Military History. — Served : At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Jan. 1, 1891.

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1891) — Joined regiment at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 14, 1891. — At Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 1 to Oct. 15, 1896. — At Fort Slocum, Davids Island, N. Y. H., Oct., 1896 to Sept., 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Northwestern Military Academy, Highland Park, Ill., Sept. 15, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898) to May 28, 1898. — Fort Morgan, Ala., June 9, 1898 to —

3341..(Born O.)...**ALFRED C. MERILLAT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**11**

Military History. — Served : Garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10 to Dec. 3, 1890 ;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1891) at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to March 4, 1891;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 13, 1891) at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May 20, 1891; at Fort Myer, Va., to Nov. 15, 1894 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1896) at Fort Meade, S. D., to Feb. 3, 1897 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to March 2, 1897 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to April 21, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898, when wounded at the battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898 ; on sick leave to Nov. 26, 1898 ; garrison duty at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to May 19, 1899 ; at Fort Myer, Va., to —

3342..(Born Min.)...**M. G. KRAYENBUHL** † ...(Ap'd Min.)..**12**
(Maurice Gaston Krayenbuhl)

Military History. — Served : Garrison duty at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891) to Aug., 1891; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov., 1891; at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug., 1894. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — Garrison duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898) to June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 17, 1898)

— Served with battery *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands to Dec. 21, 1898. — Brigade Commissary, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Dec. 21, 1898 to March 26, 1899. — Rendered distinguished service at the battle of Malate, near Manila, July 31, 1898, during the attack of the Spanish forces on the intrenchments of the U. S. forces, rallying the disordered men of the 10th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. — Served in the Philippine campaigns against Spaniards and insurgents to March, 1899.

KILLED IN ACTION, MARCH 26, 1899, AT MEYCONAYAN, NEAR MANILA, P. I. : AGED 31.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3343. . (Born Ireland) **GEORGE MONTGOMERY** (Ap'd N. Y.). . **13**

Military History. — Served : On duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., from Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 1, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

to July, 1891; at Fort Adams, R. I., from July to Nov., 1891; at Fort Warren, Mas., from Nov., 1891 to May, 1892 ; at Fort Adams, R. I.,from June to Aug., 1892 ; at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept., 1892

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 19, 1894)

to July, 1894 (Honor Graduate, 1894); at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Aug., 1894 to June, 1895, as Instructor in the Department of Chemistry ; at the Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., from July, 1895 to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MARCH 5, 1900)

3344. . (Born Tex.) . . . . . **CLINT C. HEARN** . . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **14**

Military History. — Served : On garrison duty at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Oct. 13, 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, APRIL 24, 1891)

to May 31, 1891 ; at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to April 26, 1892 ; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 26, 1892 ; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 23, 1894)

to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — With light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

garrison duty at Fort Washington, Md., to April 14, 1898 ; garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to May, 1898 ; on recruiting service in New York City to Aug., 1898 ; garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y. (on mustering duty in Massachusetts, Sept. to Nov., 1899), to March 28, 1899 ; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to April 10, 1900 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to —

3345. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM CHURCH DAVIS** (Ap'd N. Y.). **15**

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891)

Served : At Presidio, Cal., Angel Island, Cal., and Sacramento, Cal., Oct. 1, 1890–Aug. 25, 1894. — At U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894–Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — At Fort Wads-

worth, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1896–Aug. 1, 1897. — Commandant at State Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo., Sept. 1, 1897, till outbreak of war

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

with Spain; at Fort McHenry, Md., April 15–Aug. 24, 1898. — On special duty, Depot Quartermaster, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 25, 1898 to —

3346. (Born Ill.) **JAMES ROBERT LINDSAY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **16**

Military History. — Served: Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct. 10, 1890 to April, 1894 (on detached service, recruiting at Port Townsend, June–Aug., 1891). — Regimental Recruiting Officer at Portland, Ore., April, 1894 to July, 1895. — On leave of absence, Aug., 1895. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Sept. 1, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1897)

to June 1, 1897. — (Graduate of Infantry and Cavalry School, 1897.) — On leave to Sept., 1897. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga., April 20 to June, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., June, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, May 12, 1898.) — Stationed in and around Santiago de Cuba, June 22 until Aug. 13, 1898, during which time he was Acting Brigadier Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps. — Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 13 to Sept. 15, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 10, 1898. — Havana, Cuba, Dec. 14, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1899)

3347. (Born Ala.) **HIRAM McLEMON POWELL** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **17**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., from Oct. 1, 1890 to Dec. 1, 1894 (took part in the Pine Ridge Indian war, 1890–91). — Participated in repressing strikes in Butte, Mont., in 1894. — Willets Point School of Mining, from Dec. 1, 1894 to Oct. 1, 1895. — Fort Omaha, Oct., 1895 to July 1, 1896. — Fort Keogh, Mont., from July 1, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1897)

to April 10, 1897. — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., from April 10, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — (While at Keogh he mapped a large part of Custer County, Mont., and assisted in mapping a large part of Monterey and San Benito counties, Cal., and southern California, during 1897–98.) — With regiment to New Orleans, April 20, 1898; to Tampa, Fla., and to Santiago, as a part of Lawton's Brigade. — Landed at Daiquiri, June 22; at El Caney on July 1, San Juan, July 2, and in advanced position at surrender. — In camps in the U. S. and at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from Jan. 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1899)

3348. (Born Ill.) . . **ROBERT B. WALLACE** † (Ap'd Mont.) . . **18**

Served: With regiment at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Oct. 10, 1890 to Jan. 16, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M. (conducting Indian prisoners to Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., Aug. 26 to Sept. 10, 1891), to Nov. 30, 1892; in the field, in pursuit of renegade Apache Indians, to Sept. 12, 1893; on duty with troop at Fort Wingate, N. M., to June, 1894; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Oct. 16, 1894; at Helena, Mont., on duty with the National Guard of Montana, Oct. 26, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 4, 1897)

to April 26, 1898; on mustering duty at Helena, Mont.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MONTANA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1898)

to May, 1898 ; with regiment at Helena, Mont., to May 25. — Sailed for Manila, P. I., July 18, arriving there, Aug. 24, 1898. — Served with regiment in Philippines to Feb. 10, 1899, when he was severely wounded at Caloocan, P. I. ; absent on account of wounds until May, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 10, 1899)

(COLONEL, 37TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— He organized the 37th U. S. Volunteer Infantry in the Philippines, and commanded it to Sept. 25, 1899. — *En route* to U. S. and on sick leave until he

DIED MARCH 13, 1900, AT FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZ., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED FEB. 10, 1899, AT CALOOCAN, P. I.: AGED 31.

3349 . . (Born Ill.) . . **FRANCIS C. MARSHALL** . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . **19**

Military History. — Joined 8th Cavalry in the field (Sioux war, 1890–91), Oct. 18, 1890. — Served as Adjutant to Colonel E. V. Sumner's command till Jan., 1891. — In command of Sioux scouts in the field and at Fort Meade, S. D., Dec. 12, 1890 to June 12, 1891 ; with troop until Oct. 28, 1892. — In command of troop, 8th Cavalry (Casey's Cheyenne Scouts), Fort Keogh, Mont., until June 1, 1895. — At Fort Yates, N. D., Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, until Oct., 1896 ; at Fort Meade, S. D., on duty with troop, until Jan. 5, 1897 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 5, 1897)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., in command of troop, till Feb. 15, 1898. — On detached service at Danville, Va. (Danville Military Institute), till April 30, 1898 ; on detached service, Raleigh, N. C. (muster-in of volunteers), till June 13, 1898. — With Troop L, 6th Cavalry, reserve squadron, at Tampa, Fla., and Montauk, L. I., and Huntsville, Ala. (Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Aug. 31, 1898 to May 15, 1899, and from July 14, 1899 to —) ; at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1, 1899 to —

3350 . . (Born S. C.) **FRANK GRATIN MAULDIN** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **20**

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 29, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., Oct., 1890 till Aug., 1891 ; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug., 1891 till May, 1893 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., till Aug., 1893 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Aug., 1893 till Aug., 1896 ; at U. S. Military Academy, Department of Law, Aug., 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

till May 19, 1898. — Served in siege train, 5th Army Corps, during expedition against Santiago de Cuba in summer of 1898. — At Military Academy, Department of Law, Aug. 27, 1898 till Feb. 19, 1899. — On recruiting duty in Ohio from Feb., 1899 to —

3351 . . (Born Ind.) . . . **DANIEL W. KETCHAM** . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **21**

Military History. — Served : Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 11, 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1891)

to Aug. 8, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892 to Sept. 9, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — On sick leave to July 9, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Warren, Mas., to Nov. 1, 1897 ; at Grover's Cliff, Mas.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to Dec., 1898 ; on mustering duty at Boston, Mas., to March, 1899 ; with battery at Fort Monroe, Va., March 30 to April 4, 1899. — *En route* to and at Honolulu, H. I., to —

3352. (Born Min.) **MILTON FENNIMORE DAVIS** (Ap'd Ore.) . 22

Military History. — Served : Joined regiment at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 10, 1890 ; at Fort Walla Walla till April 9, 1891 ; on duty with Troop I, 4th Cavalry, in Department of California, from April 13, 1891 to Feb. 11, 1897 (except during various tours of special duty and detached service, as Presidio Police Officer, Post Exchange Officer, Signal Officer, and Engineer Officer, and mapping southern Sierra Forest Reserve, during the summer of 1896). — On duty with troop in Yosemite National Park during summers of 1891–93, and Sequoia Park, summer of 1896. — (Distinguished marksman, 1893.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 10, 1897)

— On duty, Department of the Lakes, commanding Troop C, 1st Cavalry (Fort Sheridan, Ill.), June 30, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — In command of troop throughout Spanish-American war. — At Chickamauga Park, April 20 to May 14, 1898 ; Lakeland, Fla., May 15 to June 7. — *En route* to Cuba, June 7 to 23. — Took part in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, and 3, and subsequent siege of Santiago to the surrender. — Recommended for brevet for gallantry at Santiago. — Military Governor of El Caney, Cuba, July 18 to Aug. 7. — *En route* from Santiago to Montauk, Aug. 7 to 17, 1898. — Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Illinois, Sept. 10, 1898 to May 1, 1899. — In command of Troop C, 1st Cavalry, Fort Robinson, Neb., May 8, 1899 to —

3353. (Born Mich.) **WILLIAM SHARP McNAIR** (Ap'd Mich.) . 23

Military History. — Served : Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891)

to Sept., 1892 ; Fort McHenry, Md., to Jan., 1893 ; Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Sept., 1894 ; Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1896 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1896) ; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to — ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(Regimental Quartermaster, June 5, 1898 to —)

3354. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM J. SNOW** . . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . 24

Military History. — Served : At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. to Nov., 1890 ; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1891)

to April, 1892 ; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct., 1895 ; Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Aug., 1896 ; Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1896 to March, 1898 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1898) ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Jackson Barracks, La., March and April, 1898 ; Fort St. Philip, La., in April, 1898 ; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., from April 20, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Artillery, June 29, 1898 to May 18, 1899.)

3355. . (Born Me.) . . . . **GEORGE G. GATLEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . 25

Military History. — Served : At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1890 ;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891)

Fort Mason, Cal., Dec. 10, 1890 to Oct. 15, 1891 ; Fort Canby, Wash., Oct. 18, 1891 to June 20, 1892 ; Alcatraz Island, Cal., June 22, 1892 to July 2, 1894 ; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July 2 to July 10, 1894 ; Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 2 to Sept. 4, 1894 ; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 4, 1894 to Oct. 23, 1896 ; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1896 to July 2, 1897 ; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., July 2, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 21, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 4, 1898)

to July 10, 1898 ; with Siege Battery K, 5th Artillery, Tampa, Fla., July 12 to Aug. 20, 1898 ; Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 22, 1898 to May 20, 1899 ; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May 2, 1899 to —

3356..(Born Mich.) **THOMAS B. LAMOREUX** (Ap'd Mich.)..26

(Thomas Briggs Lamoreux)

Military History. — Served : At Jackson Barracks, La., from Oct., 1890 to May, 1891. — On regimental recruiting in New Orleans, La., during May and June, 1891. — With Battery M, 4th Artillery, at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from July, 1891

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 16, 1891)

to June, 1892. — With same battery at Fort McPherson, Ga., till Oct., 1892. — Transferred to Battery H, 4th Artillery, at Fort Monroe, Va., as a student officer at the U. S. Artillery School, and graduated No. 3 in the class of 1894 at said school. — Served with Light Battery B, 4th Artillery, at Fort Adams, R. I., from Oct., 1894 till Nov., 1896, and with said battery at Fort Riley, Kan., till Oct., 1897. — During the annual practice marches of Light Battery B, performed the duties of Quartermaster and Commissary for said battery. — Transferred to Battery D, 4th Artillery, at Fort McHenry, Md., in Oct., 1897, and served there till the Spanish-American war. — Served in the defenses of Baltimore (North Point and Hawkins Point) from the middle of April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1898)

till the middle of June, 1898. — In command of Battery C, 4th Artillery, and of the defenses at Hawkins Point, from the middle of May till the middle of June, 1898. — Reported to the commanding officer of the Light Artillery Brigade (Brigadier-General W. F. Randolph), on June 15, 1898, and went to Cuba with his expedition, which sailed from Port Tampa, July 3, 1898. — Arrived in Cuba, July 8, 1898, and served on the staff of General Randolph as Quartermaster and Commissary of the Light Artillery Brigade during its service in Cuba and till it was disbanded at Montauk, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1898 (being the only officer in the regular army who performed the double duty of Quartermaster and Commissary of a brigade or division during the campaign in Cuba). While in the trenches, and before the surrender, also served with Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, which was short of officers. The fact that there was not one death by disease in the Light Artillery Brigade while it was in Cuba is by many largely attributed to the excellent quality and quantity of rations supplied to the brigade. — On general recruiting duty from Oct. 1, 1898, to —

3357..(Born Mas.)...**FRED W. SLADEN***.....(Ap'd Neb.)..27

Military History. — Served : At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct. 10, 1890 to May 21, 1897. — With company in the field, Puyallup Indian Reservation, Wash., during the summer of 1893 ; and during labor

troubles (Coxey Army movement) and railway strikes in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, in the spring and summer of 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1897)

— Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General E. S. Otis, commanding Department of Columbia, April 7 to May 21, 1897. — Aide-de-camp, Inspector S. A. P., and A. O. O., Headquarters Department of Colorado, May 24, 1897 to May 12, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General E. S. Otis, U. S. Volunteers, while commanding U. S. expeditionary forces and Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, San Francisco, Cal., May 17 to July 15, 1898 ; during fourth expedition to Philippines, San Francisco to Manila, July 15 to Aug. 22, 1898 ; Department of Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Manila, P. I., Aug. 26 to 29, 1898 ; and while Military Governor in the Philippines and commanding Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Aug. 29, 1898 to —; Mustering Officer, Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Sept. 28, 1898 to — ; Aide-de-camp to General Otis, Aug. 30, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1900)

* Son of Captain J. A. Sladen, U. S. A., retired.

3358. . (Born Ct.) . . . . . **JAMES A. RYAN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . **28**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Apache, Ariz., Oct. 3, 1890 till May 1, 1892 ; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., May 1, 1892 till October 1, 1895 ; Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Oct. 1, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 3, 1897)

till March 1, 1897; joined regiment, June 1, 1897; in Alaska with Alaska Relief Expedition, commanding pack trains, *en route* to and in U. S., Dec. 25, 1897 till May 1, 1898 ; joined regiment at Tampa, Fla, May 10, 1898 ; commanded Troop A, 9th Cavalry, in the campaign against Santiago, June 10 to Aug. 5, 1898 ; appointed (Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Cavalry, Aug. 1, 1898) ; appointed (Regimental Adjutant, 9th Cavalry, Jan. 5, 1899) ; Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 4, 1898 to —

3359. . (Born Mich.) **HARRY H. BANDHOLTZ** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **29**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., until May, 1892 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky., till May, 1893 ; at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., on duty with Apache Company I, 12th Infantry, and as prisoner of war of Geronimo's Band until Sept., 1893 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky., on duty with Company C, 6th Infantry, and in charge of military gymnastics and calisthenics, until Sept., 1896 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1897)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Agricultural College, Lansing, Mich., until May, 1898 ; then joined 7th Infantry at Tampa, Fla.; went to Cuba with regiment, in 5th (Shafter's) Army Corps ; participated in the battle of El Caney, in the second day's fighting at San Juan, and during the campaign around Santiago ; Acting Regimental Adjutant, from July 1 until hostilities ceased ; left for the U. S. to accept a volunteer commission, which had been offered before leaving Tampa.

(SENIOR MAJOR, 35TH MICHIGAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1898)

Served with regiment at Camp Eaton, Island Lake, Mich. ; was detached from about Sept. 18 to Oct. 25, and furloughed 32d, 33d, and 34th Michigan Volunteer Infantry, preparatory to muster out ; rejoined 35th Michigan on last named date, at Camp Meade, Middletown, Pa. ; was

transferred with them to Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., about Nov. 30; at Camp Mackenzie, on duty with regiment and Provost-Marshal, from Nov. 30, 1898 to — ;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 31, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 8, 1900.)

3360..(Born Wis.).**HENRY T. FERGUSON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**30**

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., Oct. 10 to Dec. 3, 1890; in the field in South Dakota, in the campaign against Sioux Indians, to Feb. 10, 1891;

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1891)

at Fort Logan, Colo., to July 7, 1891; garrison duty at Fort McIntosh, Tex., July 19 to Dec., 1891; in the field, suppressing border disturbances along the Rio Grande, Dec., 1891 to March, 1892; at Leon Springs, Tex., to June, 1892; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Jan., 1893; on recruiting service at Fort Worth, Tex., to Oct. 11, 1893; on leave to Jan., 1894; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June, 1894; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Feb. 15, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1897)

on leave to May 13, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to April, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1900)

3361..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANK M. CALDWELL**...(Ap'd Wis.)..**31**
(Frank Merrill Caldwell)

Military History. — Served: In Department of Texas, Oct. 10, 1890 to June 16, 1893. — At Fort Riley, Kans.; at the opening of Cherokee strip, Indian Territory; and during Chicago railroad riots, June 21, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894. — At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Oct. 3, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1897)

to March 14, 1897. — Inspector of Wisconsin National Guard, March 17, 1897 to June 15, 1898. — On leave of absence from July 11, 1898

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH WISCONSIN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1898)

to March 3, 1899, to accept volunteer commission. — In Cuba, from April 1, 1899 to —; In camps in Wisconsin and Alabama.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 28, 1899)

3362..(Born Mo.)..**HENRY G. LEARNARD**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**32**

Military History. — Served: At different posts in Michigan, from June 12, 1890 to March 1, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1897)

— Vancouver Barracks, Wash., March, 1897 to Feb, 1898. — Left Vancouver Barracks, Wash., for duty at Dyea, Alaska, Feb. 23, 1898, and on April 12 sailed from Dyea, Alaska, to Prince William Sound, Alaska, —

a member of exploring expedition No. 3. — Returned to Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from exploring work, Nov. 10, 1898. — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1900)

(Regimental Adjutant, March 15, 1900.)

3363. . (Born Ind.) . . **JAMES J. HORNBROOK** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 33
(James Joseph Hornbrook)

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1890)

Served: In garrison at Forts Lowell, Bowie, and Huachuca, Ariz., from Oct. 10, 1890 to June 30, 1893. — On leave, July and Aug., 1893. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893 to June 18, 1895 (Graduate, 1895). — On leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1895; Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 30, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1897)

to Oct. 1, 1897. — On leave, Oct., 1897. — Joined Troop B, 5th Cavalry, at Fort McIntosh, Tex., Nov. 2, 1897, and served there until July 25, 1898. — With troop in camp at Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala., from July 28 to Sept. 7, 1898. — On mustering-out duty, Cleveland, O., from Sept. 10 to Dec. 2, 1898. — Served with troop at Utuado, Puerto Rico, Dec. 21, 1898 to —

3364. . (Born Ind.) . . . **WILLIAM F. CLARK** . . . . . (Ap'd Min.) . . 34
(William Franklin Clark)

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1890)

Joined 7th Cavalry, Oct. 10, 1890, at Fort Sill, I. T. — Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Sept., 1891 to Sept., 1893 (Graduate, 1893). — Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill., Oct., 1893 to Oct., 1894. — With troop at San Antonio, Tex., Oct., 1894 to Oct., 1895. — With troop at Fort Bayard, N. M., Oct., 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1897)

to Aug., 1897. — With troop at Fort Riley, Kan., until March, 1898. — On college duty at Baldwin, Kan., to April, 1898. — Mustering Kansas Volunteers until June 1. — Joined regiment at Mobile, Ala., and embarked on transport *Morgan*, June 3, in command of troop. — Landed with the 5th Army Corps at Daiquiri, Cuba, and participated in the capture of Santiago, leaving there with troop, Aug. 23, 1898. — On duty July 1, under immediate orders of Adjutant-General, at El Paso, Cuba, escorting batteries, ammunition trains, stragglers, and scouting for sharpshooters. — On San Juan Hill with troop dismounted after having brought up a battery mounted. — Disarmed about six hundred or more Spaniards at San Luis, maintained order, and distributed rations. — On sick leave from Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1898. — At Huntsville, Ala., Nov., 1898 to Feb., 1899. — At Matanzas, Cuba, in command of troop to —

3365. . (Born Ala.) . . . . **SAMUEL G. JONES** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 35

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1890)

On graduation leave to Oct. 9, 1890, joining regiment at Fort Reno, Okla. — In the field escorting moneys of Sac and Fox, Pottawatomie, Kickapoo, Shawnee, and Iowa Indians, April to June, 1891. — Detached

service, Fort Sheridan, Ill. (Army Competition, Target Range), Aug. 25 to Sept. 11, 1891. — Scouting, Sept. 18 to Oct. 11, 1891, Sac and Fox and Iowa Indian lands. — Scouting, April and May, 1892, opening lands of Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians to settlement. — Scouting, Sept. 10 to Nov. 11, 1892, suppression of disturbances in Choctaw Nation, Indian Territory. — On leave of absence, May 22 to July 23, 1893, joining troop at Fort Brown, Tex. — On leave, Aug. 1 to Sept. 10, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Brown to Nov. 30, 1894. — On duty, staff of the Governor of Alabama, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Inspector and Instructor, Alabama National Guard; Station, Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 8, 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 8, 1897)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1898)

to June 30, 1898. — Joined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 1, 1898. — (Commissary of regiment, July 1 to Aug. 12, 1898.) — On sick leave, Aug. 12 to Oct. 10, 1898. — Detached service, Montgomery, Ala., adjusting accounts, State and United States, Oct. 10 to Nov. 9, 1898. — On leave, sick, Nov. 10, 1898 to Jan. 24, 1899. — Joined troop, Jan. 24, 1899, at Aibonito, Puerto Rico, for garrison duty. — Detached service, Feb. 20 to April 22, 1899; Judge Advocate, Military Commission, Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Engineer Officer, Department of Puerto Rico; and in charge of Harbor Works, San Juan, Puerto Rico, April 23 to Aug. 25, 1899. — On duty, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor, Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, from Aug. 31, 1899 to —

3366. . (Born Mas.) . . . **JOHN H. WHOLLEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **36**

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Spokane, Wash., Sept. to Oct., 1892. — At Fort Sherman, Ida., to Sept., 1894 (in the field with troops, Cœur d'Alene mining district, Idaho, July to Sept., 1892). — (In the field during Coxey movement, May, 1894.) — Recruiting service at Seattle, Wash., Sept., 1894 to June, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Instructor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., June, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1897)

to April, 1898.

(COLONEL, 1ST WASHINGTON VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1898)

— Sailed for the Philippines, Oct. 18, 1898, and served there until June, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 1, 1899)

— In command of 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, from April 18 to June 10, 1899. — Recommended by Brigadier-General King for Brevet Brigadier-General, for gallantry in action at the battle of Santa Ana, P. I., Feb. 5, 1899. — Recommended by General Lawton for Brevet Brigadier-General, for skill in the capture of Monong, P. I., June 5, 1899. — Recommended for Brigadier-General by Generals Lawton and Wheaton, July 28, 1899. — *En route* to and in the U. S., organizing regiment, June to

(MAJOR, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

Nov., 1899. — Sailed for Philippine Islands *via* Suez Canal with 41st Infantry, Nov. 20, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 20, 1899)

— Served in the field, Philippine Islands, to —

3367..(Born Me.)...**MELVIN W. ROWELL**....(Ap'd Mas.)..37

Military History. — Served: Frontier duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 11 to 15, 1890; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Aug. 24, 1891; at San Carlos, Ariz., to April 14, 1892, and at Fort Custer, Mont., to Jan. 17, 1895; on duty with the National Guard of New Jersey, Jan. 29, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1897)

to May 6, 1898; on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary and assistant to Mustering Officer in Maryland, to May 31, 1898; Mustering Officer for the 10th U. S. Volunteer Infantry to Aug., 1898; Aide-de-camp to General Randall, Aug. 12 to Sept. 5, 1899; on mustering duty in Ohio to June 21, 1899; on recruiting service at Indianapolis, Ind., to Feb., 1900; *en route* to and with troop at Ponce, P. R., to March, 1900; at Adjunta, P. R., to —

3368..(Born Mo.).**GEORGE MARION BROWN**.(Ap'd Mo.)..38

Military History. — Served: With 16th Infantry at Fort Douglas and Fort Du Chesne, Utah, Oct. 1, 1890 to Dec. 15, 1892. — On leave of absence until April 4, 1893.

RESIGNED, APRIL 4, 1893.

Civil History. — Manager Standard Asphalt Refining Company, St. Louis, Mo. — Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

3369..(Born N. Y.).**JAMES M. ANDREWS***..(Ap'd N. Y.)..39
(James Madison Andrews)

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 20, 1890)

Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., Oct. 1, 1890, and Cheyenne Agency, Mont., to Dec. 22. — In the Sioux campaign to Feb., 1891 (marched from Cheyenne Agency to Fort Keogh and thence to Little Missouri River, near Alzada). — Fort Custer, Feb., 1891 to March, 1892. — Fort Grant, Ariz., and on detached service with troop at San Carlos, to Nov., 1892.

RESIGNED, NOV. 9, 1892.

Civil History. — Electrical Engineer with General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y. — Member Military Order Loyal Legion. — Member Military Order Foreign Wars. — Commanding Company E (36th Separate Company), 2d Regiment, National Guard of New York. — Represented New York at National Militia Convention held at Tampa, Fla., February, 1899. — Aide-de-camp on staff of Governor Roosevelt.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, 2D NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1898)

Served: At Camp Black, N. Y., Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., and Fernandina, Fla. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 3d Army Corps, under General L. C. Carpenter, May, 1898. His company was selected for special duty as Headquarters Guard at Chickamauga and Fernandina.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

* Son of Captain Jas. M. Andrews, 30th Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers, in the Civil War.

3370..(Born Cal.).....**PETER MURRAY**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..40

Military History. — Served: At Fort Snelling, Min., from Oct. 10, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 18, 1897)

to April 1, 1897. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., from June 1

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1897)

to July 26, 1897. — At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from July 28, 1897 to April 10, 1899 (Adjutant, 21st Infantry, from June 6, 1898 to March 15, 1899). — Served with 21st Infantry in Spanish-American war in Cuba, and war in Philippines, from April 10, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1899)

3371. .(Born Ill.).....**PAUL A. WOLF**.....(Ap'd Ill.). .**41**

Military History. — Served: Frontier duty at Camp on Cheyenne River, S. D., Oct. 19, 1890 to Jan., 1891; at Fort Meade, S. D., to June 4, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min. (at Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill., June 9 to Dec. 27, 1893), to Aug. 2, 1895;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1897)

under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 16, 1897 (Graduate, 1897); on delay and leave to Oct. 6, 1897; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, June 16 to Aug. 1, 1898; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1898 to May 1, 1899); sick and on sick leave, Aug. 25 to Nov. 9, 1898; with regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines (*via* Suez Canal) to —; (Regimental Commissary, May to Dec. 2, 1899.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1899)

3372. .(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY G. LYON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.). .**42**

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 10, 1890 (in the field in South Dakota in campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec. 17, 1890 to Jan. 26, 1891) to Sept. 9, 1894; with rifle team at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct., 1894; garrison duty at Columbus Barracks, O.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1897)

to Sept. 30, 1897; on leave to Nov. 2, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill, Cuba, July 1, 1898; sick, and on sick leave, to Oct. 15, 1898; with regiment at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 23, 1898; Post Quartermaster and Commissary at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to May, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1899)

commanding post of Fort Harrison, Mont., June 23 to Dec. 22, 1899; sick and on sick leave to April 15, 1900; on duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., April 17 to 28, 1900; on duty with the National Guard of New York, April 29, 1900 to —

3373. .(Born Ill.)...**GEORGE DAVIS MOORE**.....(Ap'd Ill.). .**43**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., and Eagle Pass, Tex., to Jan. 4, 1894; Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 17, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1897)

(attached to 18th Infantry until June 12, 1897). — On college detail at Boonville, Mo., June 12, 1897 until relieved Nov. 17, 1898.

(MAJOR, 5TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1898)

— Quartermaster and Commissary for muster-in of Volunteers, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., April 29 to June 24, 1898. — Served : Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Camp Thomas, Ga., and Lexington, Ky.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 9, 1898)

— Commanding company, 23d Infantry, Manila, P. I., Feb. 4 to 26, 1899; on Provost Guard and in the field ; participated in engagements : Mariguina, Feb. 5 ; Caloocan, Feb. 10 ; Tondo, Feb. 23. — At Cebu, P. I., March 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1899)

3374..(Born Mo.).....**WILLIS ULINE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**44**

Military History. — Served : In the Department of the Missouri to Nov. 23, 1890 ; Department of Dakota to March 2, 1891. — In the field against hostile Sioux, 1890–91. — Department of the Missouri to July 3, 1891. — At Fort Sully to Nov. 16, 1892 ; Willets Point, L. I., taking Torpedo course, until Oct. 1, 1893. — On duty at Columbian Exposition to Oct. 31, 1893. — Department of the Missouri until Oct. 14, 1894 (on duty in Indian Territory during strike, June and July, 1894) ; Department of the Platte until Sept. 1, 1895. — At Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth (Graduate, 1897).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 30, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 21, 1898)

Served : At Fort Whipple, Ariz., Department of Colorado, from Oct. 24, 1897 to March 27, 1898. — Joined at Fort Niobrara, Neb., April 2, 1898. — Left post with regiment for Spanish-American war, April 19, 1898. — At Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla. ; left for Cuba, June 14, commanding Company H, 12th Infantry. — In engagement at El Caney, and in trenches in front of city of Santiago. — Returned to Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 21. — On mustering-out duty at Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 15, 1898 to June 1, 1899. — Joined regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., leaving U. S. for Philippines, Feb. 19, by way of Suez Canal ; arrived at Manila on April 14, 1899 ; in the field against hostile insurgents near Pasig, P. I. (May 2, 1899), to —; Recommended for brevet of Captain for service at El Caney, Cuba.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1899)

3375..(Born Ga.)..**LAWRENCE J. FLEMING**....(Ap'd Ga.)..**45**

(Lawrence Julian Fleming)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct., 1890 ; at Fort Bayard, N. M., Oct., 1890 till April, 1892, when the entire regiment was transferred to Department of Dakota. — Served at Fort Keogh till Dec., 1892 ; Fort Buford, N. D., till Oct. 1, 1895 ; Fort Assinniboine, Mont., till Aug., 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., till May 16, 1898 ; New Orleans, Mobile, Tampa, Huntsville, and Puerto Rico, during the Spanish-American war ; at Mayaguez, P. R., Nov. 16, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Commissary, 5th Cavalry, from Aug. 11, 1898 to —) ; and Acting Regimental Quartermaster from Aug. 14, 1898 to Jan. 6, 1899 ; Brigade Commissary, Provisional Cavalry Brigade, 4th Army Corps, at Tampa, from about June 10 to July 25, 1898 ; in command of Troop D, 5th Cavalry. — Member of the Military Commission at Mayaguez, trying civilians for arson, robbery, etc.

3376..(Born Tex.).....**HUGH SWAIN**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..46

Military History. — Served in the field during Garza depredations on Texas-Mexican border, 1892 and 1893.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1893.

Civil History. — Attorney at law, Hillsboro, Tex.

Military History. —

(MAJOR, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1898)

Served in the Spanish-American war in the Province of Santiago, Cuba, from Aug. 2, 1898 to May 25, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE (WITH REGIMENT), JUNE 22, 1899)

3377..(Born Mich.) **CHARLES J. SYMMONDS** (Ap'd Wis.)..47
(Charles Jacobs Symmonds)

Military History. —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1891)

Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., Oct., 1890 till April, 1891; at Fort Sill, Okla., till Oct., 1892; at Fort Riley, Kan., till May, 1895; at Fort Grant, Ariz., till Feb., 1896;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 29, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1897)

at Fort Apache, Ariz., till Sept., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., till Nov., 1898; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, till Sept., 1899; at Washington, D. C., Nov. 21 till Dec. 31, 1899; (appointed Adjutant, 7th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1898; resigned appointment, Oct. 20, 1899, to accept appointment of Brigade Quartermaster, Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps).

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 26, 1898)

— Brigade Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, in Cuba; Chief Quartermaster, Department of Puerto Principe, Cuba, Jan. 1 till June 30, 1899; District Quartermaster, June 30 till Nov., 1899. — On duty in Washington, Nov.–Dec., 1899. — (Sick with yellow fever while in Cuba, Aug., 1899.)

3378..(Born Ill.).**ERNEST BERTRAND GOSE**..(Ap'd Ill.)..48

Military History. — Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., from Oct. 10 to Nov. 10, 1890; at Rosebud Indian Agency, to Jan. 25, 1891; at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Nov. 8, 1897; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to June 16, 1897, until promoted

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1897)

— Stationed at Fort Columbus, N. Y., from June, 1897, until ordered to Tampa, Fla., at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Served under General Shafter in Cuba with 13th Infantry, June 20 to Aug. 8, 1898; participated in the battle of San Juan, July 1, and in all the subsequent fighting about Santiago. — Since the conclusion of that campaign served with regiment at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1899)

3379..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES C. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..49

Military History. — Served: At Whipple Barracks, Fort Verde, and Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Oct. 10, 1890 to Oct. 2, 1891, and at Madison Barracks and Fort Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

to July 2, 1897. — Served at Fort McPherson, Ga., July 4, 1897

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 2, 1898)

to June 9, 1898. — Served, in command of field telegraph train, at Tampa, Fla., June 10 to July 16 ; and at Guanica, Ponce, and Mayaguez, P. R., July 25 to Sept. 13, 1898. — Camp Meade, Pa., and Augusta, Ga., commanding 6th Signal Company, U. S. Volunteers, Nov. 9 to 30, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 30, 1898)

— Aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier-General Richard Comba, U. S. Volunteers, Dec. 29, 1898 to Feb. 21, 1899. — With regiment at Santiago de Cuba, March 9, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900)

3380..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH C. FOX**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**50**

Military History. — Served : In Indian Territory, from Oct., 1890 to Dec., 1893. — At Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y. H., from Dec., 1893 to Oct., 1894. — At Fort Niagara, N. Y., from Nov., 1894 to June, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST LIEUT., FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 7, 1897.

3381..(Born Tex.).....**OREN B. MEYER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**51**

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 18, 1890)

Served : In Kansas, at Forts Leavenworth and Riley, Oct., 1890 until June, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1897)

— Served at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., until April, 1898. — With Troop H, 3d Cavalry, throughout Spanish-American war, serving at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., and in the province of Santiago de Cuba, Cuba. — Wounded at battle of Santiago, July 1. — In hospital at Key West, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. — Rejoined Troop H, at Montauk Point, L. I., in Aug., 1898. — Served at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., until Oct., 1898, when Troop H joined 2d Army Corps, at Augusta, Ga. — At Augusta from Oct., 1898 to —

3382..(Born Md.)..**FRANK BROWNE KEECH**..(Ap'd Md.)..**52**

Military History. — Served : In 5th Infantry, at Fort Bliss, Tex., from Oct., 1890 to May, 1891. — At St. Augustine, Fla., from May, 1891 to April 30, 1893. — Regimental Recruiting Officer at Savannah, Ga., Macon, Ga., and Columbus, Ga., July, 1891. — Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov., 1892.

RESIGNED, APRIL 30, 1893.

Civil History. — Banker and broker, New York City. — Member of the Society of the Colonial Wars. — Major and Engineer, 1st Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y.

3383..(Born Min.)....**EDMUND L. BUTTS**.....(Ap'd Min.)..**53**

Military History. — Served : Garrison duty at Fort Sidney, Neb., Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1890 ; with company at Rosebud Agency, S. D., to Jan., 1891 ; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 15, 1891 ; at Fort Randall, S. D., to April 29, 1892 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Nov. 2, 1893 ; on duty at Columbus Barracks, O., to Feb. 19, 1895 ; teaching athletics at various

posts in the Department of the East to Feb. 2, 1896; on leave to March 1, 1896; with company at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Nov. 26, 1896; on duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1897)

to Sept. 10, 1897; garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 4, 1897

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

to May 22, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 1st Corps, June 2 to Nov. 15, 1898, being stationed at Camp Thomas, Ga., to Aug., 1898, and at Lexington, Ky., to Nov., 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 15, 1898)

with regiment at Santiago, Cuba, Dec. 28, 1898 to March, 1899; at San Luis, Cuba, to May, 1899; at Dos Caminos, Cuba, to June, 1899; at Palma Soriana, Cuba, to Oct., 1899; and at Socorro, Cuba, to Nov. 28, 1899; on leave to Jan. 27, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1900)

awaiting orders to March 31, 1900; *en route* to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

3384..(Born Mo.)..**VERNON A. CALDWELL**..(Ap'd Ind.)..**54**

Military History.—Served: Garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont. (at Fort Keogh, Mont., Nov. 28, 1890 to Feb. 5, 1891), to Aug. 2, 1895; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895 to June 16, 1897 (Graduate, 1897);

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1897)

on delay to Aug. 31, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont., to April 10, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on mustering duty in Wisconsin, Aug. 25, 1898 to Jan., 1899; with regiment at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to June, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1900)

en route to and in the Philippines to Jan. 26, 1900; Collector of Customs for Province of Zambales to March, 1900; *en route* to U. S. to April 26, 1900; on leave, May 1, 1900 to —

CLASS OF 1891.

3385..(Born Md.).....**SPENCER COSBY**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: With Engineer Battalion at Willets Point, N. Y., Sept 30, 1891

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 12, 1894)

to July 5, 1894; on duty under the immediate orders of Major C. W. Raymond, at Philadelphia, Pa.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 13, 1895)

to July 23, 1898, being engaged in constructing defenses of the Delaware River, and, upon the breaking out of war with Spain, in laying submarine mines ;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1898)

served in the field in the campaign in Puerto Rico, from July 25 to Oct. 10, 1898 on the staff of Major-General J. R. Brooke, commanding the 1st Army Corps, and subsequently the U. S. troops in Puerto Rico ; on duty under the immediate orders of Lieut.-Colonel Raymond, at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

3386..(Born Ten.).**JOHN STEPHEN SEWELL**...(Ap'd Ky.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1891 to July 20, 1893 ; at Washington, D. C., from July 20, 1893

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 18, 1894)

to March 30, 1897 (on duty in connection with the erection of public buildings);

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 25, 1895)

at Boston, Mas., from April 1, 1897

(MAJOR, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 31, 1898)

to July 10, 1898 (fortifications) ; in the field, July 10 to Nov. 24, 1898 ; in the Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., Dec. 26, 1898 to —; Served with the regiment at Peekskill, N. Y., and in Puerto Rico.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 25, 1899)

3387..(Born Ala.)...**CHARLES P. ECHOLS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Engineer School of Application and with Battalion of Engineers at Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1891 to June, 1894.

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 4, 1894)

— Assistant to Major Mahan, June, 1894 to Aug. 28, 1895. — Instructor in Mathematics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1896)

to Aug. 28, 1897. — Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1897 to May 3, 1898. — Engineer Officer, Department of the East, Governors Island, May 3 to 26, 1898. — With Company A, Engineer Battalion, in Philippine expedition, May 26, 1898. — In command of Company A, in third expedition to Manila, June 19 to Sept., 1898. — On sick leave, Sept. 26

(ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. M. A., OCT. 7, 1898)

to Nov. 15, 1898. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, from Dec. 26, 1898 to —

(RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION AS FIRST LIEUT. OF ENGINEERS ONLY, JAN. 26, 1899)

3388. (Born Md.) . . . . . JAMES F. McINDOE . . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With Battalion of Engineers and under instruction at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1891 to June 9, 1894, being Ordnance Officer of the Post, June 2, 1893 to June 9, 1894. — As Secretary of the Missouri River Commission, June 20 to Oct. 9, 1894. — As assistant to Captain Biddle, Oct. 9 to Dec. 13, 1894, and to Captain Bingham, Dec. 13, 1894

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1895)

to July 10, 1895. — In temporary charge of river and harbor improvements and of supervision of construction of bridges, Tennessee River and tributaries, July 11 to Nov. 21, 1895. — As assistant to Captain Kingman, Nov. 22, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1896)

to Sept. 26, 1896 ; to Lieut.-Colonel Lydeckes, Sept. 27, 1896 to April 10, 1898 ; to Major Adams (H. M.), since April 11, 1898. — In local charge, during the Spanish-American war, of the submarine mine defense at the Narrows, N. Y. H. — Member of a Board of Engineer Officers for the consideration of the existing torpedo system, from March 22, 1899 to —

3389. (Born W. Va.) . JAY JOHNSON MORROW . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Willets Point, N. Y. (Engineer School and with Company of Engineers), from Sept. 30, 1891 to Jan. 4, 1894. — As (Adjutant, Battalion of Engineers), Jan. 4, 1894

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

to Sept. 9, 1895. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of Practical Military Engineering, from Sept. 9, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 26, 1896)

to Sept. 5, 1896. — At Washington, D. C., under the immediate orders of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles J. Allen, Corps of Engineers, from Sept. 5, 1896 to Aug. 20, 1898. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of Civil and Military Engineering, from Aug. 21, 1898 to March, 1901.

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, SEPT. 15, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 6, 1898)

3390. (Born O.*) . . . . . ODUS C. HORNEY . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With 7th Infantry, at Fort Logan, Colo., until appointed

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 2, 1894)

— Served at Rock Island Arsenal until Dec. 28, 1898. — At Springfield Armory, Mas., from Dec. 28, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 8, 1899)

* Place of birth reported in *Register* U. S. M. A., and in *Army Register*, as Illinois, but by the graduate as Ohio.

3391..(Born Va.)...**LeROY SPRINGS LYON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1891)

Served : At Fort Warren, Mas., to Oct., 1893. — Fort Riley, Kan., Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, from Nov., 1893 to Aug., 1896.—Participated in service against strikers at Chicago, July and August, 1895. — Student at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1896 to April, 1898 (Graduate, April, 1898). — Joined Battery D, Fort Adams, R. I., April, 1898. — Commanded fort at Clarks Point, New Bedford, Mas., May, 1898. — Appointed Aide-de-camp to General Royal T. Frank, Department of the East, June 1, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 18, 1898)

— During the Spanish-American war, served as Aide-de-camp to General Royal T. Frank, who commanded as follows : 1st Division, 3d Army Corps, July 8 to Oct. 13, 1898 ; U. S. troops at Chickamauga, Aug. 1 to 3 ; 3d Army Corps, Aug. 27 to Oct. 13 ; 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, Oct. 14 to Dec. 30, 1899 ; 4th Army Corps, Dec. 30 to Jan. 13, 1899 ; 1st Separate Brigade, 2d Army Corps, Jan. 13, 1899 to —

3392..(Born La.).....**ANDREW HERO, JR**.....(Ap'd La.)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With Company H, 12th U. S. Infantry, Fort Yates, N. D., Department of Dakota, from Sept. 30

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 14, 1891)

to Nov. 28, 1891. — With regiment at Fort McPherson, Ga., Department of the East, Dec. 8, 1891 to April 14, 1893 ; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 27, 1894 ; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to June 14, 1898 (Graduate, 1896); Assistant Editor, *Journal U. S. Artillery ;* appointed Aide-de-camp, June 14, 1898, to Brigadier-General J. P. Sanger, U. S. Volunteers, commanding 3d Division, 1st Army Corps ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 19, 1898)

Aide-de-camp to General J. P. Sanger, commanding District of Matanzas, Cuba, to — ; U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Drawing, from Aug., 1899 to —

3393..(Born N. Y.)...**TIEMANN N. HORN**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : at Fort Brown, Tex., from 1891

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1891)

to April, 1892. — At Fort Preble, Me., April, 1892 to Oct., 1893. — At Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1893 to Aug., 1896. — At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1896 to April, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — Long Island Head, Boston, Mas., April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1898)

to Dec., 1898. — Savannah, Ga., Dec., 1898 to Jan., 1899. — On leave ; ordered to Fort Barrancas, Fla., April, 1899.

3394..(Born Ten.).**EDWARD D. ANDERSON**..(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 30, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1893; at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 17, 1895 (Graduate, 1895); on leave till Dec. 28, 1895; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to May 20, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1897)

at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to April 21, 1898; at Chickamauga, Ga., and Lakeland, Fla., to June 7, 1898; in the Santiago campaign and in Cuba, till Aug. 21; at West Point, N. Y., till —

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3395..(Born O.)...**TRUMAN O. MURPHY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Wayne, Mich., Sept. 30, 1891 until Aug., 1896.—At Fort Brady, Mich., Aug., 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1897)

to Oct. 1, 1897.—With regiment at Fort Sill, Okla., from Dec. 1, 1897 to April 18, 1898.—With regiment at Mobile and Tampa, and with expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June, 1898.—Participated in engagements around Santiago, July 1to 11.—In command of Company E, 10th Infantry, from July 1.—Returned to U. S. with regiment, Aug. 15, 1898.—On recruiting duty at Mansfield, O., Nov. 1, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899.—On general recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., from Jan. 1, 1899 to —; Recommended by board for brevet as Captain, for conduct in battle of Santiago, and so nominated by the President of the U. S.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1900)

3396..(Born Min.).**GEORGE PHILIP WHITE**....(Ap'd Ia.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: In the Department of Texas from Sept. 30, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 19, 1897)

to June 15, 1893; in the Department of the Missouri until Dec. 3, 1897.—Was graduated from the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School in the class of 1897.—In the Department of the Platte to April 20, 1898, and in the Spanish-American war of 1898 with the 5th Corps, from its organization to its disbandment; since that date in the Department of the Colorado.—Participated in the battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan, Cuba; in the campaign of Santiago; and on special reconnoissance work under Lieutenant-Colonel Derby, U. S. V. Engineers; and assisted in the preparation of the map of the country and operations around Santiago.—Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to —

3397..(Born Wis.).**LAWSON MAYO FULLER**.(Ap'd Wis.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., and with regiment in field at Camp Bettens, Powder River, Wyo., from June till Oct., 1892. — Acting Regimental Adjutant for four months (from Jan. to May, 1893). — Attended Cavalry competitions as competitor in 1893 and 1894; member of army team on both occasions, and distinguished marksman.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 10, 1894)

— Served at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., till Oct. 30, 1896, when he was assigned to duty at Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, N. J. — Served at Sandy Hook till July 20, 1898. — Inspector of Ordnance in Baltimore from July 20, 1898 to —

3398. (Born Min.) **LOUIS CHARLES SCHERER** (Ap'd Min.). **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., from Sept. 1, 1891 to June 2, 1893; at San Antonio, Tex., to July 15, 1893. — Detached service, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (Graduate, 1895). — Served in Chicago during riots, July 3 to July 22, 1894; at San Antonio, Tex., from Sept. 1 to Dec. 22, 1895; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to June 1, 1897. — On detached duty in Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office, June 14, 1897,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 21, 1897)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

and continued on duty in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3399. (Born N. J.) ... **JOHN W. FURLONG** ..... (Ap'd Pa.). **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: With regiment in Montana, Arizona, and Kansas, to Dec., 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1897)

— Joined regiment in the field at Chickamauga, Ga., May 1, 1898; on recruiting duty for regiment, May 3 to June 28, 1898; rejoined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 1, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., and Montauk, N. Y., to Oct., 1898. — Recruiting duty (General Service) at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 17, 1898 to —; (Regimental Commissary, Nov. 4, 1899.)

3400. (Born N. Y.) **RICHARD L. LIVERMORE** (Ap'd N. J.). **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 21, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 30, 1891 to April, 1893; commanding Indian company at Fort Keogh, Mont., to March 25, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1895)

to Sept. 21, 1896 ; at Fort Custer, Mont. (at Camp Merritt, Mont., May to Aug., 1897), to Nov. 15, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 11, 1898)

at Fort Keogh, Mont., to April 20, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; on sick leave, Aug. 29, 1898 to Jan., 1899 ; with regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 1, 1899. — *En route* to and at Manzanillo, Cuba, to July, 1899, and at Bayamo, Cuba, to Oct., 1899. — On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Nov. 2, 1899 to —

3401..(Born Mas.).**THOMAS M. CORCORAN**.(Ap'd Mas.)..**17**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With 7th Cavalry at Fort Riley, Kan., until Dec. 24, 1892 ; in the field against Mexican revolutionists until July 26, 1893 ; at Fort Hancock, Tex., until Oct. 5, 1895 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1897 — *never joined*)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1897)

at Fort Grant, Ariz., until Aug. 18, 1897. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as student officer, Aug. 31, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 26, 1898)

to April 25, 1898. — Joined at Camp Thomas, Ga., April 27, 1898 ; with 6th Cavalry at Camp Thomas until May 11, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., until Aug. 2, 1898 ; at Montauk Point and Fort Reno, Okla., to —

3402..(Born Ireland).**ROBERT J. FLEMING**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**18**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Riley, Kan., Sept. 30, 1891 to Oct. 9, 1892 ; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1896 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1898)

Fort Grant, Ariz., to May, 1898. — Joined at Chickamauga, Ga., May 12 to 17 ; Lakeland, Fla., to June 7 ; Tampa, Fla., to June 14. — Left for Cuba, June 14 ; landed, June 22. — Commanded Troop I, 10th Cavalry, in battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan, July 1, 2, and 3. — In hospital, July 10 (yellow fever) to Aug. 15. — Montauk Point, Aug. 28 ; on sick leave for three months. — Joined regiment at Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 2, 1898 ; left Huntsville, Jan. 29, 1899 ; Fort Bliss, Tex., from Feb. 2, 1899 to — ; Nominated for Brevet Captain for gallantry at Las Guasimas and for Brevet Major for gallantry at San Juan.

3403..(Born Mich.).**EDWIN B. WINANS, Jr.**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**19**

(Edwin Baruch Winans)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : In Indian Territory and Texas, Sept. 30, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Military

Academy, Sept. 1, 1897. — On duty in connection with muster-in of Michigan Volunteers, April, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 30, 1898)

(MAJOR, 34TH MICHIGAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1898)

— Served through Santiago campaign as such.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 26, 1898)

— On duty in connection with muster-out of Michigan Volunteers, Dec. 21, 1898 to —

3404..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM T. JOHNSTON**...(Ap'd Mo.)..**20**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., Sept. 30, 1891 to April 25, 1892; at Fort Custer, Mont. (in the field suppressing labor strikes, July 7 to Aug. 29, 1894), to Sept. 14, 1894; with rifle team at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 29, 1894; on leave to Feb. 20, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Sept. 30, 1895; at Fort Custer, Mont., to Sept. 21, 1896; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Nov. 25, 1896; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1896 to Oct. 1, 1897; on leave to Jan. 1, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 4, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 27, 1898)

on recruiting service at Louisville, Ky., to July 5, 1899; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3405..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM H. OSBORNE** * †..(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., to Aug., 1893. — Fort Grant, Ariz., to —, 1895. — Fort Sill, Okla., to April, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga. (April), Lakeland, Fla. (May), and Cuba (June), 1898. — Served with his regiment throughout the Santiago campaign, participating in the battles leading to the surrender of Santiago, July 17, 1898. — In camp near Santiago. — Acting Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry. — Sailed with regiment for the U. S., Aug. 8, for Camp Wikoff, Montauk, N. Y.

DIED AUG. 23, 1898, AT MONTAUK POINT, N. Y.: AGED 28.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

* Son of General Edwin S. Osborne, U. S. Volunteers (Civil War).

3406..(Born N. Y.) **FRANCIS H. SCHOEFFEL** (Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 1, 1891–

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1892)

July 1, 1892; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., July 1, 1892–June, 1894; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., June, 1894–April 19, 1898; on special regimental recruiting service, Syracuse, N. Y., June–Dec., 1896;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1897)

in the field, Tampa, Fla., and Cuba, April 19–Aug. 14, 1898; took part in the battle of San Juan (Block House) and operations before Santiago, June 25–July 17, 1898; Camp Wikoff, Aug. 14–Sept. 2, 1898; special regimental recruiting service, Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1900)

3407..(Born Min.)..**HAROLD P. HOWARD**....(Ap'd Min.)..**23**
(Harold Palmer Howard)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Washakie, Wyo., as 2d Lieutenant, 6th Cavalry; commanding Troop B, 6th Cavalry, Company I (Indians), 8th Infantry, and Company F, 8th Infantry, at various times, from 1891 to Oct., 1894. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct., 1894 to June, 1897. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Natural Philosophy and in charge of Observatory, June 15, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

to June 21, 1898. — As Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, 15th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, June 23 to Aug. 8, 1898. — Acting Aide-de-camp to Major-General S. B. M. Young, Aug. 10 to Sept. 6, 1898. — At Fort Ethan Allan, Vt., from Nov. 29, 1898 to —

3408..(Born Mich.).**WILLIAM H. BERTSCH**.(Ap'd Mich.)..**24**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1891 to Oct., 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1897)

— Fort Bayard, N. M., to July, 1898. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Oct., 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 25, 1898. — Puerto Principe, Cuba, to —; (Quartermaster, 15th Infantry, July 25, 1898.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1900)

3409..(Born Ill.).....**ROSS L. BUSH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**25**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1891 to May, 1893. — Detached service at World's Fair, May 8 to June 6, 1893, commanding guard at La Rabida Convent. — Served with company at Chicago Stock Yards during riots of 1894. — Left Fort Sheridan with regiment, Oct. 15, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1897)

— Fort Grant, Ariz., to Jan., 1898. — Joined regiment, Fort Missoula, Mont., Jan., 1898. — Fort Harrison, Mont., Jan. to April, 1898. — *En route* to Key West Barracks, Fla., April 10–22, 1898. — Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence at that post, April 22 to May 6. — In camp at Tampa, Fla., May 7 to June 13. — Assigned to the command of Company A, 25th Infantry, May 10. — Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22, with company. — Participated in the battle of El Caney and subsequent operations against Santiago de Cuba. — Returned to U. S., arriving at Camp Montauk Point, Aug. 18. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Oct., 1898. —

Joined from sick leave, Nov. 18, 1898. — (Recommended Brevet Captain, U. S. A., for services at El Caney.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1900)

3410..(Born Ky.)...**JOSEPH L. DONOVAN**.....(Ap'd Ky)..26

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1891 to Sept. 27, 1894; at Columbus Barracks, O., to Oct. 16, 1894;

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1897)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1897)

on duty with 13th Infantry at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Feb. 9, 1898; on sick leave to May, 1898;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 69TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1898)

with regiment at Camp Black, N. Y., to May 26, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to June 2, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to July 25, 1898; at Fernandina, Fla., to Aug. 26, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 28, 1899;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 31, 1899)

on duty at Governors Island, N. Y., Feb. to April, 1899; with regiment *en route* to and in Philippines to June 13, 1899, when severely wounded in the action at Las Pinas, June 13, 1899; sick and *en route* to the U. S. to Sept. 22, 1899;

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899)

sick in hospital to Dec., 1899; on recruiting service at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 17, 1900)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1900)

3411..(Born N. Y.)...**ELMER LINDSLEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort McKinney, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1891 to May 13, 1892. — At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., May 30, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1897)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1898)

to Sept. 5, 1898. — As chief of scouts and charged with the protection of the Yellowstone Park, Nov. 1, 1897 to Sept. 5, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, L. I., Sept. 12 to Sept. 28, 1898. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., Oct. 3 to —

3412..(Born N. J.)....**JOHN B. BENNET**.....(Ap'd Colo.)..28

(John Bradbury Bennet)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Logan, Colo., to Feb. 20, 1897. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General Frank Wheaton, Feb. 20 to May 8, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1897)

— Fort Logan, Colo., to Jan. 8, 1898. — Department of Colorado, Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General H. C. Merriam, Jan. 11, 1898 to — ; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to May 12, 1898. — San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 23, 1899. — Denver, Colo., to —; (Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Nov. 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 16, 1900)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1900)

3413. . (Born Ind.) . . . . **JOSEPH T. CRABBS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **29**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Yates, N. D., from Oct. 1, 1891 to Aug., 1893. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct., 1894. — Fort Meade, S. D., to Sept. 1, 1896. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, to April 1, 1898. — On sick leave of absence to May, 1898. — Mustering duty with Pennsylvania Volunteers to June, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

— Quartermaster, U. S. hospital ship *Relief*, during Spanish-American war, to Aug. 26, 1898. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Department Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and in charge of Observatory, to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1898)

3414. . (Born Mo.) . . **WILLIAM J. GLASGOW** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . **30**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 30, 1891 to April, 1892. — At Fort Bayard, N. M., April, 1892 to May, 1895. — At San Antonio, Tex., as Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Z. R. Bliss, May, 1895 to June, 1897. — Served at Fort Riley, Kan., June, 1897 to April, 1898. — During Spanish-American war served with 1st Cavalry at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Lakeland, Fla., April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

to Aug., 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General J. K. Hudson, at Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala., Aug. to Oct., 1898. — Joined 2d Cavalry from sick leave at Huntsville, Ala., Dec., 1898. — Served as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster, 4th Army Corps, Dec. 31, 1898 to Jan. 31, 1899. — Left Huntsville, Ala., with 2d Cavalry, Jan. 31, and served with 2d Cavalry at Matanzas, Cuba, to Feb. 18, 1899. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. H. Wilson, at Matanzas, Cuba, Feb. 18, 1899 to — ; (Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Oct. 4, 1899.)

3415. . (Born Ind.) . **FRANK S. ARMSTRONG** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **31**

(Frank Spear Armstrong)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 30, 1891 to April 20, 1898.

— In the field, Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Macon, Ga., Lakeland, Fla., Montauk, N. Y., April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1898)

to Oct. 6, 1898. — Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 6, 1898 to —

3416. .(Born W. Va.) **MELVILLE S. JARVIS** (Ap'd W. Va.). .**32**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Spokane, Wash., Sept. 30, 1891 (in the field at Wardner, Ida., during the miner disturbances, July 13 to Nov. 17, 1892) to Dec. 26, 1894 ; at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Oct. 12, 1896 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to April 19, 1898, and at Tampa, Fla., to May, 1898 ; with 5th Infantry at Sullivan's Island, S. C., to June 4, 1898 ; on recruiting service to Sept., 1898 ; on duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Feb., 1899 ; with regiment at Santiago, Cuba, to April, 1899 ; at San Luis, Cuba, to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1900)

3417. .(Born Ill.). . . . . **JOHN W. HEAVEY**. . . . . (Ap'd Ill.). .**33**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At St. Augustine, Fla., Sept. 30, 1891 to Feb. 23, 1892 ; Savannah, Ga., to May 1, 1892 ; St. Augustine, Fla., to Oct. 18, 1894 ; Fort McPherson, Ga.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to April, 1898. — Joined 11th Infantry at Mobile, Ala., April, 1898. — Recruiting service at Springfield, Ill., May ; equipping recruits at Fort McPherson, Ga., to June. — Joined regiment at Tampa, July 4. — Served with 11th Infantry throughout the Puerto Rico campaign ; participated in skirmishes at Hormigueros and Las Marias in command of company ; San Juan, P. R., Oct. 18, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 4, 1898.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1900)

3418. .(Born Pa.). . . . **HARRY J. HIRSCH**. . . . . (Ap'd Pa.). .**34**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Sept. 30, 1891 to Oct. 15, 1896 ; At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., from Oct. 22, 1896 to Oct. 27, 1897. — Student officer at Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Nov. 1, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to April 26, 1898. — With regiment at New Orleans, La., San Francisco, Cal., Honolulu, H. I., and Philippine Islands (Iloilo, Island of Panay), Dec., 1898 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1900)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1900)

3419..(Born Va.).**CHARLES DELANO HINE***.(Ap'd Va.)..**35**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: As Line and Acting Staff Officer at Newport Barracks, Ky., and Fort Thomas, Ky., and as Instructor at various camps of State troops.

RESIGNED, AUG. 5, 1895.

Civil History. — Railway official, Riverside, Cincinnati, O. — Permanent address, Vienna, Fairfax County, Va. — Graduated from Law School of the Cincinnati College, 1893, with degree of Bachelor of Laws. — Entered the service of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway as freight brakeman, April, 1895. — Promoted to yardmaster at Anderson, Ind., Oct., 1895; chief clerk to superintendent at Cleveland, O., Sept., 1897. — On leave of absence from railway service during war with Spain, 1898. — Resumed service with railway, Jan. 1, 1899; trainmaster at Cincinnati, O., Feb. 1, 1899; general superintendent, Findlay, Fort Wayne, & Western Railway, at Findlay, O., from Sept. 1, 1899 to —

Military History. —

(MAJOR, 1ST DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 16, 1898)

Participated in the siege of Santiago de Cuba, July 10 to 17, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 20, 1898)

* Son of Major Orrin E. Hine, 50th New York Volunteer Engineers (1861–65).

3420..(Born Mo.).....**JOSEPH FRAZIER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**36**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Mackinac, Mich., Sept. 30, 1891 to March 1, 1893; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Sept., 1895. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1895 (Graduate, June, 1897). — On leave until November. — At Detroit, Nov. 15, 1897 to Jan. 7, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1898)

— College duty at Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo., from Jan. 7 to April 28, 1898. — At Little Rock, Ark., to assist in mustering in Arkansas volunteers, April to June 16, 1898. — Joined 9th Infantry on San Juan Hill, July 7, 1898; took part in remainder of campaign to the surrender of Santiago. — Served on the staff of Brigadier-General Ewers at Guantanamo, July 27 to Aug. 23, and again at San Luis, Cuba, from Dec. 5 to —

3421..(Born W. Va.) **ROBERT L. HAMILTON** (Ap'd W. Va.)..**37**

(Robert Lee Hamilton)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., from Sept. 30, 1891. — With company on Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Camp Merritt, Lame Deer, Mont. (Camp Adjutant, Camp Quartermaster, etc.), from March 1 to June 1, 1892; at Fort Keogh, June 5, 1892 to July 1, 1893. — With regiment suppressing mining riots in the Cœur d'Alene region of Idaho, in

July, 1892. — At Infantry and Cavalry School from Sept. 1, 1893 to June 18, 1895 (Distinguished Graduate, 1895). — In Europe three months, from July 1, 1895. — At Frankford Arsenal for instruction in ordnance work, from Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1896 ; with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., from Nov. 1, 1896 to Oct. 30, 1897. — At Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., for course in submarine mining, from Nov. 1, 1897 to outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1898)

— Joined regiment at Fort Tampa, Fla., April 28, 1898. — At Galveston, Tex., with company, from May 11 to July 19, 1898 ; in charge of Torpedo Casemate, Galveston Harbor, June 5 to July 19, 1898 ; relieved at his own request to go with his company, under orders for Puerto Rico. — In camp at Tampa, Fla., July 21 to Aug. 20, 1898. — With regiment to Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 20, 1898 ; on duty with regiment at Santiago as Acting Regimental Quartermaster, Post Exchange Officer, officer in charge of prisoners, and commanding a company, from Aug., 1898 to March, 1899 (on sick leave, Sept. 11 to Nov. 22, 1898). — Acting Engineer Officer, Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe, March 11, 1899 to —

3422..(Born Mich.)....**LaROY S. UPTON**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**38**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Fort Sidney, Neb., Sept. 30, 1891 to May 1, 1892 ; Fort Porter, N. Y., May 6, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894 ; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1894 to Feb. 1, 1895 ; Governor's Island, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1895 to March 1, 1896 ; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., March 3, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1898)

to March 17, 1898. — Military Instructor at University of South Dakota, April 1 to April 28, 1898. — Joined 2d Infantry at Chickamauga Park, April 30, 1898. — Special Recruiting Officer for regiment in Michigan, May 3 to Aug. 12, 1898. — Joined recruiting detachment at Lithia Springs, Ga., Aug. 15, 1898. — Joined regiment at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 28, 1898 ; Anniston, Ala., to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1900)

3423.(Born Kan.)**HARRY ALEXANDER SMITH**(Ap'd Kan.).**39**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With regiment in California to March 18, 1896. — On duty with National Guard of Kansas, on the staff of the Governor, from March 23, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 5, 1898)

to April 25, 1898 ;

(MAJOR, 21ST KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

Topeka, Kan., to June 10, 1898 ; Chickamauga, Ga., to Aug. 28 ; Lexington, Ky., to Sept. 28, 1898 ;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 10, 1898)

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 10, 1899 ; Fort McPherson, Ga., to Feb. 23. — Santiago de Cuba to May 15 ; Guantanamo, Cuba, to July 14 ; in camp near Palmas, Cuba, to —

3424. . (Born Ill.) **HOLLIS CHENERY CLARK** (Ap'd N. Y.). . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June, 1894. — With scouts, Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Nov., 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1898)

— At New Hampshire College, Durham, N. H., to May, 1898. — Commanding Company F, 25th Infantry, in the field, May 25 to Aug. 3, 1898. — In camp, Tampa, Fla., May 25 to June 6, 1898. — On transport at Tampa, June 7 to 13. — *En route* to Cuba, June 14 to 21. — Landed at Daiquiri, June 22. — Marching towards Santiago, June 23 to 30. — Participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1. — In operations against Santiago, July 2 to 14. — In camp near Santiago, July 15 to Aug. 3. — Sick, July 28, 1898 to Jan. 30, 1899 (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 4 to Dec. 31, 1898). — With regiment at Fort Logan, Colo., Jan., 1899 to —

3425. . (Born Ten.) **GEORGE C. SAFFARRANS** (Ap'd Ky.). . **41**

(George Coolidge Saffarrans)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Thomas, Ky., from Sept. 30, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1898)

to April 20, 1898 ; joined 10th Infantry at Mobile, Ala., April 22, 1898. — Served with 10th Infantry at Mobile and Tampa until May 11, 1898;

(MAJOR, 3D KENTUCKY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1898)

served in camps at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Newport News, Va., Lexington, Ky., Columbus, Ga., and Matanzas, Cuba ; in command of separate camp at Union de Reyes, Cuba, from Jan. 27 to April 5, 1899 ;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

joined 10th Infantry at Matanzas, Cuba, June 12, 1899 ; appointed Battalion Adjutant, July 4 ; Matanzas, Cuba, to —

3426. . (Born Ill.). . . . . **PALMER E. PIERCE**. . . . . (Ap'd Ia.). . **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1891)

Served : At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Chemistry, etc., Aug. 20, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1898)

to April 20, 1899. — Acting Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Ernst, June to Aug., 1898.— In the field, with Major-General Miles's expedition to Puerto Rico. — Took part in engagement at Coamo, P. R., and various skirmishes. — In the field with 13th Infantry, Luzon, P. I., May 30, 1899 to —; Took part in engagements at Guadalupe Ridge, Cavite, Viejo, Novaleta, San Francisco de Malabon, San Fabian, Rabon River, etc.

3427..(Born Wis.).....**LUTZ WAHL**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..43

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Jackson Barracks, La., to July 1, 1893. — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Dec. 20, 1894. — Fort McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 27, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1898)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Louisiana State University to May 9, 1898. — On mustering duty in Mississippi to July 29. — Fort McPherson and Lithia Springs, Ga., to Sept. 10, 1898. — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to March, 1899. — Left San Francisco, Cal., for Manila, April 17, 1899.

3428..(Born Mo.)..**WILLIAM P. JACKSON**....(Ap'd Mo.)..44

(William Payne Jackson)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Bowie, Ariz., Oct. 1, 1891–June 20, 1892. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., June 26, 1892–Nov. 1, 1894. — On detached service with U. S. Boundary Commission, Aug. 1, 1892–Oct. 10, 1893. — Willets Point, N. Y. H., Nov. 1, 1894–Oct. 1, 1895. — Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 18, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1898)

— Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898. — During Spanish-American war, in Cuba to Aug. 10, 1898. — *En route* from Fort Douglas to Chickamauga, Ga., April 20–24. — At Chickamauga, Ga., to April 30. — Tampa, Fla., May 2–June 14. — Aide-de-camp on staff of General J. F. Kent, May 18, 1899. — At Headquarters, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, to Aug. 10, 1898. — At Siboney, June 25–27. — Sevillia, June 27–30. — San Juan, July 1–20. — In camp, July 20–Aug. 10, 1898. — On sick leave to Nov. 27, 1898. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from Nov., 1898 to —; Recom-

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 17, 1898)

mended for brevet commission for his services in the Spanish-American war.

3429..(Born Me.)...**ALBERT B. DONWORTH**..(Ap'd Me.)..45

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Joined at Vancouver Barracks, Wash. — On duty in the Department of the Columbia to Sept., 1897. — On detached service several months, as regimental recruiting officer and as topographical officer. — At the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept., 1897 until the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1898)

— Joined at Chickamauga Park, Ga. — At Fort Wayne, Mich., with 7th Infantry, to Jan., 1899. — In command of Camp Bacon, Walker, Min., and company, from Jan. to July, 1899. — On leave of absence until he

RESIGNED, SEPT. 9, 1899.

— Appointed

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1899 — *Declined*)

Civil History. — Lawyer, Machias, Me.

3430. (Born Ind.) **CHARLES CORNELL OGDEN** † (Ap'd Ill.) . 46

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With his company at Fort Supply, I. T., to July 6, 1893, and on leave, until he was

DROWNED JULY 20, 1893, NEAR HAMBURG, MICH. : AGED 25.

3431. . (Born Ky.) . . . . **GORDON VOORHIES** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 47

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., Sept. 30, 1891

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1892 ; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 15, 1892 to Aug. 17, 1897 ; on leave to Nov. 15, 1897 ;

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1897.

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Medford, Ore.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

Served : As Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 3d Corps, at Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., June 15 to Sept. 21, 1898 ; on leave to Jan. 5, 1899 ; on duty as Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. forces at Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 19 to Feb. 6, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

3432. . (Born W. Va.) . . . . **JOHN L. HINES** . . . . . (Ap'd W. Va.) . . 48

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Omaha, Neb., Oct. 1, 1891 to June 30, 1896. — Adjutant, Fort Harrison, Neb., July 2 to Dec. 9, 1896. — Q. M. and C. S., Fort Harrison, Neb., Dec. 9, 1896 to April 20, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., April 20 to May 9, 1898. — Acting Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Tampa, Fla., and Santiago de Cuba, May 10 to Sept. 30, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Shipp, Ala., Nov. 25, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Commissary, Aug. 31, 1899.)

3433. . (Born Mich.) . . . **GUY H. B. SMITH** . . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 49

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Spokane, Wash., Sept. 30, 1891 (in the field in Idaho suppressing miner disturbances, July 13 to Nov. 15, 1892) to July 12, 1893 ; on leave and *en route* to Oct. 16, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Sherman, Ida. (in the field in Idaho during railroad strikes, July 2 to Sept. 10, 1894), to July 17, 1895 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895 to June 16, 1897 (Honor Graduate, 1897); garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 1, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to April 14, 1899 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1899 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; on sick leave, Aug. 30, 1898 to Dec. 28, 1899 ; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3434..(Born N. Y.).**WALTER M. WHITMAN**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**50**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Omaha, Neb., June, 1891 to Dec., 1892. — Willets Point Engineer School

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1893)

to Nov., 1893. — With troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., and San Carlos, Ariz., to May, 1895. — Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug., 1896. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps, in expedition to Cuba, in Spanish-American war, June to Sept., 1898. — Recommended for brevet of 1st Lieutenant for services in battle of Las Guasimas, June 24, 1898. — Recommended for brevet for services in battle of Santiago de Cuba, July 1–2, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, Aug., 1898. — At Fort Meade, S. D., from Oct., 1898 to — ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Commissary, May 24, 1899.)

3435..(Born Ireland) **MATTHIAS CROWLEY** (Ap'd N. Y.)..**51**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 30, 1891 to Sept. 29, 1894 ; with short tours of target duty, three times, at Fort Clark, Tex., and twice with company at Militia Camp, Austin, Tex. ; stationed at Fort McPherson, Ga., since Oct. 1, 1894, except as follows : on duty relieving Mississippi River flood sufferers, April 9–May 15, 1897 ; Tampa, Fla., April 20–25, 1898 ; Port Tampa, Fla., April 26

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to May 8, 1898 ; Fort Point, Tex., May 11–June 6, 1898. — Special regimental recruiting service in Texas, June 7–26, 1898. — Commissary and Quartermaster to Muster-in Officer, 4th Texas Volunteer Infantry, June 27–Aug. 15, 1898. — Special regimental recruiting service, Aug. 16–20, 1898. — At Fort McPherson, Aug. 22, 1898 to —. (At various times in camp, garrison, and field, served as Adjutant, Quartermaster, Commissary, Signal Officer, Engineer Officer, Recruiting Officer, Post Treasurer, in charge of mess, in charge of prisoners, schools, etc.)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1899)

3436..(Born La.)..**JACQUES De L. LAFITTE**...(Ap'd La.)..**52**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 * to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 30, 1891 to Dec., 1893 ; at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Jan., 1895 ; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Oct. 30, 1895 ; on leave to Jan. 27, 1896 ; on duty with National Guard of Louisiana, Jan. 28, 1896

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1896)

to April, 1898; on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary at New

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 10, 1898)

Orleans, La., to July 1, 1898; Depot Quartermaster at Mobile, Ala., July 11 to Oct. 8, 1898; Purchasing and Depot Quartermaster at Gibara, Cuba, Oct. 29, 1898 to March 25, 1900; in charge of construction of buildings at Fort Du Pont, Del., April 5, 1900 to —

* According to *Army Register*, which, however, differs from *Register* U. S. M. A., 1891.

3437. . (Born Ill.) **JOHN JEWSBURY BRADLEY** (Ap'd Ill.). . **53**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Oct. 1, 1891 to March 20, 1898. — Fort Canby, Wash., March 20

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 20, 1898. — Department of California, June 23 to July 16, 1898. — With expeditionary forces, Philippine Islands; with 8th Army Corps, Manila, P. I., and Iloilo, Island of Panay, July 16, 1898

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

to June, 1899. — Brigade Quartermaster, Provost Guard, Manila, P. I., Oct. 4 to Dec. 28, 1898. — Transport Quartermaster, U. S. Army transport *Hancock*, Dec. 28, 1898 to —

3438. . (Born N. C.) . . . **DOUGLAS SETTLE** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.). . **54**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Apache, Ariz., Sept. 30 to Dec. 20, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Sept. 10, 1892; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to April 11, 1893; on leave to June 12, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Stanton, N. M., to Sept. 9, 1893; at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct. 5, 1894; at Fort Sill, Okla., to Feb. 7, 1896; on leave to May 6, 1896; on duty with National Guard of West Virginia, May 8, 1896 to April, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

on mustering duty in West Virginia to June, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, June 14 to Aug. 30, 1898; serving at Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., to July, 1898, and in Puerto Rico to Aug., 1898; on mustering duty in Delaware to Dec., 1898,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

and in Georgia, to May 25, 1899; on recruiting service at Raleigh, May 25 to Dec., 1899; commanding post of Fort McKenzie, Wyo., Dec. 22, 1899 to —

3439. . (Born Pa.) **JOHN SINGLETON SWITZER** (Ap'd Pa.). . **55**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Sherman, Ida., Oct., 1891 to June, 1893 and Nov.,

1895 to Oct., 1896; at Fort Leavenworth School as student, 1893 to 1895 (Distinguished Graduate, 1895). — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct., 1896 to Jan., 1899; with regiment in Cœur d'Alene strike in 1892; with regiment to Tampa, Fla., April, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

sick with fever, June 12 to Oct., 1898; accompanied 4th Infantry to Philippines, Jan.–March, 1899; with 4th Infantry in the field from March 11, 1899 to —

3440..(Born Mis.).**HERBERT O. WILLIAMS**...(Ap'd Mis.)..56

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1891 to May 5, 1892; at Fort Apache, Ariz., to Oct. 28, 1892; at San Carlos, Ariz., to Nov. 2, 1893; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Aug. 13, 1895; under instruction at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895 to June 16, 1897 (Honor Graduate, 1897); on delay and on leave to Nov. 27, 1897; on duty with the National Guard of Mississippi, Dec. 6, 1897 to April, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary at Jackson, Mis., to May, 1898; with regiment at Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., May

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MISSISSIPPI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1898)

to Sept., 1898; at Lauderdale Springs, Mis., to Oct., 1898; at Columbia, Ten., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 20, 1898)

— On mustering duty in Georgia and Alabama to May, 1899;

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899)

on recruiting service to Nov., 1899; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

3441..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE D. GUYER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..57

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 30, 1891 to Aug. 7, 1895; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895 to June 16, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — On leave to Oct. 1, 1897; under instruction at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 5, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to July 19, 1898; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3442..(Born Ill.)....**WILLIAM F. GROTE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..58

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Sept. 30, 1891 to Aug. 20, 1893; on leave to Nov. 16, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex. (on

recruiting service in Texas, Jan. 5 to May 26, 1894), to May 13, 1895; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April 19, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3443..(Born Wis.) **WILLIAM H. H. CHAPMAN** (Ap'd Wis.)..**59**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Sept. 30, 1891 to Oct. 10, 1894; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept. 1, 1897; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 22, 1898 to April 22, 1899), to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —; (Regimental Commissary, April 22, 1899 to —)

3444..(Born Ct.)...**HERBERT N. ROYDEN**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**60**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: In the Department of Texas to Sept., 1896. — On college duty at the University of Maine, Orono, Me., Oct., 1896 to April, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Mustering Officer, Maine Volunteers, May and June, 1898. — Aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier-General Mattocks, U. S. Volunteers, July to Sept., 1898. — On general recruiting service at Providence, R. I., and New York, N. Y., Oct., 1898 to March, 1899. — At general recruiting rendezvous, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April to June 22, 1899. — Adjutant, transport *Sheridan*, June 23 to July 24, 1899. — In the field with 8th Army Corps, Philippine Islands, July 24, 1899 to —

3445..(Born Mas.).....**ISAAC C. JENKS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**61**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., Sept. 30, 1891–June 1, 1892. — At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., June 1–Sept. 3, 1892. — In the field with escort to Boundary Commission, Sept. 3–Nov. 3, 1892. — Fort Bayard, N. M., Nov. 3, 1892–Oct. 1, 1893. — Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1893–Nov. 1, 1894. — Fort Bayard, N. M., Nov. 1, 1894–Oct. 20, 1896. — Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 24, 1896–April 20, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Served with regiment in 5th Army Corps, in campaign of Santiago de Cuba, June–August, 1898. — Participated in battle of San Juan Hill, July 1–3, 1898. — On duty in yellow fever hospital, Siboney, Cuba, July 16–Aug. 26, 1898, as Acting Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Commissary,

and commanding Company G, 24th Infantry. — In camp at Montauk Point, L. I., Sept. 3–23, 1898. — Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1, 1898–April 5, 1899. — Commanding post of Benicia Barracks, Cal., April 10–30, 1899. — Commanding post of Fort Wrangel, Alaska, from May 21, 1899 to —

3446. . (Born Tex.) . . . **ALFRED W. DREW** †. . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **62**
(Alfred Wettermak Drew)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1891 to May, 1894. — In the field in Indian Territory to Aug., 1894. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov., 1894. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Oct., 1896. — On duty with National Guard of Texas, Nov. 2, 1896 to the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Mustering duty in connection with Texas troops.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(MAJOR, 3D TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

— Served at various stations in Texas until mustered out of volunteer service, Feb. 22, 1899,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 22, 1899)

when he returned to duty with the National Guard of Texas, and remained on that duty to April, 1899. — Joined 12th Infantry at Manila, and assigned to command of Company I, in the trenches south of the city, May 23, 1899. — In command of company in the field, at San Pedro Macati, Pasay, San Fernando, on the Morong expedition, in the engagement at Tay Tay, June 3, 1899, at the capture of Angeles, Aug. 16.

INSTANTLY KILLED IN ACTION WITH FILIPINO INSURGENTS, AUG. 19, 1899, NEAR ANGELES, P. I.: AGED 32.

3447. . (Born Ia.) . . . . . **HANSON E. ELY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **63**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., Sept. 29, 1891 to Aug. 1, 1893; at Fort Pembina, N. D., to Oct., 1895; at Fort Harrison, Mont., to July 2, 1896; at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 17, 1897; on leave to June, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia., June 1, 1897 to May, 1898; A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. to mustering officers in Iowa and Mississippi, to Aug., 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Crook, Neb., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines (R. Q. M., March 30 to May 31, 1899) (Regimental Commissary, Aug. 11, 1899 to —), to Jan., 1900; *en route* to U. S., and on leave, to March 23, 1900; *en route* to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

3448. . (Born England) **LEWIS STONE SORLEY** (Ap'd Tex.) . . **64**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: In Department of the Platte from Sept. 30, 1891 until the establishment of the Department of the Colorado, then in latter department to Oct. 10, 1896; in the field during railroad strikes in Nevada and Utah in 1894; in Department of the Columbia, Oct. 12, 1896 to Aug., 1897; at Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1897 to April 20, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

in Santiago de Cuba campaign with regiment (Spanish-American war) to July 2, 1898, when wounded in action; (Recommended Brevet Captain, U. S. Army, to date July 1, 1898); on mustering duty, New York City, from Sept. 10, 1898 to —

3449..(Born O.).....**DAVID P. CORDRAY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**65**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to Aug. 29, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1891)

Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., Nov. 30, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1894. — Inspector of Indian supplies, Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., 1893. — Joined Headquarters, 8th Infantry, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 2, 1894. — In command of post of Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., Nov., 1894.

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

— Columbus Barracks, O., Jan. 5, 1895. — Attached to staff of Major-General Ruger, at Governor's Island, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1896 to March 10, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— On duty in Cuba with Chief Engineer, 5th Army Corps, during Spanish-American war. — Mustering officer for Ohio volunteers, at Columbus, O., Sept. 1, 1898 to April 9, 1899. — Mustering Officer, 2d Army Corps, Augusta, Ga., April 11 to June 11, 1899. — Recruiting Officer, Evansville, Ind., Jan. 11, 1899 to —

CLASS OF 1892.

3450..(Born Ill.)....**J. B. CAVANAUGH**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..**1**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., under instruction at Engineer School and with Company B, Battalion of Engineers, Oct. 1, 1892

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

to Aug. 18, 1895. — At Detroit, Mich., as assistant on river and harbor works, to Oct. 3, 1895. — In temporary charge of district to May 7, 1896. — As assistant to Sept. 10, 1896. — At Mobile, Ala., as assistant on fortification work, to —; In local charge of torpedo defense, Mobile Bay, during Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

3451..(Born Va.).....**JAMES P. JERVEY**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**2**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: With Engineer Battalion, Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1892

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

to Aug. 7, 1895. — Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 1, 1895 to May 3, 1896. — In local charge of fortification work, Pensacola, Fla., May 3, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1897)

to Dec. 20, 1898. — In local charge of submarine mine defense, Pensacola Harbor, during Spanish-American war, April 24 to Dec. 20, 1898. — At U. S. M. A., as Instructor in the Department of Engineering, to Feb. 15, 1899. — On duty with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, to —

3452..(Born Poland)..**FRANK E. HARRIS**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**3**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., from Oct. 1, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1893; with light battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Oct. 1, 1893 to Aug. 31, 1896. — Student officer at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept. 1, 1896 to March 31, 1898 (Honor Graduate, 1898); with light battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from April 1 to 7, 1898; Fort St. Philip, La., from April 14 to Aug. 27, 1898; on mustering-out duty at New Orleans, La., from Aug. 27 to Sept. 2, 1898; at Lauderdale Springs, Mis., from Sept. 2 to Oct. 15, 1898; at Columbia, Ten., from Oct. 16, 1898 to Jan. 7, 1899; at Huntsville, Ala., from Jan. 8 to Feb. 10, 1899; at Anniston, Ala., from Feb. 11

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

to March 1, 1899; at Greenville, S. C., from March 2 to 25, 1899; at Savannah, Ga., from March 26 to May 19, 1899; on temporary duty as General Recruiting Officer at Richmond, Va., from May 20 to 27, 1899, and at Staunton, Va., from May 28 to June 9, 1899; on duty with regiment from June 30 to July 6, 1899. — Commissary of model camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from July 7, 1899 to —

3453..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE BLAKELY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**4**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Fort Warren, Mas., Sept. 30, 1892 to Aug. 29, 1894; Fort Monroe, Va., to July 22, 1896 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1896); Instructor in Mathematics, Asst. Professor of Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., May 4 to Nov. 21, 1898, and from Jan. 9, 1899 to —; In addition, Senior Asst. Instructor in Practical Military Engineering and Signaling from June 18 until Oct. 31, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

3454..(Born Pa.).....**JAY E. HOFFER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**5**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 1 to Oct. 8, 1892; Fort McHenry to May 1, 1893; Fort McPherson, Ga., to Sept. 1, 1894; Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 20, 1896 (Graduate, 1896); U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to —; (on duty in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1896 to July 3, 1897; in Department of Tactics, July 3, 1897 to Sept. 1, 1898; in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sept. 1, 1898 to —);

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 4, 1898)

At Watervliet Arsenal since March 1, 1899, on temporary duty; under orders to return to West Point, Aug. 28, 1899.

3455..(Born Ia.) **TRACY CAMPBELL DICKSON** (Ap'd Tex.)..6

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., from Sept. 30, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 19, 1894)

until Aug. 1, 1894. — Assistant to commanding officer of the Springfield Armory, Mas., Aug. 1, 1894 to —

3456..(Born Ia.)....**ARTHUR W. CHASE**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1892)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Trumbull, Ct., Sept. 30, 1892 to Sept. 4, 1894. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — Taking special course at Artillery School to Jan. 6, 1898. — On leave to April 22, 1898. — With battery at Fort Monroe, Va., to April 30, 1898; at Grovers Cliff, Mas., to July, 1898; on recruiting service at Boston, Mas., to Nov., 1898; on leave to March, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1899)

with battery at Havana, Cuba, to —

3457..(Born Kan.).....**FRANK W. COE**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1892)

Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., from Oct. 1, 1892 to Sept. 1, 1894; Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1896; sick leave to Nov. 1, 1896; Key West Barracks, Fla., to Sept. 1, 1898. — Instructor of Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3458..(Born Mas.)...**KENNETH MORTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1892)

Served: At Fort McHenry, Md., Sept. 30, 1892 to May 1, 1893; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Feb. 22, 1894; at Key West, Fla., to Aug. 31, 1896; at Fort Monroe, Va. (Artillery School), to April 3, 1898; at Fort Stevens, Ore.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 4, 1898)

to Oct. 23, 1898; on duty at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Oct. 30, 1898 to —

3459..(Born Ten.)...**WILLIAM R. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1892)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct. 1 to 24, 1892; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 1, 1895; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Nov. 11, 1895 (on recruiting service, June to Aug., 1898) to Aug. 29, 1898, and as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 29, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, SEPT. 29, 1899 — *Declined*)

3460..(Born Pa.)...**HENRY H. WHITNEY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

Served: With battery at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 29, 1892 to May, 1893; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to April 29, 1896. — On duty in Mil. Inf. Division, Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— On individual secret mission, under orders of the Secretary of War, to obtain information in Cuba and Puerto Rico, making reconnaissance of the latter island in disguise, after the declaration of war, May–June, 1898. — On duty with Major-General Nelson A. Miles at Santiago and throughout the campaign in Puerto Rico to Sept., 1898; on duty at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., from Sept., 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(Aide-de-camp to the Major-General commanding the Army, May 10, 1899.)

3461..(Born Pa.)..**SAMUEL A. KEPHART**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1, 1892 to Sept. 1, 1894; Fort Monroe, Va., as student officer, Artillery School, 1894 to 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — As Instructor of Telegraphy, 1895 to 1896. — Fort McHenry, Md., Sept. 1, 1896 to Sept. 30, 1897; Fort Riley, Kan., Sept. 30, 1897 to March 17, 1898. — Participated in Spanish-American war, Santiago campaign. — At Fort Monroe, Va., March 17 to April 19, 1898; at Chickamauga, Ga., Port Tampa, Fla., to July 2. — *En route* to and at Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 14. — *En route* to and at Montauk, N. Y., to Sept. 25, 1898; Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 25, 1898 to —; Manila, P. I., to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3462..(Born Wis.)..**LOUIS RAY BURGESS**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

Served : At Fort Canby, Wash., Oct. 1, 1892 to June 24, 1894. — Alcatraz Island, June 25 to Sept. 30, 1894. — Presidio of San Francisco (Light Artillery), Oct. 1, 1894 to Oct. 12, 1896 ; Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 13, 1896 to March 16, 1898. — Savannah, Ga., March 17 to April 22, 1898. — Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 23 to 29, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., with Light Battery, April 30 to June 8. — Quartermaster, Light Artillery Brigade, General W. F. Randolph commanding. — With Siege Battery, June 9 to Aug. 16.— Heavy Battery, Sandy Hook, N. J., Aug. 17 to Sept. 1. — Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Sept. 1 to Oct. 13. — General recruiting service, New Haven, Ct., Oct. 14, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3463..(Born Vt.)..**CHARLES C. JAMIESON***...(Ap'd Vt.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APRIL 9, 1895)

to April 30, 1895. — On duty at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., May 7, 1895 to April 30, 1897. — At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to —

* Name spelled Jameson in *Register*, U. S. Military Academy. On Nov. 23, 1898, he requested that his name as borne in the *Army Register* be changed to Jamieson, his correct name, the error occurring on his appointment as cadet to the U. S. Military Academy in 1888.

3464..(Born O.)....**JAMES A. SHIPTON**.....(Ap'd O.)..15

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 8, 1892)

Served : Pensacola, Fla., to Dec. 8, 1892 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1893 ; with Light Battery E, 1st Artillery, Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept. 1, 1896 (serving with battery in the Chicago railroad strikes, July, 1894 ; encampment of Wisconsin National Guard, summer of 1895 ; and on detached service with encampment of Illinois National Guard, as Instructor in Artillery, summer of 1896). — At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., until March 1, 1898 ; Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Petropolis, Brazil, March 1, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, NOV. 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, 47TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1899)

3465..(Born N. H.) **SAWYER BLANCHARD** † (Ap'd N. H.)..16

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Sept., 1892

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1892)

to Sept., 1894. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Oct., 1894 to May 16, 1895. — On sick leave to Sept. 17, 1896. — On light duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Dec. 4, 1896. — On sick leave to July 3, 1897. — On light garrison duty at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., until he

DIED DEC. 25, 1897, OF TUBERCULOSIS, AT WHIPPLE BARRACKS, ARIZ.: AGED 28.

3466. . (Born N. C.) **GEORGE C. BARNHARDT** (Ap'd N. C.) . . **17**

(George Columbus Barnhardt)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : At Fort McKinney, Wyo., from Sept. 30, 1892 till Oct. 2, 1894. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., till Sept. 15, 1897. — As student at Infantry and Cavalry School, from Sept. 15, 1897 till April 19, 1898. — Rejoined troop, April 19, 1898, and accompanied same with expedition against Santiago de Cuba, being in command of troop during that campaign.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1899)

— Served at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Feb., 1899 to —

3467. . (Born Va.) . **WILLIAM CHAMBERLAINE** . (Ap'd Va.) . . **18**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 30, 1892

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1892)

to Oct. 20, 1893 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1894 ; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 (Honor Graduate, 1896) to March 31, 1898, taking an advance course of instruction at the school, Sept. 1, 1896 to March 31, 1898 ; with battery at Fort Morgan, Ala., to Feb. 4, 1899 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June 24, 1899 ; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, June 24 to July 13, 1899 ; on duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Chemistry, Aug. 21, 1899 to —

3468 . (Born Ill.) **JOHN McAULEY PALMER** (Ap'd at Large *) . **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : On garrison duty, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1892 to Oct. 22, 1896. — Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 22, 1896 to Dec. 30, 1897. — Special topographical duty, southeastern Arizona, June 1 to Sept. 1, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Chicago, Jan. 1

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to May 26, 1898. — Member of Board to buy horses for volunteer cavalry, Chicago, Ill., May 26 to June 20, 1898. — Mustering officer for 8th U. S. Volunteer Infantry (Immunes), June 21 to Aug. 9, 1898. — Garrison duty, Fort Logan, Colo., Aug. 14 to Sept. 4, 1898. — Aide-de-camp

to General E. V. Sumner, U. S. Volunteers, Sept. 4, 1898 to Feb. 24, 1899. — Temporary duty, Headquarters Department of the Missouri, Feb. 24, 1899 to —

* The *Army Register* gives Illinois; not at large.

3469..(Born Fla.) **CHARLES P. SUMMERALL** (Ap'd Fla.)..**20**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: In garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Sept. 30, 1892 to March 6, 1893;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 6, 1893)

Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 10, 1894; (suppressing railroad strikes in California to Sept. 3, 1894); in garrison at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 24, 1896; (detached service and leave of absence, March 27 to May 5, 1895); Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to April 8, 1898; (leave of absence, Nov. 20, 1896 to Feb. 20, 1897); Aide-de-camp to General Graham to Nov. 11, 1898; at Headquarters Department of the Gulf, April 9 to May 19, and at Headquarters 2d Army Corps to Nov. 1; Engineer Officer, Department of the Gulf, April 9 to May 18, 1898; on delay, Nov. 11 to Dec. 3, 1898; Aide-de-camp to General Pennington and Engineer Officer, Department of the Gulf, Dec. 4, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 30, 1899, at Headquarters Department of the Gulf; on duty with Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, to —; participated in various skirmishes and engagements with Filipino insurgents near Calamba, Sept. and Oct., 1899.

3470..(Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM G. FITZGERALD** (Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., Sept. 30, 1892 to March, 1893; at Fort Sill, Okla., to Aug., 1893; at Fort Riley, Kan., to May 17, 1895; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Nov. 8, 1895; on leave to Dec. 26, 1895; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1895 to April 9, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to May, 1896; and at San Carlos, Ariz., to Sept. 30, 1896.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1896.

Civil History. — Unknown.

3471..(Born Ala.) **JAMES HAYNES REEVES** (Ap'd Ala.)..**22**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: In Idaho and Kansas to 1897 (Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1897).

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1897)

— In Nebraska till April 18, 1898. — At Chickamauga Park, Ga., till May 10, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., till June 7, 1898. — As Aide-de-camp to Major-General Joseph Wheeler, U. S. Volunteers, May 16 to Oct. 16, 1898. — In Santiago campaign (recommended for brevet of First Lieut., for conduct in battle of Santiago, July 1–3, 1898). — Absent sick, July 22

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1898)

to Nov. 22, 1898. — Rejoined regiment (6th Cavalry) at Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 22, 1898. — In Oklahoma Territory with 6th Cavalry, Dec. 28, 1898 to Jan. 18, 1899. — Joined 2d Cavalry, Jan. 22, 1899. — With regiment in Department of Matanzas, Cuba, from Feb. 6, 1899 to —

3472. . (Born O.) . . . . . **KIRBY WALKER** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 30, 1892 to June 15, 1893; at Fort Supply, I. T., to Sept., 1894; on duty at rifle competition to Nov., 1894; with troop at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct., 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1898)

at Augusta, Ga., to Feb., 1899;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1899)

with regiment at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., March 1 to June 28, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3473. . (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JOHN K. MILLER** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: In Department of the Platte, Sept. 30, 1892 to Sept. 1, 1897. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., from Sept. 1, 1897 to April 21, 1898. — With regiment at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., from April 21

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 13, 1898. — Embarked for Cuba and served with regiment throughout the campaign in the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps. — Returned with regiment to U. S., Aug. 13, 1898. — With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. 25 to Dec. 10, 1898. — With regiment near Havana, Cuba, to —

3474. . (Born Ind.) . . **CLAUDE B. SWEEZEY** . . . . (Ap'd Kan.) . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: In Department of Dakota, at Fort Yates, N. D., and Fort Meade, S. D., from 1892 to 1898. — On the staff of Brigadier-General Comba, Oct. and Nov., 1898. — Relieved at his own request and joined 8th Cavalry at Puerto Principe, Cuba, Dec. 5, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1898)

— Puerto Principe, Dec., 1898 to —

3475. . (Born Md.) **JACOB H. G. LAZELLE*** † (Ap'd at Large) . . **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., from Sept., 1892 to Oct., 1893. — At Fort Bliss, Tex., to Sept., 1894. — At San Antonio, Tex., Fort Sam

Houston, to Oct., 1895. — At Fort Ringgold, Tex., to spring of 1898 (commanding Seminole Scouts).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Left with his regiment (18th Infantry) for the Philippine Islands in June, 1898.

DIED JULY 12, 1898, *en route* TO MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: AGED 31.

* Son of Colonel H. M. Lazelle, U. S. A. (retired), who graduated U. S. M. A. in 1855.

3476..(Born La.) ..... **HENRY A. PIPES** † ..... (Ap'd La.)..**27**
(Henry Alexander Pipes)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept., 1892 (on sick leave, March 15, 1893 to July 15, 1894) to Sept. 7, 1894; on sick leave until he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, AUG. 5, 1895.

DIED MARCH 22, 1897, AT DENVER, COLO., OF HEMORRHAGE OF THE LUNGS: AGED 28.

3477..(Born Ala.)..**STERLING P. ADAMS**.... (Ap'd Ala.)..**28**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., Sept. 30, 1892 to Jan., 1893; at San Carlos, Ariz., to July, 1893; at Fort Apache, Ariz., to Feb. 26, 1894; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to May 20, 1895; at Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; *en route* to and at Fort Keogh, Mont.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1898)

to Jan., 1899; duty at Fort Harrison, Mont., to May 31, 1899; with troop at Fort Apache, Ariz., to —

3478..(Born Mo.)....**TRABER NORMAN**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**29**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: With regiment at Fort Washakie, Wyo., 1892 to 1895, and Fort Russell, 1895 to 1898. — At Chickamauga, April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to May, 1898. — On duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., and Lithia Springs, Ga., arming, clothing, and forwarding recruits to regiment. — Acting Quartermaster and Commissary, May to Nov., 1898. — Served with regiment in Huntsville, Ala., and Havana, Cuba, from Nov., 1898 to —

3479..(Born Ten.)...**HORACE M. REEVE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**30**
(Horace Maynard Reeve)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: With regiment from Sept., 1892 to June, 1895. — At Fort Sully, S. D., to Jan., 1893. — At Fort Snelling, Min., to Aug., 1893. — At World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., to Nov., 1893. — At Fort Snelling, Min., to March, 1894. — At Sioux City, Ia. (Recruiting Officer), to June, 1894. — At Fort Snelling, Min., to June, 1895. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June, 1898 (Instructor, Department of Drawing — Assistant Professor, Aug., 1897). — Served in Santiago campaign, 1898. — Engineer Officer on the staff of Major-General Bates, July 6 to 20. — Aide-de-camp on same staff, July 20 to Dec. 21. — At Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct. 15. — In campaign against Indians at Leech Lake, Min., Oct. 15 to Nov. 15. — At Macon, Ga., to Dec. 21, 1898, when he joined his regiment under orders for the Philippines. — Arrived at Manila, March 20, 1899. — Participated in the campaign against insurgents in Luzon, P. I. — Aide-de-camp to General Bates, July 1, 1899. — Accompanied General Bates to various points in the military district of Mindanao and Jolo, while treaties with the native chiefs were being negotiated, etc. — In the field in the Island of Luzon, P. I., to —

3480..(Born R. I.)..... **A. M. DAVIS** * ...(Ap'd at Large ‡)..**31**
(Alexander Macdonald Davis)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: With regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 30, 1892 to May, 1894. — Regimental recruiting service, Fort Wayne, Ind., May, 1894 to June, 1895. — With regiment, Fort Meade, S. D., Aug., 1895 to Aug., 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Vincennes University, Ind., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898. — Mustering duty, Springfield, Ill., May to June, 1898. — Aide to Brigadier-General W. J. McKee, U. S. V., commanding 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, and 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Knoxville, Ten., and 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, and Separate Brigade, 2d Army Corps, Macon, Ga., doing duty as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of Brigade, June to Aug., 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1899)

— On mustering duty at Augusta, Ga., March, 1899 to —

* Son of Major Edward Davis, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A. in 1867.
‡ According to the *Register* U. S. M. A.; the *Army Register* has D. C.

3481..(Born Ga.)....**JULIAN R. LINDSAY**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**32**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 30, 1892 to Nov. 27, 1896. — At West Point, N. Y., Department of Tactics, Dec., 1896 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1899)

3482..(Born Mas.)...**EDMUND M. LEARY**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**33**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 30, 1892 (on sick leave, May 9 to Sept. 5, 1893), to April 1, 1894; at Fort Huachuca,

Ariz., to Oct. 11, 1894 ; at Fort Riley, Kan. (on sick leave, March 4 to July 3, 1896), to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago, to July 17, 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; on sick leave, Sept. 19 to Oct. 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Matanzas, Cuba, to Aug., 1899 ; at Santa Clara, Cuba, to March 13, 1900 ; on duty as Quartermaster, at Matanzas, Cuba, March 14, 1900 to —

3483. (Born W. Va.) . **JULIUS T. CONRAD** . (Ap'd at Large *) . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1892)

Served : At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 30, 1892 to June, 1893. — In the field, from Dec. 24, 1892 to April 30, 1893 ; in pursuit of Mexican bandits (Garza revolution). — Commended in annual report of commander of the Department of Texas, for services during this outbreak. — Transferred to Fort Reno, Okla., June 15, 1893. — On duty, Department and Army competitions, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 28 to Oct. 1, 1893. — In the field, ejecting striking miners, Indian Territory, during the summer of 1894. — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 5, 1894. — In charge of general mess, Post Exchange and Post gardens, Sept. 17, 1896 to June 1, 1897. — Relieved from duty, Department of Missouri, and ordered to Chickamauga Park, April 19, 1898. — Ordered to Tampa, Fla., May 11, 1898. — To Cuba, June 7, 1898. — Participated in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898, and subsequent siege of Santiago. — Returned to U. S. (Montauk Point), Aug. 14, 1898. — On duty mustering out volunteer troops of Pennsylvania, Oct. 7 to Dec. 7, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General S. S. Sumner, U. S. Volunteers, Dec. 13, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

* According to the *Register* U. S. M. A. ; the *Army Register* has D. C.

3484. . (Born Mo.) . . **HOWARD R. HICKOK** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **35**

(Howard Russell Hickok)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : In Department of the Platte, 1892–98. — During railroad strikes of 1894 at Butte, Mont. — In Bannock expedition to Jacksons Hole, Wyo., in 1895. — In Department of the Colorado, 1898–99. — In Spanish-American war, 1898. — At Fort Washakie, Wyo., until April 20, 1898. — At Port Tampa, Fla., until Aug. 6, 1898. — At Montauk, N. Y., until Sept. 27, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— At Fort Du Chesne, Utah, until April 29, 1899. — At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., until June 21, 1899. — At Fort Bayard, N. M., to —

3485. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **SAMUEL B. ARNOLD** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: With 1st Cavalry, from Oct. 1, 1892 to June 10, 1898. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., until May, 1895. — At Fort Riley, Kan., until April 19, 1898. — With regiment at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Lakeland, Fla., and on transport at Port Tampa, Fla. — Appointed Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General A. K. Arnold, U. S. Volunteers, June 10, 1898. — Acting Judge-Advocate, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, June 27 to Sept. 27, 1898. — Assistant Mustering Officer, 7th Army Corps, Aug. 31 to Sept. 27, 1898. — Acting Judge-Advocate, 1st Cavalry Brigade, 4th Army Corps, Nov. 4, 1898 to Jan. 6, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3486..(Born O.)...**WILLARD E. GLEASON**.....(Ap'd O.)..37

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Thomas, Ky., until April 19, 1898; with 6th Infantry, in the campaign of Santiago de Cuba; in camp at Tampa, Fla., April 19

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 8, 1898; in the field about Santiago de Cuba, June 22 to Aug. 8; Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 14 to Sept. 16; Fort Thomas, Ky., Sept. 20 to Nov. 16; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 19, 1898 to —; Recommended for Brevet Captain, U. S. Army, for services during Cuban campaign.

3487..(Born Ten.)...**WILLIAM NEWMAN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..38

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., June, 1892 to Oct., 1894. — Fort Porter, N. Y., to Dec., 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Jesse Mai Aydelott College, Tullahoma, Ten., Dec. 1, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to May 5, 1898. — Assistant Mustering Officer for State of South Carolina, May 6, 1898 to Feb., 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1899)

— At Augusta, Ga., to May, 1899. — At Camp Meade, Pa., to July, 1899. — At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, July, 1899 to —

3488..(Born Mas.).**FRANK ALLEN WILCOX**..(Ap'd Mas.)..39

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Benicia Barracks, Cal., Oct., 1892 to Oct., 1893; Angel Island, Cal., to Sept., 1896. — In railroad strikes, July and August, 1894. — Post Adjutant, Benicia Barracks, Sept. to Oct. 15, 1896; student officer at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1896 to Oct. 1, 1897. — Company duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1897. — On duty, Headquarters Department of Cal., Dec. 1 to April 14, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In charge of submarine mines at Fort Monroe, Va., April 20 to Oct. 10, 1898. — On sick leave from Oct. 18, 1898 to —

3489. . (Born O.). . . . . **JOHN J. O'CONNELL** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1892 to Oct. 7, 1894 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, and in the siege of Santiago, to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; on mustering duty at Buffalo, N. Y., to Dec., 1898 ; with regiment at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 10, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to Sept., 1899 ; *en route* to California, with 51st Iowa Volunteers, preparing muster-out rolls, etc., to Oct., 1899 ; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

3490. . (Born Ga.) . . . . . **HENRY G. COLE** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 30, 1892 to June 10, 1894 ; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Jan., 1896 ; at Fort Brown, Tex., to Aug. 19, 1897 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to — ; Regimental Commissary, Aug. 2, 1899 to —

3491. . (Born N. J.) . . **GEORGE S. HARISON** †. . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **42**

(George Sumner Harison)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Marcy, N. M., Sept., 1892 to June, 1894.

DIED JUNE 2, 1894, OF ACUTE GASTRITIS, AT FORT MARCY, N. M. : AGED 25.

3492 . (Born Ky.) **HANSFORD LEE THRELKELD** (Ap'd Ky.) . **43**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : Joined company at Fort Supply, I. T., Sept. 30, 1892. — In the field with detachment to prevent trespassing on the Cherokee Strip, I. T., July 5 to Aug. 3, 1893. — With company at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., Dec. 6, 1894 to April, 1898 ; in camp at Tampa, Fla., April 21

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 8, 1898 ; in camp or bivouac in province of Santiago, Cuba, June 25 to Aug. 8, 1898. — Battalion Adjutant, June 7 to July 7, 1898. — In battle of Fort San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898 ; siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, July 2–19, 1898. — In camp at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 14 to Sept. 14, 1898 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y., from Sept. 15, 1898 to — ; in command of company from July 7 to Oct. 3, 1898, and from Oct. 13 to April 7, 1899.

3493. (Born O.) WILLIAM H. ANDERSON (Ap'd O.) 44

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: On leave until he

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1892.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1898)

On duty as Commissary, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, *en route* to and in Manila, June 14 to Aug. 15, 1898; Chief Commissary, 1st Division, 8th Corps, Aug. 15 to Oct., 1898, also Issuing and Depot Commissary at Manila, P. I.,

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 8, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 19, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 19, 1899)

to Aug. 5, 1899. — On leave and *en route* to U. S. until

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 15, 1899)

3494. (Born Wis.) PETER W. DAVISON (Ap'd Wis.) 45

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to Jan. 26, 1887, and from June 16, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., and at Lame Deer (Mont.) Indian Agency, till 1896; Fort Crook, Neb., from June 30, 1896 to breaking out of the Spanish-American war. — Served in Cuba on General Ludlow's staff during the entire campaign.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Rejoined regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., in Dec., 1898; accompanied regiment to Philippine Islands in Feb., 1899; Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 22d Infantry, Aug. 20, 1889 to —; in the field to —

3495. (Born Ill.) LEONARD MORTON PRINCE † (Ap'd Ill.) 46

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., Sept., 1892 to July 29, 1895. — On sick leave to Nov. 1, 1895.

DIED NOV. 1, 1895, OF CANCER, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 28.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3496. (Born S. C.) MARCUS BUTLER STOKES (Ap'd S. C.) 47

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : At Santa Fé, N. M., Sept., 1892 to Nov., 1894 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Feb., 1896. — Instructor, National Guard of South Carolina, Feb. 4, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(MAJOR, 1ST SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1898)

to May 4, 1898. — Promoted

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1898)

— Served at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Jacksonville, Fla., and Columbia, S. C., May to Nov., 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 10, 1898)

— Rejoined 10th Infantry at Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 21, 1898. — Ordered to Havana, Cuba, Dec. 14, 1898 ; Havana, Cuba, to —

3497. . (Born Pa.) **SAMUEL McP. RUTHERFORD** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **48**
(Samuel McPherson Rutherford)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1892)

Served : At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 30, 1892 to Aug. 1, 1897. — Student officer at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 20, 1898 ; on recruiting duty at Evansville, Ind., April 20 to Dec. 18, 1898. — Commanding Troop K, 4th Cavalry, at Manila, P. I., from March 5, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3498. . (Born Mo.) . . . . . **JOHN H. PARKER** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **49**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : In Department of the Missouri until Oct. 1, 1894 ; Department of the East from Oct. 1, 1894 until Sept. 1, 1897. — Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as student officer, from Sept. 1, 1897 until April 26, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Joined regiment at Tampa, Fla., April 26, 1898 ; detached to command Gatling Gun Detachment, 5th Army Corps, May 26, 1898 ; commanded same throughout Santiago campaign and until Sept. 1, 1898. — Assistant Mustering Officer for Kansas from Oct. 17, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, 40TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1899)

Civil History. — Author of *The Gatlings at Santiago*, and *Tactical Organization and Uses of Machine Guns in the Field.*

3499. (Born S. C.) **GEORGE W. KIRKPATRICK** (Ap'd S. C.) . **50**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 17, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1892)

Served : At Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 30, 1892 to Aug. 31, 1895. — U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1895 to June, 1897 (Graduate, 1897) ; Fort Meade, S. D., Jan. 1, 1898 to Feb., 1899. — Nuevitas, Cuba, Feb. 5

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to July 15, 1899. — On sick leave of absence to —

3500 . . (Born Vt.) . . **JOHN E. WOODWARD** . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . **51**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 30, 1892 to Nov., 1893 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894 ; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Nov. 4, 1894 to Oct. 10, 1896 ; at Fort Sherman, Ida., to April 16, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; (R. Q. M., July 27, 1898 to May 30, 1899) ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899 ; at Fort Crook, Neb., to May, 1899 ; (Regimental Commissary, May 31, 1899 to —) ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

3501 . . (Born Mo.) . . **WILLIAM W. HANEY** † . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . **52**

(William Walter Haney)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Sept., 1892 to Sept. 1, 1895 (in the field at Lima, Mont., from July 7 to Aug. 13, 1894). — On sick leave, Dec. 2, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1895. — On sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, SEPT. 6, 1895.

DIED MARCH 9, 1897, AT BENTONVILLE, ARK. : AGED 26.

3502 . . (Born N. Y.) . . **DENNIS M. MICHIE** †* . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **53**

(Dennis Mahan Michie)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 8, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : On frontier duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with his regiment, from Sept. 30, 1892 to Sept., 1894. — Detached from Oct. 13 to Dec. 5, 1892, and ordered to report to Governor of Iowa, and assigned as Instructor of Iowa National Guard, at Des Moines, Waterloo, and Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and Chicago, Ill., in preparation for the opening services of the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893. — Served with regiment at Pueblo, Colo., in protecting railways from destruction in the great railroad strike, July 3 to Aug. 4, 1894. — Range officer at Bellevue Rifle Range, Aug. and Sept., 1894. — On duty with regiment at Columbus Barracks, O., from Sept., 1894 to Aug., 1897, in its march from Columbus to Fort Thomas, Ky., Aug. 1 to 11, 1895, and in camp at Chickamauga battlefield, Ga., Aug. and Sept., 1895. — In camp at Cleveland, O., with regiment, during the summer of 1896. — Detached as student

officer at Cavalry and Infantry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Aug., 1897 to April 21, 1898. — Joined regiment in camp at Tampa, Fla., April 26, 1898. — Promoted to be

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Appointed Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Hamilton S. Hawkins, commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, June 1, 1898. — Served in this capacity in the Santiago campaign, Cuba, until he was

KILLED JULY 1, 1898, IN ACTION, AT THE BLOODY BEND OF THE SAN JUAN RIVER, WHILE IN THE EXECUTION OF HIS DUTY AS AIDE IN ASSISTING IN THE FORMATION OF THE 6TH AND 16TH REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY, PREPARATORY TO THEIR HEROIC AND SUCCESSFUL ASSAULT OF THE SAN JUAN HILL: AGED 28.

— Recommended to be Brevet Captain U. S. Army, July 1, 1898.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

* Son of Professor P. S. Michie, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in 1863.

3503..(Born Min.)..**FREDERIC T. STETSON**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**54**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Sherman, Ida., Sept. 30, 1892 to Sept. 11, 1893; at Fort Spokane, Wash., to Oct. 12, 1896; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to May 15, 1897; on leave to Aug. 16, 1897; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 19, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to July 27, 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on sick leave, July 27 to Oct. 10, 1898; with company at Leech Lake, Min., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines (on sick leave in Japan, Oct. 25, 1899 to Jan. 25, 1900) to Feb. 24, 1900; *en route* to U. S., and sick, till he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MAY 25, 1900.

3504..(Born Ct.).....**JAMES T. MOORE**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**55**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: On duty with National Guard of Michigan, Aug., 1892. — With company during Indian trouble at Leech Lake Agency, Min., June 13 to 28, 1893. — Commanding company during railroad strike, Grand Forks, N. D., April 29 to May 4, 1894. — (Competitor in Department Rifle Competition, Fort Keogh, Mont., 1893 and 1894, and Army Rifle Competition, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct., 1894.) — Student officer at the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 25, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Joined regiment at Mobile, Ala., April 26, 1898. — Commanding company in Santiago campaign, Cuba, June 1 to Sept. 1, 1898. — Commanding detachment in Indian trouble, Leech Lake, Min., Oct. 12 to 24,

1898. — Left Fort Snelling, Min., for Manila, Jan. 30, 1899. — Commanding company, from Oct. 26, 1898 to July 1, 1899. — Appointed Battalion Adjutant, July 1, 1899. — Served in Filipino campaigns, from March 23, 1899 to —

3505..(Born Mich.).**WILLIAM DAVID DAVIS**.(Ap'd Mo.)..**56**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Joined regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct., 1892. — On duty against strikers, summer of 1894. — At Columbus Barracks, O., from Aug., 1894 to Dec., 1895. — At Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Dec., 1895 to Oct. 1, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment to Tampa, Fla., April, 1898, and sailed on transport *Iroquois*, with 5th Army Corps, for Cuba, June 14. — Landed at Baquarai, June 23. — Participated in engagements around Santiago de Cuba: El Caney, July 1, San Juan Hill, July 4, and other engagements, July 3, 10, 11. — Sailed for Montauk Point, Aug. 14. — Columbus Barracks, O., Sept. 16, 1898 to Feb., 1899. — Left Columbus Barracks, O., for Philippines, *via* Suez Canal, Feb., 1899. — Arrived at Manila, April 14. — On the expedition, commanded by Major Kobbé, up the Rio Grande River, May. — In engagements in and around San Fernando, P. I., June 16 and 30, July 2 and 4. — Participated in general advance of 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, from San Fernando up Manila and Dagupan Railroad, Aug. 9, 1899. — Served in Luzon to —

3506..(Born Mo.)..**GEORGE McD. WEEKS** *..(Ap'd Ariz.)..**57**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1892)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1892 to Aug. 31, 1895. — At U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept. 1, 1895 to June 15, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — With regiment at Fort Bayard, N. M., from Sept. 1, 1897 to April 21, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— At Fort Logan, Camp Pilot Butte, Jefferson Barracks, and on mustering duty to —

* Son of Brigadier-General George H. Weeks, late Quartermaster-General U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in 1857.

3507..(Born Fla.).....**ISAAC ERWIN**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**58**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, from Sept. 30, 1892 to Oct. 10, 1896; and at Fort Sherman, Ida., from Oct. 14, 1896 to April 1, 1898; (with his company in the strike of 1894, at Ogden, Utah, and Reno, Nev., from July 8 to Aug. 14, 1894);

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

at outbreak of Spanish-American war, went with his company and regiment to Chickamauga and to Tampa, Fla.; left Port Tampa with 5th

Army Corps, June 14, and landed at Siboney, Cuba, June 24; took part in the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898, for gallantry in which battle he was recommended for Brevet Captain U. S. A.; in battles about Santiago, July 2, 3, and 10–12, 1898; embarked at Santiago, Aug. 10, and arrived at Montauk, Aug. 15; left Montauk for station at Huntsville, Ala., Sept. 19; left Huntsville for Fort Crook, Neb., Jan. 25, 1899. — At Fort Crook to —

3508..(Born Ind.).....**SAMUEL V. HAM**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**59**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: With regiment at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Sept. 30, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1896;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1896)

at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 9, 1896 to June, 1897; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., July 5, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to July, 1898, being on duty as Assistant Commissary at Columbus, O., April to June, 1898;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary of brigade *en route* to and in Puerto Rico, July 5 to Sept. 7, 1898; on duty at the Josiah Simpson General Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va., to Oct. 1, 1898; Purchasing and Depot Quartermaster at Nuevitas, Cuba, Oct. 28, 1898 to —

3509..(Born S. C.)..**GEORGE H. McMASTER**..(Ap'd S. C.)..**60**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to Jan. 27, 1888, and from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: In Department of Arizona, Sept. 30, 1892 to Nov. 18, 1895. — — In Department of the East to Sept. 30, 1896 (graduating at Torpedo School, 1896). — In Department of the Colorado to Aug. 18, 1897. — In Department of the Missouri to April 23, 1898, at Infantry and Cavalry School.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In charge of receiving and equipping recruits, 24th Infantry, May 15 to Sept. 9, 1898. — Montauk Point, N. Y., and Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 10 to Nov. 7, 1898. — Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., Nov. 8, 1898 to March 19, 1899. — Fort Douglas, Utah, and Alcatraz Island, Cal., March 20 to May 1, 1899. — Acting Superintendent of the Yosemite National Park, Cal., May 2 to June 19, 1899. — Presidio of San Francisco, June 20 to July 13, 1899. — Philippine Islands, July 14 to —

3510..(Born Pa.)...**ROBERT W. MEARNS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**61**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: On frontier duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Oct. 1, 1892 to Oct. 10, 1894. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept. 1, 1895. — Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 17, 1897 (Graduate,

1897). — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897, to outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In camp at Mobile, Ala., till May 18, 1898. — Recruiting duty, Chicago, Ill., till June 1, 1898. — Rejoined regiment at Mobile, Ala., June 3, 1898, and proceeded with same *via* Tampa, Fla., to Cuba. — Served throughout the Santiago campaign, being present at the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898. — Commanded his company from July 1, 1898, until the regiment returned to U. S., Aug. 23, 1898. — On sick leave till Oct. 1, 1898. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., with regiment, till Nov. 4, 1898. — Recruiting duty, Kansas City, Mo., till Dec. 24, 1898. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 24, 1898. — *En route* with regiment to Philippine Islands (Manila), from Jan. 21 to Feb. 22, 1899. — Served in the Philippine Islands with regiment since Feb. 22, 1899. — Appointed Battalion Adjutant, April 25, 1899.

3511. . (Born Ten.) **HORACE G. HAMBRIGHT** † (Ap'd Ten.) . . **62**
(Horace George Hambright)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., Sept., 1892 (at Camp Merritt, Mont., Aug. to Nov., 1894) to Sept., 1895. — On leave to Jan., 1896. — Garrison duty at Fort Yates, N. D., to April 15, 1896, when he

DIED APRIL 15, 1896, AT FORT YATES, N. D. : AGED 26.

CLASS OF 1893.

3512. . (Born N. C.) . . **GEORGE P. HOWELL** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 12, 1893)

Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., U. S. Engineer School, from Oct. 1, 1893

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

to June 1, 1896 ; at Washington, D. C., till July 6, 1896 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1898)

at Portland, Me., till Dec. 23, 1898 ; at Willets Point, N. Y., as (Adjutant Battalion of Engineers), from Dec. 24, 1898 to —

3513. . (Born Pa.) **CHARLES WILLANER KUTZ** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **2**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : With Engineer Battalion at Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1893

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

to June 4, 1896. — Assistant Engineer on fortification work at Fort Monroe, Va., June 5 to Sept. 30, 1896. — Assistant Engineer on fortification, river, and harbor work at Baltimore, Md., Oct. 1, 1896 to — ; (In temporary charge, Oct. 22, 1897 to March 31, 1898, and June 10 to Sept. 30, 1898.)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

3514..(Born Va.).**MERIWETHER L. WALKER**..(Ap'd Va.)..**3**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., with the Battalion of Engineers, and at the Engineer School of Application, Sept. 30, 1893

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)

to July 13, 1896. — Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Mansfield, July 13 to Dec. 29, 1896. — Recorder of Board on Point Judith Breakwater, R. I., Oct., 1896, and of Board on filling-in of Belle Isle Inlet, Boston, Mas., Oct. 23, 1896 to Jan. 7, 1897. — Assistant to Captain Taylor, Dec. 29, 1896 to May 1, 1898. — Assistant to Major Heuer, May 1 to May 14, 1898. — Assistant to Captain Taylor, May 14, 1898 to —; Member of Board of officers on Lake Washington waterway and harbor lines of Tacoma and Seattle, Wash., May 2, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

3515..(Born N. C.).**ROBERT P. JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**4**

(Robert Pulliam Johnston)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: At U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Sept. 30, 1893

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 13, 1895)

to Sept. 22, 1896. — In Florida (at St. Augustine, Key West, St. John's Bluff, and Egmont Key), from Sept. 22, 1896

(CAPTAIN, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 8, 1898)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 28, 1899)

to May 31, 1899. — At Newport, R. I., from May 31, 1899 to —

3516..(Born N. Y.).**ROBERT R. RAYMOND***..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1893)

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 25, 1895)

Served: With Company A, Battalion of Engineers, Willets Point, N. Y., until July, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— Under the orders of Major Adams, Corps of Engineers, New York City, until July 22, 1898; engaged in construction of fortifications at Fort Schuyler and Fort Wadsworth, and in submarine mine defense of the Narrows; under the orders of Colonel Mansfield, and later of Colonel Suter, Corps of Engineers, at Boston, Mas., on fortification and submarine mine work to —

* Son of Lieut.-Colonel C. W. Raymond, Corps of Engineers, who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1865.

3517..(Born D. C.)..**W. M. CRUIKSHANK**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**6**

(William Mackey Cruikshank)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: At Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1893 to Aug. 22, 1895. — Instructor in Mathematics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1895 to June 20, 1898. — Mustering Officer at Peekskill, N. Y., for 1st U. S. Volunteer Engineers, June 20 to July 20, 1898. — Ordered to Cuba and attached to Light Battery K, 1st Artillery, at Santiago, Cuba, July 22 to Aug. 30, 1898. — Instructor in Mathematics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3518. (Born D. C.) **GORDON GRAHAM HEINER*** (Ap'd Pa.) . **7**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., from Oct. 1, 1893

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 29, 1893)

to July 1, 1897; at Fort Washington, Md., to Oct. 10, 1897; with Light Battery B from Oct. 27, 1897. — During the Spanish-American war, in Cuba and Puerto Rico, nine days at Daiquiri, landing in Cuba, July 10 to 19, 1898; with battery in General Ernst's brigade in the Puerto Rican campaign. — On detached service at Fort Myer, Va., from Sept. 4, 1898 to Jan. 10, 1899; with battery at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 19, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

* Son of Captain R. G. Heiner, 1st Infantry U. S. A.

3519. (Born Mo.) . . . . **JOHN HODGEN RICE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., from Oct. 1, 1893 until July 8, 1894 (except six weeks in the field in Cherokee Strip). — Served during the strikes in Chicago, and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from July 11 to Nov., 1894; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., until Aug. 28, 1895. — As Instructor in Mathematics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Aug., 1895 to Aug., 1897. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., until April, 1898; at Chickamauga with regiment in April, 1898; on recruiting service at Chicago, at St. Paul, and Omaha, to muster in volunteers; arrived at Tampa, Fla., July 20, 1898, made short stays at Fernandina, Fla., Montauk, L. I., Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and Augusta, Ga., all with regiment.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 21, 1898)

— Served at Watervliet Arsenal to —

3520. . (Born Ia.) . . . **GEORGE H. McMANUS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1893)

Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 30 to Nov. 15, 1893; Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Sept., 1896. — U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to May 13, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — Fort Point, Cal., to Aug. 20, 1898; Circle City, Alaska, to June 17, 1899; Fort Egbert, Alaska, to Aug. 4, 1899. — (In command of Battery A, 3d Artillery, since June 4, 1898.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Angel Island, San Francisco, Cal., to —

3521..(Born Ten.)...**E. J. TIMBERLAKE, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**
(Edward J. Timberlake, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1893)

Served: At Fort Preble, Me., Oct. 1, 1893 to Feb. 27, 1895; Fort Trumbull, Ct., Feb. 28, 1895 to Aug. 31, 1896. — Fort Monroe, Va. (student officer), Sept. 1, 1896 to April 23, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — Fort Caswell, N. C., to Nov. 26, 1898; Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., to Jan. 13, 1899. — Havana, Cuba, commanding Battery I, 2d Artillery, from Aug. 12, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3522..(Born Switz'd) **HENRY C. Le COMTE** (Ap'd Switz'd)..**11**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated.

[Received instruction at the Military Academy, under the provisions of a joint resolution of Congress approved Oct. 19, 1888, was graduated, but not commissioned in the U. S. Army.]

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Lausanne, Switzerland.

3523..(Born O.).....**DAVID M. KING**.....(Ap'd O.)..**12**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1893)

Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 20, 1896. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor, Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1896 to Jan. 15, 1899, and in Department of Tactics during the summer of 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 21, 1898)

— Served at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Jan. 23, 1899 to —

3524..(Born Min.).**LINCOLN C. ANDREWS**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**
(Lincoln Clarke Andrews)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Joined at Fort Riley, Kan., Sept. 30, 1893. — Served: With troop during Chicago riots in July, 1895, and in garrison at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., until Sept., 1897. — Student at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., until the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Joined troop at rendezvous, Chickamauga Park, Ten.; to Tampa, Fla., with troop; Aide on staff of Brigadier-General S. S. Sumner, June 6, 1898, commanding 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division; served as such throughout the Santiago campaign. — Recommended for promotion to Major of Volunteers for gallant conduct at San Juan fight, July 1–3. — Relieved from staff of General Sumner, Nov. 18, to accept detail in charge of the observatory at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Nov., 1898, to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3525..(Born Pa.)...**SAMUEL C. HAZZARD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 10, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1893)

He joined the 1st Artillery, Sept. 30, and served at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. (at Fort Columbus, N. Y., July 10 to Oct. 22, 1894), to Aug. 20, 1895 ; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Modern Languages, Aug. 20, 1895 to Oct. 19, 1898 ; as (Adjutant of the U. S. Military Academy) June 18, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to Aug. 14, 1899 ; with battery at Fort Terry, N. Y., to Dec. 4, 1899 ; *en route* to Key West Barracks, Fla., to Feb., 1900 ; absent without leave, Feb. 28 to May 31, 1900, when he was

DROPPED FROM THE ROLLS OF THE ARMY, MAY 31, 1900, IN ACCORDANCE WITH § 1229, R. S.

Civil History. — Unknown.

3526..(Born N. J.).**SAMUEL J. B. SCHINDEL**.(Ap'd Pa.)..15

(Samuel J. Bayard Schindel)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 30, 1893

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1893)

to Feb. 4, 1894 ; at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Nov. 10, 1894 ; on leave to Dec. 2, 1894 ; on duty with 6th Infantry at Fort Thomas, Ky.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 12, 1895)

to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; with 6th Infantry in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — On duty as Commissary Officer at Santiago, Cuba, July 3 to Aug., 1898. — With 6th Infantry at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Nov., 1898 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May, 1899. — (Regimental Commissary, March 10, 1899 to —) ; *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

3527..(Born Cal.) **WILLIAM R. SMEDBURG, Jr.** (Ap'd Cal.)..16

(William Renwick Smedburg, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet in the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : With 4th Cavalry, Oct. 1, 1893 to July 31, 1896, Department of California. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1896 to May 25, 1898. — As Aide-de-camp to Brigadier S. B. M. Young, May 25, 1898 to — ; Acting Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Leonard Wood, July 5 to Aug. 12, 1898 ; served as such throughout the Cuban campaign.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3528..(Born Pa.)..**HOWARD L. LAUBACH**...(Ap'd Ind.)..**17**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 30 to Oct. 13, 1893; at Fort Bliss, Tex., to May 31, 1894; at Fort Clark, Tex., to May 15, 1897; on leave to Sept. 14, 1897; on recruiting service at Dallas, Tex., Sept. 17, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to Feb. 8, 1899. — *En route* to, and on duty with battalion of recruits at, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

3529..(Born Me.).....**OTHO W. B. FARR**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**18**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: Fort Preble, Me., Sept. 30, 1893

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 14, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 29, 1893)

to Sept., 1894. — On sick leave to Jan., 1895. — Fort Warren, Mas., till Nov. 30, 1895. — With Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kan., till Nov. 4, 1896. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., till April 20, 1898. — Served with light battery at Chickamauga, Tampa, and during the campaign against Santiago, to Aug., 1898. — In camp at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 24 to Sept. 19, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., till Jan. 17, 1899. — In camp at Havana, Cuba, from Jan. 26, 1899 to — ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

At Cabaña Fortress, Havana, Cuba, May 26, 1899 to —

3530..(Born Ala.)...**ROBERTSON HONEY** *...(Ap'd R. I.)..**19**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort McHenry, Md., Sept. 30, 1893

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1893)

to Jan. 4, 1896; on leave to Aug. 18, 1896; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Law, Aug. 20, 1896 to Aug. 31, 1897; on leave to Feb. 28, 1898;

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1898.

Civil History. — Lawyer, New York, N. Y. — Member of the Maryland bar, Jan., 1896. — LL. B. of the University of Maryland, June, 1896. — Member of the New York bar, Jan., 1898. — Deputy Assistant District Attorney, New York County, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1898 (term expires Jan. 1, 1902).

* Son of Samuel R. Honey, late Captain 15th Infantry, U. S. A.

3531..(Born Pa.)..**ELMER WRIGHT CLARK**...(Ap'd Ia.)..**20**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept. 30, 1893 (on recruiting service at Portland, Ore., June 18 to Nov. 30, 1894) to Feb. 5, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

on duty with the Alaska Exploring Expedition to May, 1898 ; Aide-de-camp to General Anderson, *en route* to and in the Philippines, May 23 to Dec. 1, 1898 ; with regiment in the Philippines to —; Participated in the battle of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898 ; and of Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899 ; at Iloilo, to —

3532..(Born O.).....**JOHN M. MORGAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..21

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : In Departments of the Platte and Dakota until Oct. 6, 1898 ; on duty as Acting Quartermaster, and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, in connection with mustering into the U. S. service the 1st South Dakota Volunteer Infantry and 3d Nebraska Volunteer Infantry, from May 1 to July 22, 1898 ; in camp with 8th Cavalry at Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. 6 to Nov. 10, 1898 ; with 8th Cavalry at Puerto Principe, Cuba, from Nov. 16, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3533..(Born Ia.).....**LOUIS B. LAWTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1893 to April 19, 1898 (on duty during Chicago riots, 1894);

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; (Commissary on staff of General A. Ames, July 7–Sept. 12) ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to March, 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —; in campaigns against insurgents ; engaged in several affairs, notably the expedition in Cavite Province, resulting in the defeat of the enemy at Zapote River, June 13, 1899 ; advance from San Fernando, Aug. 9 ; advance from Angeles, resulting in capture of Filipino stronghold at Baraban, and dispersion of Aguinaldo's forces ; wounded, July 3, 1900 ; (recommended and nominated for a brevet for services before Santiago de Cuba ; recommended for a brevet by Major-General Lawton for services in Cavite Province.)

3534..(Born S. C.).**ANDREW E. WILLIAMS**...(Ap'd Tex.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 30, 1893 to March, 1895 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt. (on leave, Oct. 22, 1895 to April 16, 1896), to April 21, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3,

and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; on sick leave and absent sick to Dec. 6, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

with regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Aug., 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3535..(Born Pa.).... **AMOS H. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**24**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., Sept. 30, 1893 to Sept. 28, 1894 ; at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Jan. 5, 1897 ; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Aug. 26, 1897 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 31, 1897 to April, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 2, 1898; sick and on sick leave to Sept. 10, 1898 ; on mustering duty in Pennsylvania to May, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Carlisle, Pa., to July, 1899 ; on sick leave to Aug., 1899 ; on recruiting service at Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 20 to Sept., 1899 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

en route to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

3536..(Born Mas.)..**WALTER C. BABCOCK**...(Ap'd Mas.)..**25**

(Walter Crosby Babcock)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : At Fort Yates, N. D., Sept. 30, 1893 to May 12, 1894 ; at Fort Meade, S. D., from May 26, 1894 to July 19, 1896 ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in the Department of Drawing, from Aug. 20, 1896 to April 8, 1898 ; Assistant Professor of Drawing, June 22 to Sept. 1, 1898 ; in the A. G. O., Washington, D. C., from April 9, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3537..(Born S. C.)....**WILLIAM YATES**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**26**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : On frontier duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., Sept. 30 to Nov. 21, 1893. — At Fort Apache, Nov. 21, 1893 to Aug. 20, 1894. — At Fort Stanton, N. M., Aug. 23, 1894 to Oct. 23, 1895. — At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Oct. 25, 1895 to Aug. 20, 1897. — Participated in the campaign against renegade Apaches in Arizona and Mexico, June, July, and Aug., 1896 (the remains of Geronimo's band) ; captured Indian camp and plunder ; pursued Indians 125 miles into Mexico, until rains destroyed the trail on the sixth day of pursuit ; total distance traveled in June and July, 1896, about 900 miles. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., at Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 26, 1897 to June 20, 1898. — In camp at Chickamauga, Ga., June 23 to May 6, 1898. — Recruiting for regiment in Georgia, May 7 to June 2, 1898. — At Lakeland, Fla., assisting to drill and equip recruits, to Aug. 21. — Commanding Troop M, 1st Cavalry

(which he organized), at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 26 to Sept. 28. — At Fort Meade, S. D., commanding troop, Adjutant (Acting Regimental Adjutant, May 13 to 29, 1899), Sept. 30, 1898 to June 3, 1899. — At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., June 6, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3538..(Born Kan.)..**HERBERT B. CROSBY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 30, 1893 to Oct., 1895 ; at Fort Yates, N. D., to Oct. 3, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

en route to and at Puerto Principe, Cuba (on leave April 10 to Aug. 26, 1899), to —

3539..(Born La.)....**BUELL B. BASSETTE**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..28

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

On graduating, leave, until he

RESIGNED, SEPT. 27, 1893.

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, New Britain, Ct.

3540..(Born N. Y.)..**BENJAMIN B. HYER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Sept. 30, 1893 to July 8, 1894 ; at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity, quelling labor strikes, to Oct. 3, 1894 ; garrison duty at Fort Myer, Va., to June 18, 1897 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 5, 1898 ; on recruiting service to July, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; on sick leave to Dec., 1898 ; with regiment at Fort Sill, Okla.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to —; being also in command of Indian scouts and Apache Indian prisoners, Aug., 1899 to —

3541..(Born Ala.)....**MATHEW C. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Oct. 2, 1893 to Oct. 16, 1894 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to July 2, 1897 ; on leave to Aug., 1897 ; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Languages, Aug. 20, 1897 ; (Quartermaster and Commissary to mustering officer in Massachusetts, April to June, 1898, and on mustering duty in New York, July 5 to Aug. 1, 1898, and on duty at Columbus, O., in connection with recruiting service, Feb. to June, 1899) to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3542..(Born Pa.).**EDWARD B. CASSATT**.(Ap'd at Large)..**31**
(Edward Buchanan Cassatt)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1893)

Served : At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 30, 1893 to Aug. 1, 1895. — Assistant Instructor of Modern Languages, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1895

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

to May 24, 1898. — Served as Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Corps, Jacksonville, May 26 to July 31, 1898. — Served as Adjutant, Light Artillery Battalion, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Coamo, P. R., Aug. 13 to Oct. 4, 1898. — Adjutant-General, District of Ponce, Ponce, P. R., Oct. 5, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3543..(Born Ind.)...**THOMAS L. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**32**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1893 to Sept. 23, 1895 ; at Columbus Barracks, O., to April 19, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; on duty as Commissary, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, July 23 to Aug., 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Columbus Barracks, O., to Feb., 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines, to — ; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 25, 1898 to March, 1899); (Regimental Commissary, Aug. 5, 1899 to —)

3544..(Born Tex.)..**KENZIE W. WALKER**....(Ap'd Tex.)..**33**
(Kenzie Wallace Walker)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1893)

Served : In Department of the Platte (Fort McKinney, Wyo., and Fort Robinson, Neb.), from Sept. 30, 1893 to April 20, 1898. — With regiment to Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 20, 1898. — To Port Tampa, Fla., and to Cuba with the 5th Army Corps. — Served in campaign of Santiago de Cuba. — In battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898. — Returned to U. S. (Montauk Point), and was ordered to the Department of the Colorado (Fort Du Chesne, Utah), Oct. 10, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3545..(Born N. Y.).**ARTHUR M. EDWARDS**...(Ap'd Neb.)..**34**
(Arthur Morris Edwards)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: At Fort Snelling, Min., to Nov., 1897. — Participated in suppression of strike on Great Northern Railroad, spring, 1894. — On detached service at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y. H., from Nov. 1, 1897 to April 23, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment in Mobile, Ala., until May 12, 1898. — Fort McPherson, Ga., where he received, equipped, and instructed, during the summer of 1898, 560 recruits. — Leech Lake Indian campaign in Minnesota, Oct., 1898. — With 3d Infantry to Manila, P. I. (*en route*, New York to Manila, Feb. 2 to March 22, 1899). — Present with Company B, 3d Infantry, in expedition against Malolos, P. I., March 26 to March 31, 1899. — Stationed at Malabon and Quingua, Luzon, P. I., commanding Company B, 3d Infantry, from April 5, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1899)

3546..(Born O.)...**HARRY H. PATTISON**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**35**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 21, 1893)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., Sept. 30, 1893 (in the field, preventing disturbances of the Oklahoma boomers, April to Aug., 1894) to Oct. 7, 1895; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on sick leave, Aug. 22 to Oct. 2, 1898; with regiment at Augusta, Ga., to Feb., 1899;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug., 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —; (Regimental Commissary, Oct. 4, 1899 to —)

3547..(Born Mich.) **EDWARD E. HARTWICK** (Ap'd Mich.)..**36**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1893)

Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., from Sept., 1893 to Sept., 1897 (served in the Bannock campaign in Idaho and Wyoming, 1895). — Acting Regimental Adjutant, Jan. and Feb., 1897. — Student officer at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898. — Rejoined regiment at Chickamauga, Ga., April 23, and served with regiment in Santiago campaign, with Troop H, and as Acting Regimental Adjutant (Tampa, Fla.; arrived in Cuba, June 14; left Cuba for Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 14). — D. S. in Santiago; Acting Chief Quartermaster, Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, from July 26 to Aug.

13, 1898. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., from Sept., 1898 to —; Recommended for Brevet 1st Lieutenant, for gallant conduct in the battle of San Juan.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1899.

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Mason, Mich.

3548. . (Born Cal.) . . . **C. G. SAWTELLE, Jr.*** . (Ap'd at Large). . **37**
(Charles G. Sawtelle, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 14, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Wingate, N. M., Oct. 4, 1893 to Nov. 16, 1895 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1896 ; on leave to Dec. 31, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

Quartermaster of the third expedition *en route* to the Philippines, June 22 to July 31, 1898 ; Quartermaster of the 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Aug. 3 to Sept. 5, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Sept. 5, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to July 22, 1899 ; Quartermaster on the U. S. transport *Zealandia*, July 22 to Oct. 5, 1899 ; assistant to Depot Quartermaster at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 5, 1899 to Feb. 2, 1900 ; Quartermaster and Commissary on the U. S. transport *Thomas*, Feb. 2, 1900 to —

* Son of Brigadier-General Charles G. Sawtelle, who graduated U. S. M. A. in 1854.

3549. . (Born Ill.) . . **HOWARD RAND PERRY** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1886 to June 17, 1887, and from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 1, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894 (in the field during Southern Pacific railroad strike, July and Aug., 1894). — Columbus Barracks, O., Oct. 1, 1894 to July 29, 1899 ; in the field with Company D, 17th Infantry, during Spanish-American war, April 19

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to Aug. 30, 1898 ; participated in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 2 ; in trenches before Santiago to Aug. 13, 1898. — Served at Headquarters Department of Texas, as Acting Aide-de-camp to Colonel McKibbin, commanding, Aug. 1, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1899)

3550. . (Born Canada) . **GEORGE E. HOULE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **39**
(George Edmund Houle)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : At Fort Snelling, Min., until the outbreak of the Spanish-

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

American war; with expedition against Santiago de Cuba, June 13 to Aug. 18, 1898; Leech Lake Indian trouble, Oct., 1898; in campaign against insurgents, Luzon, P. I., March 24, 1899 to —

3551..(Born Cal.).....**L. F. KILBOURNE***..(Ap'd at Large)..**40**
(Lincoln F. Kilbourne)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: On garrison duty with his regiment at Angel Island, Cal., and Benicia Barracks, Cal., Sept., 1893 to April, 1898; served with regiment in camp at New Orleans, La., and Tampa, Fla., April and May, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

commanding detachment of regimental recruits, May to Sept., 1898; Acting Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, at Huntsville, Ala., and Anniston, Ala., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1898; served with regiment at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan. to March, 1899; Post Quartermaster at Guanajay, Cuba, March and April, 1899; on sick leave, April to June, 1899;

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1899)

— On duty at camp of recruits, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June, July, and Aug., 1899; accompanied detachment of recruits to Manila, P. I., Aug. and Sept., 1899; on duty with 3d Infantry at Balinag, Luzon, P. I., Sept. to Dec., 1899; in action with Filipino insurgents at San Ildefonso, Luzon, P. I., Nov. 24, 1899; in command of one of the stations of his regiment, Bigaa, Luzon, P. I., Dec., 1899 to —

* Son of Major Charles E. Kilbourne, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A. in 1866.

3552..(Born Kan.)...**VERLING K. HART**.....(Ap'd Wyo.)..**41**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1893)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1893 to Sept. 23, 1895; at Columbus Barracks, O., to April 19, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on sick leave, Aug. to Nov., 1898; with regiment at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Feb., 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3553..(Born Ga.)..**ROBERT E. L. SPENCE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**42**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 30, 1893 to Oct. 22, 1896; at Boisé Barracks, Ida., to April 22, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898; on sick leave to Aug., 1898;

(MAJOR, 3D GEORGIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1898)

served with regiment at Griffin, Ga., Aug.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D GEORGIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1898)

to Nov., 1898 ; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to March, 1899 ; at Augusta, Ga., to April 22, 1899 ;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 22, 1899)

on leave, April 23

(MAJOR, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

to July 14, 1899 ; with regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., July 21 to Sept. 16, 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3554..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM C. ROGERS**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**43**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16 to Dec. 22, 1888, and from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 30, 1893 to Dec. 1, 1896 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1896 to Oct. 1, 1897 ; on leave to Dec. 3, 1897 ; garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 20, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Montauk, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; on sick leave to Jan., 1899 ; with company at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March, 1899 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June, 1899 ; *en route* to and at Circle City, Alaska, to —

3555..(Born Cal.)...**FRANK B. McKENNA**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**44**

(Frank Bornemann McKenna)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served : At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 1, 1893 to Oct. 15, 1896. — Fort Bayard, N. M., from Oct. 15 to Dec. 1, 1896. — Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Dec. 1, 1896 to Oct. 1, 1897. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General John R. Brooke, in command of Department of the Lakes, from Oct. 18, 1897 to — ; at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, April 18, 1898, he accompanied Major-General Brooke as Aide-de-camp to Chickamauga Park, Ga.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In camp there until July 22, 1898. — Sailed for Puerto Rico, July 28, 1898. — Landed at Arroyo, Puerto Rico, Aug. 2, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898)

— Remained in Puerto Rico until Oct. 11, 1898. — Accompanied Major-General Brooke to Cuba. — Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 16, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 46TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3556..(Born Va.)..**GEORGE H. JAMERSON**....(Ap'd Va.)..**45**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: At Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 30, 1893 to April 20, 1898. — In camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., from April 24

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 7. — With regiment in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 22 to Aug. 20, 1898. — Aide-de-camp on staff of Brigadier-General M. V. Sheridan, U. S. V., Dec. 29, 1898 to —

3557..(Born N. M.)..**EDWARD C. CAREY***..(Ap'd N. M.)..**46**

(Edward Colby Carey)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 30, 1893 to Sept. 17, 1896. — At Fort Spokane, Wash., Sept. 16, 1896 to April 14, 1898. — In the field from April 14

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to Nov. 7, 1898. — Participated in the battles around Santiago de Cuba.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 9, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, from Dec. 23, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Separate Brigade, 2d Army Corps, from Jan. 23 to Feb. 14, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1899)

(MAJOR, 42D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

Joined regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

* Son of Paymaster-General Asa B. Carey, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A. in 1858.

3558..(Born Ill.)....**EDWARD TAYLOR**†.....(Ap'd Ida.)..**47**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: In Department of Dakota from Oct. 1, 1893 to Nov. 20, 1894; in Department of the Platte from Nov. 20, 1894 to April 19, 1898. — With General Shafter's expedition against Santiago de Cuba, June, July, and Aug., 1898; participated in the battles of El Caney, San Juan Hill, and in all operations leading to the capture of Santiago.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Served in the Department of the Missouri from Sept. 19, 1898 to Jan., 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands to Dec. 26, when he

DIED DEC. 26, 1899, AT BAUTISTA, P. I., FROM INJURIES RECEIVED AT THE AGNO RIVER, WHERE HE WAS RUN OVER BY A RAILWAY TRAIN: AGED 32.

HEADQUARTERS, 12TH U. S. INFANTRY, PANIQUE, LUZON, P. I., December 31, 1899.

[General Orders, No. 158.]

The regiment again mourns the loss of a tried and valued officer. First Lieutenant Edward Taylor, 12th Infantry, died at Bautista, Luzon, at 4.45 P. M.,

Dec. 26, 1899, from the shock following a railroad accident, in which his right arm was severed at the elbow.

In company with a brother officer he was riding along the railroad embankment, near Bautista, the morning of Dec. 26, when suddenly, from the rear and without due warning, the train was upon them. They were dismounting, when Lieutenant Taylor's horse jumped across the track, pulling the rider along, but too late to prevent the catastrophe which followed. Kind friends at Bautista were quick to do all that skill and attention could do, but in vain.

Dec. 27, 1899, the remains were taken to Manila, and on the 29th appropriate services were held at the First Reserve Hospital, in the presence of a number of the officers of the regiment, after which they were taken to the transport *Thomas*, *en route* to their last resting-place at home.

Lieutenant Taylor was born in Boone County, Ill., May 6, 1868, and appointed to the Military Academy from Idaho in 1889. He graduated in 1893, and joined the 12th Infantry at Fort Sully, S. D., during the fall of that year, since which time he has served with the regiment in post and field wherever duty has called.

He participated with honor in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, 1898, taking part in all the fighting in which the regiment was engaged. He was nominated for a brevet commission in recognition of his gallant conduct at the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898. He contracted fever in Cuba, and for many weeks was critically ill, but returned to the U. S. with the regiment, and later was able to help prepare the regiment for service in the Philippines.

In the campaign against the Insurgents he has been constantly in command of Company E, and has been conspicuous for attention to duty and gallantry on every occasion that his company has been engaged.

He was a man of unusual repose of manner and great reticence, born of a gentle and unassuming yet cheerful temperament; but he was quick to act when occasion demanded, and always with good judgment, nobly justifying the confidence with which superiors and subordinates alike regarded him. Of him it can be most truly said that he never spoke ill of others, or harbored hate or resentment in the slightest degree, and of him no one would wittingly speak ill, because there was none to tell. A superb horseman, it seems the sadder that, after undergoing the many vicissitudes and dangers of devoted service with the colors in Cuba and Luzon, he should lose his life in the manner in which he did.

He was an affectionate and attentive husband and father. The bereaved wife and child will be prostrated with grief; but it will be some comfort for them to know that they have in an unusual degree the sympathy of the officers and men of the regiment.

The officers will wear, so far as may be practicable in the field, mourning for thirty days.

By order of LIEUT.-COLONEL BUBB.

FRANK L. WINN, *Captain 12th U. S. Infantry, Adjutant.*

3559..(Born Fla.)...**HAMILTON A. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**48**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min., from Sept. 30, 1893 to April 19, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — On sick leave, Aug. 29, 1898 to Jan., 1899. — On recruiting service at Chattanooga, Ten., Jan. 7 to Sept. 30, 1899; on leave to Nov., 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines with regiment to —

3560..(Born Ten.)...**HUNTER B. NELSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**49**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., Oct. 1, 1893 to Oct. 11, 1896; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 14, 1898. — With regiment in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to July 29, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 2–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — Sick *en route* to Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept. 30, 1898; with regiment at Fort Douglas, Utah, to May, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to Dec., 1899. — *En route* to U. S. and on duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1900; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to —

3561..(Born Md.).....**ALBERT LAWS**..... (Ap'd Md.)..**50**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., from Sept., 1893 to Sept., 1896; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

en route to and in Tampa, Fla., till June 9, 1898. — Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster, May 16, 1898). — Served with regiment at Santiago and Siboney, Cuba, till Aug. 26, 1898; at Siboney fever camp on duty with regiment from July 16 to Aug. 26, 1898. — *En route* to U. S. and at Fort Douglas, Utah, till June 28, 1899. — Relieved as Regimental Quartermaster and appointed Battalion Adjutant, June 15, 1899. — At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., till July 11, 1899.

(MAJOR, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Joined regiment at Vancouver Barracks, July 15, 1899. — Sailed from Portland, Ore., Oct. 4, 1899 for the Philippine Islands; reached Manila, Nov. 9, 1899; in the field with regiment to —

3562..(Born Mo.)..**MATHEW E. SAVILLE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**51**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1893)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., Sept. 30, 1893 to Jan. 22, 1894; at Fort Reno, Okla., to May 4, 1894; in the field in Oklahoma and Indian Territory to Oct., 1894; garrison duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1895)

to June 28, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., July 13 to Nov. 16, 1895; at Fort Sill, Okla., to April, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Tampa, Fla., June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 1, 1898, when he was wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill, Cuba, remaining, however, with his company, and participating in the siege of Santiago, Cuba, to July 17, 1898; on sick leave, Aug. 24 to Oct., 1898; on mustering duty in Arkansas to July, 1899; also in command of Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Feb. 11 to Oct., 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment at Cardenas, Cuba, to —

CLASS OF 1894.

3563. .(Born Mich.) . . **WILLIAM B. LADUE** . . . . . (Ap'd Ore.) . . **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : At U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1894 to Aug. 12, 1897. — On duty with Company B, Battalion of Engi-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1896)

neers, in charge of post schools, 1896–97. — At Cincinnati, O., Aug. 13, 1897 to April 12, 1898, under immediate orders of Majors Hener and Bixby, Corps of Engineers. — At Newport R. I., April 15, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to —, under immediate orders of Major Lockwood, Corps of Engineers. — In immediate charge of submarine mining defenses, Narragansett Bay, during the war with Spain. — In immediate charge of construction of mortar battery at Fort Greble, R. I., to —

3564. .(Born Ct.) . . . . . **WILLIAM J. BARDEN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . **2**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : With the Battalion of Engineers and at the Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1894

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1896)

to June 15, 1897 ; as Assistant to Major Smith S. Leach, Corps of Engineers, at New London, Ct., June 15, 1897 to March 15, 1898 ; as Assistant to Major D. W. Lockwood, Corps of Engineers, at Newport, R. I., March 15 to April 15, 1898 ; as Assistant to Major Smith S. Leach, Corps of Engineers, at New London, Ct., April 15, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

3565. .(Born Ind.) . **WILLIAM PERRY PENCE** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **3**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : In Department of California, Sept. 30, 1894 to Aug. 30, 1896. — U. S. Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1896 to Aug. 20, 1897. — Instructor in Department of Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1897 to June 12, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., June 12 to Aug. 3, 1898. — Puerto Rico, Aug. 13, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3566. .(Born Ga.) . **CLARENCE C. WILLIAMS** . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **4**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : At Fort McHenry, Md., June, 1894 to Sept., 1896. — At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 8, 1896 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April, 1898. — Joined the Astor Battery in New York, May, 1898, and served with it in the Philippines during the Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 4, 1898)

— At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec., 1898 to —

3567..(Born Ala.) **JAMES MARKS WILLIAMS** (Ap'd Ala.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: With battery at Davids Island, N. Y., till Aug. 20, 1896 (joined Nov. 1, 1894). — Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 20, 1896 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 19, 1898)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3568..(Born N. Y.).**JOHN WARREN JOYES***.. (Ap'd Cal.)..6

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: On line of Central Pacific Railroad during railroad strikes, July 10 to Aug. 19, 1894. — At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 30, 1894 to July 28, 1896. — Post Adjutant, Presidio, and Acting Adjutant, 5th Artillery, Aug. 10, 1895 to March 10, 1896. — Commanding Battery A, 5th Artillery, May 3 to June 3, 1896. — On leave, July 28 to Aug. 20, 1896. — On detached service, as Instructor of Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 20, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APRIL 13, 1897)

to Aug. 1, 1897. — At Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, N. Y., from Aug. 1, 1897 to —

* Son of James Joyes, late 1st Lieutenant, 19th Vet. Res. Corps, U. S. A.

3569..(Born N. Y.) **EDWARD PHILIP O'HERN** (Ap'd N. Y.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: In Department of the East, from June 12, 1894 until Oct. 20, 1896. — In the Department of California to April 19, 1898. — In the field, from April 19, 1898 to Jan. 14, 1899 (in the campaigns in Cuba and Puerto Rico, from July 3, 1898 to Dec. 1, 1899). — Participated in the engagement of Asomanto Mountain, Puerto Rico, Aug. 12, 1898. — Served in the Department of the Missouri, Jan. 14, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 23, 1899)

3570..(Born Wis.).....**SAMUEL HOF**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: On frontier duty at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1894 to July 5, 1897. — *En route* to Fort Custer to July 27. — Leave of absence to Aug. 20. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Law and History, Aug. 20, 1897 to May 12, 1898. — As (Adjutant, U. S. Military Academy) May 12 to June 7, 1898. — With regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 3, and at Montauk Point, L. I., till Aug. 28.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 4, 1898)

— At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Law and History, till Oct. 17, 1898. — Leave of absence, Dec. 10, 1896 to Feb. 9, 1897. — At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., till —

3571..(Born O.).CLARENCE EDWARD LANG...(Ap'd O.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Warren, Mas., Sept., 1894 (sick leave, Sept., 1894 to Jan., 1896) to March, 1896. — Sick leave to March, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Feb., 1898. — At Willets Point, N. Y., to July 6, 1898. — In Puerto Rico to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Feb. 4, 1899. — On leave and before court until

DISMISSED, MAY 1, 1899.

Civil History. — Unknown.

3572..(Born Min.)..CHARLES W. CASTLE...(Ap'd Min.)..10
(Charles William Castle)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: With regiment in Utah and Idaho, Oct., 1894 to Aug., 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Instructor in Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to June, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. R. Brooke at Chickamauga, in Puerto Rico campaign, and at Headquarters, Division of Cuba, to —

3573..(Born Min.) WARREN H. MITCHELL * † (Ap'd Pa.)..11
(Warren Halsey Mitchell)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., Sept., 1894 to Oct. 25, 1895, and sick at same post until he

DIED NOV. 26, 1895, AT FORT ADAMS, R. I.: AGED 24.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

* Son of Colonel W. G. Mitchell, A. A. G., U. S. A.

3574..(Born S. C.)..FRANCIS LE J. PARKER..(Ap'd S. C.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 24, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: At Fort Ringgold, Tex., Oct. 1, 1894 to Jan., 1896. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug., 1896. — Fort McIntosh, Tex. (temporary duty), to Sept., 1896. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug., 1897. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Department of Modern Languages), to June 4, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General L. H. Carpenter, U. S. V., from June 23, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899. — Acting Judge-Advocate, Department of Puerto Principe, Cuba, from Jan. 27, 1899 to discontinuance of department, July 17, 1899. — Tampa, Fla., to July, 1898. — Fernandina, Fla., to Sept., 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898. — Puerto Principe, Cuba, to March 2, 1899, when promoted to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Served: Puerto Principe, Cuba, to July 24, 1899. — *En route* to join regiment at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, to —

3575..(Born Me.)..**GEORGE F. HAMILTON**....(Ap'd Me.)..13
(George French Hamilton)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: With 9th Cavalry at Fort Robinson, Neb., from Oct. 1, 1894 to April 20, 1898. — On detached service at Fort Robinson, Neb., from April 20 to June 4, 1898. — As Aide-de-camp on the staff of General A. R. Shafter, U. S. V., during Santiago campaign. — With 9th Cavalry at Fort Sill, Okla., from Nov. 4 to Dec. 29, 1898. — Instructor in Mathematics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Jan. 7, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3576..(Born Pa.)..**DWIGHT E. AULTMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 13, 1894)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Sept. 30 to Oct. 21, 1894; at Fort Warren, Mas., to Sept. 10, 1895; at Fort Adams, R. I., to Sept. 28, 1896; with light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov. 2, 1896; at Fort Adams, R. I., to April 19, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with battery at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898; and at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 21, 1898; Aide-de-camp to General Wheaton, in Cuba, Dec. 21, 1898 to Jan. 2, 1899;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

Aide-de-camp to General Keifer, in Cuba, Jan. 12 to March 31, 1899; on mustering duty in Havana to May, 1899; with regiment at Havana, Cuba (on leave, July 29 to Oct. 2, 1899), to —

3577..(Born Ct.).**WILLIAM HERMAN PAINE**..(Ap'd Ct.)..15

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: At Fort Bowie, Ariz., Sept. 29 to Oct. 17, 1894. — Fort Logan, Colo., Oct. 20, 1894 to April 19, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga., April 23 to May 11, 1898. — Mobile, Ala., May 13 to June 4, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., June 5 to July 23, 1898. — Absent from the U. S. in Puerto Rico, from July 23 to Dec. 1, 1898. — During this time served chiefly at Utuado and Ponce, P. R. — Huntsville, Ala., from Dec. 3, 1898 to Feb. 11, 1899. — Sailed for Cuba with regiment, Feb. 16. — At Cienfuegos, Cuba, from Feb. 22

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 22, 1899, with short detached service to other towns of the vicinity. — At Santa Clara, Cuba, from April 25, 1899 to —

3578..(Born N. C.)..**ALSTON HAMILTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..16

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 4, 1894)

Served: At Davids Island (now Fort Slocum), from Oct. 12, 1894 to Oct. 1, 1895; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 27, 1896; Washington Barracks, D. C., to April 17, 1898; Chickamauga National Park, Ga., to April 29; Port Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; left Port Tampa with 5th Army Corps, and served with Light Battery E, 1st Artillery, throughout the campaign culminating in the surrender of Santiago de Cuba; Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 22 to Sept. 22, 1898; Jefferson Barracks to Jan. 6, 1899; West Point, Jan., 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3579..(Born N. Y.)....**PAUL B. MALONE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: At Fort Supply, I. T., Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, 1894. — At Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Dec. 21, 1897. — At Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 19, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— At Tampa, Fla., to June 8. — Served on the staff of Colonel Wikoff, commanding 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, during battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898; and participated in siege operations around Santiago until July 9, 1898. — Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 15 to Sept. 14, 1898. — Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 20, 1899. — Philippine Islands (in and near Manila), to —

3580..(Born Ala.)..**JOHN WHITE CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**18**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 22, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: At Fort Brown, Tex., Oct., 1894 until Dec., 1895. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Dec., 1895 to May 14, 1898. — With regiment to camp at New Orleans, La.; thence to Mobile, Ala.; thence to Tampa, Fla. — At Tampa from June to Aug., 1898. — With regiment to Huntsville, Ala. — Aide-de-camp to General L. H. Carpenter, U. S. Volunteers, Sept. 3. — Left Huntsville for Cuba, in Nov., 1898. — Arrived at Nuevitas, Cuba, Nov. 16, 1898. — Marched, with a detachment of 8th Cavalry, to Puerto Principe, Cuba.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— In camp at Headquarters, Department of Puerto Principe, March 3, 1899 to —

3581..(Born N. M.).**JOHN C. GILMORE, Jr.***.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

(John Curtis Gilmore, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1894)

Served: With regiment at Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 12, 1894 to April 20, 1898. — Adjutant, 1st Battalion, Light Artillery Brigade, Chickamauga Park, April 22

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

to May 20, 1898 (served on special duty at Executive Mansion, Jan. and Feb. of 1895–98). — Served as Assistant Adjutant-General, 5th Army

Corps, from May 21 to Oct. 5, 1898, and through Santiago campaign. — Commended for bravery before El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898. — As Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 4th Army Corps, Nov. 1 to Dec. 5, 1898. — Special duty at the Executive Mansion, Washington, D. C., Dec. 6, 1898 to March 5, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 14, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 18, 1899)

— Adjutant-General of Civil Department, Department of Santiago de Cuba, March 6 to Aug. 24, 1899. — Served at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to —

(MAJOR, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

* Son of J. C. Gilmore, Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. A.

3582. .(Born N. Y.) **ROGERS F. GARDNER**. . . .(Ap'd Mas.). .**20**
(Rogers Finch Gardner)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : At Fort Douglas, Utah, from Oct. 1, 1894 to March 15, 1895.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1895)

— Key West Barracks, March 30, 1895 to Oct. 23, 1896. — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 30, 1896 to April 19, 1898. — Left Presidio with Light Battery C, 3d Artillery, April 19, at outbreak of the war with Spain. — In camps at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla. — Landed in Cuba with General Shafter's reinforcements of six light batteries. — Reloaded immediately on transport for Puerto Rico. — Landed at Guanica, P. R., July 25, 1898. — Marched to Ponce, P. R., and assigned to General Schwan's brigade. — Marched along south and west coast to Mayaguez. — Participated in engagement with the enemy at Hormigueros, Aug. 10, 1898. — Detached with his platoon for reconnaissance, under Colonel Burke, accompanying six companies of 11th Infantry and one troop of 5th Cavalry. — Took part in engagement at Las Marias, Aug. 3, 1898. — Returned to U. S. at Savannah, Ga., Dec. 1, 1898. — In camp there till Jan. 14, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. to June 15, 1899. — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 23. — Detached service as Quartermaster of camp of returning volunteers, at Presidio, to —

3583. .(Born Md.). . .**JOHN F. PRESTON, Jr**. . . . .(Ap'd Md.). .**21**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 30, 1894 to Oct. 10, 1896 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

at Fort Spokane, Wash., to June 1, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 4, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege

of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898;

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1898)

on leave to Jan., 1899; with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., to May 24, 1899; *en route* to the Philippines to June 26, 1899; on duty in the field to —

3584..(Born Va.)....**HUGH D. BERKELEY**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1894)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Apache, Ariz., Sept. 29, 1894 to Sept. 29, 1895; at Fort Reno, Okla. (at Fort Gibson, I. T., to Sept. 29, 1897), to April 21, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and in Florida, to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

en route to and at Fort Yates, N. D., to June 13, 1899; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to —

3585..(Born Cal.)....**ALBERT E. SAXTON**.....(Ap'd Nev.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1894)

Served: At Fort Yates, N. D., Sept. 30, 1894 to Oct. 23, 1895; Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 23, 1895 to April 17, 1898; Fort Robinson, Neb., April 17 to May 23, 1898; Omaha, Neb., as S. R., R. O., May 23, 1898; rejoined at Fort Robinson, June 24, 1898. — Commanded post, Fort Robinson, Neb., July 5 to July 12, 1898, and from Sept. 14 to Oct. 3, 1898; to Huntsville, Ala., with troop, Oct. 3, 1898. — With troop and regiment to Cuba, Nov. 10, 1898; served in Cuba, Nov. 16, 1898 to —; at Nuevitas, Cuba, Nov. 16 to Dec. 12, 1898; at Las Minas, Cuba, Dec. 13, 1898 to Jan. 31, 1899; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, Jan. 31 to —; (Commanded Troop I, 8th Cavalry, since Sept. 14, 1898.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3586..(Born N. D.) **HAMILTON S. HAWKINS** * (Ap'd Del.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 30, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 18, 1894)

Served: With troop at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., from Sept. 30, 1894 to May 20, 1897; marched with troop to Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., where he served until Jan. 3, 1899. — Instructor of Mathematics at the

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to June 14, 1899. — Joined regiment at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 20, 1899. — Sailed for Manila, P. I.,

June 24, 1899 (arrived July 24, 1899) ; served with regiment, 4th Cavalry, in the Philippines to —

* Son of Brigadier-General Hamilton S. Hawkins, U. S. A. The officer was born in North Dakota. The *Register*, U. S. M. A., and the *Army Register* give Dakota.

3587..(Born Mas.)..... **BUTLER AMES** *.....(Ap'd Mas.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)
RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1894.

Civil History. — Agent of Wameset Power Company, Lowell, Mas. — Graduated (B. S.) from Massachusetts Institute of Technology. — City Father of Lowell, 1897. — Representative, Massachusetts General Court, from 27th Middlesex District, 1898 and 1899. — Chairman of Committee on Street Railroads, 1899. — 1st Lieutenant, Battery A., Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, 1895 to 1898.

Military History. — Appointed

(ADJUTANT, 6TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1898)

— Acting Engineer Officer, 2d Army Corps, at Camp Alger, Va., May 24. — Sailed on transport *Yale* with expedition under General Miles to Siboney and Guantanamo, and to Puerto Rico. — Commanded left flank in skirmish at Guanica, P. R. — In command of regiment on occasion of night attack at Guanica, July 27.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 21, 1899)

* Son of General Adelbert Ames, U. S. A., who graduated from the U. S. M. A. in 1861.

3588..(Born Mis.).**FREDERICK G. LAWTON**..(Ap'd Mis.)..26

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., Sept. 30, 1894 to Aug. 29, 1896 ; at Fort Brady, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Mobile, Ala.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 4, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898. — *En route* to and at Ponce, P. R. (in U. S., shipping property of regiment to Puerto Rico., Sept. to Nov., 1898), to May, 1899. — At Camp Meade, Pa., to July 17, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

3589..(Born Ill.) **CHARLES FREDERIC CRAIN** (Ap'd Ill.)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)
(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1894)

Served : At Forts Wayne and Brady, Mich., Sept. 30, 1894 to April 19, 1898 ; in camp at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., April 22

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to July 23, 1898. — Participated in Puerto Rican campaign as commanding officer of Company L, 19th Infantry, which he organized and equipped. — Joined 15th Infantry at Huntsville, Ala., and accompanied it to Cuba in command of Company K. — At Puerto Principe, from Dec., 1898 to —

3590..(Born N. Y.)...**FRANK S. COCHEU**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..28
(Frank Sherwood Cocheu)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., from graduation until April 19, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

in camp at Chickamauga Park, Ga., until May 13, 1898; camp at Tampa, Fla., until June 6, 1898. — On transport *Cherokee* until June 22, 1898; participated in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and of San Juan Hill, July 2, 3, 10, and 11. — (Engineer Officer, 3d Brigade (Chaffee's), 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, July 6 to Aug. 13, 1898). — Left Santiago de Cuba on the transport *Leona*, Aug. 16, 1898; arrived at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 24, 1898. — Absent, sick, until Nov. 1, 1898. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., until Feb. 11, 1899. — Left New York on U. S. army transport *Sheridan*, Feb. 19, 1899, for Manila; arrived at Manila, April 14, 1899; stationed in Manila until June 6, 1899. — At San Pedro Macati until June 27, 1899; at San Fernando until Aug. 8, 1899; at Singalene until Aug. 16, 1899; at Angeles from Aug. 16, 1899 to —; took part in the capture of Calulut and Singalene, Aug. 9, 1899; in the capture of Angeles, Aug. 16, 1899; participated in the skirmish at Angeles, Aug. 19, 1899.

3591..(Born Cal.)....**ORA ELMER HUNT**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..29

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: With Company F, 14th Infantry, Fort Townsend, Wash., to March 5, 1895; on detached service, Fort Townsend, Wash., to April 30, 1895;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with 14th Infantry at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to May 7, 1898; in camp, San Francisco, Cal., to July 15, 1898. — On detached service, Honolulu, H. I., to Sept. 20, 1898. — On general recruiting service, Los Angeles, Cal., to —

3592..(Born S. C.).....**FRANK PARKER**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1894)

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Nov., 1894; Fort Brown, Tex., until April, 1898. — During Spanish-American war was encamped at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898. — In Puerto Rico, Nov., 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3593..(Born Min.)..**JOHN C. McARTHUR**.... (Ap'd S. D.)..31

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., Oct. 1, 1894 to June 28, 1896; at For Harrison, Mont., July 2, 1896 to June 27, 1897; at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 22, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Accompanied regiment to Cuba, and participated with it in the battles and operations about Santiago de Cuba and the siege of that city. — Recommended for a brevet for gallant and meritorious service during the campaign. — On mustering-out duty at Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 1 to Dec. 12, 1898. — Accompanied regiment to the Philippines, arriving at Manila, March 22, 1899, and participated with it in the Malolos campaign, March 25–30, and the campaign ending in the capture of San Isidro, April 22 to May 23, 1899. — Wounded in the battle near Balinag, May 23, 1899. — Recommended for brevet for gallantry in that action. — In the general hospital, Manila, P. I., to June 22, 1899. — Arrived in U. S., Aug. 2. — On sick leave at Fort Snelling, Min., to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1899)

3594..(Born Ill.)...**THOMAS G. CARSON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..32

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : At Fort Sherman, Ida., Oct. 1

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1894)

to Nov., 1894 ; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1894 to May 9 1895 ; at Sequoia National Park, May 9 to Dec. 1, 1895 ; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 1, 1895 to May 26, 1896 ; Sequoia National Park, May 26 to Dec. 2, 1896 ; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 2, 1896 to June 4, 1897 ; Sequoia National Park, June 4 to Nov. 16, 1897 ; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 16, 1897 to July 15, 1898. — With 4th expeditionary force to the Philippines, July 15, 1898 ; with regiment at Manila, Aug. 21, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to Aug., 1899 ; in campaign against Pasig and Pateros, Luzon, March 12 to 14, 1899 ; in campaign against Malolos, Luzon, March 25 to April 14, 1899.

(MAJOR, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1899)

— Served in the Philippines to —

3595..(Born Ill.).....**FRANK D. ELY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..33

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Thomas, Ky., Sept. 30, 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1895)

to Sept. 13, 1895 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April 19, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; on sick leave, Aug. 23 to Dec., 1898 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1899)

on duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to March, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Sterling, Ill., to May 4, 1899 ; on sick leave to Aug., 1899 ; with regiment at Paso Caballos, Cuba, to —

3596..(Born O.) **WILLIAM ALFORD SATER** † (Ap'd Kan.)..34

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., Sept. to Oct., 1894. — At Fort Porter, N. Y., to April, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, Cuba. — Engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 13th Infantry, when he was

KILLED JULY 1, 1898, IN ACTION AT THE BATTLE OF SAN JUAN, NEAR SANTIAGO DE CUBA : AGED 28.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3597. . (Born D. C.) . . . . . **EDWIN BELL** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort McKinney, Wyo., Sept. 30 to Nov. 7, 1894 ; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. (in the field in Idaho during the Indian troubles at Jackson Hole, July 27 to Oct. 26, 1895), to Sept. 20, 1897 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

en route to and on duty at Fort St. Michael, Alaska, to Sept. 9, 1898 ; commanding post of Rampart City, Alaska, to Aug., 1899 ; *en route* to the U. S., and on leave, to Nov., 1899 ; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min., to —

3598. . (Born Va.) . **OTHO BANE ROSENBAUM** . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : At Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 30, 1894 to April 19, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Served with regiment during the Spanish-American war (Santiago campaign), and at Fort Wayne, Mich., from Oct. 17, 1898 to — ; Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 27, 1898).

3599. (Born Ala.) . **GEORGE HEUSON ESTES, Jr** . (Ap'd Ga.) . **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : With regiment, in the Department of Dakota, to Oct. 12, 1898. — Department of Missouri to Sept. 1, 1897. — At U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1897 to April, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Recruiting for regiment in Alabama, May, 1898. — With regiment in Cuba during the Santiago campaign, June 2 to Aug. 1, 1898. — Acting Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary, July 15, 1898 to end of campaign. — Recruiting in Alabama and Kansas, Nov. and Dec., 1898. — With regiment in the Philippine Islands, Jan. 25, 1899 to —

3600. . (Born Ala.) . . . . . **GEORGE VIDMER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : In Department of Colorado, Sept. 30 to Oct. 5, 1894. — In Department of Missouri, Oct. 5

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1894)

to Nov. 1, 1894. — Department of Dakota, Nov. 1, 1894 to April 21, 1898. — Served in Cuba throughout the entire campaign, from June 22 to Aug. 14, 1898. — Recommended for brevet rank for services in battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan Hill, July 1 to 17, inclusive. — Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 22–24, 1898. — On leave, Aug. 24 to Oct. 15, 1898. — General recruiting service at Mobile, Ala., Oct. 15, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3601..(Born Pa.)..**DANA WILLIS KILBURN**...(Ap'd Ill.)..**39**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to Jan. 17, 1890, and from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : In Department of California to April 19, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Commanded Company C, 1st Infantry, throughout the campaign in Cuba. — Participated in the battles of El Caney, San Juan Hill, and the siege of Santiago de Cuba. — Assistant Mustering Officer for State of Pennsylvania, from Sept. 12 to Dec. 31, 1898. — On sick leave, Jan. 1 to April 20, 1899. — Joined regiment (3d Infantry) in Manila, April 20, 1899. — Nominated for Brevet Captain, U. S. A., for meritorious services in face of the enemy in Cuba. — Philippine Islands, April 20, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1899)

3602..(Born Mas.)...**OLIVER EDWARDS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**40**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : With regiment at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Oct. 1, 1894 to April 13, 1898. — At Mobile, Ala., April 19

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 5, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., June 8 to July 25, 1898. — Island of Puerto Rico, Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, 1898. — On duty as Assistant Mustering Officer in Massachusetts and Georgia, Sept., 1898 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1899)

3603..(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS W. CONNELL**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**41**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1894)

Served : At Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1894 to April, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Served with regiment in Cuba during Santiago campaign. — Aide to Brigadier-General Douglas, U. S. Volunteers, Dec. 8, 1898 to March 14, 1899. — With 7th Army Corps at Savannah, Dec. 8, 1898 to Jan. 3, 1899. — Havana, Cuba, to March 20, 1899. — With regiment in the Philippine Islands, from April 27, 1899 to —

3604..(Born N. C.)....**JOHN S. BATTLE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..42

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: On frontier duty at San Carlos, Ariz., Sept. 28 to Oct. 12, 1894; at Fort Apache, Ariz., to April 8, 1898; with regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

at Mobile Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 22, 1898, and in Puerto Rico to Aug. 26, 1898; sick and on sick leave to Jan., 1899; with regiment at Mayaguez, P. R., to March, 1899; at San Juan, P. R., to April, 1899; Collector of Customs at Guanica, P. R., April 30 to May 15, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General Davis, May 12, 1899 to —; (Captain, Acting Judge-Advocate, Sept. 12, 1900.)

N. B. The *Army Register*, 1900, is in error as to this officer's appointment as Regimental Commissary.

3605..(Born Mas.)....**CHARLES L. BENT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..43

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: Garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., Sept. 30, 1894 to Jan. 9, 1895; at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to March 24, 1896; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Aug., 1896; at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct., 1896; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to April 20, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Tampa, Fla., June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of El Caney, July 1 and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on sick leave, Aug. 18, 1898 to March 5, 1899; with company at Fort Brady, Mich., to —

3606..(Born Pa.)...**WILLIAM E. WELSH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..44

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 29 to Oct. 1, 1894; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. (in the field in Idaho during the Bannock Indian troubles at Jackson Hole, July 27 to Oct. 26, 1895), to April 19, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept. 4, 1898; on sick leave to Jan. 16, 1899, when he joined the 10th Infantry, serving with it at Havana, Cuba, to March 19, 1899; at Cardenas, Cuba, to Sept., 1898; at Fort Crook, Neb., to —

3607..(Born Pa.).**FRED. G. STRITZINGER, Jr.**...(Ap'd Pa.)..45

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Sept. 30, 1894 to Dec. 18,

1895 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Oct. 23, 1897. — Under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1897 to April, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

—With regiment at New Orleans, La., to May 25, 1898. — *En route* to the Philippines to July 31, 1898. — Participated in the capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Commanding company in the skirmish near Mariquina, Feb. 6, 1899 ; Mariquina, Feb. 7 ; battle of Coloocan, Feb. 10 ; skirmish in Tondo, Feb. 23, 1899 (mentioned in report of Major Goodale, commanding). — Commanding company in expedition to Cebu, Feb. 26, 1899. — Captain of the Port, Cebu, P. I., from June 30 to Dec. 18, 1899. — Commanding at Carcar, Sibonga, and Argao (Cebu) to June 7, 1900. — Commanding expedition against insurgents in the mountains of Argao, Cambantog, Santicon, Bugas, and Badian, Jan. 25, 1900. — Commanding expedition against insurgents in the mountains of Argao, Tiago, and Malayboc, May 16. — Engagements at Simala, May 17 ; at Boljoon, May 19 ; mountains of Boljoon, May 20 ; mountains ten miles west of Boljoon, May 21, 1900. — Left Cebu for Leyte, June 7, 1900. — In command at Baybay, Leyte, to July 3. — Arrived at Jolo, July 21, 1900. — Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 23d Infantry, and Provost-Marshal of towns of Jolo, Tulie, and Bus-Bus, Jolo Island, to —

3608. . (Born O.) . . . . . **CHARLES C. SMITH** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1894)

Served : With regiment, 20th Infantry, Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Oct. 1–10, 1894, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 11, 1894 to Jan. 21, 1899. — Participated in the campaign of Santiago de Cuba, June and July, 1898. — In camp near Mobile, Ala., April 19

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June, 1898. — *En route* to and at Santiago de Cuba, June 2 to Aug., 1898. — *En route* to and at Manila, P. I., to —

3609. . (Born Ind.) . . . . **FRANK L. WELLS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : At San Carlos, Ariz., Sept. 30 to Oct. 18, 1894. — At Fort Apache, Ariz., to April 7, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In camps in the U. S., and in the Puerto Rican campaign during the Spanish-American war, to Oct. 18, 1898. — Participated in engagements with Spaniards at Hormigueros, P. R., Aug. 10, 1898, and at Las Marias, P. R., Aug. 13, 1898. — At San Juan, Puerto Rico, Oct. 18, 1898 to —

3610. . (Born Utah) . **BRIANT HARRIS WELLS** . (Ap'd Utah) . . **48**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : In Department of the Platte, from Oct. 1, 1894 to June 28, 1896. — In the Department of Dakota, from June 28, 1896 to Aug. 7, 1897. — On duty with National Guard of Utah, from Aug. 7, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 8, 1898. — Quartermaster, Commissary, and Mustering Officer, Utah Volunteers, from April 30 to June 8, 1898. — Joined regiment on board transport bound for Cuba, with 5th Army Corps, June 13, 1898. — Wounded at San Juan Hill, battle of Santiago, July 2, 1898. — On light duty with National Guard of Utah, Aug. 3 to Oct. 13, 1898. — Joined 18th Infantry at Cavite, P. I., Nov. 22, 1898. — Present at capture of Iloilo, Island of Panay, Feb. 11, 1899, and at capture of Jaro, Island of Panay, Feb. 12, 1899 ; at first and second battles across the Jaro, March 1 and 16, 1899. — In the field, Nov. 22, 1899 to — ; (Regimental Commissary, May 24, 1899.)

3611..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN W. BARKER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**49**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : With regiment at Chicago railroad riots, July, 1894.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1894)

— Served with regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., to June 26, 1897. — In command of topographical party working on Progressive Military Map of the U. S., Military Information Division A. G. O., in North Dakota and Minnesota, June 26 to Nov. 1, 1897. — With regiment, taking part in the Santiago campaign, battle of El Caney, and siege of city of Santiago, Nov. 1, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 8, 1898 — *Declined*)

to July 13, 1898. — Absent sick, July 13

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 27, 1898)

to Oct. 11, 1898. — Served with regiment, 3d Infantry, during Chippewa Indian outbreak in Oct., 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, Nov. 30, 1898)

— Absent sick, Dec. 7, 1898 to April 2, 1899. — On general recruiting service, Norfolk, Va., April 2, 1899 to —

3612..(Born Ind.)..**RALPH R. STOGSDALL**...(Ap'd Ind.)..**50**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : Joined 4th Infantry at Fort Spokane, Wash., Oct. 1, 1894, Post Quartermaster and Commissary. — Changed station with regiment to Fort Sheridan, Ill., Nov., 1896. — Served with regiment throughout the Santiago campaign.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Joined 10th Infantry, Oct., 1898. — Appointed (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1898). — Stationed at Havana and Matanzas, Dec., 1898 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1899)

3613..(Born Ky.)..**JAMES P. HARBESON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**51**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: Joined 12th Infantry at Fort Yates, N. D., Oct. 1, 1894. — Moved to Fort Niobrara, Neb., with regiment, Oct., 1895. — In the field from May 1 to Oct. 25, 1897, on Progressive Military Map of the U. S. — Temporary duty, Department Headquarters, Omaha, Neb., Jan. 5 to Feb. 7, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Went with 12th Infantry to Chickamauga and Tampa. — Quartermaster, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, under General Chaffee, from May 28 to Sept. 16, 1898, serving as such from the organization of the brigade at Tampa, throughout the Spanish war, and at Montauk Point until the breaking up of the brigade on Sept. 16, 1898. — Served with regiment at Jefferson Barracks as Company Commander, Commissary Officer, and in charge of Post Exchange, from Sept. 25, 1898 until the regiment went to New York for transportation to Philippine Islands. — With regiment until wounded in the battle of Zapote River, Luzon, on June 13, 1899. — On sick leave, U. S., from Aug. 13 to Sept. 6, 1899. — On recruiting duty from Sept. 6 to —

3614. .(Born Va.) **HUGH DOUGLAS WISE** (Ap'd at Large). .**52**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 12, 1894)

Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y., until Oct., 1895. — On detached service at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., Oct., 1895 to July, 1897. — At Madison Barracks, from July, 1897 to April 19, 1898. — Left Madison Barracks, April 19, 1898, with regiment for Tampa, Fla.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Left Tampa, Fla., with 5th Army Corps, June 14, 1898. — Served throughout the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, in the assault on San Juan Hill, and subsequent siege. — On duty in the city of Santiago de Cuba from the surrender (July 17) until July 31, 1898. — Sailed for the U. S., July 31, 1898, pursuant to telegraphic orders from A. G. O., to report to Brigadier-General H. T. Douglas, U. S. V., for duty as Aide-de-camp. — Reported, Aug. 9, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 12, 1898)

— On duty as Aide-de-camp until Sept. 25, 1898. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, Sept. 5, 1898. — Assigned to 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps. — Transferred to 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps. — On duty as Adjutant-General U. S. forces, Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., from Dec. 26, 1898 to Jan. 4, 1899. — Sailed with 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, for Havana, Cuba, Jan. 4. — Arrived, Jan. 7. — Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, at Camp Columbia, Cuba, from Jan. 7, 1899 to — ; Recommended to be Brevet Captain, U. S. A., for services at Santiago.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR, 47TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3615. .(Born La.). .**PEGRAM WHITWORTH**. . . .(Ap'd La.). .**53**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served: At Fort Bliss, Tex., Oct. 1, 1894 to May 3, 1895. — San An-

tonio, Tex., May 4, 1895 to April 18, 1898. — Detached service in the vicinity of San Antonio, surveying in field work on Progressive Military Map, Department of Texas, five months in 1896, six months in 1897. — New Orleans, La., April 19

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to May 8, 1898. — S. R. R. S. at Shreveport, La., May 8 to 23, 1898. — S. R. R. S. at San Francisco, Cal., June 2 to 15, 1898. — Appointed Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General A. MacArthur, U. S. Volunteers, June 16, 1898. — *En route* to Manila, June 27 to July 31, 1898. — Took part in the capture of Manila, and was present with General MacArthur in all operations conducted by him against Filipino insurgents, to — ; In addition to duties as Aide-de-camp, he performed the duties of Ordnance Officer, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, from April 9, 1899 to — ; and of Mustering Officer, from July 24, 1899 to —.

3616. . (Born La.). . . . . **JAMES A. MOSS**. . . . . (Ap'd La.). . **54**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1894, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894)

Served : Joined regiment at Fort Missoula, Mont., Sept. 30, 1894. — On detached service, in command of 25th Infantry Bicycle Corps, doing experimental work in military cycling, including an 800-mile trip from Fort Missoula to Yellowstone National Park, during the summer and fall of 1895. — On leave of absence, Dec. 10, 1895 to March 11, 1896. — On special duty in New York City in connection with military cycling, March 12, 1896 to April 30, 1897. — On detached service in command of 25th Infantry Bicycle Corps, doing experimental work in military cycling, including a 2000-mile trip from Fort Missoula, Mont., to St. Louis, Mo., June 1 to Aug. 18, 1897. — At Key West Barracks, Fla., April 17

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to May 3, 1898. — In command of guard conveying first Spanish prisoners of war from Key West, Fla., to Fort McPherson, Ga., May 4–19, 1898. — On transport *Concho* with army of Cuban invasion, June 7–22, 1898. — Campaign of Santiago de Cuba, being engaged in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in operations against Santiago de Cuba, June 22 to July 19, 1898. — In camp near Santiago de Cuba, July 19 to Aug. 13, 1898. — *En route* to U. S. with regiment, Aug. 13 to 18. — Sick in General Field Hospital, Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 20–31. — On sick leave, Aug. 31, 1898 to Jan. 9, 1899. — Joined, Jan. 9, 1899. — On duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., as Adjutant, Recruiting Officer, Engineer Officer, Ordnance Officer, Signal Officer, and Range Officer, from Jan. 9, 1899 to — ; Recommended for Brevet Captain, U. S. A., for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

CLASS OF 1895.

3617. . (Born W. Va.) . **EDWARD H. SCHULZ**. . . (Ap'd W. Va.). . **1**

(Edward Hugh Schulz)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served : Under the orders of Captain Abbot, Corps of Engineers, at

Charleston, S. C., on river, harbor, and fortification work, from Sept. 28, 1895

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 26, 1896)

to May 28, 1896. — Served at U. S. Engineer School, and with Battalion of Engineers, at Willets Point, N. Y., from May 30, 1896 to April 8, 1898. — Under the orders of Captain Casey, Corps of Engineers, at Fort Monroe, Va., on torpedo defenses, from April 9 to May 19, 1898. — Served under the orders of Major Ruffner, Engineers, at Charleston, S. C., on torpedo defenses and river, harbor, and fortification work, from May 20 to —

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

3618..(Born Mis.).....**HARRY BURGESS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: On river, harbor, and fortification work, at Savannah, Ga., Oct. 1, 1895 to Feb. 27, 1896. — At Mobile, Ala., Feb. 28 to Sept. 27, 1896. — With the Battalion of Engineers, from Sept. 29, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

to April 8, 1898. — On river, harbor, fortification, and submarine mine work at Galveston, Tex., from April 11

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Dec. 2, 1898. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, from Dec. 6, 1898 to —

3619..(Born Mich.)...**JOHN ASA GURNEY** †...(Ap'd Mich.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept., 1895 to Oct., 1896.

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1896)

— Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898, and in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba.

KILLED JULY 1, 1898, IN ACTION AT SAN JUAN, SANTIAGO DE CUBA: AGED 27.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3620..(Born Wis.).....**JENS BUGGE**.....(Ap'd Min.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: With company at Fort Snelling, Min., Sept. 30, 1895 to Aug. 20, 1897. — As Instructor in Drawing at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1897 to — ; Temporarily relieved to muster in New York Volunteers during July and Aug., 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3621..(Born O.)..**CASPER H. CONRAD, Jr.***..(Ap'd S. D.)..5
(Casper Hauzer Conrad, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Ringgold, Tex., Oct. 1 to Dec. 23, 1895; at Fort Clark, Tex., to May 14, 1898; with regiment in New Orleans, La., May 16 to 17, 1898; regimental recruiting service at Jackson Barracks, La., May 17 to 26, 1898; joined regiment at Mobile, Ala., May 27, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala., June 7 to Aug. 19, 1898; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 19, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 19, 1899; on duty at Camp Meade, Pa., as A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., General Hospital, March 27 to June 15, 1899; joined regiment at Quemado, Cuba, June 26, 1899; Squadron Adjutant, 3d Squadron, July 1, 1899; at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, July 7, 1899 to —

* Son of Casper H. Conrad, late Major, 8th Infantry, U. S. A.

3622..(Born Me.).....**HARRY E. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Min.)..6

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895 (at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct. 11 to Nov. 15, 1895) to Oct. 27, 1896; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to March 19, 1897; at Galveston, Tex., to April, 1898; with light battery at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898; Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, 5th Army Corps, July 30 to Aug. 17, 1898; on leave to Nov. 11, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

garrison duty at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to May 17, 1899; on leave to Aug., 1899; on recruiting service at Chicago, Ill., to Dec. 16, 1899; with battery at Fort Monroe, Va., to Jan., 1900; at Fort Dade, Fla., to —

3623..(Born Ariz.)..**HARRY HOWARD STOUT**..(Ap'd Pa.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: On duty with troop at Fort Myer, Va., Oct. 1, 1895 to April, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., April 19, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., May 25, 1898; in the Santiago campaign, June 14 to Aug., 1898; Instructor of Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 21, 1898)

to Jan., 1899; Watertown Arsenal, Jan. 16, 1899 to —

3624..(Born Ia.)....**HERBERT A. WHITE**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: With regiment at Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 30, 1895 to April 17, 1898. — Chickamauga Park, April 19 to May 11, 1898. — Tampa, Fla.,

May 13 to Aug. 2, 1898. — Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 8 to 23, 1898. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Instructor in Law and History), Aug. 28, 1898. — Temporarily relieved, and sent on recruiting duty to Columbus Barracks, Feb. 21, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Recruiting at Columbus, O., July 1, 1899 to —

3625..(Born Ill.)....**JOSEPH L. KNOWLTON**....(Ap'd Ill.)..**9**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: Joined at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1895. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Nov. 4, 1896 to Dec. 6, 1897. — At Fort Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 17, 1897 to July 13, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., served with battery at Camp Rodgers, until the battery was ordered to Fort Trumbull, Aug. 23, 1898. — Ordered to report for duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1898. — Instructor in the Department of Modern Languages, from Aug., 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3626..(Born Vt.)....**CHARLES H. PAINE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**10**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895 to Aug. 18, 1897; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Drawing, Aug. 20, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

to April 21, 1899; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1900)

3627..(Born Wis.)....**THALES L. AMES**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**11**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: With battery at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 1 to Nov. 15, 1895; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 15, 1895 to Oct. 15, 1896; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 22, 1896 to July 1, 1897; on duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1897 to May 18, 1898; served with battery at Fort Monroe, May 18 to Aug. 28, 1898; on duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 21, 1898)

to Jan. 10, 1899; on duty at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Jan. 15, 1899 until —

3628..(Born N. Y.) **CONWAY H. ARNOLD, Jr.***(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

(Conway Hillyer Arnold, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: In garrison at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 30, 1895

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 26, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 30, 1896)

to Oct. 13, 1896; in garrison at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1896 to Feb. 18, 1898; in camp at Fort Hancock, Sandy Hook, N. J., from Feb. 18 to Nov. 22, 1898; in garrison at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

* Son of Commander C. H. Arnold, U. S. N., who graduated U. S. N. A. in 1867.

3629..(Born Mich.).**NATHAN K. AVERILL**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**13**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to Jan. 19, 1894, and from Feb. 3, 1894 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: In Arizona from Oct., 1895 to April, 1898. — (Highly commended in General Orders, Headquarters of 7th Cavalry, on two occasions, for services in action against hostile renegade Apache Indians.) — From April to Oct., 1898, with 6th Cavalry in Santiago campaign. — Recommended for Brevet First Lieutenant for gallantry in action at San Juan, Santiago, Cuba. — With 7th Cavalry in the field, in Cuba, from Oct., 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3630..(Born Utah)..**H. La T. CAVENAUGH**....(Ap'd Okla.)..**14**

(Harry La T. Cavenaugh)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 30 to Dec. 13, 1895; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Sept. 12, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — Quartermaster and Commissary of the General Field Hospital at Santiago, Aug. 24 to Sept. 11, 1898. — On sick leave to Oct. 12, 1898. — With regiment at Fort Grant, Ariz.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to May, 1899. — *En route* to and at Puerto Padre, Cuba, to Jan. 16, 1900; at Holquin, Cuba, to —

3631..(Born Ala.)..**JOSEPH WHEELER, Jr.**....(Ap'd Ala.)..**15**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1, 1895

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 21, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 30, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 29, 1896)

to Sept. 1, 1896; as student officer, U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 28, 1897; as Instructor in Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West

Point, N. Y., to May 16, 1898; as Aide-de-camp to Major-General Wheeler, commanding Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, throughout the Santiago campaign, and afterwards at Montauk Point, L. I., to Aug. 18, 1898;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 18, 1898)

as Instructor in Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy, Jan. 1 to July 1, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 31, 1899)

(MAJOR, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Fort Logan, Colo., July, 1899 to —

3632..(Born Ky.)...**ADRIAN S. FLEMING**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**16**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1896)

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to March 5, 1896; Washington Barracks, D. C., to March 17, 1898;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1898)

Fort Mott, N. J., to June 20, 1898. — Assigned to Light Battery D, 6th Artillery, and accompanied it to the Philippine Islands on fourth expedition. — Served in the Island of Luzon, P. I., in 1st and 2d Divisions, 8th Army Corps, to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3633..(Born Va.).....**BROOKE PAYNE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**17**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: At Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1895

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1896)

to Nov. 1, 1896; Fort Riley, Kan., to March 16, 1898; Tybee Island, Ga., to April 23, 1898; Chickamauga, Ga., to May 1; Tampa, Fla., to July 2. — *En route* to and awaiting orders at Daiquiri, Cuba, July 2–20; *en route* to Guanica, P. R., July 20–26. — With Light Battery B, 4th Artillery, in Puerto Rican campaign, July 26 to Nov. 11, 1898. — In action, Aug. 9, 1898, at Coamo, P. R. — *En route* from Ponce, P. I., to New York, Nov. 11–18, 1898. — Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 18–23. — On leave of absence, Nov. 23, 1898 to Jan. 23, 1899. — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3634..(Born Mich.) **MORTIMER O. BIGELOW** (Ap'd Mich.)..**18**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 30, 1895 to May 29, 1898; purchasing horses to June, 1898; at St. Paul, Min., as Aide-de-camp to General Bacon, June 20 to Oct. 1, 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898. — At Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Dec. 27, 1898; on leave

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 16, 1899; on recruiting service to June 10, 1899; on sick leave to Sept. 8, 1899. — With regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to —

3635. (Born Ala.) .... **WILLIAM G. SILLS** ..... (Ap'd N. C.) .. 19

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 30, 1895 to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899. — At Cienfuegos and Placetus, Cuba,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to May, 1899; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to —

3636. (Born O.) ..... **AUGUST C. NISSEN** ..... (Ap'd O.) .. 20

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1895)

Served: Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 30, 1895 to April 19, 1898; Camp G. H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 21 to May 11, 1898; camp at Tampa, Fla., May 13 to June 8, 1898. — On board transport *Rio Grande*, June 8 to 23, 1898. — Camp at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 23 to 27, 1898; camp on Rio Saco, June 27 to 30; camp at El Pozo, June 30 to July 1; camp on San Juan Hill, July 1 to 19; Camp Hamilton, Cuba, July 19 to Aug. 6. — On board transport *Gate City*, Aug. 6 to 14. — Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 14 to Oct. 5, 1898; Camp Wheeler, Camp A. G. Forse, Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 5 to Dec. 29, 1898; Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1, 1899 to —; (Commanding Troop E, 6th Cavalry, May 23, 1898 to March 31, 1899.) — (Recommended for Brevet First Lieutenant.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3637. (Born Kan.) . **THOMAS W. DARRAH** .... (Ap'd Kan.) .. 21

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: In the Department of the East, Oct. 1, 1895 to Aug., 1897. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as student officer, at Infantry and Cavalry School, 1897. — Joined regiment at Tampa, April 25, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

— Served with regiment in the Santiago campaign in the Spanish-American war. — Returned with regiment to U. S., Aug. 14, 1898. — On

detached service as Mustering Officer, North Carolina and Georgia, from Oct. 6, 1898 to —

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3638..(Born Ala.)..**AMERICUS MITCHELL**....(Ap'd Ala.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 30, 1895 to April 17, 1898; with regiment at Tampa and Fort Jefferson, Fla., to July, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

at Santiago, Cuba, to July, 1899; at Socorro, Cuba, to Nov. 16, 1899; on leave to Dec. 1, 1899; on recruiting service at Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 8, 1899 to —

3639..(Born O.).....**PERRY L. MILES**.....(Ap'd O.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from Oct. 1, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

till May 7, 1898. — With first expedition to Philippines, in command of company. — Landed at Cavite, P. I., July 1, 1898. — In engagement in trenches before Manila, Aug. 5, 1898. — Participated in the attack ending in the fall of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898, and in engagement with insurgents at Manila, Feb. 5, 1899. — In the field to —

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 10, 1899)

3640..(Born D. C.)..**MILTON L. McGREW**....(Ap'd N. J.)..24

(Milton Loomis McGrew)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: In the Department of Colorado to April 13, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

— In camps at Mobile and Tampa to July 20, 1898. — With General Schwan's command in Puerto Rico (in engagements at Hormigueros and Las Marias, P. R.).

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— On mustering duty, Columbus, O., to April 1, 1899. — Joined regiment and proceeded therewith to Philippine Islands. — With regiment at Guiquinto, P. I., to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 17, 1900)

3641..(Born Pa.).**CLYDE EMILE HAWKINS**..(Ap'd Pa.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1895)

Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Oct. 1, 1895 to April 19, 1898; in the field at Chickamauga Park, Ga., provisional Army Corps, from April 19 to May 11, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., in Wheeler's Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, from May 11 to Aug. 1, 1898 (attached to 4th Army Corps from June 7 to Aug. 1, 1898); at Fernandina, Fla., from Aug. 1 to Aug. 10, 1898; at Montauk Point, L. I., N. Y., from Aug. 1 to Sept. 21, 1898; in garrison at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Department of the East, from Sept. 21 to Oct. 21, 1898; in the field, 2d Army Corps, Augusta, Ga., from Oct. 21, 1898 to —;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 29, 1899)

Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Schwan from June 6, 1899 to —

3642..(Born Wis.) **LORRAIN T. RICHARDSON** (Ap'd Wis.)..26

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: With 20th Infantry, Headquarters at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

— In Cuban campaign with 5th Army Corps. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct. 24, 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to Jan. 21, 1899. — Changed station to Philippines, Jan. 21, 1899; *en route* and in service there from Jan., 1899 to —

3643..(Born D. C.)..**JAMES S. PARKER**..(Ap'd at Large)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1895)

Served: With the 4th Cavalry at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 30, 1895

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1896)

to April 18, 1898. — On recruiting service at Seattle, Wash., to June 16, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1899)

— With regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to July, 1899. — Wlth troop at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Aug. 30 to Oct, 22, 1899. — On leave to Dec. 21, 1899. — With troop at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May 31, 1900. — At Yosemite National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1900. — At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to March 25, 1901. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

3644..(Born O.)..**CHARLES R. HOWLAND**.....(Ap'd O.)..28

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 29, 1895 to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June 2, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

Aide-de-camp to General Wheaton, June to Dec. 17, 1898; with regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan., 1899;

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

en route to and in the Philippines to Feb. 25, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General Wheaton, Feb. 27, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN, 28TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3645..(Born Pa.)...**FRANCIS P. SIVITER**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

(Francis Pierpont Siviter)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Oct. 1, 1895 to April 18, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga., to May 13, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June 11, 1898. — On recruiting duty, Philadelphia, Pa., and forty-seven cities in Pennsylvania and New York, June 13, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

to Sept. 1, 1899. — Served with 41st Infantry, U. S. V., at Camp Meade, Pa., Sept. 3, 1899 to —; (In command of 2d Battalion, 41st Infantry, U. S. V., Sept. 27, 1899 to —); With 2d Battalion at Mt. Gretna, Pa. (target practice), Nov. 5 to Nov. 9, 1899. — Regiment under orders to sail from New York City on transport *Logan* for Manila, P. I., Nov. 18, 1899.

3646..(Born Colo.).**MORTON FITZ SMITH**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**30**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 30, 1895 to April 19, 1898. — In Spanish-American war. — Participated in battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

and San Juan, July 2 and 3, 1898, and in siege resulting in the surrender of Santiago. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General Bates, July 13 to Dec. 16, 1898. — Joined regiment, Dec. 23, 1898.

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Regiment ordered to Philippines, Jan. 11, 1899.

3647..(Born N. J.)..**LOUIS M. NUTTMAN**....(Ap'd N. J.)..**31**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., until April 19, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., until June 14, 1898. — In Santiago campaign as Acting Aide-de-camp to the general commanding 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Corps.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1898)

— At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to —

3648..(Born O.).....**GLENN H. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**32**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served : At Fort Niobrara, Neb., from graduation until April 19, 1898. — At camps of mobilization, at Chickamauga and Tampa, until June 6, 1898. — Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22, and participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898, and in battles around, and siege of, Santiago

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1898)

de Cuba until Aug. 14, 1898. — At Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 22 to Oct. 16, 1898. — At Fort Riley, Kan., Nov. 19, 1898 until Feb. 11, 1899. — Sailed from New York for Manila *via* Suez Canal, Feb. 19, 1899. — Arrived at Manila, April 14, 1899. — Served in expedition against Morong, June 3 to 10, 1899, and in advance from San Fernando to Angeles, Aug. 9, 1899 to —

3649..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANKLIN S. HUTTON**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..33

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Omaha, Neb., Sept. 30, 1895 to June 9, 1896 ; at Fort Yates, N. D., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1898)

in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept. 5, 1898 ; on sick leave to Nov. 5, 1898 ; with regiment at Anniston, Ala., to Dec. 28, 1898 ; joined the 4th Infantry at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Dec., 1898, and served with it *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3650..(Born O.)....**JOSEPH S. HERRON**.....(Ap'd O.)..34

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1895)

Served : With regiment at Fort Sill, Okla., Sept. 30, 1895 to Oct., 1897 ; at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1897 to April 21, 1898; with regiment, 1st Cavalry, throughout the Spanish-American war, being in the field from April to Oct., 1898, at Chickamauga, Ga., Lakeland, Fla., and Montauk, N. Y.; with regiment, Fort Sill, Okla., Oct. 1 to Nov. 12, 1898 ; Fort Reno, Okla., Nov. 15 to Dec. 28, 1898 ; Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1–2, 1899 ; Fort Meade, S. D., Jan. 4, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1899)

3651..(Born Ia.).**HENRY BENJAMIN DIXON**...(Ap'd Ia.)..35

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served : Fort Custer, Mont., Sept. 30, 1895

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1896)

to May 30, 1897, and Aug. 14 to Nov. 17, 1897 ; Camp Merritt, Mont., May 31 to Aug. 14, 1897 ; marched to Fort Assinniboine ; stationed at Fort Assinniboine, Dec. 8, 1897 to April 19, 1898 ; Chickamauga Park

to May 14, 1898 ; Lakeland, Fla., as Brigade Commissary, to Aug. 17, 1898 ; Montauk Point, L. I., to Oct. 7, 1898 ; Huntsville, Ala., to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1899)

3652..(Born Ark.)..**ALBERT S. BROOKES**....(Ap'd Ark.)..36

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served : In Department of Texas, Fort Sam Houston, Sept. 1, 1895 to April 18, 1898. — Encamped at New Orleans, La., April 20 to May 24, 1898. — At San Francisco, Cal., with 18th Infantry, to June 13. — Captain and Commissary of Subsistence of Volunteers, at San Francisco, Cal., June 13

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1898)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1898)

to July 24, 1898. — Chief Commissary, Department of Columbia, and Purchasing Commissary at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan 1, 1899. — Commissary and Quartermaster, U. S. A. transport *Scandia*, Jan 1

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to March 7, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

— On duty with 18th Infantry at Jaro, P. I., March 26, 1899 to —

3653..(Born Ga.).**GEORGE B. PRITCHARD, Jr.**..(Ap'd Ga.)..37

(George Barnard Pritchard, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 30, 1895

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1895)

to Feb. 5, 1896 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, as Post Adjutant, Commissary O. O. and R. O., and with troop, March 6, 1896 to Dec. 17, 1897 ; at Tampa with troop, in 3d Squadron, 9th Cavalry, May 2 to Aug. 6, 1898 ; Adjutant, 3d Squadron, June 8, 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., with same command in same capacity, Aug. 11 to Aug. 25, 1898; (Acting Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 26 to Sept. 26) ; *en route* to and at Fort Grant, Ariz., as Acting Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 27 to Dec. 16, 1898. — Post Adjutant, R. O., O. O., and in command of Indian scouts, Oct. 6 to Dec. 16, 1898 ; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General W. W. Gordan, U. S. Volunteers, at Macon, Ga., Dec. 24, 1898 to Jan. 26, 1899 ; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General W. J. McKee, U. S. Volunteers, Macon, Ga., Feb. 1, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1899)

3654..(Born Ireland).**THOMAS F. DWYER**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..38

(Thomas Francis Dwyer)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Joined regiment, Oct. 1, 1895, at Madison Barracks, N. Y. — Served

there, Oct. 1, 1895 to Sept. 5, 1897. — Served as student officer, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 5, 1897 to April 23, 1898. — Joined regiment, 9th Infantry, at Tampa, Fla., April 26, 1898. — Served at Tampa, Fla., April 26 to June 14, 1898. — Served in Santiago campaign, June 14 to July 17, 1898. — In city of Santiago, July 17 to Aug. 10. — Was present at the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898 ; siege and surrender of Santiago, July 1

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1898)

to 17. — At Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 12 to Sept. 12, 1898. — Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to March 24, 1899. — Served in Philippine Islands, April 23, 1899 to —; Served in Morong expedition under General Hall, June 3 to 8, 1899. — Present at engagement near Mariquina, P. I., June 3, 1899. — Present at engagement with insurgents north of San Fernando, Aug. 9, 1899. — Recommended for Brevet First Lieutenant, July 1, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1899)

3655..(Born Ky.)...**FINE WILSON SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**39**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served : With regiment at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Sept., 1895 to April, 1898. — At Chickamauga, Ga., April, 1898, and at Tampa, Fla., May, 1898. — Embarked for Cuba about June 6, 1898. — In Cuba from June 22 to Aug. 16, 1898. — In the fight at El Caney, July 1, and in the fighting around Santiago, July 2–10.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1898)

— Sick, and on sick leave, from Aug. to Nov., 1898. — Served at Fort Riley, Kan., and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Dec., 1898 to Feb. 11, 1899. — Arrived in Philippine Islands, April 15, 1899. — In actions around Paranaque, June 10, and at Zapote River, June 13, and near San Fernando, Aug. 9, 1899. — In the field to —

3656..(Born Ind.)..**WALTER S. McBROOM**....(Ap'd Ind.)..**40**

(Walter Scott McBroom)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served : With regiment at Fort Bliss, Tex., Sept. 30, 1895 to Nov. 1, 1897. — Under instruction, Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1897 to April 23, 1898. — With regiment at New Orleans, San Francisco, Honolulu, Cavite, and Iloilo, April 23, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3657..(Born N. Y.)...**LOUIS H. LEWIS** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**41**

(Louis Hoffman Lewis)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served : Garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept., 1895 to April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898, and in the campaign

against Santiago, Cuba, being Acting Engineer Officer of his regiment, from April 26, 1898 until he was

KILLED JULY 1, 1898, IN ACTION AT SAN JUAN, SANTIAGO DE CUBA: AGED 26.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3658. (Born N. D.‡) **DAVID S. STANLEY** * (Ap'd at Large). **42**
(David Sheridan Stanley)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: Detailed by Secretary of War to follow course of instruction at L'Ecole de Cavalerie, Saumer, France, Aug. 8, 1896 to Jan. 10, 1898. — Acting Ordnance Officer, 1st Independent Division, May 12, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General Coppinger, U. S. Volunteers, June 5

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1898)

to Oct. 11, 1898. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Army Corps, Aug. 15 to Oct. 11, 1898. — Acting Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A., and on duty in connection with muster-out of volunteers, Sept. 4 to Nov. 17, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. H. Wilson, U. S. Volunteers, Nov. 16 to Dec. 20, 1898. — On duty in Philippine Islands with regiment to —

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

‡ The officer's return gives North Dakota; the *Register*, U. S. M. A., and the *Army Register* give Dakota.

* Son of Brigadier-General David S. Stanley, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A. in the class of 1852.

3659. (Born N. C.) **BENJAMIN T. SIMMONS**. (Ap'd N. C.). **43**
(Benjamin Taylor Simmons)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: With regiment since Sept. 30, 1895; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 30, 1895 to Oct. 10, 1896; at Fort Sherman, Ida., till Dec. 30, 1896; Fort Spokane, Wash., till Dec. 17, 1897; Fort Sherman, Ida., till April 21, 1898. — *En route* to Cuba till June 23, 1898. — Commanded Company D, 16th Infantry, in the assault upon San Juan Blockhouse, and during siege of Santiago, July 1 to 14, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1898)

— Left Cuba with regiment, Aug. 8, 1898. — At Montauk Point, L. I., till Sept. 18, 1898;

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

Huntsville, Ala., till March 8, 1899; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., till April 30, 1899; Fort Crook, Neb., till May 24, 1899. — *En route* to the Philippine Islands till July 1, 1899. — In the field, July 5, 1899 to —

3660. (Born La.) **JOSEPH NUMA AUGUSTIN**, Jr. †(Ap'd La.). **44**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., Oct. 1 to Dec., 1895; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to March, 1896; Fort Grant, Ariz., to June, 1896; Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct., 1896; Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct., 1896 to April

20, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898, and in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, until mortally wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

DIED JULY 2, 1898, IN HOSPITAL NEAR SANTIAGO DE CUBA, FROM THE EFFECT OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF SAN JUAN, JULY 1, 1898: AGED 24.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3661. (Born Mas.) **SAMUEL GEORGE CREDEN** † (Ap'd Mas.) . **45**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Served: At Fort Missoula, Mont., Oct. 1, 1895 to Feb. 9, 1896.

DIED FEB. 9, 1896, AT FORT MISSOULA, MONT.: AGED 24.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3662. . (Born N. Y.) . **GIRARD STURTEVANT** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

Joined at Fort Buford, N. D., Sept. 29, 1895. — Served: On frontier duty at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Oct. 2, 1895 to April 10, 1898, on duty with Company E, 25th Infantry; also Signal Officer, Commissary, Quartermaster (Post), and in charge of Post Gymnasium. — At Chickamauga National Park, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., with 5th Army Corps, April 10 to June 7, 1898. — With first expedition to Cuba. — Campaigned in Cuba (Santiago Province), June 24 to Aug. 13, 1898. — Participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898; battle before Santiago, July 10, 1898. — In command of Company E, 25th Infantry, from July 1 until the return

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1898)

of the regiment to Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1898. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of Modern Languages, from Aug. 28, 1898 to —

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3663. . (Born Ill.) . . . . . **LOUIS H. BASH** * . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1889 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

Served: At Fort Niagara, N. Y.; at Fort Porter, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1896 to Aug. 2, 1897; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., till April 19, 1898. — In the field at Tampa, Fla., till July 8, 1898. — Served in operations against Santiago de Cuba; participated in the assault on San Juan Hill, July 1, also in the siege of Santiago to its surrender. — In command of Company E, 13th Infantry, July 1 to Sept. 15, 1898. — At Camp Montauk Point, Aug. 13 to Sept. 14, 1898; Fort Niagara, N. Y., Sept., 1898 to —; (Recommended for Brevet 1st Lieutenant, U. S. A., July 1, 1898.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1899)

* Son of Major Daniel N. Bash, U. S. A., retired.

3664..(Born France).**ANTON SPRINGER**, Jr...(Ap'd N. Y.)..48

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895 to Sept. 30, 1897; on leave in Europe to March 30, 1898. — With regiment at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1898)

— With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3665..(Born Va.)....**FRANK B. WATSON**....(Ap'd N. J.)..49

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

Served: Joined regiment at Fort Wayne, Mich., Sept. 30, 1895. — At Fort Brady, Mich., Aug. and Sept., 1896. — Assistant Range Officer, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 13 to 30, 1897. — Post Quartermaster at Fort Brady, Mich., Jan. 27, 1898; in command of post, April 19 to June, 1898. — In command of Columbus Barracks, O., July 23

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, AUG 7, 1898)

to September; in command, Fort Brady, Oct. 3 to 25. — Joined regiment at Ponce, P. R., Nov. 28, 1898;

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(appointed Regimental Commissary, April 26, 1899); left Ponce with regiment, June 1, on transport *Meade;* arrived at New York, June 5, and at Camp Meade, June 7, 1899; regiment under orders for service in the Philippines.

3666..(Born Ill.).....**OSCAR J. CHARLES**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..50

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1895)

Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., Oct. 30, 1895 to Sept., 1897. — Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1897 to April 23, 1898. — At Santiago de Cuba, June 23

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1898)

to Aug. 14, 1898; at Havana, Cuba, Dec. 19, 1898 to —

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3667. . (Born N. C.). . **THOMAS A. PEARCE**. . . . (Ap'd Tex.). . **51**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 30, 1895 to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged at the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1898)

— With regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 5, 1898; sick, and on light duty at Fort Logan, Colo., to Jan., 1899;

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill. to March, 1899;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1899)

with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment at Santiago, Cuba, to —

3668. . (Born Ky.). . . . . **DANIEL DUNCAN** † . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.). . **52**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1895, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1895)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1895)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Sherman, Ida., Sept., 1895

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1895)

to Oct., 1896. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 8, 1897.

DROWNED AUG. 8, 1897, IN LAKE MICHIGAN, NEAR FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.: AGED 24.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

CLASS OF 1896.

3669. . (Born W. Va.). **EDWIN R. STUART**. . . . . (Ap'd W. Va.). . **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: Under orders of Captain Abbot, at Charleston, S. C., Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1897)

to Sept. 15, 1897. — In temporary charge of Charleston Engineer District, under orders of Major Ruffner, from Oct. 9 to Nov. 10, 1897. — At Engineer School, Nov. 14, 1897 to April 16, 1898. — On torpedo service at Sandy Hook, under orders of Major Adams, from April 16

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Oct. 4, 1898. — At Engineer School, Oct. 4, 1898 to —

3670..(Born Pa.)...**GEORGE M. HOFFMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: On river and harbor work at New Orleans, from Oct. 1, 1896 to June 12, 1897; at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, to May 15, 1898;

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1898)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

in the field throughout the Santiago campaign to Sept. 20, 1898; at Engineer School from Sept., 1898 to —

3671..(Born Mo.)...**HARRY F. JACKSON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..3

(Harry Frederick Jackson)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 29, 1896)

Served: At Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 30, 1896 to Nov., 1898. — Moved with regiment to Savannah, Ga., for service with the 7th Army Corps in Cuba, Nov. 24, 1898. — Detached for service as Assistant to Chief Engineer, 7th Army Corps, Dec. 4, 1898. — Acting Chief Engineer, Dec. 13, 1898 to time of disbandment of corps. — Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, 7th Army Corps, Jan. 24, 1899 to time of disbandment of corps. — Acting Inspector-General, 7th Army Corps, Jan. 24, 1899 to time of disbandment of corps.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Inspector-General, Engineer Officer, and Ordnance Officer of the Department of the provinces of Havana and Pinar del Rio to —

3672..(Born Md.).**ROBERT EMMET CALLAN**..(Ap'd Ten.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

Served: At Fort Hamilton from Oct. 30, 1896 to Oct. 1, 1897. — Assigned to Light Battery D, 5th Artillery, Oct. 1, 1897; served with it at Fort Hamilton till April 19, 1898, at Chickamauga Park, Port Tampa, Fla. — Embarked for Cuba, July 2, 1898. — At Daiquiri, July 9 to 20. — With battery to Puerto Rico, landing July 25; thence to Ponce. — With General Schwan's brigade in the campaign in western Puerto Rico. — Participated in engagement at Hormigueros, Aug. 10, 1898. — In camp, Mayaguez, Aug. 14 to Nov. 7. — Returned to U. S., Nov. 19. — On sick leave, Dec. 1, 1898 to Feb. 2, 1899. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 2, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3673..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM H. TSCHAPPAT**.....(Ap'd O.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

Served : At Fort Slocum, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1896 until March 19, 1898. — Fort Hancock, N. J., to June 20, 1898. — Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct., 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 4, 1898)

— Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 19, 1898 to —

3674..(Born Pa.)...**SAMUEL V. McCLURE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..6

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Logan, Colo., Sept., 1896 to March 1, 1898. — On sick leave and recruiting duty, Fort Logan, Colo., March 1 to July 18, 1898. — At Fort Logan, Colo., July 18 to Aug. 28, 1898. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor of Mathematics, Sept. 1, 1898 to Jan. 5, 1899.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST LIEUTENANT, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, SEPT. 16, 1898.

— Residence, San Diego, Cal.

3675..(Born S. C.).**WILLIAM S. GUIGNARD**...(Ap'd S. C.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 1, 1896)

Served : Garrison duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sept. 30, 1896 (at Fort Delaware, Del., March 19 to April 27, 1898) to April, 1898 ; with battery at Fort Washington, Md., to May 11, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to July 3, 1898 ; *en route* to and in Cuba to July 20, 1898, and in Puerto Rico to Nov. 26, 1898 ; *en route* to and at Savannah, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1898 ; on sick leave to Feb. 10, 1899 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

on mustering duty at Columbia, S. C., to May 13, 1899 ; on leave to July, 1899 ; with light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., to — ; Participated in the campaign in Puerto Rico, July 25 to Aug. 13, 1898, being engaged in the action at Coamo, Puerto Rico, Aug. 9, 1898.

3676..(Born S. C.)..**EUGENE P. JERVEY, Jr.**...(Ap'd S. C.)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort McIntosh, Tex., Sept. 30 to Dec. 15, 1896 ; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Dec. 9, 1897; on sick leave to April 15, 1898 ; with regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 14, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Aug. 26, 1898 ; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Modern Languages, Aug. 31, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1899)

3677..(Born Min.).....**EDWIN LANDON**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1896)

to Nov. 5, 1896. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y. Harbor, Nov. 6, 1896 to Feb. 10, 1897. — At Fort Preble, Me., Feb. 10, 1897 to Feb. 19, 1898. — At Portland Head, Me., Feb. 19 to Aug. 30, 1898. — At Concord, N. H., as Assistant Mustering Officer for New Hampshire, Sept. 4 to Dec. 6, 1898. — Transferred to Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, Dec. 30, 1898, and joined at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 19, 1899. — With battery to Cuba, Jan. 21 to 24, 1899. — At Camp Columbia, near Havana, Cuba, from Jan. 25, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3678..(Born N. Y.)....**LeROY ELTINGE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : In Department of Columbia to June 6, 1898. — In 8th Army Corps, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 6 to July 14, 1898. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., July 14 to Aug 21, 1898. — With 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Philippine Islands, from Aug. 21, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1899)

3679..(Born N. Y.)..**CLARENCE H. McNEIL**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Sept. 30 to Oct. 12, 1896 ;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 28, 1897)

at Key West Barracks, Fla., to June 5, 1897 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Feb. 25, 1898 ; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to April, 1898 ; with battery in Florida to Aug. 19, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 5, 1899 ; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to Aug. 20, 1899 ; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 21, 1899 to —

3680..(Born D. C.)..**JOSEPH POWELL TRACY**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Wadsworth, Sept. 30 to Oct., 1896 ;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 30, 1897)

at Key West, Fla., until June 5, 1897 ; New York City, serving at different forts in the harbor, until Aug. 5, 1898 ; Aide-de-camp to Major-General James F. Wade, U. S. Volunteers, Aug. 8, 1898 ; on such duty in Washington, D. C., until Sept. 4, then at Havana, Cuba, until Jan. 7, 1899 ; in the Department of Dakota, Jan., 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3681..(Born Mo.)...**JOHN B. CHRISTIAN**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**13**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: Fort Riley, Kan., Nov., 1896 to April, 1898. — At Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Mobile, Ala., from April 19 to June 1, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., June 1 to 14, 1898. — Santiago, Cuba, and San Luis, Cuba, June 22 to Aug. 24, 1898. — Montauk, L. I., and Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 29, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899. — Matanzas, Cuba, Feb. 8 to April 12, 1899. — Santa Clara, Cuba, June 20, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1899)

3682..(Born Ark.).....**LLOYD ENGLAND**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**14**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1897)

Served: In the Department of the East, Oct. 1 to 16, 1898. — Department of California to June 16, 1898. — Department of the Pacific, and with 8th Army Corps, to —; With Independent Division of 8th Army Corps, June 16 to July 27, 1899. — Commissary and Quartermaster of U. S. transport *Newport* (third Philippine expedition). — In command of Battery K, at Camp Dewey, P. I., Aug. 2 to 17, 1898. — Present in actions of Aug. 7 and 13, 1898, resulting in the fall of Manila, serving in 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps. — Present in action against Filipinos, Feb. 4–5 (insurgent attack on Manila); Feb. 10 (American

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

attack on Caloocan); in advance on Malolos, March 25 to 31, 1899. — During Filipino campaign, served in 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps. — Stationed with battery as Provost Guard at Malolos, P. I., April, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 12, 1899)

3683..(Born England)..**THOMAS F. HOWARD**.(Ap'd Tex.)..**15**

(Thomas Ferrers Howard)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., to Feb. 3, 1897, and Fort Riley, Kan., to Oct. 29, 1897. — On sick leave, Oct. 19, 1897 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 21, 1898)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST LIEUTENANT, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, SEPT. 14, 1899.

3684..(Born N. Y.) **JAMES W. HINKLEY, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla., Oct. 1 to 17, 1896. — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 25, 1896

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 27, 1897)

to March 10, 1897. — Fort Hamilton, N. Y., March 17, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1897)

to Aug. 30, 1898. — Instructor of Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3685. . (Born O.) . **GEORGE WILLIAMS MOSES** . . (Ap'd O.) . . **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Sept. 30, 1896. — With regiment to Chickamauga Park, at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — On duty as special Regimental Recruiting Officer, at Canton, O., May 9 to June 18, 1898. — Commissioned

(MAJOR AND ADD. PAYMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

— On duty in that capacity in Washington, D. C., from June 21, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 13, 1899)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1899)

3686. . (Born Kan.) . **ALGA PRESTINA BERRY** . (Ap'd Kan.) . . **18**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Sill, Okla., Oct. 16, 1896 to April 18, 1898. — In the Santiago campaign, June 1 to Aug. 17, 1898. — Wounded, July 2, 1898. — In command of Company D, 10th Infantry, July 1

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1898)

to Nov. 20, 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, Dec. 15, 1898 to —

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3687. . (Born Ind.) . . . . . **PERCY M. KESSLER** . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1897)

to Aug., 1897 ; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1897 ; Angel Island, Cal., to Feb., 1898 ; Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Point, and Camp Miller, Presidio, to June 25, 1898 ; left on U. S. army transport *Newport* for Philippine Islands, June 25, 1898 ; arrived, July 27, 1898 ; served with 3d Artillery Battalion throughout the Spanish war in the Philippines, as Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Commissary ; participated in the fight of July 31–Aug. 1, 1898, and assault on Manila, Aug. 13, 1898 ; in the field against Philippine insurgents, with 2d Division, 8th Army Corps (in command of Battery L, 3d Artillery, Nov. 11, 1898),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to July 23, 1899 ; participated in the engagements of Feb. 4, battle of La Loma, Feb. 5, assault and capture of Caloocan, Feb. 10, engagements of

March 25–27, 29–31, 1899, ending in the capture of Malolos, engagement at Paombon, April 13, 1899; Adjutant of the expedition under Colonel Kobbé, up the Rio Grande River, May 15 to 24, 1899; Adjutant of troops guarding the line of railroad from Caloocan to Calumpit, Aug. 7 to Sept. 29, 1899; in command of Battery H, 3d Artillery, Oct. 1, 1899 to —

3688. (Born Va.) **NEWTON D. KIRKPATRICK** † (Ap'd Va.). **20**
(Newton Davidson Kirkpatrick)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., from Sept. 29 to Oct., 1896. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., and in the field on the Mexican frontier, to April, 1898. — In camps at Chickamauga, Ga., and Lakeland, Fla.; embarked for Cuba, June 14, 1898. — Participated in the battles leading to the surrender of Santiago de Cuba. — Returned to Camp Wikoff, L. I., Aug., 1898, and served as Aide-de-camp on the staff of General Wheeler to Sept. 7, 1898.

DROWNED SEPT. 7, 1898, AT MONTAUK POINT, N. Y.: AGED 25.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3689. (Born Me.)..... **LUCIEN STACY** †..... (Ap'd Me.). **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1896 to April, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., to May 24, 1898; on recruiting service to June 12, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba (participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898) to Aug., 1898; at Camp Wikoff to Aug., 1898, being sick (malarial fever), July 26 to Sept. 4, 1898, when he

DIED SEPT. 4, 1898, AT GORHAM, ME.: AGED 28.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3690. (Born Pa.). **CHARLES E. STODTER**..... (Ap'd O.). **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892* to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 30, 1896 to Oct. 22, 1897. — On detached service at Fort Washakie, Wyo., Oct. 22, 1897 to April 16, 1898. — Joined troop at Fort Robinson, Neb., April 18, 1896. — *En route* to Chickamauga, Ga, April 20 to 25, 1898; left Chickamauga, April 30; arrived at Port Tampa, Ga., May 2, 1898; left Port Tampa, Ga., on transport *Miami*, June 13, 1898; landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22; at Daiquiri till July 1; at General Shafter's Headquarters, July 2 to 8; at the front in trenches, July 8 to 18; in camp near El Caney, July 18 to Aug. 13. — At Montauk Point, Aug. 21 to Sept. 27; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Oct. 4, 1898 till June 20, 1899; Fort Bayard, N. M., June 21, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 18, 1899)
(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 17, 1899)

* The *Army Register* erroneously gives June 15, 1892.

3691..(Born S. C.)....**JOHNSON HAGOOD**....(Ap'd S. C.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1897)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 30, 1896 to Feb. 10, 1897; at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to Oct. 14, 1897; at Sullivan's Island,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

S. C., to Nov. 15, 1899; at Fort Fremont, S. C., to —

3692..(Born Ky.).**HAYDON YOUNG GRUBBS** † (Ap'd Ky.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Bliss, El Paso, Tex., from Sept. 30, 1896 to April 19, 1898. — With regiment at New Orleans, La., from April 22 to May 20, 1898. — Granted indefinite leave of absence, May 20, 1898, to accept commission in the volunteer service. — Served with regiment at Covington, La., May 23

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1898)

to July 25, 1898. — Arrived with regiment at Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 2, 1898; in Santiago, Aug. 2

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1898)

to Sept. 19, 1898; at Songo, Cuba, until Oct. 24, 1898. — In command of detachment 2d U. S. Volunteer Infantry at Songo, Cuba, until Dec. 28, 1898, then at Holguin, Cuba. — In command of the 2d Regiment,

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

U. S. Volunteer Infantry, from March 13, 1899 to —; In command of Military District of Holguin, Cuba, March 13 to May 25, 1899. — Left Cuba with regiment, May 25, 1899. — Camp Meade, Pa., for muster-out, June 22, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 22, 1899)

— Left San Francisco, Cal., for Manila, Aug., 1899. — In the field in the Philippine Islands until he was

KILLED OCT. 1, 1899, IN ACTION AT TABUAN, ISLE OF NEGROS, P. I.: AGED 27.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice.

3693 (Born N. Y.) **ALEXANDER M. MILLER, Jr.*** (Ap'd Ten.) 25
(Alexander Macomb Miller, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: With regiment at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Sept. 30, 1896 to April 19, 1898. — Accompanied regiment (10th U. S. Cavalry, 2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps) to Cuba; served throughout the campaign against Santiago de Cuba; in action at Las Guasimas, June 24, 1898, and assault and siege of Santiago, Cuba, July 1 to 17, 1898. — On sick leave of absence, Aug. 23, 1898 to Feb. 8, 1899. — Recommended for Brevet 1st Lieutenant, June 24, 1898, for gallantry in action at Las Guasimas, Cuba, and for Brevet Captain, July 1, 1898, for

gallantry in action before Santiago, Cuba. — Fort Bliss, Tex., Feb. 11, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1899)

* Son of Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Macomb Miller, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A. in the class of 1865.

3694..(Born O.)...**CELWYN E. HAMPTON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1890 to Jan. 29, 1891, and from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., Sept. 1 to Sept. 10, 1896; at Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., as Post Adjutant, Exchange, Ordnance, and Signal Officer, Sept. 11, 1896 to April 16, 1898. — Encamped with regiment at New Orleans, La., and in charge of recruits at Jackson Barracks, La., April 19 to May 25, 1898. — Encamped with regiment at Camp Merritt, San Francisco, Cal., April 29 to June 15, 1898, when he sailed on transport *Colon* for Manila; landed at Cavite, July 22, 1898; in Camp Dewey, Aug. 3 to 13, 1898. — In command of Company D, 23d Infantry, July 28 to Aug. 12, 1898, and from Aug. 25, 1898 to —; Participated in engagements before Manila, Aug. 5, 1898, and in assault and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — With company as part of Provost Guard, city of Manila, Aug. 13

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1898)

to —; (company serving as police force, Dec. 22, 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to Jan. 15, 1899, and as Machine Gun Battery, Jan. 15, 1899 to —)

3695..(Born Pa.).....**PAUL REISINGER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 26, 1896)

Served: At Fort Assinniboine, Oct. 1, 1896 to April 19, 1898; Chickamauga Park, Ga., to May 15, 1898; Lakeland, Fla., to Aug. 25, 1898; Montauk Point, N. Y., and Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899. — Sick leave of absence to June 1, 1899.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1899.

Civil History. — Civil and mining engineer, Havre, Mont.

3696..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES B. DRAKE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**28**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 30, 1896 to Dec. 16, 1897; at Fort McIntosh to March 24, 1898; at Fort Brown, Tex., to Aug., 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899. — *En route* to and at Bayamon, P. R., to Aug. 1, 1899; at San Juan, P. R. (on leave, Aug. 21 to Oct. 17, 1899),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 13, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 23, 1900)

to March 14, 1900. — *En route* to and at Fort Yates, N. D., April, 1900 to —

3697..(Born Ia.).CHARLES McK. SALTZMAN.(Ap'd Ia.)..29
(Charles McKinley Saltzman)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

Served: In the Indian Territory (Fort Reno) and Oklahoma, Sept. 30, 1896 until April 19, 1898. — Accompanied his troop to Cuba; participated in engagements before Santiago de Cuba: Las Guasimas, June 24, San Juan, July 1, 2; in the field, April 19 to Oct. 1, 1898. — Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899; Fort Robinson, Neb., Jan. to June 18, 1899; Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., June, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 13, 1899)

3698..(Born Neb.).GEORGE T. PATTERSON..(Ap'd Neb.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., from Oct. 20, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1897)

to Oct. 1, 1897. — At Angel Island, Cal., from Nov. 13 to Dec. 2, 1898. — At San Diego Barracks, Cal., from Dec. 5 to June 21, 1898. — On detached service at San Francisco, Cal., mustering in 8th Cavalry Volunteers, from June 23 to Aug. 14, 1898. — At San Diego Barracks, Cal., from Aug. 15, 1898 to Feb. 20, 1899. — In command, Angel Island, Cal., from Feb. 21, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3699..(Born Ia.)...JOHN MORRISON, Jr.†.....(Ap'd Ia.)..31

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: In Department of the Colorado, Sept. 1

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 9, 1896)

to 14, 1896; Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 14, 1896 to April 19, 1898; at St. Louis, Jefferson Barracks, Mo. — In operations against Santiago de Cuba, April 19 to Aug. 14, 1898. — In Department of the East, Aug. 14, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 13, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 23, 1900)

Served in the field in the Philippine Islands to Jan., 1901, when he was

KILLED, JAN. 18, 1901, WHILE SCOUTING NEAR PONARANDA, LUZON, P. I.: AGED 30.

3700..(Born Ten.).FRANK K. FERGUSSON...(Ap'd Ten.)..32
(Frank Kerby Fergusson)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to Jan. 16, 1892, and from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 30 to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Canby, Wash., Oct. 23, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 25, 1897)

to Jan. 25, 1898. — Served with Light Battery K at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 31 to March 18, 1898. — In camp and sick at Galveston, Tex., March 20 to June 28, 1898. — Special recruiting service at various stations in Texas, June 28 to Sept. 9, 1898. — Served with battery at Camp Wikoff, Sept. 16 to 22. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 27 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3701..(Born O.)....**HARRY O. WILLIARD**...(Ap'd Mont.)..**33**

(Harry Ormiston Williard)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 30, 1896)

Served: In Department of Dakota, from Sept. 30, 1896

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 16, 1897)

to April 20, 1898. — Ordered, April 20, to Chickamauga Park, thence to Lakeland, Fla., thence to Port Tampa, Fla., June 7, 1898. — Participated in campaign of 5th Army Corps (Shafter's) in Cuba, June 21 to July 3, 1898. — Commanded troop in engagement at Las Guasimas, Cuba, June 24, 1898. — Participated in battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1–2, 1898 (wounded July 2); recommended for Brevet First Lieut. U. S. A., June 24, 1898, for gallantry in action at Las Guasimas, Cuba. — In hospital at Siboney, Cuba, July 3–8, 1898. — On transport, July 8–15. — On sick leave, July 15 to Sept. 30, 1898. — On detached service, Department of Dakota, from Sept. 30, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 10, 1900)

3702..(Born O.).....**HERSCHEL TUPES**.....(Ap'd Mo.*)..**34**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: Scouting against hostile Indians from San Bernardino, Ariz., Oct. 30, 1896 to Jan. 12, 1897. — On special duty in connection with the abandonment of Whipple Barracks, Ariz., from April 2 to July 25, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1898)

— Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Oct. 11, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 27.

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— *En route* to and at camp near Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Jan. 12, 1899. — Ciego de Avila, Cuba, to March 22. — Pinar del Rio to Sept. 15. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and on sick leave to —

* The *Army Register* gives Ohio.

3703..(Born Wis.)..**LUCIUS R. HOLBROOK**...(Ap'd Min.)..**35**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 14, 1896)

Served: At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., from Sept. 30 to Dec. 22, 1896.

— At Boisé Barracks, Ida., from Dec. 23, 1896 to May 5, 1898. — In command of Fort Sherman, Ida., from May 7 to Sept. 23, 1898. — At Boisé Barracks, Ida., from Sept. 23, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 29, 1900)

3704..(Born Ct.)....**GEORGE H. SHELTON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**36**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 14, 1892, and from Sept. 1, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Oct., 1896 to Feb., 1897. — At Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Feb., 1897 to April, 1898. — In the field during the Spanish-American war, April to Sept., 1898, in the campaign in western Puerto Rico.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1898)

— At San Juan, P. R., Oct., 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to May, 1899. — (Regimental Adjutant, March–April, 1899). — Aide-de-camp to Major-General Guy V. Henry, May–June, 1899. — At Ponce, P. R., Battalion Adjutant, from July, 1899 to —

3705..(Born O.).....**JOHN P. WADE***...(Ap'd at Large)..**37**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Oct. 1, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 8, 1897)

to Jan. 15, 1898. — Fort Ringgold, Tex., from Jan. 15 to May 18, 1898. — In camp at New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., from May 18 to June 13, 1898. — At Chickamauga Park, from June 13 to Aug. 1, 1898. — Washington, D. C., Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, with American Evacuation Commission, Sept. 1, 1898 to Jan. 6, 1899. — (Raised first American flag over Morro Castle, Havana, Jan. 1, 1899.) — — At St. Paul, Min., Feb. 1, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, APRIL 2, 1900)

* Son of Brigadier-General James F. Wade, U. S. A.

3706..(Born Ga.).....**ISAAC NEWELL**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**38**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Crook, Neb., from Oct. 1, 1896 to April 17, 1898. — During the Spanish-American war served in camps at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., and in the Santiago campaign. — Left Tampa, Fla., June 13, 1898; landed in Cuba, June 22. — Participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and of San Juan, July 2 and 3 ; in the bombardment of Santiago ; present at the surrender of Santiago, July 17. — In camp at Montauk, L. I., Aug. 19. — Stationed at Fort Crook, Neb., Sept., 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

till Jan. 26, 1899. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., to March 4. — Served in the campaign of Pasig, under General Wheaton, March 12 to 21. — In the campaign of Malolos, March 25 to 28. — Left Manila for the U. S., on sick leave, April 26, 1899. — Recruiting duty at Dayton, O., from Aug. 20, 1899 to —

3707. . (Born Pa.) . **ROBERT M. BROOKFIELD** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **39**
(Robert Morris Brookfield)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., to Feb. 26, 1898. — With Alaskan exploring expedition to July 5, 1898. — With regimental recruits, Aug. 3 to 26, 1898. — Atlanta, Fort McPherson, and Lithia Springs, Ga., and *en route* to Montauk, L. I., Aug. 3 to 26, 1898. — Montauk, L. I., and Anniston, Ala., Aug. 26

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1898)

to Oct. 17, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., and on leave of absence (from Oct. 22) to Dec. 24, 1898. — Ordered to proceed with 12th Infantry to Manila and to join 23d Infantry there, Dec. 24, 1898.

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Order withdrawn, Jan. 31, 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1899)

— With regiment, San Juan, Puerto Rico, to —

RESIGNED, OCT. 15, 1900.

Civil History. — Unknown.

3708. . (Born Min.) . . . . **ELVIN R. HEIBERG** . . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Dec., 1896.

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1896)

— At Fort Myer, Va., until April 19, 1898, when his squadron left for Chickamauga Park, Ga. — Troop H detached from the regiment, and assigned to duty at General Brooke's headquarters as his personal escort, in which capacity the troop served throughout the Spanish-American war, accompanying General Brooke to Puerto Rico. — At Ponce, P. R., Aug. 2. — Left Ponce Aug. 8, escorting a train of wagons, mules, etc., to Guayama, arriving there Aug. 10. — At Guayama until Sept. 2; San Juan, P. R., Sept. 4–Nov. 24. — Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 2, 1898. — Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 13, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 2, 1900)

3709. . (Born Pa.) . . **S. M. KOCHERSPERGER** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **41**
(Stephen M. Kochersperger)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 16, 1897)

to March 3, 1897. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., March 5, 1897

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, APRIL 21, 1898)

to April 23, 1898. — With 1st Provisional Army Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., from April 28 to May 11, 1898. — With 4th Army Corps, Mobile, Ala., May 13 to June 3, 1898. — Accompanied first expedition to Cuba. — With mounted squadron, 2d Cavalry, attached to Headquarters 5th Army Corps, serving throughout the campaign. — In the field, Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 8 to Feb., 1899. — Matanzas, Cuba, Feb. 7, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1900)

3710..(Born Mich.)..**OLA WALTER BELL**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**42**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : On garrison duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Sept. 28, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

to April 19, 1898 ; in the field, in camp at Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 20 to May 12, 1898 ; camp at Tampa, May 14, 1898 to Aug. 1, 1899 ; camp at Fernandina, Fla., to Aug. 8, 1898 ; Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, till Aug. 24, 1898 ; on sick leave of absence to Oct., 1898 ; Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct. 24, 1899 ; Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., to May 20, 1899 ; Fort Myer, Va., to Aug. 7, 1899 ; *en route* to Philippine Islands to Oct. 3, 1899 ; in the field, P. I., Oct. 8, 1899 to —

3711..(Born Pa.)....**ABRAHAM G. LOTT**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..**43**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 16, 1896)

Served : With 6th Cavalry, at Fort Myer, Va., until June 12, 1897 ; on sick leave, June 12 to Dec. 15, 1897 ; served with 8th Cavalry, at Fort Meade, S. D., until Oct. 6, 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., until Jan. 28, 1899 ; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, until June 24, 1899 ; on sick leave to Aug. 24, 1899 ; *en route* to join station, and attached to 7th Cavalry for temporary duty, Sept. 12, 1899 to —

3712..(Born Kan.)..**FRANK H. WHITMAN**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..**44**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1896)

Served : On frontier, at Fort Keogh, Mont., Sept. 30 to Dec. 1, 1896. — At Camp Merritt, Lame Deer, Mont., to Jan. 8, 1897. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., to May 1, 1897. — At Lame Deer, Mont., May 1 to June 8, 1897. — Engaged in expedition against northern Cheyenne Indians,

May–June, 1897. — At Fort Keogh till April 16, 1898. — At Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, till May 6, 1898. — Appointed

(MAJOR, 20TH KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1898)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1898)

— Ordered to San Francisco, Cal. — Stationed at Presidio until Oct. 27, 1898. — Embarked for Manila, and arrived there Dec. 1, 1898.

(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Engaged in all the operations of the 1st Brigade (Wheaton's), 2d Division (MacArthur's), 8th Army Corps, from Manila to San Fernando, Provincia de la Pampanga, from Feb. 4 to June 25, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 28, 1899)

3713..(Born Pa.).**FRANCIS GURNEY SMITH**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**45**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— On leave to Nov. 1, 1896.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1896.

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Clearfield, Pa.

3714..(Born Ind.)..**CLARENCE N. PURDY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**46**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

Served : Garrison duty at St. Thomas, Ky., Sept. 30, 1896 to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, when wounded at the battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898 ; sick, and on sick leave, to Aug. 24, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1898)

with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., and at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Oct. 29, 1898 ;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

on mustering duty in Michigan to Feb., 1899 ; in Georgia to May, 1899, and in San Francisco, Cal., to Dec., 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3715..(Born Va.)...**MERCH B. STEWART**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**47**

(Merch Bradt Stewart)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 24, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

Served : In the Department of the Platte to May, 1897. — On detached service, Topographical Survey, May 29 to Nov. 5, 1897. — With regiment during the entire Spanish-American war : in campaign around Santiago, June 22 to Aug. 13, 1898 ; participated in battles at El Caney and San Juan, bombardment of Santiago and subsequent surrender. —

Personal Aide to Major-General Ludlow, Aug. 20 to Oct. 5, 1898. — Served with regiment at Havana, Cuba, during evacuation of island by Spanish army.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Havana, Cuba, to — ; (Regimental Commissary, April 30, 1899.)

3716. (Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK W. LEWIS** * (Ap'd at Large) . **48**

(Frederick Worthington Lewis)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

Served: At Fort Crook, Neb., Oct. 1, 1896 to April 18, 1898. — In camp (4th Corps), Mobile, Ala., to April 30, 1898. — In camp (5th Corps), Tampa, Fla., to June 7, 1898. — Embarked in transport *Orizaba*, at Port Tampa, Fla., June 7, 1898. — *En route* to Cuba, June 14 to 22, 1898. — With 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, in Santiago Province, Cuba, to July 5, 1898. — Returned to U. S. (sick), July 5, 1898. — In General Hospital, Fort McPherson, Ga., July 11 to 13, 1898. — On sick leave of absence to Aug. 29, 1898. — Instructor in Drawing, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1899)

* Son of Colonel John R. Lewis, U. S. A., retired.

3717. . (Born Mas.) . . . . **EDWARD L. KING** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **49**

(Edward Leonard King)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1897)

Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to May 4, 1898. — Aide to Brig.-General C. V. Sumner, June 10

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 19, 1898)

to Sept. 3, 1898. — Aide to Major-General H. W. Lawton, Sept. 19, 1898. — Served in Santiago, Cuba, Headquarters 4th Army Corps, and Headquarters 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, on staff of Major-General Lawton, to Dec. 29, 1898. — Sailed from New York for Manila, Jan. 19, 1899. — Arrived at Manila, March 10, 1899. — Served in Luzon against insurgent Filipinos to —

(CAPTAIN, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1899)

3718. . (Born Tex.) . . **CHARLES E. RUSSELL** . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **50**

(Charles Ernest Russell)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

Served : At Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 30, 1896 to June 20, 1897; D. S. at Fort Bayard, N. M., topographical reconnaissance, July 23 to Sept. 1, 1897; with company at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 15, 1897 to April 20, 1898 ; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 25 to May 5, 1898 ; D. S., Nashville, Ten., special recruiting service, May 6 to June 6, 1898 ; with company, Tampa, Fla., June 9 to 14, 1898 ; in the campaign of Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to Aug. 20, 1898 ; Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 27 to Sept. 15, 1898 ; assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Camp Wikoff, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 15 to Oct. 7, 1898 ; with company, Camp Wikoff, Oct. 7 to 14, 1898 ; Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 16 to 30, 1898 ; D. S. as Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General G. S. Carpenter, U. S. Volunteers, Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ala., Nov. 1, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to March 27, 1899 ; joined 8th Infantry at Havana, Cuba, April 5, 1899; Havana, Cuba, from April 5, 1899 to —

3719..(Born N. Y.)....**DENNIS E. NOLAN**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**51**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

Served : At Angel Island, Presidio of San Francisco, and San Diego Barracks, Cal., from Sept. 30, 1896 to May, 1898. — Adjutant of battalion on "*Gussie*" expedition. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, June 6 to July 3 ; participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1. — Acting Aide to brigade commander, July 3 to 13. — Aide to Brigadier-General Chambers McKibbin, U. S. Volunteers, July 13, in command of the 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, at Santiago and Montauk Point, and the 1st Brigade, Provisional Division, 2d Army Corps, at Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp McKenzie, Augusta, Ga., to — ; Recommended for brevets of First Lieutenant and Captain, U. S. Army, for services in the Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 14, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1899)

(MAJOR, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1899)

3720..(Born O.)...**JAMES N. PICKERING**....(Ap'd Ark.)..**52**

(James Newell Pickering)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Reno, Okla., Oct. 1

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1896)

to Nov. 12, 1896 ; in the Department of California to May, 1898 ; Acting Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary, 1st Infantry, during Santiago campaign. — Recommended for Brevet First Lieutenant, U. S. Army, for gallantry in action, July 1, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Served at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from Jan. 2, 1899 to —

3721..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM A. BURNSIDE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**53**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1896)

Served : In the District of the Lakes to Dec. 15, 1896 ; District of the Columbia, Dec. 15, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to May 23, 1899 ; Department of the Pacific and with the 8th Army Corps, Philippine Islands, June 28, 1898 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 18, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1900)

3722..(Born La.).....**DUNCAN N. HOOD**.....(Ap'd La.)..**54**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : On graduating leave to Sept. 30, 1896.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1896.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

Served : Organizing and commanding regiment at Covington, La., May to July 25, 1898 ; *en route* to and in the Department of Santiago, Cuba, to May 25, 1899 ; *en route* to and at Camp Meade, Pa., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 22, 1899)

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Cripple Creek, Colo.

3723..(Born Neb.)...**REYNOLDS J. BURT** *.....(Ap'd O.)..**55**

(Reynolds Johnston Burt)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1897)

Served : At Fort Missoula, Mont., to May, 1898. — Aide-de-camp on the staff of General A. S. Burt, at Chickamauga and Jacksonville, Fla., from May to Sept., 1898 ; Fort Logan, Colo., Sept., 1898 to — ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(Regimental Commissary) at Fort Logan, Col., March 21, 1899 to —

* Son of Colonel Andrew S. Burt, 25th Infantry, U. S. A.

3724..(Born Pa.)..**SAMUEL FIELD DALLAM**...(Ap'd Pa.)..**56**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1896)

to Feb. 2, 1897. — At Fort Meade, S. D., Feb. 2, 1897 until Oct., 1898. — In camp at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 9, 1898 till Jan. 30, 1899. — Puerto Principe, Cuba, in camp, to —

3725..(Born Tex.)...**WILLIAM KELLY, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**57**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: In the Department of Texas, Oct. 1, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 4, 1897)

to Feb. 14, 1897. — Department of the Colorado to April 23, 1898. — In charge of organization and equipment of Government Pack-Train Transportation, July 21 to 23. — In command of Pack-Train Transportation in Puerto Rico, Aug. 4 to Oct. 11, 1898. — Instructor in the Department of Modern Languages, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Oct. 19 to —

3726..(Born N. Y.) **RUSSELL C. LANGDON** * (Ap'd N. Y.)..**58**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 29, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1896)

to Feb. 14, 1897; in command of post of Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., Feb. 15 to May 15, 1897; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to April 20, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga National Park, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., to June 7, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 7 to July 17, 1898, being engaged in the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898, and bombardment of the city, July 10 and 11, 1898; in camp near Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 13, 1898, and in camp at Montauk Point, L. I., to Sept. 15, 1898; sick leave of absence to Nov. 10, 1898; on recruiting duty at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1899)

to Aug. 31, 1899; on duty at recruit camp, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., during Sept., 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary of U. S. army transport *Charles Nelson*, Oct., 1899; with regiment in the field at Balinag, island of Luzon, P. I., Nov., 1899 to —

* Son of Colonel Loomis L. Langdon, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1854.

3727..(Born La.).GEORGE T. SUMMERLIN....(Ap'd La.)..59
(George Thomas Summerlin)

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Myer, Va., June, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 5, 1897)

to Jan. 29, 1897. — At Fort Meade, S. D., June 18, 1897 to April, 1898. — Fort Sill, Okla., April 24 to May 7, 1898. — On mustering duty with Kansas volunteers, at Topeka, Kan., from May 8 to 17, 1898. — Appointed Aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier-General Theo. Schwan, U. S. Volunteers, May 24, 1898. — Served at camps at Mobile, Ala., Miami, Fla., and finally at Tampa, Fla. — On Puerto Rican expedition, July 23 to Sept. 1, 1898, participating in the fights of Hormigueros and Las Marias, P. R. — Inspecting camp sites in Southern States, Sept. 12 to 28, 1898. — On duty as Aide-de-camp to General Schwan at Washington, D. C., to Dec. 6, 1898. — Member of board to visit Jamaica, W. I., for the purpose of ascertaining the manner of subsisting, sheltering, and reporting on the sanitary arrangements, etc., of British troops in the tropics, Dec. 6, 1898 to Jan. 22, 1899. — On duty at Washington, D. C., as Aide-de-camp, from Jan. 22 to July 5, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— San Francisco, Cal., July 9 to 14. — *En route* to Manila, as Aide-de-camp.— Reported to C. O., 32d U. S. Volunteer Infantry, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., July 18. — Appointed (Regimental Adjutant, July 19, 1899). — Served at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept. 16.— Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 1. — *En route* with regiment to Manila to Oct. 30. — In the field, Philippine Islands, at Angeles, Luzon, to —

3728..(Born N. H.)..HARRY H. TEBBETTS...(Ap'd Mas.)..60

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : With 12th Infantry at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Sept. 30

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1896)

to Nov. 24, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., to April 20, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; on sick leave, Aug. to Nov., 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1898)

at Havana, Cuba, to March, 1899 ; at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to Oct., 1899 ; at Guanajay, Cuba, to —

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3729..(Born Ia.).CHARLES TRUMBULL BOYD.(Ap'd Ia.)..61

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 1, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1897)

to March 24, 1897 ; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 27, 1897 to July 15, 1898. — In the Department of the Pacific, with the 8th Army Corps, from July 15, 1898 to — ; Participated in the battles in and about Manila, Feb. and March, 1899 ; operations against Lateros and Pasig, March, 1899 ; operations against Malolos, March, 1899 ; operations against Balinag, San Miguel, and San Isidro, March and July, 1899 ; operations against Antipolo and Morong, June, 1899 ; operations against Paranaque and Las Pinas, June, 1899.

(MAJOR, 37TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Served : In the field, Luzon, P. I., to —

3730..(Born N. Y.) **THOMAS A. WANSBORO** † (Ap'd N. Y.)..**62**

(Thomas Aloysius Wansboro)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct.

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1896)

to Nov., 1896 ; at Fort Spokane, Wash., to Dec., 1896 ; at Fort Logan, Colo., to April, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 15, 1898 ; on recruiting service at Knoxville, Ten., to June 11, 1898 ; and in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, until

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 1, 1898, AT THE BATTLE OF EL CANEY, NEAR SANTIAGO DE CUBA : AGED 24.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3731..(Born Mo.) ...**HOUSTON V. EVANS**.... (Ap'd Mo.)..**63**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., with 14th Infantry, from Oct. 1, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1896)

to Jan. 20, 1897. — With 6th Infantry at Fort Thomas, Ky., from Feb. 1, 1897 to April 19, 1898, on which date regiment left for Tampa, Fla. ; in the campaign of Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 8 ; at Montauk, N. Y., to Sept. 16 ; returned to Fort Thomas, Ky., Sept. 20 ; remained to Nov. 16, 1898 ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 21, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3732..(Born N. Y.)..**ARTHUR R. KERWIN**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**64**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Missoula, Mont., from Oct. 1, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1896)

to Feb. 7, 1897 ; at Fort Douglas, Utah, from Feb. 11, 1897 to Feb. 22, 1898. — On leave, Feb. 22 to April 25, 1898. — At Chickamauga Park from April 25 to 29, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., from May 1 to June 14. — With expedition to Cuba, and in the campaign in Cuba, from June 14 to Aug. 25, 1898. — At Montauk, Aug. 25 to Sept. 2, 1898. — On sick leave, Sept. 8 to Oct. 7, 1898. — At Fort Douglas, Utah,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1899)

to March 12, 1899 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., March 17 to April 20, 1899. — *En route* to Manila, April 20 to May 29, 1899 ; at Manila with 13th Infantry, May 30 to June 3, 1899. — On detached service, Manila, June 3, 1899 to — ; (Assistant, Department of Inspection, to Provost Marshal General.)

3733. .(Born Tex.) .**HENRY C. WHITEHEAD** . .(Ap'd Tex.). .**65**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 3, 1897)

Served : At Fort Apache, Ariz., to April 14, 1897 ; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to Jan., 1898 ; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to March, 1898 ; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to April, 1898. — With 10th Cavalry in campaign against Santiago de Cuba. — Slightly wounded at the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898. — Served in Cuba to Aug., 1898. — At Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899 ; Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., to Aug., 1899. — Banes, Cuba, Aug., 1899 to —

3734. .(Born Ore.). .**GEORGE S. GOODALE**. . .(Ap'd Colo.). .**66**

(George Swazey Goodale)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort McIntosh, Tex., from Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1897)

to April 18, 1898 ; in camp at New Orleans, La., to May 25, and at San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 8, 1898. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., from Nov. 8 to Dec. 7, 1898 ; at Fort Santiago, Manila, P. I., from Dec. 7, 1898 to Feb. 26, 1899 : participated in the skirmish near Mariquina, Feb. 6, 1899 ; in the battle of Caloocan, Feb. 10, 1899, and in the skirmish in Tondo District, Feb. 23, 1899 ; at Cebu, P. I., from March 1, 1899 to April 14, 1900, and from June 9 to 13, 1900 : Depot Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, from March 1 to Sept. 30, 1899 ; participated in the skirmish with insurgents on Guadelope trail near San Nicholas, Cebu, P. I., March 17, 1900 ; Battalion Adjutant, July 1, 1899 ; commanding Baybay, Leyte, P. I., from April 15 to May 5, 1900 ; commanding Heloñgos, Leyte, P. I., May 6 to June 8, 1900 ; participated in the battle of Heloñgos, May 6, 1900 ; at Jolo, Jolo, P. I., from June 16, 1900 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1899)

3735. . (Born Mo.) . **WILLIAM DIXON CHITTY** . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **67**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Meade, S. D., from Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1897)

to May 4, 1897 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from May 9, 1897 to April 18, 1898. — In the campaign of Santiago de Cuba, participating in the battle of San Juan, as Squadron Adjutant, 1st Squadron, 3d Cavalry. — Absent sick, Aug. to Nov., 1898. — At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Nov. 1, 1898 to —

3736. . (Born N. J.) . **B. M. HARTSHORNE, Jr.** . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **68**

(Benjamin M. Hartshorne, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to Jan. 16, 1892, and from June 18, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : Garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 6, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1897)

to Feb. 17, 1897 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., March 2, 1897 to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1899. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — On sick leave to Dec., 1898. — With regiment at Havana, Cuba,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1899)

to March, 1899. — On mustering duty at Augusta, Ga., to May 22, 1899. — On recruiting service in Jersey City, N. J., to Oct., 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

3737. . (Born Ill.) . . . . **FRANK C. BOLLES** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **69**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 17, 1891 to Jan. 19, 1894, and from Feb. 17, 1894 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Thomas, Ky., Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 6, 1897)

to Feb. 17, 1897 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Feb. 20, 1897 to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to May, 1898. — *En route* to and in the Philippines

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1899)

to March 31, 1899. — Wounded in action at Jaro, P. I., Feb. 12, 1899. — On sick leave to July 23, 1899. — Aide-de-camp to General Wheeler, Sept. 1, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to Jan. 24, 1900. — With regiment in the Philippines to — ; Wounded in action at Macato, P. I., Feb. 24, 1900.

3738. (Born Wyo.) **ALFRED E. KENNINGTON** * (Ap'd Wash.) . **70**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1897)

to March 8, 1897 ; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to June 2, 1897. — Joined 10th Cavalry, June 7, 1897 ; served with it at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to April 19, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago to July 9, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 9, 1898 ; sick in hospital in Cuba, July 9 to Aug. 12, 1898 ; on sick leave to Oct. 7, 1898. — With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 15, 1898 ; sick, and on sick leave, to Jan. 17, 1899. — On recruiting service at Dallas, Tex., to April, 1899 ; with regiment at Fort Clark, Tex., to May, 1899. — At Holguin, Cuba, to June, 1899 ; at Mayari, Cuba (sick, and on sick leave, Aug. 24 to Dec. 20, 1899), to Feb., 1900 ; at Holguin, Cuba, to —

* Son of the late Captain James Kennington, 14th Infantry, U. S. A.

3739. . (Born O.) . . . . . **LANNING PARSONS** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **71**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 29, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1897)

to April 20, 1898 ; with regiment at Chickamauga Park and Port Tampa, Fla., to May, 1898 ; on duty with recruits at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 12, 1898 ; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct. 5, 1898. — *En route* to and at Fort Apache, Ariz., to —

3740. . (Born Ark.) . . . **EDWARD P. ORTON** . . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . **72**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., Oct. 1, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1897)

to Aug. 2, 1897. — Fort Wingate, N. M., Aug. 12, 1897 to April 19, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ten., from April 23 to May 11, 1898. — Mobile, Ala., from May 11 to June 7, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., from June 7 to Aug. 4, 1898. — Fernandina, Fla., from Aug. 4 to 12, 1898. — Montauk Point, L. I., from Aug. 16 to Sept. 30, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. 8, 1898 to Feb. 13, 1899. — Cienfuegos, Cuba, from Feb. 21 to March 16, 1899. — Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, commanding district of same name, from April 4 to 28, 1899. — Trinidad, Cienfuegos, and Santa Clara, Cuba, from April 28 to May 2, 1899. — Placetas, Cuba, from May 2, 1899 to — ; (Regimental Ordnance Officer, from May 11, 1898 to May 2, 1899); (Commanding Troop K, or D, 2d Cavalry, from Aug. 16 to Dec. 21, 1898) ; (Commissary and Quartermaster, from April 7 to —, at post of Placetas, Cuba) ; (Adjutant of same post, from July 4 to —)

3741 . . (Born Ky.) . . . . **ROBERT B. POWERS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **73**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 12, 1896, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1896)

Served : At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., from Sept. 30, 1896

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1897)

to Aug. 4, 1897. — At Fort Bayard, N. M., from Aug. 10, 1897 to April 21, 1898. — Fort Du Chesne, Utah, from May 1 to Sept. 30, 1898. — In the field at Huntsville, Ala., Macon, Ga., waiting orders for Cuba, from Sept. 30, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899. — Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25, 1899 to —

CLASS OF 1897.

3742 . . (Born Wis.) . . **WILLIAM D. CONNOR** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : At Portland, Ore., until April 11, 1898. — Willets Point, N. Y., until May 24, 1898. — In Camp Merritt, San Francisco, Cal., until June 14, 1898.

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— At Cavite Arsenal and Camp Dewey, P. I., until Aug. 13, 1898. — Manila, P. I., from Aug. 13, 1898 to — ; Served in the Spanish war, in the Philippine campaign, and during the Filipino insurrection, in various movements against insurgents. — In charge of public water supply of Manila, Aug. 24, 1898. — City Engineer of Manila, P. I., June 10, 1899.

3743 . . (Born N. Y.) . . . . **JOHN C. OAKES** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **2**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : As Assistant Engineer at Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Oct. 15, 1898. — During the war with Spain he was engaged in fortification work at Fort Caswell, and torpedo defense of Wilmington, N. C. — At Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Oct. 15, 1898 to July 5, 1899. — *En route* to and at Manila, P. I., July 5, 1899 to —

3744 . . (Born Wis.) . . **LOUIS CASPER WOLF** . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . **3**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : As Assistant to Colonel Suter, Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Oct. 15, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 26, 1898)

temporarily to Major Heuer to Nov. 7, 1898 ; to Colonel Mansfield to Dec. 31, 1898 ; to Major Davis to — ; on defensive works at Fort Winfield Scott, Presidio, Fort Mason, Alcatraz Island, and Angel Island, San Francisco Harbor, to —

3745. . (Born Ga.) . . **HENRY SIMS MORGAN** † . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Served: At Savannah, Ga., as Assistant to Captain Gillette, Corps of Engineers, Sept., 1897 until

DROWNED AUG. 31, 1898, IN TYBEE ROADS, GA., WHILE ENDEAVORING TO RESCUE THE CREW OF THE WRECKED BARK *Noe:* AGED 24.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3746. . (Born Ct.) . . **SHERWOOD A. CHENEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: Under the immediate orders of Major C. W. Raymond, Corps of Engineers, from Oct. 1, 1897 to April 10, 1898, at Philadelphia, Pa. — On duty with the Battalion of Engineers at Willets Point, N. Y., from April 10, 1898 to — ;

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Served with Company C, Battalion of Engineers, in Cuba, during the Spanish-American war, being in the field from May 14 to Sept. 1, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1899)

3747. . (Born O.) **FREDERICK W. ALTSTAETTER** (Ap'd O.) . . 6

(Frederick William Altstaetter)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 30 to Nov. 30, 1897.

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— Under Major James B. Quinn, at New Orleans, until Aug. 4, 1898. — Under Lieut.-Colonel C. W. Raymond, at Philadelphia, until Nov. 23, 1898. — At U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 20, 1899)

3748. . (Born N. C.) . **HARLEY B. FERGUSON** . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Charleston, S. C., under Major Ruffner, from Oct. 1, 1897 to April 11, 1898. — At Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., from April 11 to 28, 1898.

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— With Company E, Battalion of Engineers, in Cuba during Santiago campaign, and at West Point, N. Y., from Sept. 4 to Dec. 11, 1898. — At Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Dec. 11, 1898 to July 5, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1900)

3749..(Born Dak.)..**CHARLES D. ROBERTS** *..(Ap'd Wyo.)..8
(Charles DuVal Roberts)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1897)

Served : At Columbus Barracks, O., Sept. 30, 1897 to April 19, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., April 23 to June 7, 1898. — Santiago campaign, June 7 to July 31, 1898. — With company in battle of El Caney (July 1), siege of Santiago (July 2–17). — On detached service, Columbus Barracks, O., and Camp Wikoff, Aug. 4–24, 1898. — As Assistant Mustering Officer, Columbus, O., Aug. 25 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Rejoined regiment at Columbus Barracks, O., Jan. 1, 1899. — Sick leave, March 2

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 10, 1899. — Recruiting service, Columbus Barracks, O., April 14, 1899 to — ; (Nominated for Brevet 1st Lieutenant, Feb., 1899.)

(CAPTAIN, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Captured by Filipino insurgents, May, 1900.

Medal of Honor. — For bravery in battle at El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898, in assisting in rescuing wounded from in front of the lines, under heavy fire of the enemy, while serving as 2d Lieutenant, 17th Infantry.

* Son of Lieut.-Colonel C. S. Roberts, 13th Infantry, U. S. A.

3750..(Born Tex.)..**ROBERT S. ABERNETHY**..(Ap'd Tex.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : On leave to Sept. 30, 1897.

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

— Fort Alcatraz, Cal., to March 15, 1898. — Fort Baker, Cal., to May 24. — On detached service, San Francisco, Cal., to June 25. — Camp Merritt, Cal., to July 14, 1898. — Special Regimental Recruiting Officer, May 25 to June 23, 1899. — On transport *Peru* to Aug. 22, in command of detachment, 3d Artillery, 1898. — Joined battery at Manila, Aug. 23, 1898 (fourth expedition). — In command of Battery H, 3d Artillery, Dec. 17 to April 9, 1898. — Served in the campaign against Filipino insurgents. — In the field, Feb. 4, 1899 to — ; (Slightly wounded, Feb. 5, 1899.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Wounded near San Fernando, P. I., Aug. 10, 1899.)

(CAPTAIN, 36TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3751..(Born O.).....**JOHN K. MOORE**.....(Ap'd O.)..10

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1897)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., Sept. 28, 1897 to April 18, 1898 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Oct. 7, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

en route to and at Nuevitas, Cuba, to Oct., 1899; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to —

3752. . (Born Kan.) . . . . **FRANCIS H. POPE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1897)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1897 to April, 1898; Chickamauga Park, Ga., April to May, 1898; camp at Mobile, Ala., May to June 3, 1898; on transport at Mobile, Ala., June 3, 1898, to Port Tampa, Fla., where assigned to 5th Army Corps. — Left Port Tampa, Fla., June, 1898, with 5th Army Corps. — Served in mounted squadron, 2d Cavalry, attached to General Shafter's headquarters, throughout the campaign of Santiago de Cuba. — Participated in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, 1898. — Present at the surrender of Santiago de Cuba. — Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 28 to Sept. 30, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., Oct., 1898 to Jan., 1899. — Matanzas, Cuba, Feb. to July, 1899, with regiment. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Department of Mathematics), from Aug., 1899 to —

3753. . (Born S. C.) **EDWIN OLIVER SARRATT** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

Served: At Alcatraz Island, Angel Island, Fort Baker, and on D. S. at Benicia Arsenal, Sept. 30, 1897 to 1898. — At Fort Canby, Wash., and Fort Stevens, Ore., to —; (holding all staff positions simultaneously at Fort Stevens, Ore., subpost Chenook Point, Wash., and also Fort Canby, Wash., and in command of detachment, Battery M, 3d Artillery, and in charge of exchange, Fort Canby, Wash., from Jan 23, 1899 to —)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3754. . (Born Cal.) . **ALBERT JESSE BOWLEY** . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort McHenry, Md., Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 12, 1898)

to April 23, 1898. — Chickamauga Park, Ga., to April 29. — Port Tampa, Fla., to July 3. — *En route* to Cuba to July 13. — In the lines before Santiago de Cuba, July 14. — Left Cuba for the U. S., Aug. 18. — Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 25. — Fort Adams, R. I., to Oct. 7, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— On sick leave to April 8, 1899. — Presidio of San Francisco, April 10–20, 1899. — *En route* for Manila, April 20 to May 23. — In camp and garrison at Manila to July 11, 1899. — In command of a platoon at La Loma Church to —

3755..(Born O.).....**MATTHEW E. HANNA**.....(Ap'd O.)..**14**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1897)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 30, 1897 to April 22, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug. 17, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Wood, Aug. 17, 1898 to —; stationed at Santiago, Cuba, to March 26, 1900; at Havana, Cuba, to —

3756..(Born Cal.)..**BERTRAM C. GILBERT**..(Ap'd N. M.)..**15**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1897; at Key West Barracks from Oct. 13, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

to April 19, 1898; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., from April 22 to 29, 1898; at Fort Constitution, N. H., from May 1 to July 11, 1898; in camp with the siege artillery train, at Tampa, Fla., from July 14 to Aug. 3; sick in field hospital, West Tampa, with typhoid fever, one month; at Savannah, Ga., with 2d Artillery, Dec., 1898; La Cabañas fortress, Havana, Cuba, to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3757..(Born Md.)..**LAWRENCE S. MILLER***...(Ap'd Vt.)..**16**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: On duty at Fort Washington, Md., Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1898)

to July 30, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 14, 1899)

— Fort Hunt, Va., to April 1, 1899. — Left Fort Hunt for duty in the Philippines with Light Battery F, 4th Artillery, April 1, 1899. — Arrived at Manila, P. I., May 23, 1899. — In the field, Philippine Islands, to —

* Son of Brigadier-General Marcus P. Miller, U. S. A., retired, who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1858.

3758..(Born Mich.).**GEORGE E. MITCHELL**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**17**

(George Edward Mitchell)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 29, 1897)

Served : At Fort Apache, Oct. 1, 1897 to Oct. 1, 1898 ; Camp Force, Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 5 to Dec. 8, 1898 ; Macon, Ga., Dec. 10, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899. — Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25, 1899 to — ; Squadron Quartermaster from Jan. 10, 1899 to — ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1899 to —

3759..(Born N. Y.) **WINFIELD S. OVERTON** (Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : At Camp Alger, Chickamauga, and Chattanooga National Park, Chattanooga, Ten., Sept. 30 to Dec. 24, 1897 ;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, to April 2, 1898 ; Fort St. Philip, La., to May 21 ; with 3d Artillery in San Francisco until June 27. — In the Spanish campaign in the Philippines from July 31, 1898 until peace ; took part in Filipino war from the commencement ; wounded through right thigh on March 25, 1899, during the campaign against the insurgent capital at Malolos ; in hospital on account of wounds until July 11, 1899, and then invalided to the U. S. — On sick leave at Brooklyn, N. Y., on account of wound to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 15, 1899)

3760..(Born Wyo.)..**PIERCE A. MURPHY**...(Ap'd Wash.)..**19**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1897)

Served : With 7th Cavalry in Arizona, Sept. 30, 1897 to Oct. 4, 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., and Macon, Ga., to Jan. 10, 1899. — In Cuba to —

3761 (Born Md.) **MERVYN CHANDOS BUCKEY** (Ap'd D. C.) **20**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : At Fort Slocum, N. Y., and at Fort Hancock, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 22, 1898)

to April, 1898. — Adjutant, Governor's Island, April 30 to June 11, 1898. — Ordered to Santiago de Cuba, June 18 ; arrived at Santiago, July 17, 1898. — Ordered to Puerto Rico with army of invasion ; arrived July 25, 1898. — In command of Battery B, 5th Artillery, Aug. 7 to Aug. 19. — Sick leave (typhoid fever), Oct. 10 to Feb. 10, 1899. — Recruiting service, New York City, Feb. 10

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 18, 1899)

to Aug. 15, 1899. — Ordered to Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, to take command of dynamite guns *en route* to Manila, P. I.

3762..(Born Ia.)..**FREDERICK T. ARNOLD**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..21
(Frederick Theodore Arnold)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1897)

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 30 to Nov. 6, 1897; at Fort Yellowstone, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., Nov. 6, 1897 to June, 1899. — Under orders to proceed to Manila, P. I., June, 1899 —

3763..(Born Ia.)..**FREDERICK E. JOHNSTON**....(Ap'd Ia.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1897)

Served: At Fort Apache, Ariz., Oct., 1897 to March, 1898;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Fort Greble, R. I. — Assigned to Light Battery C, July, 1898, at Fort Myer, Va. — With expedition of General Schwan to Puerto Rico. — Acting Engineer Officer, District of Ponce, P. R., Nov., 1898. — In command of Light Battery C., 7th Artillery, Jan. 1, 1899 to —

(FIRST. LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 26, 1899)

3764..(Born Va.)....**CLAUDE H. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1897)

Served: With 24th Infantry at Fort Douglas, Utah, from Oct. 1, 1897 to April 20, 1898; at Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., from April 20 to June 14, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps during the Spanish-American war in Cuba, to Sept. 4, 1898; at Camp Wikoff, L. I., from Sept. 10 to 17, 1898. — Absent, sick (on surgeon's certificate), Sept. 17 to Oct. 17, 1898. — With 24th Infantry at Fort Douglas, Utah, from Oct. 17, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3765..(Born Min.)....**JAMES N. MUNRO**.....(Ap'd Min.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Sept. 30

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1897)

to Dec. 21, 1897; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 28, 1897 to May, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines to —; On Nov. 28, 1899, he forced the surrender to him of 800 insurgents at Bazonbong, P. I., his command consisting of only 50 men of the 4th Cavalry and 3 native scouts.

3766..(Born Ore.)....**HAROLD B. FISKE**.....(Ap'd Ore.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1897)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 30, 1897 to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3767..(Born Ga.)..**EARLE D'ARCY PEARCE**...(Ap'd Ga.)..26

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept.

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 19, 1897)

to Dec., 1897 ; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 19, 1897

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March, 1898 ; Fort McHenry, Md., March 29, 1898 ; at Washington Barracks, April 7, 1898. — Ordered to proceed to Manila with battery, June, 1898. — Left San Francisco, July 15 ; arrived at Manila, Aug. 21. — Served in garrison at Cavite and Manila till Dec. 24, 1898. — Ordered to Iloilo, P. I., as part of 1st Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps, General Miller commanding ; landed at Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899 ; participated in the capture of Iloilo and Jaro, and in several marches into the interior of the Island of Panay ; in garrison at Iloilo, to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 31, 1899)

3768..(Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM S. VALENTINE** (Ap'd Tex.)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Oct. 1

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 21, 1897)

to Dec., 1897. — At Fort Ringgold, Tex., Dec. 26, 1897 to Jan. 17, 1898. — At Fort Clark, Tex., Jan. 31 to May 16, 1898. — In camp, New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., May 18 to July 22, 1898. — Sailed for Puerto Rico, July 22, 1898. — Served with troop in Puerto Rico (except on sick leave, Sept. 11 to Nov. 11, 1898) to —

3769..(Born N. Y.)..**ARTHUR S. CONKLIN**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..28

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1897)

Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 30, 1897

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 29, 1898. — Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., to June 19, 1898. — Mus-

tering-in U. S. Volunteers at Albany, N. Y., to July 19, 1898. — Served in Puerto Rico during the campaign.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 20, 1899)

— Ponce, P. I., to June 10, 1899. — Washington Barracks, D. C., June, 1899 to —

3770..(Born Ind. T.).**HENRY C. SMITHER**..(Ap'd at Large)..**29**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1897)

to Feb. 4, 1898. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Feb. 19 to March 18, 1898. — Camp San Bernardino, Ariz., March 21 to April 18, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga., and other camps with regiment, April 27 to June 14, 1898. — Served with regiment during the campaign in Cuba. — Fort Niobrara, Neb., Oct. 1 to Dec. 4, 1898. — On sick leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1898. — On recruiting duty, Philadelphia, Pa., from March 8, 1899 to —

3771..(Born Ill.).**ROY BEVERIDGE HARPER**..(Ap'd Ill.)..**30**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: In Arizona, Oct. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 11, 1898)

to April 27, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 21, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 11, 1898)

— Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Illinois, Oct. 19 to Dec. 10, 1898. — With the 7th Cavalry in Georgia and Cuba, Dec. 14, 1898 to —

3772..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN H. HUGHES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

(John Hendricken Hughes)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1897)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1897 to April, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., and in Cuba with regiment, till he was wounded at the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898. — In hospital in Cuba and on ships *Relief* and *Solace*, and in General Hospital at Fort Monroe, Va., to July 27. — On sick leave to Oct. 27, 1898. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan. 15, 1899. — Sailed from New York for Manila on U. S. A. transport *Grant*, arriving at Manila, March 10, 1899. — In trenches at La Loma Church, March 24 to June 2. — In expedition to Morong, P. I., to June 9. — La Loma to June 15. — Las Pieñas, Bacoor, Imus, and Perez, Dasmariñas, to June 21, 1899. — In garrison at Imus to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3773..(Born Ill.)...**THOMAS A. ROBERTS**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..32

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 7, 1892 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., from Oct. 28 until Dec. 2, 1897. — At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., from Dec. 2, 1897 to April 21, 1898. — At Chickamauga National Park, from April 26, 1898

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 26, 1898)

to about May 20, 1898. — At Lakeland, Fla., from May 23 to June 7, 1898. — On board transport from June 7 to 22, 1898. — In Cuba from June 22 to July 8, 1898. — Took part in the Santiago campaign, June–July, 1898. — Wounded through the body at the battle of San Juan Hill, Cuba, July 1, 1898. — At hospital, Fort Monroe, Va., July 16–18. — On sick leave, July 18 to Sept. 17, 1898. — At Montauk Point, N. Y., Sept. 17–30, 1898. — At Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 3, 1898 to Jan. 29, 1899. — At Fort Clark, Tex., Feb. 3, 1899 to —

3774..(Born Mich.)..**EDGAR A. SIRMYER**...(Ap'd Mich.)..33

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., from Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April 19, 1898. — Chickamauga Park, Ga., to May, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., till June 8, 1898. — With 3d Cavalry in Cuba from June 22 to Aug. 7, 1898, when the regiment was ordered to the U. S. — Served through the entire campaign in Santiago, participating in the battle of San Juan. — Landed at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 13, 1898. — On sick leave from Aug. 22, 1898 to Feb. 26, 1899. — Augusta, Ga., to March 24, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Fort Myer, Va., to Aug. 1, 1899. — Ordered to San Antonio, Tex. — Regiment ordered to San Francisco to embark for the Philippine Islands, Sept. 15, 1899.

3775..(Born Pa.)...**FRANK ROSS McCOY***....(Ap'd Pa.)..34

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1898)

Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., to May 4, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1898)

— Chickamauga, May 4 to 14. — Lakeland, Fla., May 14 to June 1. — On transport for Cuba, June 1, 1898. — In fights of La Quasima and San Juan. — Wounded at San Juan. — Nominated for brevets for both engagements. — Rejoined regiment from sick leave (result of wound) at Montauk, L. I., Aug. 25. — Montauk, L. I., Aug. 25 to Oct. 6. — Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 10, 1898 to Jan. 30, 1899. — Fort Clark, Tex., from Jan. 30, 1899 to —

* Son of Brevet Brigadier-General Thomas Franklin McCoy, late 1st Lieutenant, 11th U. S. Infantry, and Brevet Captain U. S. A.

3776..(Born Va)..GEORGE WILLIS HELMS...(Ap'd Va)..35

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1897)

Served: At Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., from Oct. 1, 1897 to April 17, 1898. — Camp near Mobile, Ala., to June 2, 1898. — Camp at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898. — Campaign in Puerto Rico until signing of protocol. — At Ponce, P. R., to Oct. 26, 1898. — At Yauco, P. R., until May 4, 1899. — In the Philippine Islands (Luzon) to —

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3777..(Born N. C.)..CHALMERS G. HALL....(Ap'd N. C.)..36

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Ringgold, Tex., from Oct. 1, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 30, 1898)

to July 31, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., Aug. 5 to 14, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 17, 1898 to Jan. 14, 1899. — Savannah, Ga., Jan. 16 to 31, 1899. — Arecibo, P. R., Feb. 17 to May 31, 1899. — San Juan, P. R. (detached as Ordnance Officer, Department of Puerto Rico), from June 1, 1899 to —

3778..(Born Mo.)....RUFUS E. LONGAN.....(Ap'd Mo.)..37

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1897)

Served: At Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., until April, 1898. — In the field, and in camp, from April, 1898 to —; With Puerto Rican expedition of General Schwan, in western Puerto Rico. — At engagements of Hormigueros and Las Marias. — Ponce, P. R., to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3779..(Born Ala.)....FRANK M. SAVAGE.....(Ap'd Ala.)..38

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1897)

Served: With 5th Infantry at Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 30, 1897 to Jan. 15, 1898. — With 15th Infantry, Fort Bayard, N. M., Jan. 20 to Feb. 25, 1898. — Fort Grant, Ariz., Feb. 27 to May 1, 1898. — On recruiting service, Pueblo, Colo., May 10 to 25, 1898. — (Attached to 14th Infantry from June 1, 1898 to —); At San Francisco, June 1 to July 15, 1898. — *En route* from San Francisco to Manila, P. I., July 15 to Aug. 23, 1898. — Participated in the battle of Manila with 14th Infantry, Feb. 5, 1899. — On duty with 14th Infantry in Manila, from Aug., 1898 to —;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)
(Regimental Commissary, Sept. 23, 1899.)

3780..(Born Mo.)..**THOMAS T. FRISSELL**....(Ap'd Mo.)..**39**
(Thomas Taylor Frissell)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1897)

Served: At Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Oct. 26, 1897. — At Fort Snelling, Min., Nov. 2, 1897 to April 19, 1898. — Camp at Mobile, Ala., to June 30, 1898. — With 3d Infantry during the campaign in Cuba. — Sick leave, Aug. 27 to Sept. 27, 1898. — Commanded detachment at Lake Winnebegoshish, Oct., 1898 (Pillager Indian trouble, Leech Lake Agency). —Fort Snelling to Jan. 31, 1899. — *En route* to Manila, Jan. 31

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 22, 1899. — (Regimental Commissary, June 21, 1899 to —); Served in the Philippine Islands to —

3781.(Born R. I.) **EDWARD ANTHONY ROCHE** (Ap'd R. I.).**40**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1892 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1897)

Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., from Dec. 18, 1897 to May, 1898; as special regimental recruiting officer in Department of Colorado, May to July, 1898; in command of troop of 7th Cavalry, Aug., 1898; also Post Commander, Post Adjutant, Quartermaster, Commissary, Exchange Officer, and Post Recruiting Officer, at San Carlos, Ariz., Aug. and Sept., 1898; in command of Company B, 15th Infantry, moving from Arizona to winter camp, Huntsville, Ala. — With company moving to Cuba, and at Camp Allyn Capron, Cuba (near Puerto Principe), to Feb., 1899. — Quartermaster of detached battalion, serving on Spanish Trocha, near Ciego de Avila, Cuba, to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3782..(Born N. H.)..**WILLIAM M. FASSETT**..(Ap'd N. H.)..**41**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept 30

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1897)

to Dec. 16, 1897; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, and in the siege of Santiago, to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —; (Regimental Commissary, Dec. 1, 1899 to —)

3783..(Born Wis.).**HENRY M. DICHMANN**...(Ap'd Wis.)..**42**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : Joined at Fort Crook, Neb., Sept. 30, 1897, and served there

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1897)

until Dec. 15, 1897. — Joined 7th Infantry at Fort Logan, Colo., Dec. 16, 1897, and served there until April 20, 1898. — At Chickamauga and Tampa until June 7. — Embarked for Santiago, sailing June 14, and landing at Daiquiri, June 22, 1898. — Served throughout the campaign ; participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and siege of Santiago, July 2 to 17. — Served in Cuba, near Cubitas, until Aug. 21, when he embarked for Montauk. — On sick leave three months. — Joined at Fort Brady, Mich., Nov. 29, 1898. — On detached service at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 8 to May 7, 1898. — Joined company at Fort Crook, Neb.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— At Fort Crook, Neb., to —

3784..(Born Mo.)....**HALSTEAD DOREY**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**43**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : At Fort Brown, Tex., from Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to April 24, 1898. — With 23d Infantry, New Orleans, La., April 27 to May 3, 1898. — Fort St. Philip, La., to May 11, 1898. — New Orleans, La., to May 14, 1898. — Joined 4th Infantry at Tampa, Fla., May 14, 1898. — With regiment in expedition of 5th Army Corps against Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 13, 1898. — *En route* to Montauk Point, L. I., with regiment, to Aug. 21, 1898. — In General Hospital, Montauk Point, to Sept. 26, 1898, and hospital at Norwich, Ct., to Oct. 4, 1898. — (Sick leave of absence to Dec. 1, 1898.) — With regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan. 15, 1899. — (Assistant to Chief Mustering Officer, State of Illinois, Sept. 21 to Dec. 14, 1898.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— *En route* to Manila, P. I., to March 10, 1899. — On duty in the field with Headquarters 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps (Aide-de-camp), March 17 to May 31, 1899. — Headquarters 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, to Sept. 16, 1899. — Headquarters 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, to Oct. 14, 1899. — Headquarters 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, to —

3785..(Born Va.).....**CLARENCE R. DAY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**44**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : In the Department of the Colorado, Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 27, 1898)

to June 20, 1898 ; in the Department of the Missouri, on recruiting duty

at Omaha, Neb., June 20 to Aug. 16, 1898; in the Department of the Colorado from Aug. 16

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 17, 1898)

to Sept. 28, 1898; in camp at Huntsville, Ala., and Macon, Ga., from Oct. 5, 1898 to Jan. 10, 1899; in the Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan. 20, 1899 to —

3786..(Born Fla.)..**GEORGE F. BALTZELL**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**45**

(George Franklin Baltzell)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: On leave to Sept. 30, 1897. — Fort Niobrara, Neb., Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to March 2, 1898. — With 5th Infantry at Fort McPherson, Ga., to April 17, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., to May 8. — Fort St. Philip, and Port Eads, La., to July 20. — Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 21. — Santiago de Cuba, Aug. 28, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3787..(Born Ill.)..**BENJAMIN M. KOEHLER**...(Ap'd Neb.)..**46**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: With 7th Infantry at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to Feb. 28, 1898; at Baltimore, Fort McHenry, from March 5

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

until about April 18; at Fort Monroe, Va., from April 1 until May 27, 1898, when ordered to join Astor Battery in New York for duty in the Philippines. — Served with the Astor Battery in the field in the Philippines until it was ordered home from Manila; he then applied to be assigned to Light Battery D, 6th Artillery, then serving at Manila, which request was granted. — On duty with Separate Mountain Battery from Jan. 10

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1899)

until July 14, 1899. — On sick leave from Aug. 12 till Oct. 30, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 37TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Served: With company which was organized as a Mountain Battery from July 5, 1899 to —

3788..(Born Ill.).**WILLARD H. McCORNACK**.(Ap'd Ill.)..**47**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: On leave to Oct. 1, 1897. — Fort Robinson, Neb., to April, 1898; Chickamauga, Ga., to May 1; Tampa, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

to June 14. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 14 to Aug.

14, 1898 ; Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22 to July 1, guard at base of supplies ; at General Shafter's Headquarters, July 1 to July 8 ; in the trenches before Santiago, July 8 to July 22 ; in camp near El Caney, July 22 to Aug. 14 ; in camp at Montauk, L. I., Aug. 22

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1898)

to Sept. 26, 1898 ; at Fort Apache, Ariz., from Oct. 10, 1898 to —

3789..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES F. BRADY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**48**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Served : At Fort Niagara, Fort Porter, and Fort Slocum, N. Y., Fort Wayne, Mich., to March 10, 1898 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April 19 ; at Fort Myer, Va., April 29 to July 11 ; at Tampa, July 13–23 ; left Tampa on transport, July 23 ; arrived at Ponce, P. R., Aug. 2. — At Santurce, P. R., Jan. 3, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1899)

3790..(Born Mis.).**HUGH LaF. APPLEWHITE**..(Ap'd Mis.)..**49**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : At Fort Bayard, N. M., Oct. 5, 1897 to Jan. 11, 1898 ;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1898)

Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to March 7, 1898 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 1, 1898 ; Washington Barracks, D. C., April 6 to May 6, 1898 ; Sheridan Point, Va., to July 11, 1898 ; Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 21, 1898 ; Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 15, 1899 ; Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Sept. 7, 1899 ; Washington Barracks, D. C., to — ; (During the Spanish-American war served with Siege Train at Tampa, Fla., from July 14 to Aug. 21, 1898.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 19, 1899)

3791..(Born Me.)....**SETH M. MILLIKEN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**50**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served : On graduating leave until he

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1897.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Appointed

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

— On duty as Commissary, 3d Brigade, Independent Division, 8th Corps, at San Francisco, Cal., June 22 to July 23, 1898. — *En route* to Manila to Aug., 1898. — Commissary, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps, Aug. 29 to Sept. 3, 1898. — Depot Commissary at Cavite Arsenal, P. I., Sept.

30, 1898 to March, 1899. — Commissary, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, to May 19, 1899. — Issuing Commissary, 1st Division, 8th Corps, June 20 to Dec. 31, 1899. — Commissary, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Jan. 5, 1900 to —

3792. (Born Md.).... **EDGAR T. CONLEY**.....(Ap'd Md.) . . **51**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1898)

Served: On frontier duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., from Oct. 1, 1897 to April 20, 1898; Fort Logan, Colo., from April 20 to 29, 1898. — Joined 21st Infantry at Tampa, Fla., May 2, 1898. — On duty with 21st Infantry, Tampa, Fla., from May 2 to June 8, 1898. — *En route* to and in Cuba from June 8 to Aug. 10, 1898, taking part in battle and siege of Santiago from July 1 to 17, 1898. — Transport *Montera*, Aug. 10 to 23, 1898; Montauk Point, Aug. 23 to 27, 1898; sick leave, Aug. 27 to Oct. 27, 1898; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899; leave, Jan. 20 to Feb. 20, 1899; Fort Ontario, N. Y., Feb. 24

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 22, 1899; Plattsburg Barracks, March 22 to April 10, 1899. — *En route* to Manila, April 10 to May 10, 1899; Tondo, Manila, P. I., May 14 to May 27, 1899; defensive line about Manila, P. I., May 27 to June 8, 1899; campaign from San Pedro Macati to Las Pinas, Zapote River, Bacoor, June 8 to 15, 1899. — On defensive line about Manila, June 15 to July 6, 1899; Pumping Station, San Mateo River, July 6 to Aug. 14, 1899; Bigaa, Aug. 14 to 17; Calamba, P. I., Aug. 18 to —

3793. (Born N. Y.) . . **JOHN C. RAYMOND** *.....(Ap'd Pa.) . . **52**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Oct. 1, 1897 to April, 1898; Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., to May, 1898; Tampa, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898. — Commanding Troop F, 3d U. S. Cavalry, during the first week of July, 1898, including the action of July 1 and 2 at San Juan Hill. — Joined the 6th Cavalry from the 3d Cavalry in the trenches before Santiago, July 12, 1898. — Camp Wikoff and General Hospital, Montauk Point, L. I., to Oct. 3, 1898. — Sick leave of absence to Jan. 3, 1899. — Fort Riley, Kan., to March 7, 1899. — Roving recruiting service in Department of the Missouri to May 13, 1899. — Fort Riley, Kan., to June 16, 1899. — Wardner, Ida. (guarding prisoners taken after the riot of April 29, 1899), to June 22, 1899; Gem, Ida. (guarding mines, etc., against strikers), to —

* Son of Lieut.-Colonel C. W. Raymond, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1865.

3794. (Born S. C.) **RODERICK L. CARMICHAEL** (Ap'd S. C.) . **53**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Jan. 29, 1898. — On special surveying duty in southwestern Arizona from Jan. 29

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 30, 1898. — Joined battery at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 6, 1898; with battery to Fort Williams, Me., May 12, 1898. — In command, Fort Scammel, Me., from June 21 to July 8, and Aug. 8 to Sept. 19, 1898. — On recruiting service, Harrisburg, Pa., July 8 to Aug. 8. — Fort Williams, Me., Sept. 19, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 16, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 29, 1899)

3795..(Born Mich.)..**HARRY G. BISHOP**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**54**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., Sept. 30, 1897 to March 27, 1898; with battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 19, 1898; at Fort Caswell, N. C., to April, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 29, 1899)

3796..(Born Ill.).....**HENRY ABBOT**†*.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**55**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1897 to March, 1898;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 5, 1898)

on sick leave to May, 1898; joined 1st Infantry at Tampa, Fla., May 20, 1898; in command of company at Tampa to June 10, 1898; ordered to general hospital, Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., June 9, 1898; at Fort McPherson, and on sick leave at El Paso and at Fort Bliss, Tex. to Dec. 23, 1898.

DIED DEC. 23, 1898, AT FORT BLISS, TEX.: AGED 23.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

* Son of Captain William Abbot, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1872.

3797..(Born Tex.).....**ANDREW MOSES**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**56**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., from Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 28, 1898; at Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., from April 2 to May 12, 1898; Fort Preble, Me., from May 16 to 19, 1898; Fort Scammel, Me., in command of post, May 20 to June 1, 1898; on special regimental recruiting service at Philadelphia, Pa., from June 3 to Sept. 21, 1898; on

general recruiting service at Philadelphia and various towns in Pennsylvania, from Sept. 22, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 9, 1899)

3798..(Born Pa.)....**EDGAR T. COLLINS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..57

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: Joined at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1897.

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Served with regiment until June 1, 1898. — Aide and Ordnance Officer on the staff of the commanding officer, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, June 1, 1898. — Present at the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898, and at the subsequent engagements around Santiago de Cuba. — Returned to the U. S. on sick leave, July 16, 1898. — Rejoined regiment at Camp Wikoff, L. I., Aug. 26, 1898. — Served with regiment in command of Company H continuously since Aug. 26, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, L. I., and Camp A. G. Forse, Huntsville, Ala., until Dec. 10, 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 15, 1898 until —

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 29, 1899)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3799..(Born Ark.)....**FRED. A. PEARCE** †.....(Ap'd Ark.)..58

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: With regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct., 1897 to Feb., 1898;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

with battery at Fort Monroe, Va., April to June, 1898; at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 20, 1898, when he sailed with his battery for Manila, arriving there Aug. 22, 1898, and served in the Philippines against Filipino insurgents, until he

DIED JUNE 6, 1899, BY HIS OWN HAND, AT MANILA, P. I.: AGED 28.

3800..(Born Fla.)...**SEABORN G. CHILES**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..59

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., from June 11, 1897 to March 8, 1898;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1898)

served during the Spanish-American war in Puerto Rico, from Aug. 3, 1898 to cessation of hostilities, with General Schwan's Brigade. — Participated in the engagement at Hormigueros, Aug. 10, 1898. — In Puerto Rico, from Aug. 3, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3801..(Born Cal.)..**LYMAN MOWRY WELCH**.(Ap'd Cal.)..60

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: With 24th Infantry, at Fort Douglas, Utah, from Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1898)

until April 20, 1898, when the regiment left for Chickamauga Park, Ga. — Remained at that place from April 24 to 30, thence to Tampa, Fla. — (Remained on duty with 24th Infantry.) — Left Tampa, Fla., June 14 for Cuba; served there till July 23, when he left on sick leave for U. S. — On sick leave till Oct. 11, 1898. — Joined 20th Infantry at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and went with it to Manila, P. I. — Manila, P. I., to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3802..(Born O.)...**THOMAS Q. ASHBURN**.....(Ap'd O.)..61

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1892 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: In the Department of Dakota, from Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April 30, 1898. — Served during the Spanish-American war as recruiting officer at various points. — In charge of sick in Boston hospitals, Aug. 26 to Oct. 15, 1898. — Fort Warren, Mas., to —

(CAPTAIN, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 1, 1900)

3803..(Born Ky.).....**SAM. F. BOTTOMS**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..62

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 26, 1898; with battery at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., April 9 to May 19, 1898; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to Oct. 31, 1898; on recruiting service at Rochester, N. Y., to April, 1899; with battery *en route* to and in Manila, P. I., to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 5, 1900)

3804..(Born N. J.).**WARREN S. BARLOW**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..63

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: Garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April 19, 1898; with 9th Infantry at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898;

in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on leave, Aug. to Oct., 1898; joined 15th Infantry, Oct. 2, 1898, serving with it at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 30, 1898; on sick leave to Jan. 21, 1899;

(FIRST LIEUT. of INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

with regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Oct., 1899; at Nuevitas, Cuba, to Jan. 5, 1900; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to March 4, 1900; on light duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to —

3805..(Born Mo.)...**JOHN G. WORKIZER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**64**

(John Girardin Workizer)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Yates, N. D., Oct. 10

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April 19, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., and Ponce, P. R., April 24 to Aug., 1898. — On sick leave, Aug. 23

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1898)

to Dec. 26, 1898. — At Anniston, Ala., from Dec. 26, 1898 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3806..(Born Va.)..**WILLARD D. NEWBILL**....(Ap'd Va.)..**65**

(Willard Douglas Newbill)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., to March, 1898; Fort Slocum, N. Y., March, 1898, and in the field during the campaign in Puerto Rico with Light Battery M; at Ponce, P. R., Oct., 1898 to —; (Engineer and Ordnance Officer, District of Ponce, Department of Puerto Rico.)

(CAPTAIN, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3807..(Born Ill.)..**CHARLES H. BRIDGES**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**66**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Thomas, Ky., Sept. 30, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept. 11, 1898; on sick leave to Nov. 12, 1898; with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., to Jan., 1899;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

en route to and in the Philippines to — (being in command of the armored train between Ulololas and San Fernando, June, 1899 to Feb. 3, 1900).

3808..(Born N. J.)...**HAROLD E. CLOKE**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**67**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to June 11, 1897, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1897)

Served: At Fort Snelling, Min., from Sept. 1, 1897

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 8, 1898; served at Fort Monroe, Va., to April 4, 1897 (in command of Battery K, 6th Artillery, from March 15 to April 19, 1898);

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

served in Camp Thomas, Ga. (Chickamauga National Park), as Commissary of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps; Charleston, S. C., as Brigade Commissary, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps; embarked for Ponce, P. R., July 5, 1898; Brigade and Acting Division Commissary, on the march from Ponce, P. R., to Abainta, P. R., 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps; New York City, Oct. 17 to Dec., 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 17, 1898)

Post Quartermaster, Commissary, and Treasurer of Fort Monroe, Va., from Dec. 24, 1898 to March 27, 1899;

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 4, 1899)

Fort Stevens, Ore., from April, 1899 to —; (appointed Post Adjutant, Quartermaster, Commissary, Ordnance Officer, Signal Officer, and Recruiting Officer at Fort Stevens, Ore., April 29, 1899.)

CLASS OF 1898.

3809..(Born N. J.)...**FRANK C. BOGGS, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**1**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: With the Battalion of Engineers at Willets Point, N. Y., from May 3, 1898 to —

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 7, 1900)

3810..(Born Ill.)....**CLARKE STULL SMITH**....(Ap'd Ill.)..**2**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., with the Battalion of Engineers, May 4

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Nov. 18, 1898; in command of Company D, Battalion of Engineers, from July 1 to Oct. 6, 1898; at New Orleans, La., as assistant to Major J. B. Quinn, Nov. 27, 1898 to Aug. 10, 1899; at Willets Point, N. Y., with

the Battalion of Engineers, and under instruction at the U. S. Engineer School of Application, from Aug. 12, 1899 to —

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1900)

3811..(Born N. C.)..**WILLIAM P. WOOTEN**....(Ap'd N. C.)..**3**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: On duty at the Engineer School, Fort Totten, N. Y., May

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Dec. 22, 1898; *en route* to Manila and on duty with Company A, Engineer Battalion, in Philippines, to — (being also Acting Chief Engineer of the 2d Division, 8th Corps, July 18 to Dec. 28, 1899).

3812..(Born Ten.).....**LYTLE BROWN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**4**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., May 4 to 14, 1898; with Company E, Engineer Battalion, at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug. 22, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to July 17, 1898; with company at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898, and at West Point, N. Y., to Sept. 23, 1898; on duty at Savannah, Ga., as assistant to Captain Gillette, Oct. 22, 1898 to Aug. 10, 1899; on duty with the Engineer Battalion at Willets Point, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1899 to —

3813..(Born W. Va.).**ROBERT D. KERR** †.....(Ap'd W. Va.)..**5**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: With Engineer Battalion at Willets Point, N. Y., May to June, 1898. — Sailed from San Francisco, Cal., for Manila, on board transport *Indiana*, June 25, 1898.

DIED JULY 21, 1898, AT SEA, EN ROUTE TO MANILA, P. I.: AGED 22.

3814...(Born Ga.)..**EARL IVAN BROWN**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**6**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., with Battalion of Engineers, from May 3

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Oct. 14, 1898. — On duty under the immediate orders of Captain Craighill, at Fort Caswell, N. C., from Oct., 1898 to —

3815..(Born Wis.).....**AMOS A. FRIES**.....(Ap'd Ore.)..**7**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND ADD. LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : With the Engineer Battalion at Willets Point, N. Y., May 3

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Nov. 15, 1898. — As Assistant to Major Fisk, at Portland, Ore., Nov. 23, 1898 to —

3816. . (Born Pa.) . . . . **MANUS McCLOSKEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : At Fort Hancock, Sandy Hook, N. J., May 18 to July 30, 1898. — Santiago de Cuba, Aug. 10–19. — Montauk Point, L. I., to Sept. 18. — Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to April 3, 1899 (commanded platoon of Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, at Military Athletic Tournament, Madison Square Garden, New York City, March 20–25, 1899). — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., April 10–20. — Honolulu, H. I., April 30 to May 5. — Manila, and in the field in Luzon, P. I., with Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, to —

3817. . (Born Ten.) . . . **JOHN E. STEPHENS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : At Fort Slocum, N. Y., May 20, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899. — Fort Totten, Willets Point, N. Y., to June 10, 1899. — Fort Slocum, N. Y., to June 20, 1899. — Fort Michie, N. Y., to —

3818. . (Born O.) **THOMAS EMERY MERRILL** * (Ap'd Ky.) . . **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : With Battery G, 1st Artillery, as follows : Fort Point, Galveston, Tex., May 22 to Aug. 31, 1898. — Camp Frank, Ardmore, I. T., Sept. 1 to Oct. 14, 1898. — Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 15 to Nov. 2, 1898. — Camp Hawley, Galveston, Tex., Nov. 3, 1898 to —

* Son of Colonel William Emery Merrill, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1859.

3819. . (Born Ill.) . . . . . **MONROE C. KERTH** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Joined and served with 23d Infantry at New Orleans, La., May 20 to 24, 1898. — At Camp Merritt, May 29 to June 26. — Sailed to Philippines on third expedition ; arrived in Manila Bay, July 31 ; landed at Cavite, Aug. 5 ; at Camp Dewey, Aug. 8. — Battalion Adjutant, Aug. 13, and present at the engagement at Cingalon. — At Cuartel de Malate, Aug. 14 to 19, 1898. — At Fort Santiago, Aug. 19 to Sept. 26, 1898. — Aide to General Ovenshine, Sept. 26, 1898 to July 31, 1899. — Participated in the following engagements with Filipino insurgents: Feb. 5, 1899, at Blockhouse No. 14, and south line of demonstration against Malibay.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— June 3, Cainta and Tay-tay. — June 13, Zapote River, where he was severely wounded in the left arm. — In hospital (wounded) to —

3820. . (Born Mich.) **CHARLES H. MUNTON** † (Ap'd Mich.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : In the Spanish-American war in the Philippines, and against insurgents in Philippines.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Detached and sent from Manila to San Francisco in command of a U. S. A. transport, and returned in command of another. — Served with 23d Infantry in Jolo, from May 17, 1899 to —

DIED FEB. 11, 1900, AT SEA, EN ROUTE MANILA TO SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 23.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice.

3821. . (Born Mich.) . . **GEORGE A. NUGENT** . . . (Ap'd N. D.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1898)

Served : At Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., to Sept., 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 8, 1898)

— Mustering Officer, 1st Army Corps, Sept. 8 to 30, 1898. — At Fort Mott, N. J., Oct. 4 to Nov. 23, 1898. — At Fort Trumbull, Ct., Nov. 24, 1898 to —

3822. . (Born Ga.) . . **WILLIAM W. HAMILTON** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : At Fort McHenry, Md., May 20 to July 9, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., July 11 to Aug. 20, 1898. — Fort McHenry to Nov. 19, 1898. — Montauk, N. Y., to Dec. 4, 1898. — Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1898

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, APRIL 4, 1899)

to May 11, 1899 (on leave one week in March, 1898). — Havana, Cuba, May 16, 1899 to —

3823. . (Born O.) **CURTIS WILLIAM OTWELL** (Ap'd Kan.) . . **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : In the Spanish-American war, in camps in the U. S. and during the Santiago campaign (participating in the battle of El Caney and subsequent engagements) to Aug., 1898. — At Montauk, N. Y., from Aug. 26 to Oct. 15, 1898. — Acting Adjutant, 7th Infantry, from Aug. 31 to

Nov. 8, 1898. — At Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 15 to Nov. 8, 1898. — On sick leave, Nov. 8 to Dec. 12, 1898. — Fort Wayne, Dec. 12, 1898 to Jan. 8, 1899. — At Fort Brady (Sault Ste. Marie), Jan. 8 to 31, 1899. — At Fort Snelling, Min., Jan. 31 to March 14, 1899. — Fort Crook, Neb., March 14 to 29, 1899. — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from March 29, 1899 to —;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)
On leave, Dec. 1 to 18, 1899.

3824. (Born Utah) . . . **WILLIAM E. COLE** . . . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Tybee Island, Ga., from May 19 to June 23, 1898. — Regimental Recruiting Officer, with stations as follows: At Savannah, Ga., from June 23 to July 7, 1898; Millen, Ga., to July 20, 1898; Augusta, Ga., to Aug. 3, 1898; Athens, Ga., to Aug. 15, 1898; Millen, Ga., to Aug. 26, 1898; Savannah, Ga., to Sept. 11, 1898; Wheeling, W. Va., to Nov. 28, 1898; Parkersburg, W. Va., to Jan. 6, 1899; Huntington, W. Va., to April 10, 1899; Parkersburg, W. Va., to May 12, 1899; Radford, Va., to May 25, 1899; Roanoke, Va., to —

3825. . (Born Mis.) . . . . . **FOX CONNER** . . . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: With battery at Fort Adams, R. I., May 26 to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 30, 1898; at Savannah, Ga., to Jan. 21, 1899; at Havana, Cuba, to —

3826. . (Born N. C.) . . **HENRY W. BUTNER** . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **18**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Fort Point, Cal., June 1 to Dec. 8, 1898; at Presidio, Cal., from Dec. 28, 1898 to Jan. 28, 1899; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., from Jan. 28 to April 14, 1899; at Fort Baker, Cal., from April 14 to June 30, 1899. — (In addition to other duties, in charge of General Recruiting Office in San Francisco, Cal., to —)

3827. . (Born Va.) . . **FRANCIS KEY MEADE†** . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Tampa, Fla., from May 20 to June 7, 1898. — In expedition against Santiago, Cuba; participated in the battle of Santiago, Cuba, July 1, at San Juan (wounded); on sick leave on account of wound until Sept. 7, 1898; at Montauk Point, L. I., Sept. 8 to 14; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from Sept. 15, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 10, 1899. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., from April 10 to May 11, 1899; in the field in front of Manila from May 13 to —; (In General Lawton's expedition against Parañaque and Las Pinas, June 10 to 15, 1899. — Present with expedition against Calamba, P. I., and assisted in

its capture, July 26, 1899. — In engagement with Filipino insurgents of July 30, 1899, near Calamba, P. I.)

DIED SEPT. 22, 1900, OF TYPHOID FEVER, AT MANILA: AGED 23.

3828..(Born Mis.)...**MARCELLUS G. SPINKS**..(Ap'd Mis.)..20

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., May 1 to July 1, 1898; at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, N. Y. H., to Sept. 14, 1898; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to —

3829..(Born S. C.) **LAMBERT W. JORDAN, Jr.** (Ap'd S. C.)..21
(Lambert Whitfield Jordan, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: In camp at Picnic Island, Port Tampa, Fla., May 21 to June 14, 1898. — Landed from transport *Segurança* at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22, 1898. — Served in the Santiago campaign, June 22 to Aug. 19, 1898; with company at Morón, Cuba, July 28 to Aug. 17, 1898. — At Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 26 to Sept. 10, 1898. — Sick leave of absence, Sept. 10 to Nov. 9, 1898. — At Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 10 to Dec. 27, 1898. — At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan. 4 to March 19, 1899; at Guanajay, Cuba, March 20 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3830..(Born O.)..**JACOB CALVIN JOHNSON**...(Ap'd Mo.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: In 5th Army Corps, Santiago de Cuba, during Spanish-American war; at Morro Castle, Santiago, July 27 to Aug. 16, 1898. — Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 22; on sick leave, malarial fever, Aug. 29 to Oct. 29; at Washington, D. C., till Nov. 16. — General Recruiting Officer, Springfield, Ill., Nov. 16, 1898 to —

3831..(Born Cal.)..**HENRY LOWE NEWBOLD**.(Ap'd Md.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: With battery at the artillery camp at Willets Point, N. Y., May 21 to June 27, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General H. V. Boynton, July 12, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., to Sept. 22, 1898. — (Sick leave of absence, Sept. 22 to Nov. 22, 1898.) — Washington, D. C., to March 15, 1899; Dayton, O., to April 12, 1899. — With battery, and commanding recruit detachment, at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 15, 1899 to —

3832..(Born O.)....**WILLIAM F. NESBITT**.....(Ap'd O.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: In the Cuban campaign, May 25 to Aug. 7, 1898; participated

in battle of Fort San Juan and siege of Santiago. — In camp at Montauk Point to Sept. 18, 1898; Fort Thomas, Ky., to Oct. 18, 1898. — (Leave of absence to Nov. 18, 1898.) — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 22, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to May 17, 1899; in Philippine campaign, May 17 to —

3833..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES B. GOWEN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Tampa, Fla., May 21 to June 8, 1898, and in Cuba throughout the Santiago campaign to Aug. 10, 1898. — Montauk Point, L. I., to Sept. 17, 1898; Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 10, 1899; leave of absence

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 9, 1899; Fort Crook, Neb., to May 23, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands to —

3834..(Born N. Y.).**HARVEY W. MILLER**... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**26**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: Joined regiment, May 21, 1898, serving with it at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago to July 17, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; sick and on sick leave, July 17 to Aug. 31, 1898; with regiment at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Oct., 1898. — On recruiting service at Syracuse, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 12, 1899; with regiment at Fort Porter, N. Y., to April, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

3835..(Born Pa.).**EDWIN DYSON BRICKER**...(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: Throughout the Santiago campaign, taking part in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 2, until the surrender of the city, July 17, 1898. — On special duty at Long Island City, Sept. 1 to 10, 1898. — Sick leave, Sept. 10 to Nov. 1, 1898. — With regiment at Columbus Barracks, O., Nov. 1, 1898 to Feb. 12, 1899. — Sailed for Manila from New York on transport *Sheridan*, Feb. 19, 1899, by way of Suez; arrived

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Manila, April 14, and served in the field until placed on special duty in Provost-Marshal's office, June 25, 1899. — At Manila to —

3836..(Born Min.).**THOMAS F. MAGINNIS**...(Ap'd Min.)..**28**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: In the Spanish-American war: At Mobile, Ala., May 20 to June 5, 1898; Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898. — Campaign in Puerto Rico, Aug. 2, 1898 to end. — Commanded Gatling Battery, 11th Infantry, July 15 to Aug. 19, 1898; participated in the action of Hormigueros,

P. R., Aug. 10, 1898. — Assistant Quartermaster, Western District of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez, P. R., Aug. 19 to Sept. 17, 1898. — With regiment at San Sebastien, P. R., Sept. 18 to Oct. 1, 1898; at Mayaguez, P. R., Oct. 2, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 7, 1899; at San Juan, P. R., March 8, 1899 to —; Detailed to organize, instruct, equip, and enlist for Puerto Rico Battalion, U. S. Volunteers, March 24, 1899. — Relieved from duty with 11th Infantry, April 17, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, PUERTO RICO BATTALION, U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1899)

— Served: At San Juan, P. R., April 17, 1899 to —

3837..(Born Pa.).**WILLIAM W. FISCUS, Jr.**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1893 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: Awaiting assignment to May 19. — Joined regiment, May 20, 1898, serving with it at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 8, 1898. — *En route* to and in Cuba to June 27, 1898. — Sick, and on sick leave (typhoid fever),

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1898)

to Jan. 2, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in Puerto Rico

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to May, 1899; at Camp Meade, Pa., to July 16, 1899. — *En route* to Philippines to Aug. 23; at Manila to Sept. 16; in the field in Cebu to —

3838..(Born Canada)..**ERNEST D. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd Neb.)..**30**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Fort McHenry and Washington Barracks to June, 1898; Presidio of San Francisco to July 14, 1898; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 12 to Sept. 12, 1898; participated in the battle of Manila, Feb. 5, 1899; engagements about San Pedro Macati, Wheaton's Pasig expedition, March 13–20, 1899; Lawton's San Isidro expedition, April 20–May 30, 1899; Lawton's Morong expedition, June 2–7, 1899; Lawton's southern movement, June 10–15, 1899; with General Young's Provisional Brigade,

(CAPTAIN, 37TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

from San Fernando du Pampanga to Vigan, Oct. 11–Dec. 26, 1899; with General Wheaton's Provisional Brigade into Cavite Province, Jan. 6–Feb. 1, 1900.

3839..(Born Ill.).....**DANIEL G. BERRY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**31**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: Joined regiment, May 23, 1898, serving with it at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898; at Anniston, Ala., to Oct., 1898, and in Huntsville,

Ala., to Nov. 21, 1898; on sick leave to Jan. 27, 1899; with regiment at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to March, 1899;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Guanajay, Cuba, to Sept., 1899; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to —

3840..(Born Mas.).**EDMUND N. BENCHLEY** †.(Ap'd Mas.)..**32**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Tampa, Fla., May to June, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, June to July 1, 1898, when he was

KILLED JULY 1, 1898, IN THE BATTLE OF SAN JUAN, CUBA: AGED 22.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3841..(Born Mo.).....**MALIN CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**33**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: In the field at Tampa, Fla., May 9 to June 12, 1898. — With 6th Cavalry in Cuba, Santiago campaign, from June 12, 1898

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1898)

to July 3, 1899. — Sick leave, July 22 to Aug. 18, 1898 (from July 3 to 22 in hospital at Key West and Washington, D. C., Fort Myer). — Joined 4th Cavalry at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Aug. 18, 1898. — Duty in National Park until Dec. 31, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 31, 1898)

— Served at Fort Reno, Okla., Jan. 9, 1899 to —

3842..(Born Ill.)....**HAROLD HAMMOND**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**34**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Tampa, Fla., May 25 to June 14, 1898. — Sailed with first expedition to Cuba, June 14. — Invalided to Fort Monroe, Va., July 8. — Arrived July 16. — Sick leave of absence, July 17 to Oct. 3. — Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 3 to Nov. 22. — Fort Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 17, 1899. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., March 17 to April 26. — Manila, P. I., April 26 to May 3. — Pateros, P. I., May 3 to June 9. — In the field, June 10 to 16. — San Fernando, P. I., June 17 to Aug. 9. — In the field, Aug. 9 to 11. — Santa Rita, P. I., Aug. 11, 1899 to —; (Wounded, July 13, 1900, in action with Filipino insurgents.)

3843..(Born Mas.)...**RALPH E. INGRAM**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**35**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: Joined regiment, May 20, 1898, serving at Fort McPherson Ga., to July 20; at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 20, 1898; commanding company at Santiago, Cuba, to Feb. 14, 1899;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

same at Newcastle to March 7; at Santiago Barracks to March 25; in camp at San Luis, Cuba, to April 14; engaged in operations against bandits; at Baracoa, Cuba, to May; at Jamaica, Cuba, to June 3; commanding post at Sagua de Tanamo, Cuba, to Sept., 1899; at Songo, Cuba, to Feb., 1900; at Santiago, Cuba, to —

3844..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT C. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**36**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Tampa, Fla., from May 20 to June 7, 1898; in the Cuban campaign, taking part in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 2, and other engagements, resulting in the capture of Santiago; left Cuba, Aug. 14, and landed at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 21; on sick leave, Sept. 1 to Dec. 1; rejoined regiment at Columbus Barracks, O., Dec. 1, 1898; left Columbus Barracks for the Philippine Islands, Jan. 15, 1899, by way of New York, Suez Canal, etc.;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

reached Manila, March 10, 1899; served in Manila till March 23; in the lines near B. H. No. 5; on Rio Grande expedition, May 14; reached San Fernando, June 1; took part in attacks there; left San Fernando, Aug. 9; took part in the fighting from there to Angeles, Aug. 20, 1899; served in war with Filipino insurgents to —; Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 17th Infantry, March 23, 1899 to —

3845..(Born Wis.)...**JOSEPH F. JANDA**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**37**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: In the Cuban campaign: At Tampa, May 22 to June 13, 1898; June 13 to 22 at sea *en route* to Santiago. — In Cuba from June 22 to Aug. 12, 1898. — Participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, battle of San Juan Hill, July 2 and 3, and investment of Santiago. — Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 20 to Sept. 20, 1898 (at sea, Aug. 12–20). — Acting Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Commissary of 8th Infantry, at Montauk Point, L. I. — Huntsville, Ala., Sept. 23 to Nov. 11, 1898. — On sick leave, Nov. 11, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899. — Havana, Feb. 28

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to June 1, 1899. — Detached service; in command of guard (on board of U. S. A. transport *Ingalls*) in charge of $3,000,000 given by the U. S. to the Cuban soldiers, from June, 1899 to —

3846..(Born Ten.).....**ALVAN C. READ**.....(Ap'd La.)..**38**

(Alvan Chambliss Read)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Tampa, Fla., to June 10, 1898; on U. S. transport *Saratoga*, June 10 to 25; Siboney, Cuba, June 25 to 28; took part in the battle of San Juan, July 1; in the trenches before Santiago, July 1 to 10; sick with yellow fever in hospital (near Siboney, Cuba), July 12 to Aug. 21; in detention, Camp Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 27 to 31; on sick leave of absence, Sept. 1 to Nov. 1; Fort Porter, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 20, 1899 ; *en route* to Manila, P. I., April 20 to May 30 ; in camps in and around Manila (active service before the enemy), May 31, 1899 to —

3847. . (Born Mis.) . **IRA CLINTON WELBORN** . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : Participated in the Santiago campaign, and battle of San Juan, with his regiment. — Recommended for two brevets for gallantry in the battle of San Juan, July 1 and 2, 1898. — Served at Tampa, Fla., May 22 to June 11, 1898. — Landed at Siboney, Cuba, June 25. — Entered the city of Santiago de Cuba, July 17, and stationed there to Aug. 10. — Montauk, N. Y., from Aug. 16 to Sept. 10, 1898. — Madison Barracks, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 18, 1899. — Left with regiment for Manila, March 18, 1899. — Participated in the engagements at Guadaloupe Ridge, and the Ford, June 10 ; at Zapote Bridge and Bacoor, June 13 ; advance from San Fernando, Aug. 9 ; in the field to — ;

Medal of Honor, for most distinguished gallantry in action at Santiago, Cuba, July 2, 1898, in voluntarily leaving his shelter and rushing, under fire, to the aid of a private of his company who was wounded ; while serving as Second Lieutenant, 9th Infantry.

3848. . (Born Pa.) . . . **CLARKE CHURCHMAN** † . . (Ap'd Del.) . . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : With regiment at Tampa, Fla., May to June, 1898, and in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, until mortally wounded in the action at San Juan Hill, Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

DIED JULY 2, 1898, AT EL CANEY, CUBA, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE BEFORE SANTIAGO, JULY 1, 1898 ; AGED 25.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3849. . (Born O.) . . . . . **DAVID E. W. LYLE** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : Joined regiment, May 29, 1898,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

and served with it *en route* to and in the Philippines to July, 1899 ;

(CAPTAIN, 37TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, 37th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, Aug. 10, 1899 to —) ; with regiment in the Philippines to —

3850. (Born N. C.) **ALEXANDER E. WILLIAMS** (Ap'd N. C.) . **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : Joined regiment, May 21, 1898, serving with it at Tampa,

Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; on sick leave, Sept. 13 to Dec. 13, 1898; with regiment at Anniston, Ala., to March, 1899;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Savannah, Ga., to May, 1899; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to Sept., 1899; at Paso Caballos, Cuba, to —

3851..(Born Ala.)..**ROMULUS F. WALTON**....(Ap'd Ala.)..**43**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At Tampa, Fla., May to June 14, 1898. — At Santiago de Cuba, June 22 to Aug. 14, 1898. — In winter camps of U. S., Aug. 16 to Dec. 14, 1898. — On sick leave, Sept. 11 to Dec. 11, 1898 (leave granted to Jan. 1, 1899). — At Havana, Cuba, with Provost Guard, from Jan. 1 to March 21, 1899. — With regiment in Matanzas, Cuba, to —; (Commanded company at Santiago de Cuba, in winter camps and up to July 1, 1899). — (Regimental Commissary, May 1, 1899 to —)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3852..(Born N. J.)..**CHARLES W. EXTON**....(Ap'd N. J.)..**44**

(Charles Wesley Exton)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: At camp near Mobile, Ala., May 21 to June 3, 1898. — *En route* to Cuba, June 3 to 22, 1898. — Disembarked at Daiquiri, June 22, 1898. — Participated in the battles of El Caney and Santiago de Cuba. — *En route* to Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 19 to 24, 1898. — On sick leave, Sept. 1 to 10, 1898. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 7, 1899. — On leave of absence to Jan. 26, 1899. — *En route* from San Francisco to Manila, P. I., Jan. 26 to Feb. 24, 1899. — At Manila, P. I., to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3853..(Born Neb.).....**GUY V. HENRY** *...(Ap'd at Large)..**45**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: Chickamauga Park, Ga., May 14 to 20, 1899. — Sick, Washington, D. C., May 22 to July 12.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 26, 1898)

— Sick leave to Oct. 15, 1898. — Puerto Rico to May 19, 1899. — Washington, D. C., to July 15, 1899. — Aide-de-camp to General Guy V. Henry, U. S. A., May 14, 1898 to July 15, 1899. — Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, Department of Puerto Rico, March 28 to May 10, 1899. — At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., July, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1899)

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1899)

* Son of Major-General Guy V. Henry, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1861.

3854..(Born N. Y.).**EDWARD H. MARTIN**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..46

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Tampa, Fla., May 20 to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to July 28, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, 1898; sick, and on sick leave, July 6 to Oct. 12, 1898; with regiment at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1898;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1898)

on sick leave to Jan. 23, 1899; with battery at Fort Hancock, N. J., to March, 1899; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to April 20, 1899; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Jan. 9, 1900; at Fort Hancock, N. J. (in charge of Post Exchange); in arrest and under trial for making false, fictitious, and fraudulent statements of his money accounts, until he was

DISMISSED BY THE SENTENCE OF A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL, AUG. 10, 1900.

Civil History. — Unknown.

3855..(Born Kan.).**HERBERT A. LAFFERTY**†.(Ap'd Colo.)..47

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: With regiment in Florida, May to June 14, 1898; in the Santiago de Cuba campaign to Aug., 1898; wounded in the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

DIED SEPT. 17, 1898, AT CAMP WIKOFF, MONTAUK POINT, N. Y.: AGED 23.

3856..(Born O.)....**DAVID P. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd O.)..48

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: Joined regiment in New Orleans, La., May 20, 1898. — Left for San Francisco, and reached there May 31. — Sailed for the Philippines on the *Colon*. — Participated in the siege and assault of Manila. — In garrison in the Arsenal, Manila, from Aug. 20, 1898 to Dec. 17, 1899. — Absent in Japan on sick leave until Feb. 1. — Served in Manila

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to May. — With regiment to Jolo, May 17, 1899. — At Jolo, to June 30. — Joined the 22d Infantry at Candaba, Luzon, P. I., on July 17, and served there to —

3857..(Born Ct.)...**CONRAD S. BABCOCK***..(Ap'd N. Y.)..49

(Conrad Stanton Babcock)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 8, 1898)

Served: At Willets Point, L. I., from May 18 to June 20, 1898. — Camp Merritt, San Francisco, Cal., from June 27 to July 23, 1898, on which date he sailed for the Philippine Islands, arriving there Aug. 24,

1898. — With General Miller's expedition to Iloilo, and Lawton's to San Isidro.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1898)

— Stationed in Baliuag, P. I., May 31, 1899 to —

* Son of Lieut.-Colonel John B. Babcock, Adjutant-General's Department, U. S. A.

3858. . (Born O.) . . . . . **EDGAR RIDENOUR** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **50**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: In camp, Tampa, Fla., May 30 to June, 1898. — On U. S. transport *San Marios* to June 24, 1898. — In Cuba to Aug. 8, 1898. — On U. S. transport *La Grande Duchesse* to Aug. 15, 1898. — Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., to Sept. 20, 1898. — Camp Albert G. Forse, Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 7, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— (Sick leave of absence to April 7, 1899.) — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 22, 1899. — On U. S. transport *Grant*, from San Francisco, Cal., from May 30 to July 1, 1899. — Malate Barracks, Manila, P. I., to July 6, 1899. — Camp of 16th Infantry, Caloocan, P. I., to Aug. 4, 1899. — Camp of Company I, 16th Infantry, Bigáa, P. I., from Aug. 4, 1899 to —; In battle of San Juan Hill, Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898, and other engagements before Santiago. — In skirmish at Bigáa, P. I., Aug. 14, 1899, and other engagements in the Philippines. — (Recommended for Brevet First Lieutenant, U. S. A., July 1, 1898.)

3859. . (Born Kan.) **CHAUNCEY B. HUMPHREY** (Ap'd Kan.) . . **51**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 21, 1893 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: With regiment in the Santiago campaign, 1898; during the Chippewa Indian outbreak at Leech Lake, Min., Oct., 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— In the campaigns against insurgent Filipinos, March 23, 1899 to —

3860. . (Born O.) . . . . **BERKELEY ENOCHS** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **52**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: Joined regiment, May 19, 1898, serving with it at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — With regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Wingate, N. M.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to June, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

3861. . (Born Ia.) . . **WILLIAM L. MURPHY** † . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **53**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served: Joined regiment, May 21, 1898; served with it at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in

the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — On sick leave, Sept. 10 to Dec. 11, 1898. — With regiment at Fort Douglas, Utah,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 1, 1899 ; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to June, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines (Regimental Commissary, July 12

(CAPTAIN, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

to Dec. 26, 1899) to Dec. 26, 1899. — Joined 39th Volunteer Infantry, Jan. 21, 1900, and served with it in the Philippines to Aug., 1900.

KILLED IN ACTION, AUG. 13, 1900, NEAR TANAUAN, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS : AGED 26.

3862..(Born Mis.)....**ROBERT J. MAXEY**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**54**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : Joined regiment, May 21, 1898, serving with it at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Nov., 1898 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to May, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

3863..(Born Va.).....**G. MAURY CRALLÉ**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**55**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : Joined regiment, May 20, 1898, serving with it at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — On sick leave, Aug. 29 to Oct. 27, 1898. — With regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov. 20, 1898. — On recruiting service to Jan., 1899. — With regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3864..(Born Ill.).....**JOSEPH F. GOHN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**56**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : With regiment at Camp Merritt, San Francisco, Cal., May 23 to July 15. — *En route* with regiment to Manila, P. I., July 15 to Aug. 21, 1898 ; with regiment at Manila, Aug. 21 to Nov. 14. — Commanding company, June 8 to Oct. 19, 1898. — On sick leave, Nov. 15, 1898 to March 1, 1899. — New York to Havana and return, March 2

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to 15, 1899. — Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to April 15, 1899. — To Havana, Cuba, and return, April 15 to 27, 1899. — Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., April 27 to Oct. 7, 1899. — On sick leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1899 to —

3865. . (Born La.) . **JAMES H. BRADFORD, Jr.** * . (Ap'd Ariz.) . . 57
(James Heyward Bradford, Jr.)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : In camp at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa Heights, Fla., from May 19 to July 24, 1898. — *En route* to Puerto Rico, July 24 to 31, 1898 ; at Ponce, Playa de Ponce, P. R., and camps in vicinity, from Aug. 1, 1898

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 10, 1899 (including frequent detached services and duty for one month at Headquarters of the Army, Ponce, P. R., in the Quartermaster's Department). — At Mayaguez, P. R., from March 11 to April 27, 1899 (except ten days' detached service in command of Post of San German, P. R., and Troop E, 5th Cavalry). — At Ponce, P. R., April 28 to May 16, 1899. — *En route* to U. S., May 17 to June 6, 1899. — At Camp Meade, Pa., June 7 to July 17, 1899. — *En route* to Philippine Islands, July 17 to Aug. 24, 1899. — Served in the islands of Luzon and Cebu from Aug. 24, 1899 to — ; Appointed Battalion Adjutant, June 8, 1899. — In command of Gatling Gun Battery of 19th Infantry, July 18 to Sept. 10, 1898. — In command of a company most of the time from Sept., 1898 to June, 1899, and of Provost Guard, Playa de Ponce, Sept. 12 to Oct. 12, 1898. — In action, Sept. 22, 1899, near Cebu, P. I.

* Son of Lieut.-Colonel James H. Bradford, U. S. A., retired.

3866. . (Born Tex.) . . **WALLACE B. SCALES** . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . 58

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., May 24 to June, 1898 ; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Aug., 1898. — Commanding Post of Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., Aug. 25

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 26, 1898)

to Sept., 1898. — With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 6 to Dec. 11, 1898 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to May 5, 1899 ; on leave to July 5, 1899 ; with troop at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (in Yosemite National Park, Cal., Aug. to Dec., 1899) to —

3867. . (Born Mis.) . . . . . **DAVID L. STONE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . 59

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to April 26, 1898, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Served : During the Santiago campaign in Cuba, with 22d Infantry. — Sick leave from July 8 to Oct. 8, 1898. — At Fort Crook, Neb., Oct 11, 1898 to Jan. 26, 1899, when regiment was ordered to the Philippines. — Served with his regiment in all campaigns in which 22d Infantry was engaged in the Philippines to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

CLASS OF 1899.

3868..(Born Mont.).**JAMES A. WOODRUFF**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**1**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: On engineer duty at Rosebank, N. Y., as assistant to Major Adams, in charge of engineer works in New York Harbor, March 2, 1899 to —

3869..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM KELLY**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**2**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: On engineer duty at San Francisco, Cal., as assistant to Major Davis, March 17, 1899 to —

3870..(Born Ia.)...**HORTON W. STICKLE**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**3**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Sailed for Manila, March 24, and arrived there April 22, 1899; on duty with Company A, Engineer Battalion, at Manila, P. I., to —

3871..(Born N. J.)....**LEWIS H. RAND**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**4**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: On engineer duty at Montgomery, Ala., as assistant to Captain Flagler, March 14 to June, 1899, and at Warrington, Fla., to —

3872..(Born N. Y.).**EDWARD M. MARKHAM**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: On engineer duty at St. Augustine, Fla., as assistant to Colonel Benyaurd and Captain McKinstry, March 16, 1899 to —

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 29, 1899)

3873..(Born Canada)..**THOMAS H. JACKSON**..(Ap'd Mich.)..**6**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: On engineer duty at Portland, Me., as assistant to Major Roessler, March 15, 1899 to —

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1900)

3874..(Born Ala.)...**LE VERT COLEMAN**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**7**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Hancock, N. J., March 20, 1899 to Jan. 5, 1900; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to —

3875..(Born Mas.)...**ALFRED B. PUTNAM**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**8**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y., March 15 to April 2, 1899;

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 4, 1899)

at Fort Monroe, Va., to June 8, 1899; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Sept. 3, 1899; at Fort Casey, Wash., to —

3876..(Born Cal.)..**GEORGE W. BUNNELL, Jr**..(Ap'd Cal.)..**9**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Monroe, Va., March 13 to June 26, 1899; at North Point, Md., to Dec. 6, 1899; on recruiting service at Boston, Mas., to —

3877..(Born Cal.)...**HUBERT L. WIGMORE**....(Ap'd Cal.)..**10**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899; when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: *En route* to and with his troop at Cayey, P. R., March, 1899 to Feb. 5, 1900; at Manati, P. R., to —

3878..(Born Ia.)...**ALBERT E. WALDRON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**11**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Garrison duty at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., April 1 to June 20, 1899; at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Sept. 7, 1899; at Fort Terry, N. Y., to Dec. 4, 1899; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Jan., 1900; at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to March 6, 1900; at Key West Barracks, Fla., to —

3879..(Born Ala.)...**JESSE C. NICHOLLS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**12**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Garrison duty at Jackson Barracks, La. (at Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. to Nov., 1899), April 7, 1899 to Jan. 23, 1900; at Fort St. Philip, La., to —

3880..(Born Ill.).....**FRANK C. JEWELL**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**13**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., March 20, 1899 to —

3881..(Born Ia.)..... **FRED H. GALLUP**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**14**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : Garrison duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., March 15 to April 12, 1899 ; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Dec. 2, 1899 ; at Fort Howard, Md., to —

3882..(Born Mas.) **MICHAEL J. McDONOUGH** (Ap'd Mas.)..**15**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Preble, Me., March 17

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, APRIL 4, 1899)

to April 17, 1899 ; with regiment at Havana, Cuba, April 29 to Oct. 15, 1899 ; garrison duty at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to April 2, 1900 ; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to —

3883..(Born Mas.)..**PATRICK W. GUINEY**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**16**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., March 13 to Aug. 5, 1899 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to —

3884..(Born Ga.).....**HUGH A. ROBERTS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**17**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Dec. 9, 1899 ; and at the same place, as disbursing officer of Cuban funds, to —

3885..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES B. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**18**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899 to —

3886..(Born England).**HERMAN W. SCHULL**.(Ap'd S. D.)..**19**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort McHenry, Md., March 25

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, APRIL 4, 1899)

to April 14, 1899 ; with battery at Havana, Cuba, to —

3887..(Born Mo.)....**HENRY B. FARRAR**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**20**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : Garrison duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., March 14 to April 12, 1899 ; at Fort Monroe, Va., to —

3888..(Born Ky.).....**CLIFTON C. CARTER**..... (Ap'd Ky.)..**21**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served: Garrison duty at Fort McHenry, Md., March 15
(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, APRIL 4, 1899)
to April 13, 1899; with battery at Havana, Cuba, to —

3889..(Born Mich.)..**LEON B. KROMER**..... (Ap'd Mich.)..**22**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served: With regiment at Fort McIntosh, Tex., March 17 to April, 1899; *en route* to and at Manzanillo, Cuba, to —

3890..(Born I. T.).**CHARLES A. ROMEYN**.(Ap'd at Large)..**23**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served: With regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., March 18 to April 28, 1899; *en route* to and at Manzanillo, Cuba, to Sept., 1899; at Bayamo, Cuba, to Dec., 1899; *en route* to and at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to —

3891..(Born Cal.).....**IRVIN L. HUNT**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**24**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served: With regiment at Ponce, Puerto Rico, March 24 to June 1, 1899; at Camp Meade, Pa., to July 7, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3892..(Born Wis.)....**HENRY B. CLARK**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..**25**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served: Garrison duty at San Diego Barracks, Cal., April 22 to June 16, 1899; commanding detachment in Sequoia National Park, Cal., to Dec., 1899; commanding post of Fort Baker, Cal., Jan. 8, 1900 to —

3893..(Born Ia.)...**GEORGE S. SIMONDS**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**26**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March to Aug. 5, 1899; in command of gunboat *Ceuta* in the Philippines to March 21, 1900; in command of gunboat *Florida* to —

3894..(Born Ten.)**LLEWELLYN N. BUSHFIELD**(Ap'd Ky.)..**27**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899; wounded in action at Cabarron, P. I., Dec. 17, 1899.

3895..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES B. RAY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..28

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

RESIGNED, MARCH 9, 1899.

Civil History. — Unknown.

3896..(Born N. C.)..**FRANCIS N. COOKE**.... (Ap'd N. C.)..29

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., April 7, 1899 to —

3897..(Born Pa.)...**STANLEY D. EMBICK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: With regiment at Havana, Cuba, March to Oct., 1899; garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Jan. 31, 1900; at Fort Monroe, Va., to May 31, 1900; at Fort Frémont, S. C., to —

3898..(Born N. C.)..**SAMUEL T. ANSELL**....(Ap'd N. C.)..31

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: With regiment at Ponce, Puerto Rico, April to May, 1899; at Yauco, P. R., to June, 1899; at San Juan, P. R., to —

3899..(Born Ct.)....**RALPH S. GRANGER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..32

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Garrison duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., March 10 to May 5, 1899; at Fort Monroe, Va., to —

3900..(Born Cal.).....**ROBERT H. PECK**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..33

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: With regiment at Cardenas, Cuba, March 16 to Dec. 21, 1899; at Matanzas, Cuba, to —

3901..(Born Cal.)..**EVAN H. HUMPHREY**....(Ap'd Neb.)..34

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: With regiment at Havana, Cuba (sick, and on sick leave, July to Dec., 1899), to —

3902..(Born Neb.)...**HALSEY E. YATES**.....(Ap'd Neb.)..35

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Santiago, Cuba, April 25 to July 17, 1899 ; at Socorro, Cuba, to Aug., 1899 ; at Songo, Cuba, to Oct., 1899 ; at Santiago, Cuba, to —

3903. .(Born Wis.). . . **CLEMENT A. TROTT**. . . . .(Ap'd Wis.). .36

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With company at Camp Bacon, Walker, Min., March 28, 1899 to May 28, 1900 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., to —

3904. .(Born Ill.) .**GEORGE V. H. MOSELEY**. . . .(Ap'd Ill.). .37

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., March 10 to April 24, 1899; at Camp at Eagle Pass, Tex., to Jan., 1900 ; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to —

3905. .(Born Ill.) .**CHARLES C. FARMER, Jr**. . . .(Ap'd Ill.). .38

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Ringgold, Tex., March 19 to April 28, 1899 ; with regiment *en route* to and at Cauto, Cuba, to Sept., 1899 ; at Bayamo, Cuba, to —

3906. .(Born Ill.). . . . . **WILSON B. BURTT**. . . . . .(Ap'd Ill.). .39

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Havana, Cuba, March 21 to Sept., 1899 ; with company at Fort Snelling, Min., to Oct. 23, 1899 ; on sick leave to Jan. 21, 1900 ; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min., to —

3907. .(Born Me.). . . .**WALTER S. BROWN**. . . . .(Ap'd Me.). .40

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March 2 to Aug. 7, 1899 ; sick at Manila to Oct. 2, 1899. — *En route* to U. S., and on sick leave, to —

3908. .(Born Tex.). . . .**JOSIAH C. MINUS**. . . . . .(Ap'd S. C.). .41

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment at Manila, March, 1899 to —

3909. .(Born Pa.) . . .**CHARLES M. BUNDEL**. . . . (Ap'd Pa.). .42

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899 to —

3910. (Born N. Y.) **STUART HEINTZELMAN** (Ap'd at Large) . **43**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., March 5 to July 2, 1899. — Commanding post of Fort Sherman, Ida., July 11 to Dec. 9, 1899. — Garrison duty at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to March 22, 1900. — *En route* to and on duty with 4th Cavalry in the Philippines to —

3911. . (Born Mo.) . **GWYNN R. HANCOCK**. . (Ap'd at Large) . . **44**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 25, 1894 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With battery at Honolulu, H. I., April 3, 1899 to —

3912. . (Born N. Y.) . **HENRY L. HARRIS, Jr.** *. . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **45**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 25, 1894 to Jan. 31, 1895, and from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment at Manila, March, 1899 to —

* Son of Captain Henry L. Harris, 1st Artillery, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A. in the class of 1869, and grandson of Rev. N. Sayre Harris, who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1825.

3913. . (Born O.) . . . **LAURENCE HALSTEAD** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in Puerto Rico, March, 1899 to —

3914. . (Born Mas.) . . **PIERCE C. FOSTER** † * . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March 5 to May 3, 1899 ; sick at Manila, P. I., to May 23, when he

DIED JUNE 11, 1899, OF TYPHOID FEVER, AT MANILA, P. I. : AGED 21.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

* Son of Brevet Colonel Charles W. Foster, U. S. A. (retired).

3915 (Born N. J.) **FREDERICK W. VAN DUYNE** (Ap'd N. J.) **48**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, March 17 to May 19, 1899. — With regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3916..(Born Ind.)...**CHARLES D. HERRON**....(Ap'd Ind.)..**49**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March to Dec. 13, 1899. — Captain of Port and Collector of Customs at Capiz, P. I., to —

3917..(Born Ind.).....**JOHN D. LONG**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**50**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 20, 1894 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Havana, Cuba, March 31, 1899 to —

3918..(Born Ind.)...**ROBERT B. CALVERT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**51**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899 to Jan. 14, 1900, being Prison Officer and Quartermaster, 3d Battalion, 15th Infantry, and of the Provost Guard at Iloilo, June to Nov., 1898. — Wounded in action at Illaya, Nov. 21, 1899. — Collector of Internal Revenue at Sara, P. I., Jan. 14, 1900 to —

3919..(Born Ga.)...**GEORGE D. JARRETT**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**52**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Matanzas, Cuba, March, 1899 to —

3920..(Born Ga.)....**GRAYSON V. HEIDT**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**53**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., March 29 to Aug. 9, 1899 ; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3921..(Born Ia.).....**JAMES C. RHEA**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**54**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, March 23 to Dec. 2, 1899 ; at Havana, Cuba, to —

3922..(Born Sweden)....**JAMES HANSON**.....(Ap'd S. D.)..**55**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to June 25, 1895, and from Sept. 2, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899 to —

3923..(Born Ill.).....**FRED R. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**56**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: With regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines, March, 1899 to Jan. 19, 1900; Aide-de-camp to General Liscum to —

3924..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM T. MERRY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**57**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899 to —

3925..(Born Pa.)..**FREDERICK B. KERR**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**58**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899, being on duty as Depot and Purchasing Commissary, at San Fernando, Jan. 16 to March 2, 1900 to —

3926..(Born Tex.).**LAWRENCE D. CABELL**...(Ap'd Tex.)..**59**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: With regiment at Santiago, Cuba, March to April, 1899; at Guantanamo, Cuba, to —

3927..(Born England)..**CLYFFARD GAME**.....(Ap'd Min.)..**60**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: With regiment at Aguadilla, P. R., March, 1899 to —

3928..(Born Ia.)....**GEORGE W. STUART**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..**61**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., March 20 to April 9, 1899; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to July 28, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Jan., 1900; with company at Fort Wayne, Mich., to March, 1900; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to May 26, 1900; *en route* to and at Cape Nome, Alaska, to —

3929..(Born Ala.).....**ROBERT C. FOY**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**62**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1900)

Served: With regiment at Havana, Cuba, March 16 to Sept., 1899;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1899)

garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min., to Jan. 18, 1900; garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., Jan. 20, 1900 to —

3930..(Born Ill.).....**HENRY N. WAY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..63

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899 to —

3931..(Born S. C.)..**WILLIAM T. PATTEN***.(Ap'd at Large)..64

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Fort Columbus, N. Y., March 13 to April 20, 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

* Son of Major William S. Patten, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A., and grandson of the late Lieut.-Colonel George W. Patten, 2d Infantry, U. S. A.

3932..(Born N. Y.).**DUNCAN K. MAJOR, Jr.**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..65

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899 to —

3933..(Born Tex.).....**JAMES JUSTICE**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..66

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1893 to Jan. 15, 1895, and from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899 to —

3934.(Born Mich.).**LLEWELLYN W. OLIVER**..(Ap'd Mich.).67

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Savannah, Ga., March to April 12, 1899 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1900)

at Cabarian, Cuba, to March, 1900 ; at Havana, Cuba, to —

3935..(Born Me.)....**ARTHUR S. COWAN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..68

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, March 17, 1899 to Jan., 1900 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to —

3936..(Born Canada).**HECTOR A. ROBICHON**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..69

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1894 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)

Served : With regiment at Fort Niagara, N. Y., March to April 20, 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3937..(Born N. Y.).**REGINALD E. McNALLY**...(Ap'd O.)..**70**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served : With regiment at Fort Logan, Colo., March 17 to June 27, 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1899)

3938..(Born Mis.)..**EPHRAIM G. PEYTON**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**71**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served : With regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., March 20 to May 17, 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3939..(Born Ky.)...**ALBERT N. McCLURE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**72**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1895 to Feb. 15, 1899, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899)
Served : *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March, 1899 to —
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1900)

CLASS OF 1900.

3940..(Born Mas.) **GEORGE B. PILLSBURY**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1900)

3941..(Born Mich.).**EDWARD M. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**2**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1900)

3942..(Born O.)....**GUSTAVE R. LUKESH**.....(Ap'd O.)..**3**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1900)

3943..(Born S. C.)...**EDMUND M. RHETT**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**4**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A.. from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1900)

3944..(Born O.)....**JOHN R. SLATTERY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**5**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1900)

3945..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES R. LAWSON**....(Ap'd Mas.)..6
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3946..(Born Ia.).....**FRANCIS A. POPE**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..7
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3947..(Born Min.).**GILBERT A. YOUNGBERG**.(Ap'd Min.)..8
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3948..(Born N. Y.) **STANLEY B. HAMILTON** * (Ap'd Nev.)..9
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

* Son of Captain W. R. Hamilton, 2d Artillery, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1876.

3949..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH A. BAER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..10
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3950..(Born Ia.)...**FRANK O. WHITLOCK**....(Ap'd Min.)..11
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3951..(Born Ark.)..**CHARLES F. MARTIN**....(Ap'd Ark.)..12
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3952..(Born Mo.).....**ROBERT E. WOOD**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..13
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3953..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIS V. MORRIS**....(Ap'd Wash.)..14
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3954..(Born O.)....**WILLIAM P. STOKEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..15
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3955..(Born Tex.) **WILLIAM I. WESTERVELT** (Ap'd Tex.)..**16**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3956..(Born Ida.).....**EDWIN G. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Ida.)..**17**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3957..(Born N. Y.)..**WALTER S. GRANT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3958..(Born Pa.)...**FREDERICK L. BUCK**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**19**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3959..(Born Mich.) ...**JAY P. HOPKINS**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**20**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3960..(Born Mo.)..**CHARLES M. WESSON**....(Ap'd Md.)..**21**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3961..(Born O.)....**LEROY T. HILLMAN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**22**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3962..(Born Pa.).....**UPTON BIRNIE, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Pa)..**23**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3963.(Born Ill.) **ARCHIBALD H. SUNDERLAND** (Ap'd Ill.).**24**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3964..(Born Va.)..**CLARENCE DEEMS, Jr.***... (Ap'd Md.)..**25**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

* Son of Captain Clarence Deems, 6th Artillery, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1874.

3965..(Born Mont.).RAYMOND H. FENNER..(Ap'd Mont.)..26
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3966..(Born O.)....MORTON C. MUMMA.....(Ap'd O.)..27
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3967..(Born Mas.)..C. L. J. FROHWITTER....(Ap'd Mas.)..28
(Charles L. J. Frohwitter)
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3968..(Born Wis.).....FRANK P. AMOS.....(Ap'd Neb.)..29
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3969..(Born Ky.)....EDWARD P. NONES.....(Ap'd Ky.)..30
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3970..(Born Ind.).....HERMAN GLADE.....(Ap'd Ind.)..31
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3971..(Born N. J.)..ARTHUR P. S. HYDE...(Ap'd N. Y.)..32
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)
(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1900)
(ASSIGNED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1900)

3972..(Born O.)...CLIFFORD C. CARSON....(Ap'd Ind.)..33
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3973..(Born Ill.)....HARRY E. MITCHELL.....(Ap'd Ill.)..34
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3974..(Born D. C.) JULIAN A. BENJAMIN* (Ap'd at Large)..35
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

* Son of the late Colonel Samuel N. Benjamin, Adjutant-General's Department, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of (May) 1861.

3975..(Born Mo.)....**ERNEST E. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**36**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3976..(Born Kan.).....**JOHN WATSON**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..**37**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 19, 1895 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3977..(Born Va.)...**SAMUEL R. GLEAVES**.... (Ap'd Va.)..**38**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3978..(Born O.).....**FRANK S. BOWEN**.....(Ap'd Neb.)..**39**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3979..(Born Mas.).....**FRED C. DOYLE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**40**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3980..(Born N. Y.)...**LEWIS S. MOREY**..... (Ap'd Tex.)..**41**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3981..(Born Kan.)..**JAMES P. ROBINSON**....(Ap'd Kan.)..**42**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3982..(Born S. C.).....**JAMES GOETHE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**43**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3983..(Born Ct.)....**ROBERT F. JACKSON**..... (Ap'd Ct.)..**44**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3984..(Born Ky.)....**VARIEN D. DIXON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**45**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3985..(Born Pa.)..**VERNE LaS. ROCKWELL**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**46**
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3986..(Born S. C.)..**PRESSLEY K. BRICE**....(Ap'd S. C.)..47
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3987..(Born Wis.)..**GEORGE T. PERKINS**.... (Ap'd Wis.)..48
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3988..(Born W. Va.)..**JOHN W. WILEN**.....(Ap'd W. Va.)..49
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3989..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN McMANUS**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..50
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3990..(Born Tex.)...**GEORGE B. COMLY** *.(Ap'd at Large)..51
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

* Son of the late Major Clifton Comly, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in the class of 1862.

3991..(Born Ten.).**AUGUSTINE McINTYRE**...(Ap'd Ten.)..52
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)
(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1900)
(ASSIGNED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1900)

3992..(Born N. Y.).**CHARLES G. HARVEY**....(Ap'd Mo.)..53
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 18, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

3993..(Born Pa.)...**RICHARD M. THOMAS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..54
Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 15, 1896 to June 13, 1900, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900)

INDEX

TO

REGISTER OF GRADUATES.

Whenever a graduate has been known by two different names, both names are given in the Index. Unless the change has been made since 1890, no note of it is made in this volume, and the explanation of such double references must be sought in Volumes I, II, III of the third edition of the *Register*.

Vol. I contains the full records of Nos. 1–1000; Vol. II, Nos. 1001–2000; Vol. III, Nos. 2001–3384; Vol. IV (this Supplement), Nos. 3385–3993.

Name.	A	No.
Abbot, Edward F		1359
Abbot, Frederic V		2760
Abbot, Henry		3796
Abbot, Henry L		1632
Abbot, William		2418
Abercrombie, John J		322
Abernethy, Robert S		3750
Abert, James W		1165
Abert, John J		71
Adair, John		1900
Adair, Samuel E		2989
Adams, Edward M		3941
Adams, Granger		2609
Adams, Henry M		2115
Adams, Henry R		3235
Adams, Isaac A		163
Adams, John		1296
Adams, Julius W		1950
Adams, Milton B		2051
Adams, Sterling P		3477
Adams, Thomas B		519
Adams, Thomas R		2217
Ahern, George P		2968
Aisquith, William E		480
Albright, Frank H		3237
Alden, Bradford R		653
Aleshire, James B		2844
Alexander, Barton S		1117
Alexander, Edmund B		358
Alexander, E. Porter		1762
Alexander, James B. S		1747
Alexander, John H		3205
Alexander, Newton F		1537
Alexander, Thomas L		615
Alexander, Walter S		2766
Allaire, William H		2964
Allanson, John S		95
Allen, Augustus P		850
Allen, Charles J		2034
Allen, Cyrus M		2073
Allen, Ernest E		3975
Allen, Ethan A		22
Allen, Hannibal M		7
Allen, Harvey A		1073
Allen, Henry T		2951
Allen, James		575
Allen, James		631
Allen, James		2438
Allen, James G		462
Allen, Jesse K		1708
Allen, John H		725
Allen, Leven C		2443
Allen, Lucius H		1000
Allen, Robert		874
Allen, Robert T. P		754
Allen, Samuel E		2886
Allen, Vanderbilt		2033
Allen, William T		1253
Alley, John W		1481
Allison, James N		2391
Allston, Benjamin		1604
Allston, Robert F. W		271
Allston, Samuel R		428
Almy, Jacob		2196
Almy, William E		2823
Alstaetter, Frederick W		3747
Alvord, Benjamin		728
Alvord, Benjamin, Jr		2948
Alvord, Charles B		1445
Ames, Adelbert		1892
Ames, Butler		3587
Ames, Thales L		3627

Ammen, Jacob 640
Amory, Thomas J. C. 1523
Amos, Frank P. 3968
Anderson, Allen L. 1840
Anderson, Edward 3267
Anderson, Edward D. 3394
Anderson, George B. 1545
Anderson, George L. 2516
Anderson, George S. 2374
Anderson, James J. 421
Anderson, James W. 741
Anderson, John 28
Anderson, Joseph R. 845
Anderson, Richard H. 1150
Anderson, Robert 406
Anderson, Robert H. 1794
Anderson, Samuel S. 1076
Anderson, William H. 3493
Andrews, Avery D. 3110
Andrews, George 344
Andrews, George 2627
Andrews, George L. 1494
Andrews, George P. 1245
Andrews, Henry M. 2511
Andrews, James M. 3369
Andrews, John N. 1879
Andrews, Lincoln C. 3524
Andrus, Edwin P. 2569
Andrus, Frank B. 2923
Andruss, E. Van Arsdale 2038
Ansell, Samuel T. 3898
Applewhite, Hugh La F. 3790
Archer, John 453
Archer, Robert H. 694
Arden, Thomas B. 834
Armistead, Frank S. 1744
Armistead, Walker K. 3
Armstrong, Bezaleel W. 1252
Armstrong, Frank S. 3415
Armstrong, John 101
Armstrong, Robert L. 115
Armstrong, William 918
Arnold, Abraham K. 1845
Arnold, Conway H., Jr. 3628
Arnold, Frederick T. 3762
Arnold, Isaac 1979
Arnold, Lewis G. 900
Arnold, Richard 1462
Arnold, Ripley A. 973
Arnold, Samuel B. 3485
Arvin, William B. 872
Ashburn, Thomas Q. 3802
Ashley, Richard H. 64
Aspinwall, John 2292
Audenried, Joseph C. 1949
Augur, Ammon A. 2687
Augur, Christopher C. 1182
Augur, Jacob A. 2280
Augustin, Joseph N., Jr. 3660
Aultman, Dwight E. 3576
Austin, Ivers J. 513
Austin, James I. 513
Austine, William 965
Averell, William W. 1702
Averill, Nathan K. 3629
Avery, Frank P. 2741
Avis, Edward S. 2846
Ayer, Waldo E. 3051
Ayers, George W. 1068
Ayers, Romeyn B. 1352
Ayres, James C. 2372

Babbitt, Edwin B. 456
Babbitt, Edwin B. 3039
Babbitt, Lawrence S. 1947
Babcock, Conrad S. 3857
Babcock, Orville E. 1890
Babcock, Samuel 32
Babcock, Walter C. 3536
Bache, Alexander D. 392
Bache, Hartman 198
Backus, Electus 388
Backus, George B. 2571
Bacon, Alexander S. 2596
Bacon, George E. 2383
Bacon, George R. 2302
Bacon, John D. 1058
Bacon, Rufus J. 1294
Bacot, Richard H. 1088
Badollet, James P. 116
Baer, Joseph A. 3949
Bagby, Arthur P. 1574
Bailey, Albert S. 2732
Bailey, Charles J. 2834
Bailey, Frederick W. 2083
Bailey, Guilford D. 1727
Bailey, Harry L. 2625
Bailey, Jacob W. 666
Bailey, Thomas N. 2471
Bainbridge, Edmund C. 1730
Bainbridge, Henry 282
Bainbridge, William P. 371
Baird, Absalom 1415
Baird, Thomas J. 113
Baird, William 2577
Baker, Charles T. 1160
Baker, Chauncey B. 3137
Baker, David J. 3125
Baker, Eugene M. 1836
Baker, Frank 2415
Baker, Joshua 212
Baker, Lawrence S. 1535
Baker, Robert F. 880
Baker, William H. 526
Baker, William P. 3223
Balch, George T. 1496
Baldwin, Alexander G. 463
Baldwin, John M. 2561
Baldwin, William H. 2702
Ballance, John G. 2587
Ballou, Charles C. 3159
Baltzell, George F. 3786
Bandholtz, Harry H. 3359
Bankhead, Henry C. 1484
Barbarin, Francis N. 237
Barber, George C. 1402
Barber, Thomas H. 2178
Barbour, John L. 2898

Barbour, Philip N. 777
Barden, William J. 3564
Barker, John W. 3611
Barlow, John W. 1901
Barlow, Warren S. 3804
Barnard, John G. 708
Barnard, Jonathan G. 708
Barnes, James. 545
Barnett, Charles R. 2235
Barnett, John T. 2730
Barney, George F. 2940
Barney, Joshua. 249
Barnhardt, George C. 3466
Barnum, Malvern H. 3138
Barnwell, Thomas O. 772
Barrette, John D. 3066
Barriger, John W. 1723
Barrios, Antonio. 3329
Barroll, Morris K. 3298
Barry, Garrett. 1010
Barry, John W. 594
Barry, Thomas Henry. 2679
Barry, William F. 957
Barth, Charles H. 2910
Bartlett, George T. 2888
Bartlett, William C. 1986
Bartlett, William H. C. 429
Barton, Seth M. 1434
Bascom, George N. 1823
Bash, Louis H. 3663
Basinger, William E. 588
Bass, Edgar W. 2222
Bassel, James. 2186
Bassette, Buel B. 3529
Batchelder, James E. 2261
Bates, Alfred E. 2063
Bates, Francis H. 1472
Bates, Joshua H. 915
Batman, Mark W. 341
Battle, John S. 3604
Baxter, George W. 2688
Baxter, John, Jr. 2703
Bayard, George D. 1721
Baylor, Thomas G. 1766
Beach, Francis. 1775
Beach, Francis H. 3210
Beach, John. 699
Beach, Lansing H. 2934
Beach, Warren C. 2107
Beach, William D. 2783
Beacom, Edgar S. 2506
Beacom, John H. 2957
Beall, Lloyd J. 611
Beall, Thomas J. 60
Beall, William N. R. 1398
Beaman, Jenks. 1145
Bean, William H. 3124
Beardslee, Guy R. 2826
Beardsley, John. 1094
Beaumont, Eugene B. 1919
Beauregard, P. G. T. 942
Beckham, Robert F. 1830
Beckley, Alfred. 334
Beckwith, Amos. 1470
Beckwith, Edward G. 1123
Bee, Barnard E. 1263
Beebe, William S. 2009
Bell, David. 1511
Bell, Edwin. 3597
Bell, George. 1592
Bell, George, Jr. 2869
Bell, James E. 2176
Bell, James F. 2754
Bell, John R. 76
Bell, Ola W. 3710
Bell, William H. 235
Bell, William H. 1818
Bellinger, John B. 3050
Beltzhoover, Daniel M. 1342
Benchley, Edmund N. 3840
Benét, J. Walker. 2860
Benét, Stephen V. 1409
Benham, Henry W. 891
Benjamin, Calvin. 1120
Benjamin, Julian A. 3974
Benjamin, Samuel N. 1899
Bennet, John B. 3412
Bennett, Charles A. 2890
Bennett, Clarence E. 1701
Bennett, John. 1725
Bennett, Napoleon B. 366
Bennett, Thomas. 21
Benson, Harry C. 2938
Bent, Charles L. 3605
Benton, Elisha S. 3040
Benton, James G. 1121
Benton, James W. 3093
Benyaurd, William H. H. 2000
Bergland, Eric. 2273
Berkeley, Hugh D. 3584
Berier, Francis N. 137
Berrien, John M. 455
Berry, Alga P. 3686
Berry, Benjamin A. 1102
Berry, Daniel G. 3839
Berry, Lucien G. 3105
Berry, Thomas J. 1770
Berryman, Henry. 174
Bertsch, William H. 3408
Best, Clermont L. 1351
Bethel, Walter A. 3225
Bettens, Philip A. 3088
Betts, William H. 805
Bibb, John J. C. 1229
Bibb, Lucien J. 474
Bickley, William. 378
Bicknell, John Y. 1215
Biddle, John. 2880
Biddle, William S. 3079
Bigelow, Charles H. 787
Bigelow, John. 2686
Bigelow, Mortimer O. 3634
Biggs, Herman. 1745
Bingham, Judson D. 1639
Bingham, Theodore A. 2762
Bingham, Thomas. 1478
Birdsall, Egbert B. 360
Birdsall, Stephen. 98

Birkhimer, William E.....2330
Birnie, Rogers.....2411
Birnie, Upton, Jr.....3962
Bishop, Harry G.....3795
Bishop, Hoel S.....2497
Bissell, George R.....1588
Bixby, William H.....2468
Black, Hearny M.....1354
Black, William M.....2641
Blair, Francis P.....2656
Blair, Montgomery..... 803
Blair, William B..... 951
Blake, Edmund M.....3288
Blake, Edward D.....1367
Blake, Jacob E..... 731
Blake, John Y. F.....2866
Blakely, George.....3453
Blanchard, Albert G..... 566
Blanchard, Sawyer.....3465
Blaney, George..... 146
Blaney, James R..... 227
Bledsoe, Albert T..... 602
Bliss, Horace..... 290
Bliss, John..... 66
Bliss, Tasker H.....2557
Bliss, William W. S..... 715
Bliss, Zenas R.....1671
Blocksom, Augustus P.....2662
Bloodgood, William..... 383
Bloom, Jacob E.....2474
Blunt, Albert C.....2893
Blunt, Charles E.....1274
Blunt, Matthew M.....1586
Blunt, Stanhope E.....2413
Board, Buckner..... 950
Bodfish, Sumner H.....2270
Boggs, Frank C.....3809
Boggs, William R.....1582
Boisaubin, Marie V..... 54
Bolles, Asa.....1983
Bolles, Frank C.....3737
Bolton, Edwin B.....2588
Bomford, George..... 8
Bomford, James V..... 695
Bomus, Peter S.....2346
Bonaparte, Jerome N.....1546
Bond, Adolphus F.....1528
Bonesteel, Charles H.....2615
Bonneau, Richard V.....1577
Bonnell, Joseph..... 418
Bonneville, Benjamin L. E..... 155
Booker, Jacob J.....1179
Bookmiller, Edwin V.....3309
Booth, Charles A.....2439
Booth, John C.....1392
Booth, William L..... 112
Borland, Harold.....1887
Borup, Henry D.....2607
Bottoms, Sam. F.....3803
Botts, Archibald B.....1328
Boughton, Daniel H.....2887
Bouis, Pascal Vincent..... 13
Bourke, James C.....3199
Bourke, John G.....2283
Bowdoin, George R. J..... 578
Bowen, Achilles.....1459
Bowen, Edgar C.....2096
Bowen, Frank S.....3978
Bowen, Isaac.....1125
Bowen, John S.....1591
Bowen, Nicholas.....1850
Bowes, John R..... 208
Bowley, Albert J.....3754
Bowman, Alexander H..... 394
Bowman, Andrew W.....1098
Bowman, Charles S.....1875
Bowman, James M..... 704
Boyce, William M..... 305
Boyd, Charles T.....3729
Boyd, Joseph B.....1003
Boyd, Orsemus B.....2216
Boynton, Edward C.....1283
Brackett, John E..... 677
Bradbury, Lucius..... 836
Braden, Charles.....2291
Bradford, Edmund..... 909
Bradford, James A., Jr..... 473
Bradford, James H., Jr.....3865
Bradford, Thomas C.....1938
Bradley, Charles A.....2689
Bradley, John J.....3437
Brady, Edward W.....2307
Brady, James F.....3789
Bragg, Braxton..... 895
Brannan, John M.....1081
Bransford, Samuel J..... 849
Brant, Louis P.....2505
Bratt, John..... 894
Breck, Samuel.....1683
Breckinridge, Charles H.....2085
Brent, Robert C..... 132
Brent, Thomas L..... 840
Brent, Thomas L., Jr.....2084
Brereton, John J.....2691
Brereton, Thomas J.....1169
Brett, Lloyd M.....2793
Brewer, Alonzo..... 136
Brewer, Richard H.....1809
Brewerton, Henry..... 207
Brice, Benjamin W..... 580
Brice, Pressley K.....3986
Bricker, Edwin D.....3835
Bridges, Charles H.....3807
Bridgman, Victor H.....2560
Briggs, Frank O.....2416
Briggs, Obadiah F.....2416
Brightly, Charles H.....1961
Brisbane, Abbott H..... 401
Britton, Forbes..... 782
Brockenbrough, Austin..... 222
Brockway, Thomas C..... 536
Brodie, Alexander O.....2338
Brodrick, Patrick T.....2253
Bromwell, Charles S.....3334
Brooke, Edmund..... 100
Brooke, Francis J..... 460
Brooke, Leonard O..... 200
Brooke, Robert S..... 238

Brookes, Albert S.....3652
Brookfield, Robert M.....3707
Brooks, Edward C.....3136
Brooks, Horace..... 794
Brooks, John C. W.....3064
Brooks, Lorenzo L. C.....2776
Brooks, William T. H.....1104
Broom, Thomas R..... 119
Brotherton, David H.....1674
Brown, Austin H.....3072
Brown, Earl I.....3814
Brown, Edward O.....2881
Brown, Edward T.....2483
Brown, Fred R.....3923
Brown, George LeR.....2458
Brown, George M.....3368
Brown, Gustavus..... 556
Brown, Hachaliah.....1135
Brown, Harvey..... 185
Brown, Jacob..... 688
Brown, John A.....1287
Brown, Lytle.....3812
Brown, Micah R.....2050
Brown, Oscar J.....2692
Brown, Robert A.....3068
Brown, Rufus P.....2145
Brown, Theophilus B..... 446
Brown, Thompson S..... 395
Brown, Walter S.....3907
Brown, William A..... 965
Brown, William C.....2681
Brown, William Spencer..... 800
Browne, Edward H.....2813
Bruce, William E.....3214
Bruff, Lawrence L.....2595
Brumbach, Virgil J.....2914
Brumby, Arnoldus V..... 792
Brunot, Hilary..... 120
Brush, Alfred..... 680
Brush, Daniel H.....2401
Brush, John S..... 83
Bryan, Edward B.....1386
Bryan, Francis T.....1277
Bryan, Goode..... 774
Bryan, Roger B.....3000
Bryan, Timothy M.....1703
Bryant, Cullen.....2035
Bryant, William..... 431
Bryce, Joseph Smith..... 547
Buchanan, Robert C..... 617
Buchanan, William P..... 243
Buck, Beaumont B.....3087
Buck, Daniel A. A..... 31
Buck, Frederick L.....3958
Buck, Londus L..... 74
Buck, William L.....2733
Buckey, Mervyn C.....3761
Buckingham, Catharinus P..... 546
Buckner, Simon B.....1216
Buel, David H.....1942
Buell, Don Carlos.....1090
Buffington, Adelbert R.....1894
Buford, Abraham.....1109
Buford, John.....1384
Buford, Napoleon B..... 475
Bugge, Jens, Jr.....3620
Bullard, Robert L.....3084
Bullock, Edwin C.....2985
Bundel, Charles M.....3909
Bundy, Omar.....3018
Bunnell, George W., Jr.....3876
Burbank, John G.....1091
Burbank, Sidney..... 557
Burchstead, Henry A..... 67
Burdine, Clark..... 263
Burgess, Harry.....3618
Burgess, Louis R.....3462
Burgwin, John H. K..... 614
Burke, Martin J..... 869
Burkhardt, Samuel.....3326
Burnet, Robert W..... 581
Burnett, George R.....2876
Burnett, Isaac R. D..... 730
Burnett, Ward B..... 678
Burnham, Arthur H.....2021
Burnham, James D..... 422
Burns, James D.....1593
Burns, William W.....1358
Burnside, Ambrose E.....1348
Burnside, Wm. A.....3721
Burr, Edward.....2932
Burr, George W.....3241
Burroughs, George.....1969
Burrows, Charles W.....2328
Burt, Charles S.....2832
Burt, Reynolds J.....3723
Burton, George H.....2080
Burton, Henry S..... 994
Burton, Oliver G..... 37
Burtt, Wilson B.....3906
Burtwell, John R. B.....1870
Burwell, William T.....1220
Bush, Edward G.....1832
Bush, James C.....2568
Bush, Ross L.....3409
Bushfield, Llewellyn N.....3894
Butler, Ben. I.....2694
Butler, Edward G. W..... 240
Butler, John G.....2014
Butler, Matthew C.....3281
Butler, Robert Q..... 987
Butler, William P.....2124
Butner, Henry W.....3826
Buttler, William C.....2618
Butts, Edmund L.....3383
Byram, George L.....3089
Byron, Joseph C.....3132

Cabaniss, Charles H.....2528
Cabell, De Rosey C.....3038
Cabell, Henry C.....3012
Cabell, Lawrence D.....3926
Cabell, William L.....1482
Cadle, Joseph..... 380
Cady, Albemarle..... 564
Caldwell, Frank M.....3361
Caldwell, James N.....1041
Caldwell, Vernon A.....3384

Calef, John H....1988
Calhoun, Patrick....1095
Calhoun, William R....1476
Callan, Robert E....3672
Callender, Franklin D.... 993
Calvert, Robert B....3918
Cameron, George H....2997
Camp, William H....3115
Campbell, Archibald.... 809
Campbell, Archibald....3302
Campbell, Charles C....1911
Campbell, John A....2211
Campbell, Joseph B....1954
Campbell, Quintin....2148
Campbell, Reuben P....1043
Campbell, Stephen H.... 944
Canby, Edward R. S....1015
Canfield, Augustus.... 298
Cantwell, John T....2030
Capron, Allyn....2188
Capron, Erastus A.... 716
Capron, Seth M.... 278
Carbaugh, Harvey C....2943
Carey, Asa B....1817
Carey, Edward C....3557
Carleton, Guy....2895
Carlin, William P....1469
Carling, Elias B....1834
Carlisle, Josiah H....1239
Carlton, Caleb H....1842
Carmichael, Roderick L....3794
Carpenter, Stephen D....1051
Carr, Eugene A....1468
Carr, Milton T....1648
Carr, Overton....2412
Carrington, Frank de L....2738
Carrol, Samuel S....1754
Carrow, Charles M....2748
Carson, Clifford C....3972
Carson, John M....3071
Carson, Thomas G....3594
Carter, Clifton C....3888
Carter, Eugene....1962
Carter, Jesse McI....3133
Carter, Lawrence F.... 412
Carter, Oberlin M....2827
Carter, Robert G....2349
Carter, William H....2502
Cartwright, George S....3082
Casey, Edward W....2501
Casey, John C.... 551
Casey, John J....2231
Casey, Silas.... 467
Casey, Thomas.... 948
Casey, Thomas L....2761
Casey, Thomas Lincoln....1536
Cass, George W.... 665
Cassatt, Edward B....3542
Castle, Charles W....3572
Castor, Thomas F....1299
Catlin, Edward H....2836
Catlin, Julius.... 389
Catlin, Robert....2015
Cavenaugh, Harry LaT....3630
Cavenaugh, James B....3450
Cecil, George R....2526
Center, Alexander J.... 491
Center, John P.... 736
Chadbourne, Theodore L....1181
Chaffee, Clemens C....1974
Chalfin, Samuel F....1337
Chalmers, Charles B.... 761
Chamberlain, Benjamin F....1605
Chamberlain, John L....2831
Chamberlaine, William....3467
Chambers, Alexander....1621
Chambers, James A.... 239
Chambers, Joseph N.... 186
Chambliss, John R....1609
Chambliss, Nathaniel R....1896
Champlain, Samuel.... 29
Chandler, Elias....2851
Chandler, John G....1599
Chandler, Walter S.... 589
Chapin, Edward S....2320
Chapin, Gurden....1518
Chaplin, Winfield S....2313
Chapman, Alfred B....1659
Chapman, James R....2865
Chapman, Orren....1300
Chapman, William.... 643
Chapman, William H. H....3443
Chapman, William W.... 897
Charles, Oscar J....3666
Chase, Arthur W....3456
Chase, George E.... 516
Chase, George F....2394
Chase, George N....2700
Chase, Leslie.... 961
Chase, William H.... 150
Chase, William H....2056
Cheney, Sherwood A....3746
Cherry, Samuel A....2584
Chester, Eliphalet N....2213
Chiffelle, Thomas P.... 886
Childe, John.... 471
Childs, Frederick L....1685
Childs, Thomas.... 97
Chiles, Seaborn G....3800
Chilton, Robert H.... 938
Chittenden, Hiram M....3023
Chitty, William D....3735
Chouteau, Auguste.... 14
Chrisman, Edward R....3261
Christian, John B....3681
Church, Albert E.... 508
Church, John R....1692
Churchill, Marlborough.... 854
Churchill, Richard C....2127
Churchill, William H....1024
Churchman, Clarke....3848
Chynoweth, Edward....2668
Claflin, Ira W....1786
Clark, Charles B....3885
Clark, Charles C....3379
Clark, Charles H....2558
Clark, Darius D....1446
Clark, Dillard H....2496

Clark, Elmer W. 3531
Clark, Henry 325
Clark, Henry B. 3892
Clark, Hollis C. 3424
Clark, James 574
Clark, John D 1146
Clark, Joseph C 1377
Clark, Meriwether L. 609
Clark, Michael M. 443
Clark, Nelson N. 507
Clark, Satterlee 27
Clark, Wallis O. 2709
Clark, William F. 3364
Clark, William P 2244
Clarke, Alexander S 2037
Clarke, Francis N 1027
Clarke, Henry F 1178
Clarke, Powhatan H 3057
Clary, Robert E 520
Clay, Henry 630
Clay, Joseph 427
Clayton, Bertram T. 3141
Clendenin, John M 627
Clitz, Henry B 1266
Cloke, Harold E. 3808
Cloman, Sydney A. 3321
Closson, Henry W 1638
Cobb, Edmund M. 2340
Cobb, James D 58
Cobb, Samuel K. 532
Coburn, Joseph L 775
Cocheu, Frank S. 3590
Cochran, Charles H. 3006
Cochran, Robert M 979
Cochrane, Alexander F. 140
Cocke, Philip St. George 667
Coe, Frank W. 3457
Coffin, William H 2475
Cogswell, Milton 1417
Colburn, Albert V. 1693
Colcock, Richard W 457
Colcord, Austin N 1479
Cole, Edwin T. 3316
Cole, Haydn S 3062
Cole, Henry G 3490
Cole, James A. 3037
Cole, James B 2155
Cole, Robert G 1486
Cole, William E. 3824
Coleman, Le Vert 3874
Colerick, Charles 466
Collingsworth, John T. 610
Collins, Charles L. 2967
Collins, Charles O 512
Collins, Charles R 1827
Collins, Edgar T. 3798
Collins, Francis 1242
Collins, Richard D. C. 345
Comly, Clifton 1985
Comly, George B. 3990
Comstock, Cyrus B 1677
Conant, Augustus 73
Conant, Roswell 228
Cone, Aurelius F. 1787
Conklin, Arthur S 3769
Conklin, John 3028
Conkling, Barnabas 852
Conkling, Solomon G. 47
Conley, Edgar T. 3792
Conline, John 2365
Connell, Thomas W. 3603
Conner, Edward J 1792
Conner, Fox 3825
Conner, William D. 3742
Conrad, Casper H., Jr 3621
Conrad, John 661
Conrad, Joseph S. 1791
Conrad, Julius T. 3483
Converse, George L. 2854
Cook, Anson J. 1346
Cook, Augustus 1214
Cook, Frank A. 3078
Cook, William 291
Cooke, Francis N 3896
Cooke, James H. 296
Cooke, Philip St. George 492
Coombs, William H 2272
Cooper, George 138
Cooper, James F 766
Cooper, Samuel 156
Coppée, Henry 1241
Corcoran, Thomas M. 3401
Cordray, David P. 3449
Corley, James L. 1489
Cornish, George A 2490
Cornish, Lester W 2915
Cornman, Daniel 2494
Corprew, George W. 189
Corthell, Charles L. 3029
Cosby, George B. 1552
Cosby, Spencer 3385
Cotton, Gilbert P 2212
Cotton, John W 357
Couch, Darius N 1284
Counselman, Jacob H 2011
Courtenay, Edward H. 262
Couts, Cave J 1203
Covington, Erasmus F. 651
Cowan, Arthur S. 3935
Cowles, Calvin D 2492
Cowles, Warren H. 2847
Cox, John L. 2747
Coxe, Robert E. 2345
Crabbs, Joseph T. 3413
Cradlebaugh, George W 2214
Craig, Isaac E. 104
Craig, John W 3580
Craig, Louis A. 2541
Craig, Malin 3841
Craig, Robert 2134
Craig, William 1630
Craighill, William E 3059
Craighill, William P 1580
Crain, Charles F. 3589
Crallé, G. Maury 3863
Cram, Thomas Jefferson 432
Crane, Charles J. 2684
Cranston, Arthur 2190

Crawford, Charles.....3322
Crawford, Medorem.....2202
Craycroft, William T..... 2290
Creden, Samuel G.....3661
Cree, John K.....3076
Creel, Heber M.....2704
Cress, George O.....3047
Cressey, Edward P.....1816
Crilly, Francis J.....1839
Crispin, Silas.....1452
Critchlow, Benjamin D.....2098
Crittenden, Alexander P..... 862
Crittenden, George B..... 687
Crittenden, William L.....1271
Cronin, Marcus D.....3218
Cronkhite, Adelbert.....2941
Crook, George.....1573
Crosby, Herbert B.....3538
Crosby, Oscar T.....2933
Crosman, George H..... 355
Cross, Charles E.....1889
Cross, Osborne..... 417
Crowder, Enoch H.....2909
Crowley, Matthias.....3435
Croxton, Richard C.....3167
Crozet, Alfred.....1194
Crozet, A. St. Amand.....1194
Crozier, William.....2597
Cruger, Nicholas..... 246
Cruikshank, William M.....3517
Cruse, Thomas.....2785
Culbertson, Jacob.....1456
Culbertson, Michael S..... 991
Cullum, George W..... 709
Cumming, Alfred.....1441
Cummings, Joseph F.....2638
Cummins, Albert S.....2477
Cunningham, Arthur S.....1759
Cunningham, George A.....1784
Curd, Thomas J.....1213
Curtis, Arthur F.....3063
Curtis, Edwin S.....2194
Curtis, Samuel R..... 655
Curtiss, James.....1521
Cushing, Alonzo H.....1944
Cushing, Samuel T.....1876
Custer, George A.....1966
Cutbush, William..... 87
Cutts, Thomas..... 525
Cuyler, James W.....2023

Dade, Alexander L.....3119
Dahlgren, Paul.....2238
Daingerfield, Joseph F..... 194
Dallam, Samuel F.....3724
Dalliba, James..... 61
D'Armit, Albert M.....3283
Damrell, Andrew N.....2031
Dana, Napoleon J. T.....1139
Dana, Nathaniel G..... 93
Dancy, Francis L..... 438
Danes, Henry C.....2199
Daniel, Junius.....1526
Daniels, Charles B..... 878
Darne, Alexander C. H.....1103
Darr, Francis J. A.....2868
Darrah, Thomas W.....3637
Darrow, Walter N. P.....3108
Dashiel, William R.....3275
Davant, William M.....1667
Davenport, Thomas C.....2465
Davidson, Henry B.....1611
Davidson, John W.....1257
Davidson, Levi P..... 937
Davidson, William B..... 152
Davies, Charles..... 157
Davies, Francis A.....1910
Davies, Thomas A..... 565
Davies, William S.....2538
Daviess, Camillus C..... 618
Davis, Alexander M.....3480
Davis, Benjamin F.....1662
Davis, Britton.....2922
Davis, Charles E. L. B.....2117
Davis, Edward.....2203
Davis, Edwin G.....3956
Davis, George B.....2379
Davis, George B.....3154
Davis, Glenn H.....3648
Davis, Henry C. 2973
Davis, Jackman J..... 107
Davis, James Lucius..... 722
Davis, Jefferson..... 530
Davis, John M. K.....2172
Davis, John P..... 577
Davis, Matthew L.....1556
Davis, Milton F.....3352
Davis, Nelson H.....1320
Davis, Richmond P.....3179
Davis, Robert C.....3844
Davis, Thomas F.....2585
Davis, William C.....3345
Davis, William D.....3505
Davison, Lorenzo P.....3069
Davison, Peter W.....3494
Dawson, Samuel K.....1007
Day, Clarence R.....3785
Day, Edward H.....1503
Day, Hannibal..... 348
Day, Matthias W.....2710
Deakyne, Herbert.....3333
Dean, James T.....3225
Dearborn, Alexander H..... 946
Deas, Edward..... 676
Deems, Clarence.....2521
Deems, Clarence, Jr.....3964
DeForest, William H..... 820
DeHart, Henry V.....1715
DeHart, William C..... 236
Delafield, Richard..... 180
DeLagnel, Julius A..... 285
DeLano, Horace F.....1426
Dempsey, Charles A.....2114
Denison, James A.....2324
Denman, Frederick J.....1137
Dennison, David S.....2241
Denny, St. Clair..... 306
Dent, Frederick T.....1199

Dentler, Clarence E. 3044
Derby, George H. 1278
Derby, George McC. 2717
Derrick, Clarence 1936
DeRussy, John 1369
DeRussy, Lewis G. 69
DeRussy, René E. 96
Deshler, George W. 2240
Deshler, James 1637
Deshon, George 1168
DeShon, George D. 3119
Despinville, Charles 166
DeTreville, Richard 336
DeVeuve, Henry 1547
Devore, Daniel B 3086
DeWitt, David P. 855
Dichmann, Henry W. 3783
Dick, George McG. 1710
Dickerson, John H. 1341
Dickinson, Walter M. 2853
Dickman, Joseph T. 2905
Dickson, Tracy C. 3455
Dillahunty, John N. 367
Dilworth, Rankin 1218
Dimick, Justin 213
Dimick, Justin E. 1958
Dimmock, Charles 266
Dimon, George D. 729
Dinkins, Simeon M. 2929
Ditch, William T. 2259
Dix, Roger S. 693
Dixon, Henry B. 3651
Dixon, Joseph 1800
Dixon, Varien D. 3984
Dixon, William P. 2135
D'Lagnel, Julius A. 285
Dodd, George A. 2624
Dodds, Frank L. 2779
Dodge, Henry C. 2013
Dodge, Richard I. 1387
Donaldson, Charles V. 3273
Donaldson, James L. 857
Donaldson, Thomas Q. 3207
Donelson, Andrew J 233
Donelson, Andrew J., Jr. 1370
Donelson, Daniel S. 396
Donovan, Joseph L. 3410
Donworth, Albert B. 3429
Dorey, Halstead 3784
Dorr, Gustavus 423
Dorst, Joseph H. 2476
Doubleday, Abner 1134
Dougherty, John J 2452
Douglas, Samuel R. 2604
Douglass, Henry 1566
Dowd, Heman 2594
Dowdy, Robert W 2806
Doyle, Fred. C. 3979
Drake, Charles B. 3696
Drane, Anthony 376
Dravo, Edward E. 2611
Drayton, Thomas 535
Drayton, Thomas F. 535
Dresser, George W. 1906
Drew, Alfred W. 3446
Drouillard, James P. 1959
Druien, James L. 3149
Drum, Simon H. 597
Duane, James C. 1371
DuBarry, Beekman 1413
DuBois, John V. D. 1686
DuBose, Benjamin E. 745
Ducat, Arthur C. 2822
Dudley, Edgar S. 2326
Duff, Robert J. 2977
Dugan, Thomas B. 2962
Dulany, Henry R. 128
Dumest, Jacob A 226
Duncan, Daniel 3668
Duncan, George B. 3161
Duncan, James 755
Duncan, Johnson K. 1411
Dungan, Hugh E. 1458
Dunn, Beverly W. 2974
Dunning, Samuel W. 2845
Dunwoody, Henry H. C. 2133
DuPont, Henry 727
DuPont, Henry A. 1888
Durfee, Lucius L. 3163
Durham, Cass 2111
Duryea, Richard C. 1598
Dusenberry, Samuel B. 244
Dutton, Arthur H. 1935
Dutton, George 286
Dutton, William 1286
Duvall, William P. 2279
Dwyer, Charles G. 3164
Dwyer, Thomas F. 3654
Dye, William McE. 1610
Dyer, Alexander B 896
Dyer, Alexander B., Jr. 2480
Dykman, William N 2570

Eakin, Constant M. 175
Early, Jubal A. 908
Easley, Thomas 1319
Eastman, Elbridge G. 645
Eastman, Frank F. 2809
Eastman, James E. 2137
Eastman, Robert L 1922
Eastman, Seth 562
Easton, Langdon C 962
Eaton, Amos B. 464
Eaton, George O. 2493
Eaton, Joseph H. 828
Eaton, Nathaniel J. 502
Eaton, William W 384
Echols, Charles P. 3387
Echols, William H. 1801
Eckerson, Theodore H. 2547
Eckhart, Charles G. 2174
Eddy, Asher R. 1210
Edgerly, Winfield S. 2361
Edgerton, Edward C. 2335
Edgerton, Wright P. 2522
Edie, John R. 1946
Edmunds, Frank H. 2376
Edson, John H 1606

Edson, Theodore....1851
Edwards, Albert G.... 706
Edwards, Arthur M....3545
Edwards, Clarence R....3020
Edwards, George....1240
Edwards, John....1508
Edwards, John M.... 221
Edwards, Oliver, Jr....3602
Egan, John....1982
Eggleston, Millard F....2701
Ehninger, Henry A....1298
Elbert, Leroy S....1960
Elderkin, William A....1909
Eliason, William A.... 203
Elliot, George H....1680
Elliot, William G....3171
Elliott, Charles P....2959
Elliott, John....2040
Elliott, Stephen H....3145
Elliott, William J....2753
Ellis, Eugene A....2608
Ellis, James N.... 798
Ellis, Wilmot E....3291
Elting, Norman....1202
Eltinge, Le Roy....3678
Eltonhead, Francis E....2583
Ely, Frank D....3595
Ely, Hanson E....3447
Elzey, Arnold.... 923
Embick, Stanley D....3897
Embury, Peter.... 159
Emery, Jonas A....2918
Emmet, Robert T....2693
Emory, Campbell D....1925
Emory, William H.... 642
England, Lloyd....3682
Engle, James.... 426
English, Thomas C....1442
Ennis, William....2039
Enochs, Berkeley....3860
Enos, Herbert M....1758
Ernst, Oswald H....2025
Ernst, Rudolph F....1108
Erwin, Isaac....3507
Erwin, James B....2848
Esterly, Calvin....2667
Estes, George H., Jr....3599
Eustis, Henry L....1111
Eustis, William.... 623
Evans, Andrew W....1561
Evans, Ellwood W....3202
Evans, Fredk. D....3229
Evans, George F....1307
Evans, George H....2459
Evans, Houston B....3731
Evans, N. George....1404
Evans, Robert K....2591
Evans, William P....2726
Eveleth, William S.... 148
Everett, William....2237
Ewell, Benjamin S.... 664
Ewell, Richard S....1029
Ewing, Maskell C.... 444
Exton, Charles W....3852

Fahnestock, Simon S....1078
Fain, Richard G.... 681
Faison, Samson L....3009
Fanning, Alexander C. W.... 86
Farley, John.... 339
Farley, Joseph P....1953
Farnsworth, Charles S....3220
Farquhar, Francis U....1934
Farmer, Charles C....3905
Farr, Otho W. B....3529
Farragut, Loyall....2266
Farrally, Patrick A....1250
Farrand, Charles E....1795
Farrar, Henry B....3887
Farrow, Edward S....2617
Farry, Joseph F....1243
Fassett, William M....3782
Fay, Heman A.... 36
Fechét, Eugene O....2236
Feltus, Henry J.... 245
Fenner, Raymond H....3965
Fenton, Charles W....3256
Ferguson, Harley B....3748
Ferguson, Henry T....3360
Ferguson, Samuel W....1778
Fergusson, Frank K....3700
Ferris, Samuel P....1963
Fessenden, John M.... 370
Fetterman, George.... 479
Fiebeger, Gustav J....2764
Field, Benjamin.... 70
Field, Charles W....1433
Field, George P.... 768
Field, Horace B....1032
Field, Josiah H. V....2007
Findlay, John King.... 365
Finley, Walter L....2804
Fiscus, William W., Jr....3837
Fish, Oliver H....1772
Fish, Sewall L....1075
Fish, Williston....2885
Fisk, Walter L....2642
Fiske, Harold B....3766
Fitch, Graham D....2935
FitzGerald, William G....3470
Fitzhugh, Henry W.... 106
Fitzpatrick, Patrick....2271
Fitzimmons, William C....2278
Flagler, Clement A. F....3284
Flagler, Daniel W....1937
Flanigan, William.... 487
Fleming, Adrian S....3632
Fleming, Hugh B....1564
Fleming, Lawrence J....3375
Fleming, Robert J....3402
Fleming, William W....2151
Fletcher, John C.... 960
Fletcher, Robert....2230
Flewellen, James P....1463
Flint, Franklin F....1093
Flipper, Henry O....2690
Floyd, Daniel H....2367
Floyd-Jones, De Lancey....1316
Flynn, William F....2976

Folger, George W. 319
Follet, Frederick M. 1429
Folsom, Joseph L. 1052
Foltz, Frederick S. 2774
Foote, Stephen M. 3030
Forbush, William C. 2254
Fornance, James 2398
Forney, John H. 1557
Forse, Albert G. 2074
Forsyth, James W. 1738
Forsyth, Robert M. 144
Forsyth, William W. 2953
Forsythe, Benjamin D. 1381
Foster, Amos 534
Foster, Arthur B. 3217
Foster, Charles W. 2612
Foster, Claiborne L. 3255
Foster, Fred. W. 2658
Foster, Herbert S. 2613
Foster, John G. 1275
Foster, Pierce C. 3914
Foster, Sam A. 1863
Fountain, Samuel W. 2343
Foy, Robert C. 3929
Fowler, Frank B. 3134
Fowler, Joshua L. 2247
Fowler, William H. 925
Fox, Joseph C. 3380
Frank, Royal T. 1815
Franklin, William B. 1167
Fraser, William D. 750
Frazer, John W. 1440
Frazer, William 875
Frazier, Joseph 3420
Frederick, Daniel A. 2708
Freedley, Henry W. 1705
Freeland, Harry 3117
Freeman, Constant 974
Freeman, Jonathan 576
Freeman, Samuel D. 2975
Freeman, William G. 764
Fremont, Sewall L. 1075
French, Charles G. 3279
French, Edmund 514
French, F. Halverson 2716
French, Francis H. 2771
French, J. Hansell 2549
French, John T. 2599
French, Samuel G. 1180
French, William H. 912
Frier, James H. 3151
Fries, Amos A. 3815
Frissell, Thomas T. 3780
Frohwitter, Charles L. J. 3967
Frost, Daniel M. 1209
Fry, Cary H. 769
Fry, James B. 1344
Fuller, Alfred M. 2639
Fuller, Charles A. 759
Fuller, Ezra B. 2479
Fuller, Lawson M. 3397
Fuller, William D. 1957
Fulton, David W. 3173
Furlong, John W. 3399
Furman, John G. 483

Gaillard, David DuB. 3025
Gaillard, Peter C. 814
Gaillard, William W. 277
Gaither, Edgar B. 1013
Galbraith, Jacob G. 2664
Galbraith, William W. 2648
Gale, George H. G. 2769
Gale, Levin 497
Gallagher, Hugh J. 3043
Gallup, Charles C. 3242
Gallup, Fred H. 3881
Game, Clyffard 3927
Gano, Aaron G. 143
Gantt, Levi 1106
Garber, Hezekiah H. 1578
Gardener, Cornelius 2504
Gardenier, John R. B. 537
Gardiner, George W. 91
Gardiner, John W. T. 1042
Gardner, Franklin 1183
Gardner, George W. 117
Gardner, John H. 2927
Gardner, Rogers F. 3582
Gardner, Thomas J. 154
Gardner, William H. 1326
Garesché, Julius P. 1074
Garey, George W. 425
Garland, William A. 2094
Garlington, Ernest A. 2622
Garnett, Richard B. 1087
Garnett, Robert S. 1085
Garrard, Joseph 2478
Garrard, Kenner 1501
Garretson, George A. 2195
Garrett, Isaiah 717
Garst, Charles E. 2631
Gaston, Joseph A. 2894
Gaston, William 1737
Gatchell, George W. 3186
Gates, Collinson R. 883
Gates, Samuel 6
Gates, William 11
Gatewood, Charles B. 2663
Gatley, George G. 3355
Gatlin, Richard C. 696
Gay, Ebenezer 1682
Gayle, Edward E. 2605
Geary, William L. 2537
Geary, Woodbridge 2965
Gentry, William T. 1746
Gerhard, William 2310
Gerhardt, Charles 3221
Getty, George W. 1031
Getty, Robert N. 2750
Gibbes, Wade H. 1874
Gibbon, John 1350
Gibbs, Alfred 1313
Gibson, Archie 2784
Gibson, Augustus A. 1008
Gibson, Charles H. 1930

Gibson, David....1131
Gibson, Horatio G....1347
Gibson, James.... 41
Gibson, William W....2765
Gifford, John H....2218
Gilbert, Bertram C....3756
Gilbert, Charles C....1292
Gilbert, Henry.... 230
Giles, Henry.... 201
Gilham, William....1021
Gill, Samuel....1208
Gill, William G....1380
Gillem, Alvan C....1504
Gillespie, George L....1968
Gillette, Cassius E....3024
Gillmore, Quincy A....1407
Gillmore, Quincy O'M....2507
Gilman, Benjamin H....2423
Gilman, Edward R....3091
Gilman, Jeremiah H....1734
Gilmer, Jeremy F.... 989
Gilmore, John C., Jr....3581
Gird, Henry H.... 303
Gittings, Erskine....1917
Givens, Newton C....1260
Glade, Herman....3970
Glasgow, William J....3414
Glass, John N....2739
Gleason, Willard E....3486
Gleaves, Samuel R....3977
Glenn, Edwin F....2698
Goddard, Vinton A....2375
Godfrey, Edward S....2208
Godfrey, George J....3152
Godwin, Edward A....2342
Goe, James B....2586
Goethals, George W....2828
Goethe, James....3982
Gohn, Joseph F....3864
Goldman, Henry J....2671
Goodale, George S....3734
Goode, George W....2873
Goodin, James A....2963
Gooding, Oliver P....1821
Goodloe, Archibald H....2110
Goodwin, Millard F....2467
Gordon, George A....1660
Gordon, George H....1314
Gordon, Walter H....3148
Gordon, William B....2646
Gordon, William W.... 127
Gorgas, Josiah....1064
Gorham, Benjamin.... 252
Gose, Ernest B....3378
Gowen, James B....3833
Gracie, Archibald....1644
Grafton, Henry D.... 996
Graham, Campbell.... 294
Graham, James D.... 165
Graham, James D....2106
Graham, John.... 783
Graham, Richard H.... 983
Graham, William M. 164

Grandin, William G.... 934
Granger, Gordon....1265
Granger, Ralph S....3899
Granger, Robert S.... 968
Grant, Frederick D....2406
Grant, Ulysses S....1187
Grant, Walter S....3957
Gratiot, Charles.... 16
Grattan, John L....1614
Graves, William S....3323
Gray, Alonzo....3213
Grayson, John B.... 450
Greble, Edwin St. J....2884
Greble, John T....1651
Green, Duff C....1435
Green, James O....2966
Greene, Benjamin D....2118
Greene, Christopher A.... 864
Greene, Francis V....2312
Greene, George S.... 327
Greene, Henry A....2777
Greene, James B....1534
Greene, Lewis D....2729
Greene, Oliver D....1656
Greenough, George G....2105
Greenough, Jonathan K.... 504
Greer, John E....2163
Gregg, David McM....1684
Gregg, John C....3204
Gregory, A. Park.... 905
Gregory, James F....2062
Grelaud, John H....1170
Gresham, John C....2626
Grier, James.... 273
Grier, William N.... 839
Grierson, Charles H....2792
Griffin, Charles....1353
Griffin, Eugene....2552
Griffin, George H.... 698
Griffin, Henry J.... 452
Griffin, William H.... 812
Griffith, Emerson....2417
Griffith, Frederick L.... 170
Griffith, Joseph E....2160
Griffith, Thomas W....3016
Griffiths, Albert J....2911
Grisard, John S....3253
Griswold, Henry W.... 130
Grote, William F....3442
Grover, Cuvier....1453
Grubbs, Haydon Y....3692
Guard, Alexander McC....2404
Guenther, Francis L....1833
Guerrant, Charles.... 256
Guignard, William S....3675
Guilfoyle, John F....2680
Guiney, Patrick W....3883
Guion, Frederick L.... 332
Gunnison, John W.... 892
Gurney, John A....3619
Gustin, Joseph H....2581
Guyer, George D....3441
Gwynn, Walter.... 293

Haan, William G. 3293
Hackley, Charles W 549
Haden, John J 2650
Hagadorn, Charles B 3306
Hagner, Peter V 866
Hagood, Johnson 3691
Haile, Joseph T 1488
Haines, John T 3109
Haines, Thomas J 1410
Hains, John P 3303
Hains, Peter C 1951
Hale, David E 719
Hale, Harry C 3004
Hale, Irving 3021
Hall, Anson 50
Hall, Chalmers G 3777
Hall, Charles S 2620
Hall, Christopher T 2243
Hall, Cyrus 1148
Hall, Herman 3215
Hall, J. Harrison 2069
Hall, Jonathan N 1837
Hall, Joseph 2457
Hall, Lyman 2917
Hall, Norman J 1837
Hall, Robert H 1878
Hall, Thomas W 3211
Hall, William P 2246
Halleck, Henry W 988
Hallonquist, James H 1803
Halstead, Laurence 3913
Ham, Samuel V 3508
Hambright, Horace G 3511
Hamilton, Alston 3578
Hamilton, Charles S 1192
Hamilton, Fowler 1035
Hamilton, Frank B 1978
Hamilton, George F 3575
Hamilton, James 3339
Hamilton, John 1332
Hamilton, Robert L 3421
Hamilton, Schuyler 1082
Hamilton, Stanley B 3948
Hamilton, William J 2229
Hamilton, William R 2606
Hamilton, William W 3822
Hammond, Andrew G 2912
Hammond, Charles L 2632
Hammond, Harold 3842
Hammond, Harry T 2685
Hammond, Marcus C. M 884
Hammond, Richard P 1079
Hammond, Thomas C 1159
Hampton, Celwyn E 3694
Hamtramck, John F 217
Hancock, David P 1665
Hancock, Gwynn R 3911
Hançock, William F 2972
Hancock, Winfield S 1223
Handbury, Thomas H 2057
Handforth, Benjamin F 2903
Handy, James O 1166
Haney, William W 3501
Hanley, John H 811
Hanna, Matthew E 3755
Hanna, Robert 2456
Hanson, James 3922
Hanson, Thomas G 3209
Hanson, Weightman K 807
Harbeson, James P 3613
Hardcastle, Edmund L. F 1276
Hardee, William J 966
Hardeman, Letcher 3139
Hardia, William 939
Hardie, James A 1177
Hardin, Edward E 2542
Hardin, James P 691
Hardin, Martin D 1835
Harding, Chester 3285
Harding, Edward 191
Hardy, Arthur S 2282
Hare, Luther R 2533
Harford, William H 543
Harison, George S 3491
Harker, Charles G 1813
Harlow, Frank S 2767
Harman, John A 3206
Harmon, Millard F 2840
Harper, Roy B 3771
Harrington, Henry M 2429
Harris, Arnold 778
Harris, David B 713
Harris, Floyd W 3114
Harris, Frank E 3452
Harris, George M 2263
Harris, Henry L 2281
Harris, Henry L., Jr 3912
Harris, Joseph W 404
Harris, N. Sayre 416
Harris, Peter C 3268
Harris, William H 1940
Harris, William L 382
Harrison, George F. E 2487
Harrison, Joseph P 746
Harrison, Masillon 1061
Harrison, Matthew R. T 405
Harrison, Montgomery P 1362
Harrison, Ralph 3299
Hart, Verling K 3552
Hart, William H 3270
Hartman, John D. L 3257
Harts, William W 3286
Hartshorne, Benjamin M., Jr 3736
Hartsuff, George L 1554
Hartwick, Edward E 3547
Hartz, Edward L 1700
Harvey, Charles G 3992
Harvey, John G 659
Harvie, John M 920
Harwood, Franklin 1905
Hasbrouck, Alfred 3010
Hasbrouck, Henry C 1908
Hascall, Herbert A 1718
Hascall, Milo S 1549
Haskin, Joseph A 995
Hatch, Everard E 3035
Hatch, John P 1247
Hatfield, Charles A. P 2437

Hatheway, John S. 873
Haupt, Herman 816
Haupt, Lewis M. 2162
Hawes, James M. 1259
Hawkins, Clyde E. 3641
Hawkins, Edgar S. 258
Hawkins, George W. 1230
Hawkins, Hamilton S. 3586
Hawkins, John P. 1575
Hay, William H. 3142
Hayden, John L. 3243
Hayes, Edmund 1282
Hayman, Samuel B. 1161
Haynes, Ira A. 2983
Haynes, James M. 1376
Haynes, Milton A. 958
Hays, Alexander 1225
Hays, William 1034
Hazen, William B. 1704
Hazlett, Charles E. 1902
Hazlitt, Robert 1189
Hazzard, George W. 1335
Hazzard, R. Edward 364
Hazzard, Samuel C. 3525
Heap, David P. 2026
Heard, John W. 3001
Hearn, Clint C. 3344
Heath, Frank 2228
Heavey, John W. 3417
Hébert, Louis 1233
Hébert, Paul O. 1017
Hedekin, Charles A. 3251
Hegewald, John F. C. 2714
Heiberg, Elvin R. 3708
Heidt, Grayson V. 3920
Heileman, Julius F. 12
Hein, Oto, L. 2358
Heiner, Gordon G. 3518
Heintzelman, Charles S. 2171
Heintzelman, Samuel P. 445
Heintzelman, Stuart 3910
Heistand, Henry O. S. 2745
Helm, Ben Hardin 1502
Helmick, Eli A. 3276
Helms, George W. 3776
Hendershott, Henry B. 1355
Henderson, Bennett H. 435
Henderson, John E. 762
Henderson, Richard 797
Henely, Austin 2444
Henry, Addis M. 2434
Henry, Guy V. 1914
Henry, Guy V., Jr. 3853
Henry, James M. 1224
Henry, James M. Lake 1224
Henry, Mathias W. 1931
Henry, William S. 825
Henshaw, James 280
Hepburn, James S. 219
Herbert, Alfred 791
Hero, Andrew, Jr. 3392
Herr, Hiero B. 2129
Herring, Daniel S. 441
Herron, Charles D. 3916
Herron, Joseph S. 3650
Hersey, Mark L. 3232
Heth, Henry 1368
Hetzel, Abner R. 494
Heuer, William H. 2054
Hewit, Augustine F. 2797
Hewitt, Charles E. 2849
Hewitt, Christian C. 2539
Heyward, William C. 612
Hezlep, John K. 2060
Hickey, James B. 2392
Hickok, Howard R. 3484
Higgins, Silas P. 1618
Higgins, Thaddeus 1037
Hight, George W. 82
Hight, Thomas 1587
Hildt, J. McLean 1749
Hill, Ambrose P. 1345
Hill, Bennett H. 911
Hill, Daniel H. 1138
Hill, James H. 1699
Hill, James M. 606
Hill, John H. 1016
Hill, Richard M. 1939
Hill, Robert C. 1709
Hill, Rowland G. 2900
Hill, Thomas M. 692
Hillhouse, John 1130
Hillman, Leroy T. 3961
Hills, Elbridge R. 2141
Hills, Francis L. 2143
Hills, John 124
Hinds, Ernest 3181
Hine, Charles DeL. 3419
Hines, John L. 3432
Hinkley, James W., Jr. 3684
Hinman, Frederick A. 2168
Hirsch, Harry J. 3418
Hirst, Robert L. 3104
Hitchcock, Ethan A. 177
Hitchcock, Samuel 490
Hoag, William R. 2408
Hobart, Henry A. 56
Hobart, William F 80
Hobbs, Frank E. 2719
Hock, Ormentiz J. C. 2759
Hodges, Harry F. 2882
Hodges, Henry C. 1525
Hodges, Henry C., Jr. 2901
Hodgson, Benjamin H. 2356
Hodgson, Frederick G. 2913
Hof, Samuel 3570
Hoffer, Jay E. 3454
Hoffman, Alexander W. 2095
Hoffman, George M. 3670
Hoffman, William 558
Holabird, Samuel B. 1437
Holbrook, Lucius R. 3703
Holbrook, Willard A. 3074
Holden, Edward S. 2314
Holgate, Asa H. 2002
Holland, John C. 267
Holley, Dwight E. 3170
Holley, Samuel H. 45

Holliday, Jonas P. 1473
Hollis, Magnus O. 2955
Hollister, George S. 1884
Holloway, Edmunds B. 1185
Holmes, James 1383
Holmes, Reuben 329
Holmes, Samuel N. 2500
Holmes, Theophilus H. 584
Holt, Charles 356
Holt, George W. 1790
Holton, Frederick D. 2855
Homer, William B. 2322
Honey, Robertson 3530
Honeycutt, John T. 2515
Hood, Duncan N. 3722
Hood, John B. 1622
Hood, Washington 500
Hooe, Alexander S. 486
Hook, Cornelius 1856
Hooker, Joseph 919
Hooper, John L. 732
Hopkins, Edward R. 1861
Hopkins, Jay P. 3959
Hopkins, William Fenn 402
Hoppin, Curtis B. 2675
Hopson, John D. 315
Hopson, Nevil 935
Horn, Tiemann N. 3393
Hornbrook, James J. 3363
Horne, William J. D. 3259
Horney, Odus C. 3390
Hoskins, Charles 881
Hoskins, John D. C. 2255
Hosmer, John E. 2100
Houle, George E. 3550
Houston, David C. 1712
Howard, Clarence O. 2232
Howard, Douglas A. 2723
Howard, Edwin T. 2491
Howard, Harold P. 3407
Howard, Oliver O. 1634
Howard, Thomas F. 3683
Howard, William T. 2603
Howe, Albion P. 1066
Howe, Chileab S. 567
Howe, Edgar W. 2727
Howe, Edwin 1190
Howe, Myron W. 2564
Howe, Walter 2200
Howell, Charles W. 2001
Howell, Daniel L. 2812
Howell, George P. 3512
Howell, Lewis 673
Howell, Rezin G. 2043
Howes, Leander T. 2198
Howland, Carver 2616
Howland, Charles R. 3644
Howland, George W. 1406
Howze, Robert L. 3260
Hoxie, Richard L. 2221
Hoxton, Llewellyn G. 1893
Hoxtun, Milton 49
Hoyle, Eli D. 2567
Hoyle, George S. 2482
Hoyt, Ralph W. 2441
Hubbard, Elmer W. 3070
Hubert, Edgar 2843
Hudson, Edward McK. 1428
Huger, Benjamin 399
Huger, Frank 1877
Hughes, Charles J. 977
Hughes, James B. 3056
Hughes, John H. 3772
Hughes, Martin B. 2309
Hughes, William B. 1753
Hulbert, William 978
Humber, Charles H. 1040
Humphrey, Chauncey B. 3859
Humphrey, Evan H. 3901
Humphrey, Evans 109
Humphreys, Andrew A. 641
Humphreys, George S. 1323
Hun, Leonard G. 2274
Hunt, Edward B. 1232
Hunt, Franklin E. 560
Hunt, Henry J. 1004
Hunt, Irvin L. 3891
Hunt, Levi P. 2369
Hunt, Lewis C. 1363
Hunt, Ora E. 3591
Hunter, Alfred M. 3189
Hunter, Charles H. 2841
Hunter, David 310
Hunter, Edward 2093
Hunter, George K. 2707
Hunter, Nathaniel W. 749
Hunter, Robert F. 1624
Huntington, Henry D. 2575
Huntington, Minor 38
Hunton, Thomas 1012
Huse, Caleb 1500
Huse, Guy E. 2780
Huston, Daniel 1403
Huston, Joseph F. 2508
Hutcheson, Grote 3045
Hutton, Franklin S. 3649
Hutton, James A. 2636
Hyde, Arthur P. S. 3971
Hyer, Benjamin B. 3540
Hyer, Joseph K. 2104

Ingalls, Rufus 1198
Ingalls, Thomas R. 289
Inge, Zebulon M. P. 985
Ingraham, Charles H. 1806
Ingram, Ralph E. 3843
Irons, James A. 2808
Irons, Joseph F. 1070
Irvin, William 1005
Irvine, Armstrong 59
Irwin, Douglass S. 1056
Irwin, Francis G. 2958
Irwin, George Le R. 3305
Irwin, James R. 408
Isham, Pierrepont 3216
Ives, Brayton C. 1757
Ives, Edward B. 2731
Ives, Joseph C. 1540

Ives, Rollin A.....2323
Izard, J. Allen Smith..... 544
Izard, James F..... 524

Jackson, Alfred B.....2980
Jackson, Andrew.....1812
Jackson, George.....1740
Jackson, Harry F.....3671
Jackson, Henry B..... 4
Jackson, James B.....2705
Jackson, John J..... 190
Jackson, Robert F.....3983
Jackson, Thomas H.....3873
Jackson, Thomas J.....1288
Jackson, Thomas K.....1393
Jackson, William H.....1748
Jackson, William P.....3428
Jadwin, Edgar.....3331
Jamar, Mitchell F.....2433
Jamerson, George H.....3556
James, Frederick J.....1993
James, William H. W.....2463
Jamieson, Charles C.....3463
Jamison, Louis T..... 377
Janda, Joseph F.....3845
Janes, Leroy L.....1924
Jarrett, George D.....3919
Jarvis, Charles E.....1195
Jarvis, Melville S.....3416
Jefferson, John P.....2559
Jenkins, John M.....3183
Jenkins, Leonidas.....1071
Jenkins, Micah J.....2790
Jenkins, Walworth.....1601
Jenks, Isaac C.....3445
Jennings, Rowley S..... 964
Jerome, Lovell H.....2368
Jervey, Eugene P., Jr.....3676
Jervey, Henry.....3238
Jervey, James P.....3451
Jesup, Charles E.....1824
Jewell, Frank C.....3880
Johns, Thomas..... 744
Johns, Thomas D.....1400
Johns, William B.....1055
Johnson, Arthur.....3157
Johnson, Ben.....3297
Johnson, Bushrod R.....1039
Johnson, David D.....2233
Johnson, Edward..... 972
Johnson, Franklin O.....2902
Johnson, Jacob C.....3830
Johnson, John M.....2179
Johnson, Milo..... 142
Johnson, Richard W.....1436
Johnson, William O.....3336
Johnston, Abraham R..... 813
Johnston, Albert S..... 436
Johnston, Alexander..... 381
Johnston, Frederick E.....3763
Johnston, John A.....2782
Johnston, Joseph E..... 553
Johnston, Richard W.....1129
Johnston, Robert.....1477
Johnston, Robert P.....3515
Johnston, Thomas..... 318
Johnston, William T.....3404
Johnstone, John P.....1175
Jones, Arnold E..... 923
Jones, David R.....1312
Jones, DeLancey F.....1316
Jones, Edmund C.....1620
Jones, Edward N.....3168
Jones, Francis L..... 368
Jones, Frank B.....2818
Jones, Horatio M.....2207
Jones, James H.....2250
Jones, James M.....2566
Jones, John M.....1097
Jones, Robert T..... 903
Jones, Roger.....1527
Jones, Samuel.....1077
Jones, Samuel G.....3365
Jones, Samuel R.....2183
Jones, Thaddeus W.....2454
Jones, Thomas M.....1625
Jones, William A.....2029
Jones, William E.....1378
Jones, William G.....1871
Jones, William K.....3227
Jones, William P.....1020
Jordan, Allen R.....2788
Jordan, Charles D.....1154
Jordan, Lambert W., Jr.....3829
Jordan, Sidney S.....3294
Jordan, Thomas.....1057
Jordan, William H.....1881
Joyes, John W.....3568
Judah, Henry M.....1201
Judd, Henry B..... 999
Judson, John W..... 870
Judson, William V.....3240
Justice, James.....3933

Kalk, Frank G.....3122
Kane, Delancey A.....2269
Kane, Elias K.....1105
Kautz, August V.....1570
Keais, John L..... 799
Keech, Frank B.....3382
Keene, Henry C.....3153
Keller, Charles.....2097
Keller, Charles.....3332
Kello, William O..... 700
Kellogg, John.....1422
Kellogg, Josiah H.....1859
Kellogg, Lyman M.....1572
Kelly, William.....3869
Kelly, William, Jr.....3725
Kelton, John C.....1519
Kemp, Ulysses G.....3314
Kendall, Henry F.....2758
Kendrick, Henry L..... 801
Kenly, William L.....3292
Kennedy, Chase W.....2986
Kennedy, John F..... 554
Kennington, Alfred E.....3738
Kennon, Lyman W. V.....2928

Kensel, George A.....1769
Kent, J. Ford.....1918
Kephart, Samuel A.....3461
Kernan, Francis J.....2896
Kerr, Frederick B.....3925
Kerr, James T.....2906
Kerr, John B.....2362
Kerr, John M.....1865
Kerr, Robert D.....3813
Kerth, Monroe C.....3819
Kerwin, Arthur R.....3732
Kessler, Percy M.....3687
Ketcham, Daniel W.....3351
Ketcham, Thomas..... 57
Ketchum, James M..... 953
Ketchum, William Scott..... 781
Keyes, Erasmus D..... 671
Kibby, Epaphras..... 756
Kilbourne, Charles E.....2131
Kilbourne, Lincoln F.....3551
Kilburn, Charles L.....1132
Kilburn, Dana W.....3601
Kilpatrick, Judson.....1904
Kimball, Frederick C.....3155
Kimmel, Manning M.....1781
King, Charles.....2136
King, David M.....3523
King, Edward L.....3717
King, Rufus..... 710
King, William R.....1999
Kingman, Dan C.....2551
Kingsbury, Charles P.....1018
Kingsbury, Frederick W.....2352
Kingsbury, Gaines P..... 702
Kingsbury, Henry P.....2387
Kingsbury, Henry W.....1891
Kingsbury, Julius J. B..... 343
Kinnard, Andrew..... 337
Kinney, Samuel..... 607
Kinney, Samuel H.....2046
Kinsey, Samuel.....1654
Kinsley, Zebina J. D..... 210
Kinsman, Benjamin W..... 529
Kirby, Edmund.....1897
Kirby, Henry.....2678
Kirk, John C..... 167
Kirkham, Ralph W.....1147
Kirkman, George W.....3319
Kirkpatrick, George W.....3499
Kirkpatrick, Newton D.....3688
Knapp, Joshua L.....2481
Knight, John G. D.....2220
Knight, John T.....3055
Knowlton, Joseph L.....3625
Knowlton, Miner..... 550
Knox, Thomas T.....2396
Kochersperger, Stephen M.....3709
Koehler, Benjamin M.....3787
Koehler, Lewis M.....3081
Koester, Francis J.....3252
Korn, William H.....1014
Krause, William.....2088
Krayenbuhl, Maurice G.....3342
Kreps, Jacob F.....3011
Kromer, Leon B.....3889
Kuhn, Joseph E.....3058
Kurtz, John D.....1114
Kutz, Charles W.....3513
Kyle, John G.....2353

Lacey, Edgar M..... 496
Lacey, Francis E.....3320
Lacey, Westwood..... 307
Ladd, Eugene F.....3032
Ladue, William B.....3563
Lafitte, Jacques de L.....3436
Lafferty, Herbert A.....3855
Lagnel, Julius A. D..... 285
Laidley, Theodore T. S.....1116
Lambert, Edward J..... 171
Lamoreux, Thomas B.....3356
La Motte, Joseph H..... 495
Lancaster, James M.....1981
Lancaster, Job R. H.....1023
Landers, George F.....3185
Landis, J. F. Reynolds.....2737
Landon, Edwin.....3677
Landon, Henry H.....2464
Lane, John F..... 517
Lang, Clarence E.....3571
Langdon, Loomis L.....1650
Langdon, Russell C.....3726
Langfitt, William C.....2970
Langhorne, George T.....3313
Lansing, Arthur B..... 877
La Point, Henry C.....2495
Larnard, Charles H..... 644
Larned, Charles H..... 644
Larned, Charles W.....2339
Larrabee, Adam..... 55
Lasseigne, Armand I.....3150
Lassiter, William.....3304
Latimer, Alfred E.....1616
Laubach, Howard L.....3528
Laws, Albert.....3561
Lawson, Charles R.....3945
Lawson, George W..... 592
Lawton, Alexander R..... 998
Lawton, Edward P.....3096
Lawton, Frederick G.....3588
Lawton, Louis B.....3533
Lay, George W.....1151
Lazelle, Henry M.....1706
Lazelle, Jacob H. G.....3475
Lea, Albert Miller..... 633
Leach, Smith S.....2550
Leadbetter, Danville..... 844
Learnard, Henry G.....3362
Leary, Edmund M.....3482
Leavell, Benjamin W.....2814
Leavenworth, Jesse H..... 608
Le Comte, Henry C.....3522
Ledyard, Henry B.....2064
Lee, A. Nisbet.....2061
Lee, A. Tracy.....2204
Lee, Charles C.....1714
Lee, Fitzhugh.....1755
Lee, Francis..... 313

Lee, G. W. Custis.....1631
Lee, Henry R.....3308
Lee, John F..... 758
Lee, Richard B..... 169
Lee, Robert E..... 542
Lee, Roswell W..... 714
Lee, Stephen D.....1647
Lee, Thomas J..... 593
Lee, Thomas J.....1796
Legate, George M..... 573
Legate, Stephen B..... 628
Leggett, Wells W.....2299
Leitch, Joseph D.....3325
Lemly, Henry R.....2421
Lendrum, Thomas W..... 145
L'Engle, John..... 220
Lenihan, Michael J.....3230
Leonard, Luther..... 44
Leonhaeuser, Harry A.....2924
Leoser, Charles McK.....1907
Leslie, Thomas J..... 147
Lester, Charles H.....2016
Levy, Simon M..... 2
Lewis, Edson A.....3191
Lewis, Edward M.....3166
Lewis, Fisher A..... 848
Lewis, Frederick W.....3716
Lewis, Isaac N.....3031
Lewis, Louis H.....3657
Lewis, Martin V. B.....1872
Lewis, Thomas J.....2802
Lewis, William H.....1421
Leyden, James A.....2791
Liggett, Hunter.....2800
Lincoln, Abram B.....1215
Lincoln, Albert..... 312
Linden, H. St. James..... 420
Lindsay, George F..... 250
Lindsay, James R.....3346
Lindsey, Julian R.....3481
Lindsey, Remembrance H.....2286
Lindsley, Elmer L.....3411
Linnard, Thomas B..... 595
Lissak, Ormond M.....2939
Littebrant, William T.....3278
Littell, Isaac W.....2996
Little, John.....3080
Livermore, Richard L.....3400
Livermore, William R.....2052
Livingston, John..... 5
Livingston, LaRhett L.....1597
Lloyd, Charles F.....2546
Lloyd, Thomas J.....2091
Lochridge, P. D.....3194
Locke, Joseph L..... 515
Lockett, James.....2798
Lockett, Samuel H.....1826
Lockwood, Daniel W.....2123
Lockwood, Henry H..... 863
Loder, Samuel H.....2711
Lodor, Richard.....1732
Loeser, Lucien.....1136
Lomax, Lunsford L.....1731
Lomia, Luigi.....2175

London, Robert.....2485
Long, Armistead L.....1466
Long, Edwin R..... 579
Long, George W..... 369
Long, John D.....3917
Long, John O.....1661
Long, Oscar F.....2614
Long, Richard H.....1349
Longan, Rufus E.....3778
Longstreet, James.....1164
Loomis, Gustavus..... 62
Lorain, Lorenzo.....1724
Loramier, Louis..... 25
Lord, James H.....1992
Lord, Richard S. C.....1750
Loring, Henry H..... 193
Lott, Abraham G.....3711
Loucks, Melville R.....2041
Loughborough, Harrison..... 752
Love, John.....1072
Lovell, Mansfield.....1119
Loveridge, Eugene L.....3224
Loveridge, Wilbur.....2838
Lovering, Leonard A.....2602
Low, Ephraim W..... 379
Low, William H.....2461
Lowe, Bradley S. A..... 118
Lowe, William W.....1608
Lowndes, Rawlins..... 247
Lucas, Eugene W. Van C.....3176
Lucas, Robert..... 23
Ludlow, Henry H.....2598
Ludlow, William.....2027
Lugenbeel, Pinkney.....1044
Lukesh, Gustave R.....3942
Lundeen, John A.....2472
Lupton, Lancaster P..... 561
Lusk, James L.....2718
Luther, Roland A..... 858
Lydecker, Garrett J.....2020
Lyford, Stephen C.....1943
Lyle, David A.....2284
Lyle, David E. W.....3849
Lyman, Charles G.....3156
Lynde, Isaac..... 501
Lynn, Daniel D.....1862
Lyon, Henry G.....3372
Lyon, Hylan B.....1729
Lyon, LeRoy S.....3391
Lyon, Marcus W.....2414
Lyon, Nathaniel.....1069

Macdonald, Godfrey H.....2990
Macfeely, Robert.....1480
Mack, Oscar A.....1457
Mackall, James B.....2223
Mackall, William W..... 898
Mackay, Alexander D..... 407
Mackay, James O.....2778
Mackay, John..... 548
Mackenzie, Alexander.....2024
Mackenzie, John..... 224
Mackenzie, Ranald S.....1967
Mackenzie, Samuel..... 187

Maclay, Isaac W.....2042
Maclay, Robert P.....1048
MacNutt, Ira.....2329
Macomb, Alexander S..... 810
Macomb, John N..... 675
Macomb, Montgomery M.....2512
Macrae, Nathaniel C..... 461
Madison, Ambrose..... 179
Magee, Augustus W..... 48
Magilton, Albert L.....1289
Maginnis, Thomas F.....3836
Magruder, John B..... 601
Magruder, John T.....1783
Magruder, William B..... 484
Magruder, William T.....1460
Maguire, Edward.....2164
Mahan, Dennis H..... 361
Mahan, Frederick A.....2166
Maitland, William S..... 259
Major, Duncan K.....3932
Major, James P.....1733
Malcolm, William..... 223
Mallery, John C.....2157
Mallory, John S.....2815
Malone, Paul B.....3579
Maney, James A.....2713
Mann, James D.....2676
Mann, William A.....2574
Manning, David A..... 624
Mansfield, Edward D..... 206
Mansfield, Francis W.....2397
Mansfield, Joseph K. F..... 287
Mansfield, Samuel M.....1972
March, Peyton C.....3247
March, Thomas J.....2264
Marcy, Randolph B..... 690
Markham, Edward M.....3872
Marmaduke, John S.....1789
Marsh, Frederick.....2654
Marsh, Ormond..... 68
Marsh, Salem S.....1873
Marshall, Elisha G.....1474
Marshall, Francis C.....3349
Marshall, Humphrey..... 703
Marshall, James M.....2086
Marshall, Louis H.....1447
Marshall, William L.....2225
Martin, Amos H.....3535
Martin, Chancellor.....2258
Martin, Charles F.....3951
Martin, Charles H.....3192
Martin, Edward H.....3854
Martin, James G.....1030
Martin, James P.....1869
Martin, John T.....3289
Martin, Leonard.....1920
Martin, Medad C.....2661
Martin, William F.....3094
Martin, William T..... 907
Martindale, John H..... 788
Marye, William A.....1977
Mason, Charles..... 541
Mason, George T.....1153
Mason, James L..... 843
Mason, John S.....1339
Mason, Milo..... 39
Mason, Stanton A.....2572
Massey, Solon F.....2649
Mather, William W..... 522
Mathews, John H..... 970
Mauck, Edwin.....2082
Mauldin, Frank G.....3350
Maury, Dabney H.....1308
Maus, Marion P.....2545
Maxey, Robert J.....3862
Maxey, Samuel B.....1329
Maxon, Mason M.....2311
Maxwell, J. Edward.....1491
Maxwell, Marcus.....3172
May, Charles O..... 583
May, Will T.....2816
Maynadier, Henry E.....1510
Maynadier, William..... 472
McAlester, Miles D.....1713
McAlexander, Ulysses G.....3226
McAllister, Julian.....1334
McAndrew, James W.....3249
McArthur, John C.....3593
McArthur, Joseph H.....1443
McArthur, Malcolm.....2099
McArthur, Thomas..... 255
McAuliffe, James R.....2565
McBroom, Walter S.....3656
McCain, Henry P.....3077
McCaleb, Thomas S.....2590
McCall, George A..... 311
McCallum, William B.....2215
McCalmont, John S.....1142
McCarthy, Daniel E.....2908
McCaskey, Edward W.....3130
McCauler, Charles A. H.....2333
McCleary, John.....1676
McClellan, George B.....1273
McClellan, John..... 434
McClellan, John, Jr.....2180
McClelland, George C.....1205
McClernand, Edward J.....2347
McCloskey, Manus.....3816
McClure, Albert N.....3939
McClure, Charles.....3810
McClure, Daniel.....1427
McClure, Daniel W.....1427
McClure, George W..... 625
McClure, James..... 742
McClure, Samuel V.....3674
McClure, Nathaniel F.....3196
McConnell, Thomas R.....1321
McCook, Alexander McD.....1565
McCormack, Willard H.....3788
McCormick, Loyd S.....2630
McCown, John P.....1026
McCoy, Frank R.....3775
McCrabb, John W..... 734
McCrate, Thomas..... 888
McCrea, Tully.....1980
McCreery, William W.....1857
McCrimmon, Ariosto.....2715
McDonald, Angus W..... 173

McDonald, David N.....2712
McDonald, Isaiah H.....2364
McDonald, John B.....2930
McDonald, Philip W.....1067
McDonough, Michael J.....3882
McDowell, Irvin..... 963
McDuffee, Franklin..... 672
McElvain, Joseph.....1269
McFarland, Monroe.....3269
McFarland, Walter.....1847
McFarland, William C.....2445
McFerran, John C.....1200
McGinness, John R.....2003
McGlachlin, Edward F.....3301
McGrath, Hugh J.....2850
McGregor, Robert.....3287
McGrew, Milton L.....3640
McIndoe, James F.....3388
McIntire, Augustine.....3991
McIntire, Samuel B.....1989
McIntosh, James.....1449
McIntyre, Frank.....3106
McIntyre, James B.....1627
McIver, George W.....2950
McKavett, Henry..... 773
McKean, Thomas J..... 647
McKee, George W..... 2004
McKee, Samuel.....1810
McKee, William R.....552
McKeever, Chauncey.....1420
McKenna, Frank B.....3555
McKinney, John A.....2390
McKinstry, Justus..... 980
McKintrey, Charles H.....3239
McKissack, William M. D..... 822
McLane, Robert M..... 927
McLaughlin, William H.....2075
McLaws, Lafayette.....1158
McLean, Eugene E.....1157
McLean, Nathaniel H.....1395
McLemore, Owen K.....1749
McLoud, Hugh..... 841
McMahon, John E.....3107
McManus, George H.....3520
McManus, John.....3989
McMartin, Peter..... 393
McMartin, John.....2695
McMaster, George H.....3509
McMillan, James.....1752
McNair, William S.....3353
McNalley, Reginald E.....3937
McNamara, Thomas..... 320
McNeil, Clarence H.....3679
McNeill, Edwin.....2720
McNeill, Henry C.....1785
McNeill, William Gibbs..... 172
McNutt, Albert S.....2899
McNutt, John.....1019
McPherson, James B.....1579
McQuesten, James F.....1926
McQuiston, Charles.....3015
McRae, Alexander.....1516
McRae, James H.....3144
McRee, Samuel..... 253
McRee, William..... 9
Meade, Francis K.....3827
Meade, George G..... 804
Meade, Richard K.....1761
Mearns, Robert W.....3510
Mebane, John A.....1465
Mechling, William T.....1401
Medcalfe, William M.....2600
Meigs, John R.....1995
Meigs, Montgomery C..... 846
Mellen, Albert H.....2520
Mendell, George H.....1538
Mendenhall, John.....1513
Menoher, Charles T.....3112
Mercer, Hugh W..... 510
Mercer, John T.....1670
Merchant, Charles G.....1204
Merchant, Charles S..... 92
Mercur, James..... 2116
Merillat, Alfred C.....3341
Merrill, Abner H.....2132
Merrill, Elijah H.....2749
Merrill, Hamilton W..... 967
Merrill, Henry.....1249
Merrill, Lewis.....1696
Merrill, Moses E..... 465
Merrill, Thomas E.....3818
Merrill, William E.....1825
Merriman, Edward M.....2193
Merritt, Wesley.....1868
Merry, William T.....3924
Metcalfe, Henry.....2227
Metcalfe, John T..... 947
Meyer, Oren B.....3381
Meyler, James J.....3175
Michie, Dennis M.....3502
Michie, Peter S.....1996
Michie, Robert E. L.....3083
Michler, Frank.....2355
Michler, Nathaniel.....1375
Middleton, Henry..... 121
Miles, Dixon S..... 387
Miles, Perry L.....3639
Miley, John D.....3193
Millar, Edward A.....2945
Miller, A. Galbraith.....1396
Miller, Albert S..... 359
Miller, Alexander M., Jr.....3693
Miller, A. Macomb.....2049
Miller, Claude H.....3764
Miller, Crosby P.....2173
Miller, Harvey W.....3834
Miller, John H..... 718
Miller, John K.....3473
Miller, Lawrence S.....3757
Miller, Marcus P.....1805
Miller, Morris S..... 763
Miller, Samuel H.....638
Miller, Samuel W.....2817
Miller, Thomas E.....1735
Miller, Wentz C.....2305
Miller, William H.....2450
Milliken, Seth M.....3791
Millis, John.....2879

Mills, Albert L. 2796
Mills, Samuel M. 2101
Mills, Stephen C. 2699
Miner, Christopher C. 2807
Minor, Charles L. C. 458
Minor, Colville J. 1291
Minus, Josiah C. 3908
Mishler, Lyman 1883
Mitcham, Orin B. 2519
Mitchel, O. McKnight 555
Mitchel, Ormsby M. 2067
Mitchell, Alexander M. 818
Mitchell, Americus 3638
Mitchell, Enos G. 523
Mitchell, George E. 3758
Mitchell, Harry E 3973
Mitchell, Warren H. 3573
Mizner, John K. 1743
Moberly, William J. 2153
Mock, William 879
Molinard, Albert J. S. 1509
Moniac, David 324
Monroe, James 131
Montgomery, Alexander 785
Montgomery, George 3343
Montgomery, Thomas J. 1256
Montgomery, William R. 419
Moon, Henry B. 2863
Moore, Charles E. 2103
Moore, George D. 3373
Moore, Harry DeW 2420
Moore, Isaiah N. 1507
Moore, James S. 582
Moore, James T. 3504
Moore, John C. 1423
Moore, John K. 3751
Moore, Samuel D. J. 931
Moore, Stephen W. 503
Moore, Tredwell 1356
Moorhead, Henry C. 889
Mordecai, Alfred 326
Mordecai, Alfred, Jr. 1941
Morell, George W. 786
Morey, Lewis S. 3980
Morgan, Charles H. 1771
Morgan, Edwin W. 893
Morgan, George H. 2858
Morgan, Henry S. 3745
Morgan, James M. 795
Morgan, John M. 3532
Morgan, Michael R. 1646
Moriarty, Ambrose I. 3212
Morley, George 85
Morris, Charles 2108
Morris, Charles F. 1110
Morris, Lewis N. 248
Morris, Thomas A. 753
Morris, Thompson 316
Morris, William H. 1520
Morris, William W 261
Morris, Willis V. 3953
Morrison, Charles C. 2378
Morrison, James C. 2234
Morrison, John, Jr. 3699
Morrison, John F. 2904
Morrison, William L. E. 531
Morrow, Jay J. 3389
Morse, Benjamin C. 3054
Morton, Alexander H. 276
Morton, Alexander L. 2242
Morton, Charles 2297
Morton, Charles G. 2988
Morton, James St. C. 1495
Morton, Kenneth 3458
Moseley, George V. H. 3904
Moses, Andrew 3797
Moses, George W. 3685
Moss, Henry N. 2205
Moss, James A. 3616
Mott, Seward 3169
Mott, Thomas Bentley 3128
Mott, Wallace 2382
Mouton, John J. A. A. 1487
Mowry, Sylvester 1551
Mudge, Robert R. 720
Muir, Charles H. 3065
Mullan, John 1550
Mullins, John 1673
Mumford, Ferdinand S. 981
Mumford, Thomas S. 2405
Mumma, Morton C. 3966
Munro, James N. 3765
Munroe, John 94
Munton, Charles H. 3820
Murdock, Francis B 77
Murphy, Eugene P. 2182
Murphy, Pierce A. 3760
Murphy, Truman O. 3395
Murphy, William L. 3861
Murray, Albert M. 1990
Murray, Arthur 2510
Murray, Cunliffe H. 2665
Murray, Edward 1099
Murray, John W. 604
Murray, Peter 3370
Myers, Abraham C. 738
Myers, Frederic 1315
Myers, Jasper 1976
Myers, John E. 2488
Myers, William 1567

Naglee, Henry M. 808
Nance, John T. 3116
Napier, Leroy 1807
Nauman, George 333
Nave, Andrew H. 2388
Neall, John M. 2994
Neff, Albert J. 2150
Neill, Lewis 1186
Neill, Thomas H. 1357
Nelson, Anderson D. 1101
Nelson, Hunter B. 3560
Nesbitt, William F. 3832
Newbill, Willard D. 3806
Newbold, Henry L. 3831
Newcomb, Francis D. 386
Newcomb, Warren P. 2937
Newcomer, Henry C. 3097

Newell, Isaac....3706
Newell, John E.... 353
Newman, Samuel.... 42
Newman, William....3487
Newton, John....1112
Newton, William S.... 199
Nicholls, Francis R. T....1688
Nicholls, Jesse C....3879
Nicholls, John.... 354
Nichols, Thomas B....2451
Nichols, William A. 959
Nicodemus, William J. L....1820
Niles, Lotus....2554
Nimmo, William A....1416
Niskern, Albert D....3121
Nissen, August C....3636
Noah, Samuel.... 30
Noble, Henry B....1923
Noble, Patrick....1143
Noble, Robert H....3052
Noel, Thomas.... 254
Nolan, Dennis E....3719
Nolan, James E....3143
Nones, Edward P....3969
Norcom, Frederick.... 413
Norman, Traber....3478
Normoyle, James E....3327
Norris, Charles E....1517
Norris, William F....2446
Northrop, Lucius B.... 650
Norton, Allen H....1140
Norton, Charles C....2531
Norton, Seneca H....2077
Norton, William A 635
Noyes, Charles R....2787
Noyes, Henry E....1955
Nugen, John....1563
Nugent, George A....3821
Nute, Levi M.... 340
Nutmann, Louis M....3647
Nye, Frank E....2289

Oakes, James....1305
Oakes, John C....3743
O'Brien, Alonzo L....2789
O'Brien, John P. J.... 857
O'Brien, Michael J....3060
O'Connell, John D....1562
O'Connell, John J....3489
O'Connor, Charles M....2499
O'Connor, Edgar....1672
O'Hara, James....2130
O'Hern, Edward P....3569
O'Rorke, Patrick H....1933
O'Toole, William D....2102
Ogden, Charles C....3430
Ogden, Cornelius A.... 205
Ogden, Edmund A.... 649
Ogle, Alfred McC....2786
Ogle, Alexander....2455
Ogle, Charles H....1397
Oliver, Llewellyn W....3934
Olmsted, George T....2081
Olmsted, Jerauld A....2354

Ord, Edward O. C....1002
Orr, John D.... 176
Orr, Solon....2140
Orton, Edward P....3740
Osborne, William H....3405
Osgood, Charles H....3003
Osgood, Henry B....2185
Osgood, Nathaniel W.... 84
Osgood, Worth....2285
Ostheim, Lewis....2987
Otis, Elmer....1615
Otis, Harrison G....2527
Otwell, Curtis W....3823
Overman, Lewis C....2048
Overton, Clough....3258
Overton, Winfield S....3759
Owens, Wesley....1726
Oyster, Joseph S....2518

Paddock, George H....2484
Paddock, James V. S....2674
Page, Francis N....1100
Pague, Samuel S....2635
Paige, George H....1394
Paige, Timothy.... 385
Paine, Charles H....3626
Paine, Eleazer....1009
Paine, Eleazer A....1009
Paine, Ferdinand....1399
Paine, William C....1798
Paine, William H....3577
Palfrey, Carl F....2315
Palfrey, Edward A....1530
Palfrey, John C....1760
Palmer, Appleton D....2070
Palmer, Charles D....3244
Palmer, Frederick L....3036
Palmer, George....2637
Palmer, Innis N....1309
Palmer, John McA....3468
Palmer, Waterman....1664
Palmer, William.... 518
Pardee, Julius H....2410
Park, Roswell.... 629
Parke, John G....1408
Parke, John S....2801
Parker, Charles F....3067
Parker, Dexter W....2350
Parker, Francis H....1952
Parker, Francis LeJ....3574
Parker, Frank....3592
Parker, James....2623
Parker, James S....3643
Parker, John H....3498
Parker, Percy....2821
Parker, Robert B....1086
Parker, Theophilus....2659
Parkhurst, Charles D....2422
Parkhurst, Jabez.... 114
Parks, Martin P.... 449
Parks, Martin P., Jr....1514
Parmeter, Almon L....3073
Parrott, Robert P.... 363
Parsons, Charles C....1945

Parsons, Lanning....3739
Partridge, Alden.... 15
Partridge, William.... 18
Patch, Alexander M....2706
Patrick, Marsena R.... 833
Patrick, Mason M....3098
Patten, Francis J....2669
Patten, George....1340
Patten, George H....2954
Patten, George W.... 622
Patten, William T....3931
Patterson, Charles E....1903
Patterson, George T....3698
Patterson, George T. T....2447
Patterson, Robert E....1522
Patterson, Thomas C....2644
Pattison, Harry H....3546
Paul, Gabriel R.... 767
Pawling, Joseph H.... 571
Paxton, Robert G....3203
Payne, Brooke....3633
Payne, David W....2053
Payne, J. Scott....2146
Payson, Albert H....2219
Pearce, Earle D'A....3767
Pearce, Fred. A....3799
Pearce, N. Bartlett....1475
Pearce, Thomas A....3667
Pearce, Thomas H.... 468
Pearson, Daniel C....2336
Pease, William R....1707
Peck, Frank H....2835
Peck, Fremont P....3190
Peck, John J....1174
Peck, Lafayette....1797
Peck, Robert H....3900
Peck, William G....1206
Pegram, George H.... 737
Pegram, John....1640
Peirce, Austin L....2341
Peirce, William S....3245
Pelouze, Louis H....1595
Pemberton, John C.... 917
Pence, William P....3565
Pender, William D....1649
Pendleton, Edwin P....2781
Pendleton, William N.... 591
Penn, Julius A....3165
Pennington, Alex. C. M....1864
Penrose, James W.... 539
Pentland, Joseph.... 275
Perkins, David.... 489
Perkins, Delavan D....1414
Perkins, Frederick....3017
Perkins, George....3987
Perrine, Henry P....2303
Perry, Alexander J....1506
Perry, Alexander W....3277
Perry, Christopher R....1163
Perry, Howard R....3549
Pershing, John J....3126
Peters, George P.... 40
Peterson, Matt R....3315
Petigru, Charles.... 559
Petrikin, Reuben W....2058
Pettes, William H.... 684
Pettit, Colville M....3120
Pettit, James S....2722
Peyton, Ephraim G....3938
Peyton, Richard H.... 634
Phelps, Frederick E....2348
Phelps, John W.... 865
Philbrick, John H....2670
Phillips, Charles B....2028
Phillips, Charles L....2891
Phillips, Edwin D....1576
Phillips, Elias.... 350
Phillips, Joseph A.... 351
Phillips, William A....3317
Phipps, Frank H....2005
Phister, Nat. P....2751
Pickell, John.... 301
Pickering, Abner....2735
Pickering, James N....3720
Pickett, George E....1330
Picton, John M. W.... 372
Pierce, Palmer E....3426
Pillsbury, George B....3940
Piper, Alexander....1498
Piper, Alexander R....3310
Pipes, Henry A....3476
Pitcher, John....2634
Pitcher, Thomas G....1270
Pitkin, Lucius.... 955
Pitman, John....2165
Platt, Edward R....1419
Pleasonton, Alfred....1212
Pleasonton, Augustus J.... 448
Plummer, Augustus H....1626
Plummer, Edward H....2660
Plummer, Joseph B....1080
Plummer, Samuel M.... 817
Plummer, Satterlee C....2109
Plympton, Peter W. L....1365
Poe, Orlando M....1716
Poillon, Richard H....2386
Poland, John S....1921
Poland, Martin L....2036
Polk, Leonidas.... 477
Polk, Marshall T....1558
Pond, George E....2432
Poole, Benjamin.... 596
Pooler, Robert W.... 149
Poore, Benjamin A....3129
Pope, Curran.... 760
Pope, Francis A....3946
Pope, Francis H....3752
Pope, James W....2257
Pope, John....1127
Pope, John, Jr....2248
Porter, A. Parker....1719
Porter, David M.... 284
Porter, David R....2068
Porter, Fitz-John....1238
Porter, Giles.... 188
Porter, Horace....1849
Porter, James E....2288
Porter, John M....2772

Post, James C.....2059
Post, Justus..... 26
Postley, Clarence A.....2327
Potter, Charles L.....3101
Potter, Joseph H.....1188
Powell, Albert M.....1866
Powell, Charles F.....2167
Powell, Hiram McL.....3347
Powers, Clinton J.....2076
Powers, Robert B.....3741
Pratt, Henry C..... 910
Pratt, John T..... 202
Pratt, Sedgwick.....2187
Prentiss, George H..... 488
Prentiss, Henry E..... 632
Prentiss, James H..... 598
Prescott, Jonathan..... 264
Preston, Guy H.....3262
Preston, John F., Jr.....3583
Price, David.....2655
Price, Philip M.....2276
Price, Robert N.....2366
Price, William H..... 784
Prime, Frederick E.....1450
Prince, Henry..... 815
Prince, Leonard M.....3495
Pritchard, George B., Jr.....3653
Proctor, Robert G.....3118
Proveaux, Joseph..... 20
Pullman, John W.....2293
Purdy, Clarence N.....3714
Putnam, Alfred B.....3875
Putnam, George I.....3090
Putnam, Haldimand S.....1767
Pyle, George W.....2260

Quattlebaum, Paul J.....1788
Quay, Andrew G. C.....3264
Quinan, William R.....2319
Quinby, Isaac F.....1172
Quinn, James B.....2122

Rabb, James D.....1997
Radford, Richard C. W.....1261
Rafferty, William A.....2072
Rafferty, William C.....2830
Rains, Gabriel J..... 482
Rains, George W.....1113
Rains, Sevier M.....2610
Ramsay, George D..... 257
Ramsay, George D., Jr.....2012
Ramseur, Stephen D.....1860
Ramsey, Frank DeW.....3075
Rand, Lewis H.....3871
Randal, Horace.....1675
Randell, Theodore..... 52
Randol, Alanson M.....1855
Randolph, Benjamin H.....2332
Randolph, Thomas B..... 79
Rankin, James L..... 997
Ransom, Hyatt C.....1515
Ransom, Owen P..... 969
Ransom, Robert.....1467
Rathbone, Jared L.....2090
Rathbone, Samuel B..... 34
Rawles, Jacob B.....1916
Rawson, William.....2306
Ray, James B.....3895
Raymond, Charles W.....2047
Raymond, John C.....3793
Raymond, Robert R.....3516
Raynolds, William F.....1171
Rea, Charles H.....2287
Read, Alvan C.....3846
Read, George W.....3008
Read, Robert D., Jr.....2696
Read, William.....1221
Reap, Frank P.....2466
Reber, Samuel.....3113
Reed, Henry A.....2321
Reed, Hugh T.....2503
Reed, James G..... 776
Reed, Sardine P.....1814
Rees, Thomas H.....3100
Reese, Chauncey B.....1828
Reese, William I.....2296
Reeve, Horace M.....3479
Reeve, Isaac V. D..... 830
Reeves, Isaac S. K..... 949
Reeves, James H.....3471
Reid, Charles M.....2078
Reid, James R.....2019
Reid, J. Chester..... 743
Reilly, James W.....2006
Reisinger, Paul.....3695
Remak, Stanislaus.....2206
Remington, Philip H.....1956
Renick, Robert M..... 796
Rennard, John C.....3338
Reno, Jesse L.....1279
Reno, Marcus A.....1779
Reynolds, Alexander W..... 975
Reynolds, Alfred.....2536
Reynolds, Bainbridge.....2486
Reynolds, Frank A.....1965
Reynolds, John F.....1084
Reynolds, Joseph J.....1176
Reynolds, Samuel H.....1448
Reynolds, William..... 346
Reynolds, William B.....2805
Reynolds, William F.....2169
Rhea, James C.....3921
Rhea, William.....1264
Rhett, Edmund M.....3943
Rhett, Thomas G.....1236
Rhett, Thomas S.....1382
Rhodes, Charles D.....3307
Ribbel, Charles H.....2393
Riblett, Jacob R.....2131
Rice, Frank S.....2514
Rice, John H.....3519
Rice, Olin F.....1928
Rich, Lucius L.....1628
Richards, George C..... 328
Richards, James R.....2746
Richards, Melzar C.....2889
Richardson, Asa..... 352
Richardson, Israel B.....1096

Richardson, Lorrain T.....3642
Richardson, Wilds P.....3042
Riché, Charles S.....3099
Richey, John A.....1248
Richmond, Ephraim T. C.....2184
Ricketts, James B.....1001
Ridenour, Edgar.....3858
Ridgely, Charles G..... 433
Ridgely, Randolph..... 932
Ridgely, Samuel C..... 637
Ridgely, Samuel H..... 454
Ridgway, Thomas.....2978
Rigal, William F..... 122
Riggs, Joel..... 733
Riley, Edward B. D.....1880
Ringgold, George H..... 739
Ringgold, Samuel..... 184
Ringgold, Thomas Lee..... 952
Ripley, James W..... 102
Ripley, Roswell S.....1173
Ritner, Joseph..... 613
Ritter, John F.....1742
Rivers, Tyree R.....2999
Rivers, William C.....3197
Rives, Wright.....1929
Robbins, Kenelm.....2017
Robert, Henry M.....1763
Roberts, Alpheus..... 43
Roberts, Benjamin S..... 838
Roberts, Charles D.....3749
Roberts, Harris L.....2864
Roberts, Hugh A.....3884
Roberts, Joseph..... 793
Roberts, Thomas A.....3773
Robertson, Beverly H 1431
Robertson, Edgar B.....2523
Robertson, Samuel C.....2795
Robertson, William.....1046
Robichon, Hector A.....3936
Robins, Ernest S.....3048
Robinson, Augustus G.....1777
Robinson, Eustace..... 780
Robinson, Henry E.....2399
Robinson, James W.....1548
Robinson, James P.....3981
Robinson, William G.....1822
Robinson, William W.....2304
Robinson, Wirt.....3182
Roche, Edward A.....3781
Rockwell, Charles F.....2008
Rockwell, Charles H.....2298
Rockwell, James.....2316
Rockwell, Verne La S.....3985
Rodgers, Alexander.....2579
Rodgers, Alexander P.....1301
Rodgers, John I.....1898
Rodman, John B.....2252
Rodman, Samuel.....2947
Rodman, Thomas J.....1065
Rodney, George C..... 916
Roe, Charles F.....2268
Roe, Fayette W.....2409
Roe, William J.....2209
Roessler, Solomon W.....2643
Rogers, Alfred H.....2453
Rogers, Charles G.....1641
Rogers, Daniel G.....1054
Rogers, James S.....2862
Rogers, Jason..... 283
Rogers, Robert M.....2177
Rogers, William C.....3554
Rogers, William E.....2161
Roland, John F..... 860
Rollins, James H.....1991
Romeyn, Charles A.....3890
Ronan, George..... 69
Root, DeWitt N.....1505
Root, Edwin A.....2993
Rose, Edwin..... 600
Rose, George W.....1539
Rose, William..... 292
Rosecrans, William S.....1115
Rosecrants, Mortimer.....1107
Rosenbaum, Otho B.....3598
Ross, Edward C..... 268
Ross, Francis H.....2092
Ross, Reuben R.....1629
Ross, Richard H..... 626
Rossell, William T.....2470
Roumfort, Augustus L..... 161
Rousseau, Gustave S..... 528
Rowan, Andrew S.....2920
Rowan, Hamilton.....2640
Rowell, Charles W.....2529
Rowell, Melvin W.....3367
Roy, James P.....1444
Royden, Herbert N.....3444
Roys, Rufus A.....1374
Royster, Thomas J..... 620
Ruckman, John W.....2979
Ruff, Charles F..... 984
Ruffner, Ernest H.....2156
Ruger, Thomas H.....1633
Ruggles, Colden l'H.....3335
Ruggles, Daniel..... 740
Ruggles, George D.....1695
Ruhlen, George.....2426
Rumbough, David J.....2839
Runcie, James E.....2768
Rundell, Charles H.....1560
Rupp, Joseph D..... 225
Rush, Richard H.....1297
Russ, Charles P.....3254
Russel, Edgar.....3184
Russell, Albert J.....2633
Russell, Andrew H.....2373
Russell, Charles E.....3718
Russell, David A.....1268
Russell, Edmund.....1327
Russell, Frank W.....2262
Russell, John B. F..... 196
Russell, John C..... 196
Russell, Robert M.....1390
Rust, Armistead T. M.....1141
Rutherford, Samuel McP.....3497
Rutledge, Arthur M..... 922
Ryan, George.....1793
Ryan, James A.....3358

Ryan, John P.....3265
Ryan, Stephen V. R..... 397

Sacket, Delos B.....1262
Saffarrans, George C.....3425
Saffold, Marion B.....2820
Safford, Robert E.....2683
Sage, William H.....2952
Saltzman, Charles McK.....3697
Sample, William R.....3266
Sanders, John..... 751
Sanders, William P.....1751
Sanderson, James A.....1984
Sands, Abraham L..... 51
Sands, George H.....2871
Sanford, James C.....3022
Sanno, James M. J.....2018
Sargent, Alden.....1485
Sargent, Herbert H.....2991
Sarratt, Edwin O.....3753
Sartle, William J.....2197
Sater, William A.....3596
Satterlee, Charles B.....2601
Saunders, Franklin..... 940
Saunders, John S.....1802
Savage, Frank M.....3779
Savage, Richard H.....2224
Saville, Mathew E.....3562
Sawtelle, Charles G.....1668
Sawtelle, Charles G., Jr.....3548
Saxton, Albert E.....3585
Saxton, Rufus.....1424
Sayre, Farrand.....3041
Scales, Wallace B.....3866
Scammon, E. Parker..... 899
Scarritt, Jeremiah M..... 945
Schaeffer, Charles M.....2734
Schaff, Morris.....1975
Schenck, Alexander D.....2191
Schenck, Bard P.....3234
Schenck, Edwin..... 476
Scherer, Louis C.....3398
Schindel, Samuel J. Bayard.....3526
Schoeffel, Francis H.....3406
Schofield, Charles B.....2351
Schofield, John M.....1585
Schofner, James C.....2657
Schriver, Edmund..... 723
Schroeder, Henry A.....2833
Schroeder, Henry B.....1227
Schuler, John J..... 300
Schull, Herman W.....3886
Schulz, Edward H.....3617
Schumm, Herman C.....3198
Schureman, James W.....1152
Schuyler, Walter S.....2331
Schwatka, Frederick.....2389
Scott, Albert B.....2859
Scott, Ernest D.....3838
Scott, George L.....2582
Scott, Henry L..... 747
Scott, Hugh L.....2628
Scott, John B..... 274
Scott, John F..... 272
Scott, John M..... 826
Scott, John W..... 831
Scott, Moses..... 646
Scott, Robert J..... 135
Scott, William S.....2852
Screven, Richard B..... 586
Scrivin, George P.....2721
Searight, Joseph D..... 439
Searle, Frederic..... 335
Searle, Zetus S.....1490
Sears, Claudius W.....1089
Sears, Clinton B.....2158
Sears, Henry B.....1285
Seaton, Augustine F..... 748
Seawell, Washington..... 411
Seay, Samuel, Jr.....3222
Sedgwick, John 914
Selden, Henry R.....1197
Settle, Douglas.....3438
Sevier, Robert..... 521
Seward, Augustus H.....1364
Sewell, John S.....3386
Seymour, Truman.....1290
Shaaff, John T.....1531
Shackleford, Muscoe L..... 867
Shaler, Charles.....2170
Shanks, David C.....3053
Sharpe, Henry G.....2872
Shattuck, Amos B.....3146
Shaw, George W..... 827
Shelton, Edwin H.....2357
Shelton, George H.....3704
Shepherd, Oliver L.....1049
Shepperd, Samuel T.....1666
Sheridan, Philip H.....1612
Sherman, James L.....2071
Sherman, Thomas W..... 859
Sherman, William T.....1022
Sherwood, Walter..... 928
Shields, Hamilton L.....1295
Shinn, John B.....1728
Shipp, William E.....2982
Shipton, James A.....3464
Shiras, Alexander E..... 726
Shoemaker, Frank L.....2256
Shollenberger, John H.....3002
Shoup, Francis A.....1691
Shover, William H..... 956
Shunk, Francis J.....1583
Shunk, Francis R.....3174
Shunk, William A.....2770
Sibert, William L.....3027
Sibley, Caleb..... 568
Sibley, Caleb C..... 568
Sibley, Ebenezer S..... 470
Sibley, Frederick W.....2530
Sibley, Henry H..... 971
Sickel, Horatio G.....2629
Sickles, Ethan C..... 218
Sidell, William H..... 712
Sill, Henry G..... 668
Sill, Joshua W.....1581
Sills, William G.....3635
Silvey, William.....1412

Name.	S	No.
Simmons, Benjamin T		3659
Simmons, Seneca G		771
Simonds, George S		3893
Simonson, James		123
Simonton, Isaac P		498
Simpson, James H		679
Simpson, Marcus D. L		1293
Simpson, Wendell L		3034
Simpson, William A		2555
Sims, William H		459
Sinclair, William		1776
Sing, Charles B		861
Sirmyer, Edgar A		3774
Sitgreaves, Lorenzo		686
Siviter, Francis P		3645
Skerrett, Delamare		3300
Skinner, Aaron B		260
Sladen, Frederick W		3357
Slaker, Adam		2652
Slattery, John R		3944
Slaughter, William A		1389
Slavens, Thomas H		3195
Slemmer, Adam J		1461
Sloan, Benjamin		1853
Sloan, Benjamin F		1853
Sloan, P. Elmendorf		2113
Slocum, Henry W		1542
Sloo, John R		129
Small, Michael P		1687
Smalley, Henry A		1653
Smallwood, Jenifer H		2300
Smead, Abner		1655
Smead, John R		1645
Smead, Raphael C		398
Smedburg, William R., Jr		3527
Smiley, Samuel E		3085
Smith, Abiel L		2756
Smith, Alfred T		1867
Smith, Andrew J		976
Smith, Benjamin F		1617
Smith, Charles C		288
Smith, Charles C		3608
Smith, Charles F		410
Smith, Charles P		2089
Smith, Charles S		2128
Smith, Clark S		3810
Smith, Edmund D		2773
Smith, Edmund K		1255
Smith, E. Kirby		469
Smith, Erneste V		3160
Smith, Ezra		63
Smith, Fine W		3655
Smith, Francis G		3713
Smith, Francis H		711
Smith, Frederic A		707
Smith, Frederick A		2489
Smith, Fred. E		2619
Smith, George R		2580
Smith, Gustavus W		1118
Smith, Guy H. B		3433
Smith, Hamilton A		3559
Smith, Harry A		3423
Smith, Harry E		3622
Smith, Henry		139
Smith, Henry L		990
Smith, Horace		409
Smith, James A		1623
Smith, Jared A		1971
Smith, J. Allen		544
Smith, J. L. Kirby		1765
Smith, John W. A		362
Smith, Joseph Brice		547
Smith, Joseph P		1228
Smith, Joseph R		347
Smith, Larkin		832
Smith, Martin L		1126
Smith, Mathew C		3541
Smith, Melancthon		1529
Smith, Morton F		3646
Smith, Richard S		779
Smith, Robert Percy		663
Smith, Sebree		2359
Smith, S. Stanhope		182
Smith, Thomas L		3543
Smith, William		750
Smith, William D		1306
Smith, William F		1234
Smith, William F		2301
Smith, William H		2995
Smith, William P		1768
Smith, William R		3459
Smith, William S		1006
Smith, William Sooy		1584
Smith, William W		88
Smither, Henry C		3770
Smoke, Samuel A		3236
Smyser, Jacob H		1915
Snelling, James G. S		1254
Snow, William J		3354
Snyder, Antes		572
Snyder, George W		1711
Sokalski, George O		1927
Soley, James R		930
Soloman, Owen F		1596
Sorley, Lewis S		3448
Soulé, Frank		2125
Southerland, Samuel M		330
Sparrow, Solomon E		2728
Spence, Robert E. L		3553
Spencer, Eugene J		2936
Spencer, James M		162
Spilman, Baldwin D		2744
Spinks, Marcellus G		3828
Spoor, Charles H. E		890
Springer, Anton, Jr		3664
Springett, Howard A		2647
Sprole, Henry W		2308
Squier, George O		3180
Stacy, Lucien		3689
Stanley, David S		1544
Stanley, David S. [Jr.]		3658
Stansbury, Smith		1062
Stanton, Henry W		1155
Stanton, William S		2055
Starr, Charles G		2742
Starring, William S		2087

Stedman, Clarence A.....2363
Steele, Charles L.....2811
Steele, Frederick.....1196
Steele, Matthew F.....2992
Steele, William.....1047
Steever, Edgar Z.....2371
Stephens, John E.....3817
Stephenson, James R..... 314
Stephenson, Thomas T..... 108
Steptoe, Edward J..... 924
Sterling, George A..... 570
Sterrett, Essex..... 478
Stetson, Frederic T.....3503
Steuart, George H.....1405
Stevens, Charles J.....2960
Stevens, Edward G.....2325
Stevens, George.....1184
Stevens, Gustave W. S.....3131
Stevens, Isaac I..... 986
Stevens, Robert R.....2677
Stevens, Walter H.....1372
Stevenson, Carter L..... 982
Stevenson, Matthew R.....1322
Stewart, Alexander P.....1122
Stewart, Cecil.....3111
Stewart, Charles.....2875
Stewart, C. Seaforth.....1272
Stewart, Henry R..... 349
Stewart, Joseph.....1128
Stewart, Merch B.....3715
Stewart, Reid T.....2377
Stickle, Horton W.....3870
Stickney, Amos.....2022
Stilwell, William S..... 505
Stith, Donald C.....1493
Stivers, Charles B.....1736
Stivers, Charles P.....2799
Stockham, Edward V.....3328
Stockle, George E.....3274
Stockton, Edward D.....1418
Stockton, Philip.....1568
Stockton, Richard G..... 885
Stockton, Thomas..... 654
Stockton, Thomas B. W..... 485
Stockton, William T..... 757
Stoddard, John S..... 603
Stodter, Charles E.....3690
Stogsdall, Ralph R.....3612
Stokes, James H..... 802
Stokes, Marcus B.....3496
Stokey, William P.....3954
Stoll, Walter R.....2925
Stone, Charles P.....1237
Stone, David L.....3867
Stone, Roderick.....1838
Stone, William P.....2981
Stoneman, George.....1304
Storer, William H..... 697
Story, Henry C.....1144
Story, John P.....2066
Stotsenburg, John M.....2919
Stottler, Victor E.....2949
Stoughton, Edwin H.....1841
Stout, Harry H.....3623
Straub, Oscar I.....3188
Street, Nathaniel H..... 414
Street, Washington P.....1361
Stretch, John F.....2149
Stritzinger, Fred. G., Jr.....3607
Strong, Erastus B.....1219
Strong, Frederick S.....2837
Strong, George C.....1764
Strong, Jasper..... 229
Strong, Joseph..... 195
Stuart, Edwin R.....3669
Stuart, George W.....3928
Stuart, James.....1310
Stuart, James E. B.....1643
Stuart, Sidney E.....2829
Stubbs, James R..... 158
Sturgeon, Sheldon.....1932
Sturgis, James G.....2578
Sturgis, Samuel D.....1303
Sturgis, Samuel D., Jr.....3033
Sturtevant, Girard.....3662
Styer, Henry D.....3049
Sudler, Thomas E..... 234
Sullivan, George R..... 578
Sullivan, Thomas C.....1722
Sully, Alfred.....1092
Summerall, Charles P.....3469
Summerlin, George T.....3727
Sumter, William..... 81
Sunderland, Archibald H.....3963
Suplee, Edwin M.....3263
Suter, Charles R.....1970
Swain, Hugh.....3376
Swaine, Peter T.....1559
Swaine, William M.....3147
Swartwout, Henry..... 701
Swearingen, Joseph V..... 390
Sweet, John J.....1882
Sweezey, Claude B.....3474
Sweitzer, N. Bowman.....1602
Swift, Alexander J..... 587
Swift, Eben.....2621
Swift, Joseph G..... 1
Swift, Joseph G.....2142
Swift, William H..... 231
Swigert, Samuel M.....2245
Switzer, John S.....3439
Swords, Thomas..... 563
Sydenham, Alvin H.....3296
Sykes, George.....1149
Symington, John..... 126
Symmes, John C.....1331
Symmonds, Charles J.....3377
Symonds, Henry C.....1590
Symons, Thomas W.....2509

Taber, Henry S.....2469
Taggart, Elmore F.....3007
Talcott, Andrew..... 181
Talcott, George H..... 639
Tallmadge, Grier.....1388
Tannatt, Thomas R.....1804

Tappen, Alexander H. 819
Tardy, John A. 1848
Tate, Daniel L. 2856
Taylor, Charles W. 2819
Taylor, Daniel M. 2277
Taylor, Edward 3558
Taylor, Francis 400
Taylor, George 913
Taylor, Harry 3026
Taylor, James H. 616
Taylor, John R. M. 3318
Taylor, Joseph H. 1741
Taylor, Oliver H. P. 1302
Taylor, Walter L. 3233
Teare, Charles C. 3013
Tebbetts, Clinton H. 2337
Tebbetts, Harry H. 3728
Temple, Robert E. 511
Templeman, George 78
Terrill, William R. 1594
Tevis, Washington C. 1430
Thayer, Arthur 3103
Thayer, Russell 2525
Thayer, Sylvanus 33
Thom, George 992
Thomas, Bryan M. 1819
Thomas, Charles W. 1698
Thomas, Earl D. 2295
Thomas, Francis J. 1211
Thomas, Frederick 424
Thomas, George C. 876
Thomas, George H. 1028
Thomas, John A. 721
Thomas, Lorenzo 342
Thomas, Richard M. 3993
Thomas, Robert B. 1553
Thompson, Alexander R. 75
Thompson, Henry A. 209
Thompson, James 1499
Thompson, James K. 3046
Thompson, James L. 527
Thompson, James S. 420
Thompson, John C. 2154
Thompson, John T. 2942
Thompson, Philip R. 821
Thompson, Richard E. 2251
Thompson, W. Beverhout 391
Thorington, Monroe P. 2673
Thornburg, Thomas T. 2181
Thornton, William A. 403
Threlkeld, Hansford L. 3492
Thruston, Charles M. 105
Thurston, Walter A. 2825
Tibbatts, S. Theodore 823
Tidball, John C. 1379
Tidball, Joseph L. 1432
Tilden, Bryant P. 1036
Tilford, Joseph G. 1533
Tilghman, Lloyd 887
Tilghman, Richard C. 509
Tilghman, Tench 683
Tillinghast, Nicholas 374
Tillinghast, Otis H. 1343
Tillman, Samuel E. 2275
Tillson, John C. F. 2736
Timberlake, Edward J., Jr. 3521
Tingle, Charles A. 2556
Tipton, John 1717
Todd, Albert 2645
Todd, Henry D 3337
Todd, John B. S. 929
Todd, John W. 1541
Tolman, Thomas M. 2065
Tompkins, Christopher Q. 868
Tompkins, Daniel D. 241
Torbert, Alfred T. A. 1697
Torrence, Samuel 533
Torrey, William G. 1053
Torrey, Zerah W. 2874
Totten, Charles A. L. 2473
Totten, Edward H. 2079
Totten, James 1083
Totten, John R. 2725
Totten, Joseph G. 10
Touey, Timothy A. 2576
Tower, Zealous B. 1059
Towers, John A. 3102
Townsend, Curtis McD. 2763
Townsend, Edward D. 906
Townsend, E. Franklin 1658
Townsend, Joel C. 440
Townsend, Thomas G. 2407
Townsley, Clarence P. 2892
Towsley, Charles D. 3092
Tracy, Joseph P. 3680
Trapier, James H. 943
Trask, Thomas S. 493
Traub, Peter E. 3127
Travis, Pierce M. B. 2857
Treadwell, Thomas J. 1635
Treat, Charles G. 2944
Trenor, Eustace 308
Trescot, George 90
Trevitt, John 1217
Trimble, Isaac R. 302
Tripp, Frederick A. 3201
Trippe, Percy E. 2878
Trott, Clement A. 3903
Trout, Harry G. 3135
Trowbridge, William P. 1369
Truitt, Charles M. 2794
Tschappat, William H. 3673
Tufts, Danforth H. 447
Tufts, John M. 251
Tupes, Herschel 3702
Turnbull, Charles N. 1636
Turnbull, William 211
Turner, Daniel 103
Turner, George L. 2535
Turner, George W. 636
Turner, Henry S. 770
Turner, John W. 1690
Turner, Reuben B. 2897
Turnley, Parmenas T. 1311
Turtle, Thomas 2159
Tutherly, Herbert E. 2460

Tuttle, Stephen..... 232
Twining, William J.....1998
Twiss, Thomas S..... 430
Tyler, Augustus C.....2498
Tyler, Charles A.....1391
Tyler, Charles R.....2543
Tyler, Daniel..... 216
Tyler, Robert O.....1600
Tyler, William H.....1324
Tyson, Laurence D.....3019

Uline, Willis.....3374
Umbstaetter, Charles L.....2152
Underhill, Frederick A..... 204
Upham, John J.....1844
Upham, William H.....2139
Upton, Emory.....1895
Upton, LeRoy S.....3422
Ury, Asbury..... 705

Vail, Jefferson..... 279
Valentine, William S.....3768
Vallé, Louis..... 35
Van Bokkelen, William K.....1193
Van Buren, Abraham..... 506
Van Buren, Daniel T.....1336
Van Camp, Cornelius.....1679
Vance, Capers D.....3280
Vance, Joseph C..... 669
Van Cleve, Horatio P..... 652
Vanderbilt, George W.....1885
Vanderveer, John S..... 619
Van Deusen, George W.....2842
Van DeVenter, Christopher..... 46
Van DeVenter, Michael F..... 141
Van Dorn, Earl.....1162
Van Duyne, Frederick W.....3915
Van Horn, James J.....1811
Van Horne, Jefferson..... 499
Van Liew, Frederick T.....2931
Van Orsdale, John T.....2425
Van Rensselaer, Henry..... 648
Van Swearingen, Joseph..... 390
Van Vliet, Stewart.....1025
Van Voast, James.....1543
Van Wyck, Philip R..... 540
Varnum, Charles A.....2427
Vestal, Solomon P.....3250
Veuve, Henry de.....1547
Vidmer, George.....3600
Viele, Egbert L.....1360
Villard, Hippolyte H..... 65
Villepigue, John B.....1652
Vincent, Thomas M.....1589
Vining, Benjamin C..... 192
Vinton, David H..... 299
Vinton, Francis..... 590
Vinton, Francis L.....1720
Vinton, John R..... 168
Vogdes, Charles B.....2870
Vogdes, Israel..... 901
Volkmar, William J.....2249
Voorhies, Gordon 3431
Vose, William P.....2044

Wade, John P.....3705
Wade, Levi L.....1669
Wade, Robert B.....2112
Wager, Barnet.....2201
Waggaman, George G..... 806
Wagner, Arthur L.....2589
Wagner, Orlando G.....1829
Wahl, Lutz.....3427
Wainwright, George 1226
Wainwright, Robert A..... 837
Wainwright, Robert P. P.....2573
Waite, Henry DeH.....2803
Walbach, Louis A. B..... 765
Walbridge, Truman K.....1385
Walcutt, Charles C.....3123
Waldron, Albert E.....3878
Walke, Willoughby.....2984
Walker, Benjamin..... 215
Walker, Charles J.....1774
Walker, Edgar S.....3014
Walker, George B.....2435
Walker, Henry H.....1619
Walker, Henry P.....2540
Walker, John P.....2147
Walker, Kenzie W.....3544
Walker, Kirby.....3472
Walker, Leverett H.....2385
Walker, Lucius M.....1464
Walker, Meriwether L.....3514
Walker, Thomas W.....1739
Walker, William H. T..... 936
Wall, William..... 674
Wallace, David..... 270
Wallace, George D.....2419
Wallace, Robert Bruce 3348
Wallace, William B..... 853
Wallen, Henry D.....1050
Wallen, Henry D., Jr.....2189
Waller, Henry..... 724
Walsh, Robert D.....3005
Walton, Romulus F.....3851
Waltz, Millard F.....2743
Wansboro, Thomas A.....3730
Ward, Charles R.....2403
Ward, Frederick K.....2344
Ward, George W..... 662
Ward, James N.....1258
Ward, Thomas.....2010
Wardwell, Henry.....1045
Warfield, William H..... 573
Warner, Charles N.....1994
Warner, Edward R..... 1780
Warner, James M.....1886
Warner, William H..... 851
Warren, Gouverneur K.....1451
Warren, James G.....2883
Washington, George A..... 134
Washington, John M..... 178
Washington, Thornton A.....1439
Wassell, William H.....3231
Wasson, James R.....2370
Waterman, C. Douglas.....2032
Waterman, Henry E.....2971
Waterman, John C.....2916

Waters, George W. 338
Waters, James H. 2907
Watson, Frank B. 3665
Watson, George 670
Watson, James W. 2877
Watson, John 3976
Watson, Malbone F. 1912
Watts, Charles H. 2442
Watts, George O. 1964
Way, Henry N. 3930
Wayman, Samuel P. 2697
Wayne, Henry C. 954
Weaver, Erasmus M. 2563
Webb, Alexander S. 1689
Webb, George 197
Webb, William A. 1613
Webber, John A. 153
Webster, Edmund K. 2524
Webster, Frank D. 3324
Webster, George O. 2144
Webster, Horace 183
Webster, Isaac T. 2138
Webster, John McA. 2402
Webster, Lucien B. 331
Weed, Stephen H. 1657
Weeden, John H. 2119
Weeks, George H. 1782
Weeks, George McD. 3506
Weeks, Harrison S. 2265
Weigel, William 3200
Weir, William B. 2318
Weitzel, Godfrey 1678
Welborn, Ira C. 3847
Welborn, Luther S. 2775
Welch, Louis D. 1244
Welch, Lyman M. 3801
Welcker, George L. 842
Welcker, William T. 1497
Weld, Thomas B. J. 1246
Wells, Briant H. 3610
Wells, Frank L. 3609
Wells, James M. 824
Wells, William 111
Wells, William W. 265
Welsh, Blanton C. 2961
Welsh, William E. 3606
Wendell, Abraham 133
Wessells, Henry W. 735
Wesson, Charles M. 3960
West, Barrington K. 2956
West, Frank 2428
West, James 605
West, Parker W. 2921
Westervelt, William I. 3955
Westmore, Stephen M. 503
Wetmore, Samuel W. 110
Wetmore, William B. 2448
Wever, Benjamin S. 2861
Wharton, Henry C. 1973
Whedbee, Thomas M. 1281
Wheeler, Charles B. 3177
Wheeler, David P. 3856
Wheeler, Edward D. 2045
Wheeler, Elbert 2562
Wheeler, Fred 2752
Wheeler, George M. 2120
Wheeler, James 1694
Wheeler, Joseph 1843
Wheeler, Joseph, Jr. 3631
Wheeler, Junius B. 1681
Wheeler, Otis 281
Wheeler, William B. 2400
Wheeler, William H. 2548
Wheelock, Joseph H. 1455
Wheelock, Thompson B. 295
Wheelwright, Washington 269
Whipple, Amiel W. 1063
Whipple, Charles W. 2239
Whipple, Herbert S. 3095
Whipple, Joseph H 835
Whipple, William D. 1524
Whistler, George W. 214
Whistler, Joseph N. G. 1318
White, Edward B 437
White, George P. 3396
White, Herbert A. 3624
White, James L. 1603
White, John V. 2653
White, Moses J. 1799
White, Richard M. 160
White, Ulysses S. G. 2395
Whitehead, Henry C. 3733
Whitehead, Nathaniel J. 2824
Whitehorne, Samuel 882
Whitely, Robert H. K. 599
Whiting, Charles J 789
Whiting, Daniel P. 689
Whiting, Henry 1033
Whiting, Henry M. 1124
Whiting, William H. C. 1231
Whitlock, Frank O 3950
Whitman, Frank Homer 3712
Whitman, Walter M. 3434
Whitney, Henry H. 3460
Whittemore, James M. 1854
Whittlesey, Charles 660
Whittlesey, Joseph H 1207
Whitworth, Pegram 3615
Wholley, John W. 3366
Wickliffe, Charles 1011
Wieting, Orlando L. 2360
Wigmore, Hubert L. 3877
Wilcox, Cadmus M. 1325
Wilcox, Frank A. 3488
Wilcox, James H. G. 2867
Wilcox, John R. 317
Wilder, Wilber E. 2672
Wilder, William T. 3271
Wildrick, Abram C. 1773
Wilen, John W. 3988
Wilhelm, William H. 3272
Wilkins, Harry E. 3187
Wilkins, John D. 1317
Wilkinson, Frederick 658
Wilkinson, John W. 2440
Wilkinson, Theophilus F. J. 685
Willard, Joseph H. 2226
Willard, Prentiss 19

Willard, Simon..... 125
Willcox, Cornélis DeW.....3061
Willcox, E. Farnsworth.....2755
Willcox, Francis W.....3290
Willcox, Joseph M..... 72
Willcox, Orlando B.....1338
Willey, Thomas M.....2267
Williams, Alexander E.....3850
Williams, Alexander J..... 53
Williams, Andrew E.....3534
Williams, Charles A.....2544
Williams, Charles W.....2592
Williams, Clarence C.....3566
Williams, Edward R..... 585
Williams, George A.....1569
Williams, Herbert O.....3440
Williams, James M.....3567
Williams, James S..... 656
Williams, John B.....1913
Williams, John R.....2593
Williams, Lawrence A.....1571
Williams, Matthew J..... 405
Williams, Richard A.....2334
Williams, Robert.....1512
Williams, Robert C.....3162
Williams, Seth.....1133
Williams, Solomon.....1808
Williams, Thomas..... 902
Williams, Thomas G.....1438
Williams, William G..... 375
Williams, Wolvert E..... 151
Williamson, Andrew J.....1156
Williamson, George McK.....3208
Williamson, John..... 451
Williamson, Robert S.....1373
Williard, Harry O.....3701
Wills, John H.....2926
Wilson, Clarendon J. L.....1280
Wilson, Eugene T.....3248
Wilson, George..... 621
Wilson, Horatio A..... 373
Wilson, James H.....1483
Wilson, James H.....1852
Wilson, James L.....2513
Wilson, J. Eveleth.....1987
Wilson, John M.....1858
Wilson, Richard H.....2666
Wilson, Thomas.....1607
Winans, Edwin B., Jr.....3403
Winder, Charles S.....1471
Winder, John H..... 242
Winn, Frank L.....3158
Winn, John S.....3246
Winship, Oscar F.....1038
Winslow, Eben E.....3282
Winston, Donald.....2740
Winston, Eddie T.....3311
Winston, Thomas W.....3340
Wise, Hugh D.....3614
Wisser, John P.....2517
Withers, John.....1429
Withers, Jones M..... 829
Wittenmyer, Edmund.....3228
Witter, Henry F.....1532
Wittich, Willis.....2534
Wolcott, Christopher C.....2210
Wolf, Louis C.....3744
Wolf, Paul A.....3371
Wolf, Silas A.....2757
Wood, Abram E.....2424
Wood, Charles E. S.....2532
Wood, Edward E.....2317
Wood, Eleazer D..... 17
Wood, Ingham..... 657
Wood, Lafayette B.....1191
Wood, Oliver E.....2192
Wood, Robert E.....3952
Wood, Thomas J.....1235
Wood, William H.....1267
Wood, William T.....2682
Wood, Winthrop S.....3312
Woodbridge, Francis..... 904
Woodbridge, George..... 442
Woodbury, Daniel P..... 847
Woodbury, Thomas C.....2436
Woodruff, Charles A.....2380
Woodruff, Eugene A.....2121
Woodruff, George A.....1948
Woodruff, L. Carle..... 871
Woodruff, James A.....3868
Woodruff, Thomas M.....2384
Woods, Charles R.....1555
Woods, James S.....1222
Woods, Joseph J.....1333
Woods, Samuel..... 926
Woodward, Charles G.....2651
Woodward, John E.....3500
Wooley, Frederick.....2724
Wooster, Charles F..... 921
Wooten, William P.....3811
Worden, Charles A.....2449
Workizer, John G.....3805
Worth, Henry A. F.....1846
Worth, Joseph S..... 415
Worthington, Thomas..... 481
Wragg, Samuel..... 323
Wright, Aaron M..... 321
Wright, Benjamin H..... 304
Wright, Crafts J..... 538
Wright, Edmund S.....3140
Wright Edward M.....2126
Wright, George..... 309
Wright, Horatio G.....1060
Wright, James.....1663
Wright, James H..... 569
Wright, John..... 99
Wright, Moses H.....1831
Wright, Thomas.....1425
Wright, Thomas J.....1642
Wright, Walter K.....2998
Wright, William H..... 941
Wyatt, Walter S.....2381
Wygant, Henry.....2462
Wyman, Powell T.....1454
Wyndham, John D..... 24
Wyse, Francis O..... 933

Yates, Halsey E.....3902

Yates, William.....3537
Yeatman, Richard T.....2430
Yeaton, Franklin.....2294
Yoakum, Henderson K..... 682
Young, Charles.....3330
Young, Edward C.....3178
Young, Richard W.....2946
Young, William C..... 297
Young, Willard.....2553
Youngberg, Gilbert A.....3947

Zinn, George A.....2969